

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY  
ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 3  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:  
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

---

**INDEX-CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 17, PART 3  
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:  
PARASITES: TREMATODA AND CESTODA

By

DOROTHY G. SEGAL, Zoologist  
JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist  
SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, Technical Information Specialist  
MARGIE D. KIRBY, Technical Information Specialist

BELTSVILLE PARASITOLOGICAL LABORATORY  
ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued May 1969

UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1969

## PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

Part 1, Authors: A-Z

Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa

Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda

Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala

Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla

Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment

Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology.

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

*Format:* The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

*Alphabetization:* In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author. Headings with numerous entries are separated into alphabetized subdivisions, e.g.:

Ascaris lumbricoides  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Antitoxins  
Ascaris lumbricoides, Control

*Subheadings, left half of column:* A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

(1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed, or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.

(2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the sci-

entific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [ ].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses ( ). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

(3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.

(4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.

(5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents considered effective by the investigator(s) are listed.

*Subheadings, right half of column:* Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

---

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.



- Acanthocorpa gen. nov. Psilostomatidae Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 33  
tod: A. rena gen. et sp. nov.
- Acanthocorpa rena gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Alcedo attis [sic] (kidneys) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 31-32, 33, fig. 13  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Acanthoparyphium spinulosum Johnston, 1917 integument ultrastructure Bills, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88
- Acanthostomum Looss 1899 Syn.: Proctocaecum Baugh 1957 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 130
- Acanthotrema Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1960, preoccupied renamed: Pandiontrema (Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1960) nom. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68
- Acanthotrema ryjikovi Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1960, genus preoccupied as syn. of Pandiontrema ryjikovi (Oshmarin et Paruchin, 1960) nom. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68
- Actinocleidus fusiformis (Mueller, 1934) Micropterus dolomieu Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24  
White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Aephiidiogenes dollfusi n. sp. Abudefdfuf sexfasciatus (estomac) Razarihelisoa, M., [1960 a], 428, 430-431, 432, fig. 6  
Nossibé (Madagascar)
- Alalaria Johnson, A. D., 1965 a includes: Alalaria subg. emend.; Paralaria emend.
- Alalaria emend. Johnson, A. D., 1965 a subg. of Alalaria includes: Alalaria arisaemoides Augustine and Uribe; A. marcianae (La Rue)
- Alalaria sp. perro (mucosa, duodenal) Lombardero, O. J.; and Schiffo, H. P., [1964 a], 1 fig.  
Corrientes, Argentina
- Alalaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Nyctereutes procyonoides Karasëu, M. F., 1965 a, 125  
Berezina State Preserve
- Alalaria alata (Goeze 1782) life cycle Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 31-32, fig. 27  
Central Europe
- Alalaria alata (Goeze, 1782) +Anisus vortex +A. septemgyratus +Planorbis planorbis Odening, K., 1965 c, 90
- Alalaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Vulpes vulpes Canis lupus Nyctereutes procyonoides Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Man'chzhursko-Tuzhmo-Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Alalaria alata [Canis lupus] [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Vulpes vulpes] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] [Sus scrofa] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121  
all from Belorussia
- Alalaria alata (Goeze, 1782) Krause, 1914 Canis lupus Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 59-62  
Poland
- Alalaria alata Vulpes vulpes Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174  
Czechoslovakia
- Alalaria alata Rana esculenta Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Alalaria americana Hall and Wigdor Johnson, A. D., 1965 a as syn. of Alalaria marcianae (La Rue)
- Alalaria arisaemoides Augustine and Uribe in subg. Alalaria Johnson, A. D., 1965 a
- Alalaria canadensis Webster and Wolfgang Johnson, A. D., 1965 a as syn. of A. mustelae Bosma
- Alalaria canis La Rue and Fallis Johnson, A. D., 1965 a As syn. of A. marcianae (La Rue)
- Alalaria dubia Chandler and Rausch Johnson, A. D., 1965 a as syn. of Alalaria mustelae Bosma
- Alalaria freundi Sprehn Johnson, A. D., 1965 a As syn. of A. mustelae Bosma
- Alalaria marcianae (La Rue) Johnson, A. D., 1965 a in subg. Alalaria Syn.: Mesocercaria marcianae (La Rue); M. la-ruei (Hughes); Alalaria americana Hall and Wigdor; A. canis La Rue and Fallis; and A. minnesotae Chandler mustelids foxes domestic cat
- Alalaria minnesotae Chandler Johnson, A. D., 1965 a As syn. of A. marcianae (La Rue)
- Alalaria minuta Chandler and Rausch Johnson, A. D., 1965 a As syn. of A. mustelae Bosma
- Alalaria mustelae Bosma in subg. Paralaria Johnson, A. D., 1965 a Syn.: A. freundi Sprehn; A. dubia Chandler and Rausch; A. canadensis Webster and Wolfgang; A. mustelae canadensis Webster and Wolfgang Minnesota Buteo lagopus
- Alalaria mustelae Bosma, 1931 Mustela vison Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
North Carolina
- Alalaria mustelae Bosma, 1931 Szidat, L., 1960 c, fig. 1
- Alalaria mustelae canadensis Webster and Wolfgang Johnson, A. D., 1965 a as syn. of A. mustelae Bosma
- Allassogonoporidae n. fam. Microphalloidea includes: Cephalophallus Odening, K., 1964 f, 193, 195  
type genus: Allassogonoporus
- Allassogonoporidae Odening, 1964 Microphalloidea key Odening, K., 1964 i, 171
- Allassogonoporus Olivier, 1938 Odening, K., 1964 f, 195  
Allassogonoporidae n. fam.

- Allassogonoporus amphorae-  
formis (Mödlinger, 1930) Hürková, J., 1963 a, 270,  
272-273, fig. 4 C  
Myotis mystacinus all from Czechoslovakia  
mystacinus  
Myotis daubentoni daubentoni  
Plecotus austriacus  
Myotis emarginatus emarginatus  
Myotis myotis myotis
- Allassogonoporus amphorae-  
formis Mödlinger, 1930 Hürková, J., 1964 b  
key
- Allassogonoporus marginalis Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 202  
Olivier, 1938 all from Kansas  
Myotis griseus  
M. velifer incautus
- Allocreadiata (Skrjabin,  
Petrov u. Koval 1958) Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
suborder of Allocreadiida
- Allocreadiida nom. n. Odening, K., 1960 g, 171, 172,  
order of Rediida 173  
includes: Allocreadiata
- Allocreadiidae Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a
- Allocreadium Looss 1900 Ergens, R., 1964 a, 127, 138  
key to species in fish from Czechoslovakia
- Allocreadium [sp.] Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, 78,  
D[iptychus] dybowskii 81-82, fig. 1  
Issyk-Kul
- Allocreadium sp. Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Allocreadium sp. Polianskii, I. I.; and  
age of host Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
Rutilus rutilus Lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Allocreadium carparum Ergens, R., 1964 a, 131  
Odening 1959  
as syn. of Allocreadium isoporum dubium Kowal 1957
- Allocreadium carparum Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig.  
Odening, 1959 12
- Allocreadium dogieli Ergens, R., 1964 a, 127-128,  
Kowal 1950 138, 139, fig. 1  
key  
Blicca bjoerkna (střevo) Czechoslovakia
- Allocreadium dogieli Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig.  
Kawal, 1950 5
- Allocreadium heteropneus-  
tusius n. sp. Vinod, A., 1964 d, 82-85,  
Heteropneustes fossilis fig. 1  
(intestine) Lucknow
- Allocreadium hypophthalmich-  
tydis Achmerov, 1960 Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig.  
9
- Allocreadium isoporum Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(intestine) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[Abramis sapa] 1963 a  
[Leuciscus leuciscus] all from Gorky reservoir  
[L. idus]
- Allocreadium isoporum Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267  
(Looss 1894) France  
Leuciscus cephalus (tube digestif)
- Allocreadium isoporum Ergens, R., 1964 a, 128, 129,  
(Looss 1894) 138, 139  
key; key to subsp. in fish all from Czechoslovakia  
(střevo)  
Barbus barbus  
Cyprinus carpio  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Gobio gobio  
Leuciscus cephalus  
L. leuciscus  
Rutilus rutilus
- Allocreadium isoporum Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig.  
Looss, 1894 3
- Allocreadium isoporum Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
[Alburnus alburnus] all from Lake Losvida  
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Gobio gobio]
- Allocreadium isoporum Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.A.,  
(Looss, 1894) 1961 b, 197  
Sphaerium rivicola Middle Volga
- Allocreadium isoporum Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus Volga delta
- Allocreadium isoporum Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides] Kura river
- Allocreadium isoporum Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[Abramis brama] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Allocreadium isoporum Paliy, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Looss  
Gobio gobio Cheremosh river  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi Seret river, Cheremosh river  
Cobitis taenia " " " "  
Leuciscus cephalus Seret river, Tereblia water  
reservoir  
Phoxinus phoxinus Chornyi Cheremosh river,  
Cheremosh river
- Allocreadium isoporum Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
Leuciscus cephalus 1965 a, 291, 292  
L. svallize all from Jugoslavia  
L. turskyi  
Chondrostoma kneri  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Barbus barbus
- Allocreadium isoporum Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766  
(Looss, 1894) all from CSSR  
Leuciscus cephalus  
Gobio gobio obtusirostris  
Barbus barbus  
(črevo)
- Allocreadium isoporum dub-  
ium Kowal 1957 Ergens, R., 1964 a, 131-134,  
138, 139, fig. 3  
key  
Syn.: Allocreadium carparum Odening 1959  
Chondrostoma nasus (střevo) all from Czechoslovakia  
Gobio gobio " "  
Rutilus rutilus " "
- Allocreadium isoporum iso-  
porum (Looss 1894) Ergens, R., 1964 a, 130-131,  
138, 139, fig. 2a-b  
key  
Chondrostoma nasus all from Czechoslovakia  
Gobio gobio  
Rutilus rutilus



- Allocreadium isoporum* macrorchis Kowal et Kulakowskaya 1957  
key  
Barbus barbus (střevo)  
Gobio gobio "  
Leuciscus cephalus "  
L. leuciscus "
- Allocreadium kosia* Pande 1938
- Allocreadium markewitschi* Kowal 1949  
Chondrostoma nasus (střevo)  
Phoxinus phoxinus "
- Allocreadium markewitschi* Kowal, 1949
- Allocreadium markewitschi* Kow. Phoxinus phoxinus
- Allocreadium markewitschi* Kowal, 1949  
Chondrostoma nasus (střevo)
- Allocreadium nemachilus* Kaw, 1950
- Allocreadium nicoli* [sic] Pande, 1938
- Allocreadium polymorphum* Layman, 1933
- Allocreadium thapari* Gupta, 1950
- Allocreadium transversale* (Rudolphi 1802)  
key  
Misgurnus fossilis (střevo)
- Allocreadium transversale* Rud.  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
Cottus gobio
- Allocreadium transversale* (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Misgurnus fossilis  
Cobitis taenia (střevo)
- Allodiplostomum fuscai* P. N. Chatberji, 1956  
as syn. of *Subuvulifer halcyonae* (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952
- Allodiscocotyla mexicana* n. sp.  
Caranx hippos (Branquias)
- Alloglossidium corti* (Lamont, 1921)  
Ameiurus nebulosus
- Alloglyptus* Byrd, 1950  
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
- Allopharynx leiperi* sp. n.  
*Tropidonotus piscator* (spleen)
- Ergens, R., 1964 a, 134-135, 138, 139, fig. 4  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 8
- Ergens, R., 1964 a, 135-136, 138, 139, fig. 5  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 4
- Pališ, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Tereblia water reservoir
- Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766  
CSSR
- Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 6
- Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 7
- Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 10
- Iksanov, K. I., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Ergens, R., 1964 a, 130, 136, 137, 138, 139, fig. 2c-d  
Czechoslovakia
- Pališ, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Seret river  
Chorny Cheremosh river
- Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767  
all from CSSR
- Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62
- Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 168-174, 191, 201, figs. 1-6  
Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, México
- Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
Idaho
- Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Simha, S. S., 1965 a, 215-216, fig. 1  
Hyderabad, India
- Amphimerus anatis* (Yamaguti, 1933)  
(liver)  
Anas acuta  
Nyroca fuligula
- Amphimerus anatis* [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Amphistomum* n. sp.  
Bubalus bubalis (foie, intestine)
- Amphistoma* [sp.]  
Neguvon trials, goats
- Anacanthorus* gen. n.  
Ancyrocephalinae
- Anacanthorus anacanthorus* sp. n. (tod)  
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills)
- Anacanthorus brazilensis* sp. n.  
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills)
- Anacanthorus neotropicalis* sp. n.  
Serrasalmus nattereri (gills)
- Anacetabulitrema* n. gen.  
Microphallidae, Maritreminae
- Anacetabulitrema samarae* n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
Nyroca (= Aythya) ferina (intestine grêle)
- Anaporrhynchum albidum* E. v. Ofenheim 1900  
Taeniura lymma (péricarde)
- Anchitrema*  
excretory system pattern
- Anchovicola* gen. n.
- Anchovicola anchoviella* gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
Anchoviella commersonii (gills)
- Ancylodiscoides* Yamaguti, 1937, emend.  
Ancylo-discoidinae
- Ancylodiscoides* Yamaguti, 1937, part.  
as syn. of *Subancylodiscoides* Achmerow, gen. nov.
- Ancylodiscoides* Yamaguti, 1937, part.  
as syn. of *Parancylodiscoides* Achmerow, gen. nov.
- Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a  
all from Verkhoiansk region
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijan
- Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6  
South Viêt-Nam
- Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlao, C. T., 1964 a
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30  
tod: *Anacanthorus anacanthorus* sp. n.
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30-31, 32, figs. 1-4  
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 31, 32, figs. 5-11  
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)
- Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 31, 32-33, figs. 12-16  
Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)
- DeBlock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 433, 437-438, 441  
tod: *A. samarae* n. sp.
- DeBlock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 433-436, 438, figs. 4-7  
Marais de la Somme, Boves (Somme), France
- Razarihelisoa, M., [1960 a], 424-427, figs. 3-4  
Nosibé (Madagascar)
- Goodman, J. D., 1965 b
- Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 165, 168-169  
tod: *A. anchoviella* sp. n.
- Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 165-169, figs. 11-15  
Trivandrum (south west coast of India)
- Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 72, 73-74, 75-76, 77, 78, fig. 1(6)
- Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 76
- Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 76

- Ancylodiscoides magnus* Bychowski et Nagibina  
Silurus glanis  
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Ancylodiscoides magnus* [Silurus glanis]  
[Huso huso]  
[Acipenser baeri]  
[A. nudiventris]  
[Abramis brama]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
all from Kura river
- Ancylodiscoides magnus* [Silurus glanis]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Ancylodiscoides siluri* Zandti, 1924  
Silurus glanis  
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Ancylodiscoides situri* [sic] (Zandt., 1924)  
[Silurus glanis] (gills)  
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Ancylodiscoides siluri* [Silurus glanis]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Ancylodiscoides siluri* [Silurus glanis]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Ancylodiscoides siluri* (Zandt, 1924)  
Silurus glanis  
(ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686  
East Slovakia
- Ancylodiscoides varicus* Achmerow, 1952  
Parasilurus asotus  
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 556-557,  
fig. 4 A-D  
Hangchow Region
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* Siwak, 1932  
Silurus glanis  
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* [Silurus glanis]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* [Silurus glanis]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Ancylodiscoides vistulensis* (Sivak, 1932)  
Silurus glanis (ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686  
East Slovakia
- Ancylodiscoidinae* Gussev, 1961  
includes: *Ancylodiscoides*  
*rancylodiscoides* Achmerow,  
gen. nov.; *Subancylodiscoides*  
Yamaguti, 1937, emend.;  
Akmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a
- Ancyrocephalus cruciatus* (Wedl, 1857)  
Misgurnus fossilis  
(ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686  
East Slovakia
- Ancyrocephalus* (s.l.)  
hangchowensis sp. nov.  
Sarcophilichthys sinensis  
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 553-554,  
558-559, fig. 1 A-C  
Hangchow Region
- Ancyrocephalus littoralis* n. sp.  
Atherina pinguis  
(gills)  
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A.,  
1964 a, 244, 246, figs. 1-2  
Israel coast
- Ancyrocephalus* (s.l.)  
mogurndae (Yamaguti, 1940)  
A. Gussev 1955  
Syns.: *Haliotrema mogurndae* Yamaguti, 1940; *Tetraonchus*  
*dispar* Dogiel, 1947; *Haliotrema* (?) *mogurndae* Achmerow,  
1952  
*Siniperca chua-tsi* all from Hangchow Region  
*Chaenogobius annularis urotaenia*  
*Mogurnda obscura*  
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 554-555,  
fig. 2 A-C
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus* (gills)  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
V. A.; and Iztumova, N. A.,  
1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z.,  
1963 b, 63  
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus*  
Creplin, 1839  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
(gills)  
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus*  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus*  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus*  
Creplin, 1839  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* (Kiemem)  
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 69-70  
Lake Balaton
- Ancyrocephalus paradoxus*  
Creplin, 1893  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Stizosteidon lucioperca*  
*S. volgense*  
(ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686  
all from East Slovakia
- Ancyrocephalus salinus* n. sp.  
*Aphanius dispar* (gills)  
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 3-4, 16,  
figs. 6-8  
salt pans of Atlith (coast-  
al plain) & spring of Ein  
Hakikar, south of Dead Sea,  
Israel
- Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii* (Parona & Perugia, 1890)  
Johnston & Tiegs, 1922  
Syn: *Pseudohaliotrema mugilinus* Hargis, 1955  
*Mugil auratus*  
*Mugil labeo*  
(gills)  
Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A.,  
1964 a, 244  
all from Israel coast
- Anenterotrematidae*  
Yamaguti, 1958  
Microphalloidea  
Odening, K., 1964 a, 193, 195
- Anenterotrematidae* Yama-  
guti, 1958  
Microphalloidea  
key  
Odening, K., 1964 i, 171
- Anoiktozoma* (?) *planicolle* Viana, 1924  
As syn. of *Opisthometra planicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Poche, 1926  
Travassos, L. P., 1962 a, 1
- Apatemon* sp.  
*Planorbarius corneus*  
*Planorbis planorbis*  
*Planorbis carinatus*  
Palm, V., 1966 a, 5, 6, 8, 9,  
fig. 3  
all from Kleinmachnow bei  
Potsdam
- Apatemon* spec. I  
*Lymnaea p. peregra*  
(hepatopankreas)  
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1964 a, 279-280, 291, fig. 4  
central Bohemian lakes
- Apatemon* spec. II  
*Lymnaea auricularia*  
(hepatopankreas)  
Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1964 a, 281-282, 291, fig. 5  
central Bohemian lakes
- Apatemon cobitidis* (Linstow 1890) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Apatemon pellucidus* Yamaguti 1933  
*Nemachilus barbatulus*  
*Proterorhinus marmoratus*  
*Cottus gobio*  
domestic ducks (exper.)  
Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 123, 125,  
126, 127

- Apatemon cobitidis cobitidis* (Linstow 1890) *Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 125, 126, 128, 129, figs. 1(1), 2(5)*
- Nemachilus barbatulus*  
*Proterorhinus marmoratus*  
*Cottus gobio*  
domestic ducks (exper.)
- Apatemon cobitidis eucaliae* n. ssp. *Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 125*  
*Eucalia inconstans* (exper.)
- Apatemon cobitidis pellucidus* (Yamaguti 1933) *Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 125*  
*Mogurnda obscura*
- Apatemon cobitidis proterorhini* n. ssp. *Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 125, 126, 128, 129, figs. 1(2), 2(4)*  
*Proterorhinus marmoratus*
- Apatemon fuligulae* Yamaguti, 1933 (small, large intestines) *Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a*  
*Anas acuta* all from Verkhoiansk region  
*A. penelope*  
*A. formosa*  
*Nyroca fuligula*  
*Mergus albellus*
- Apatemon fuligulae* Yamaguti, 1933 (Dünndarm) *Odening, K., 1963 h, 239-240, 241, fig. 15*  
*Bucephala c. clangula* all from Berliner Tierparks  
*Mergus m. merganser*
- Apatemon fuligulae* Yamaguti, 1933 *Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 109*  
*Mergus albellus* (intestine) *Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug*
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi) *van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112*  
*Mergus albellus* (digestive tract) *Netherlands*
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) *Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280*  
*Anas platyrhynchos domestica* *France*
- Apatemon gracilis* [Anser anser] [Capella gallinago] *Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a*  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) life cycle *Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 30, figs. 23-24*  
Central Europe
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819) *Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197*  
*Coretus corneus* *Middle Volga*
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Odening, K., 1965 c, 89*  
+*Bithynia tentaculata*  
+*Valvata piscinalis*  
+*Planorbis planorbis*  
+*P. carinatus*  
+*Anisus vortex*  
+*Physa fontinalis*
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 109*  
*Mergus merganser* *Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug*
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819) *Richard, J., 1965 a, 515-517, fig. 5*  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (intestine) *Madagascar*
- Apatemon gracilis* [Anseriformes] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] *Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b*  
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz " " "
- Apatemon gracilis* *Zajíček, D., 1964 a, 135*
- Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) *Szidat 1928* *Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278-279, 291, fig. 3*  
Syns.: *Cercaria burti* Miller 1923; *C. helvetica* XXI Dubois 1929; *C. pygocytophora* Brown 1931; *C. hamburgensis* Komiya 1938. all from central Bohemian lakes  
*Lymnaea stagnalis* (Hepato-pankreas)  
*L. palustris* "
- Apatemon gracilis minor* Yamaguti, 1960, cercaria key *Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4a*  
*Lymnaea pereger* *Great Britain*
- Apatemon gracilis minor* Yamaguti, 1933 structure and function of adhesive organ *Oehman, C., 1964 a*
- Apatemon minor* Yamaguti, 1933 *Anas formosa* *Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 109*  
*Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug*
- ?*Apatemon* (*Pseudostrigea*?) *Odening, K., 1963 h, 232*  
*parapandubi* *Odening, 1962*  
As syn. of *Apharyngostrigea ramai* (Verma, 1936)
- Apatemon pellucidus* Yamaguti 1933 *Vojtek, J., 1964 b, 123, 124*  
As syn. of *Apatemon cobitidis* (Linstow 1890) n. comb.
- Aphanurus* ? [sp.] "Hem-iuriden-Larve" *Mráček, A., 1917 c, figs. 1-2*  
*Tomopteris vitrina* (Liebeshöhle) *Triest*
- Apharyngostrigea ardeolina* Viduyarthi, 1937 (intestine) *Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92*  
*Ardea cinerea* all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Egretta alba*
- Apharyngostrigea ardeolina* Viduyarthi, 1937 *Odening, K., 1963 h, 232*  
As syn. of *Apharyngostrigea ramai* (Verma, 1936)
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder, 1800) (intestine) *Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91*  
*Egretta garzetta* all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Ardea cinerea*  
*Egretta alba*
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder 1800) *Odening, K., 1962 h, 436-438, fig. 12*  
*Ardea cinerea* (Dünndarm) *Berlin*
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder, 1800) *Odening, K., 1963 h, 235, 240, 241, fig. 13*  
*Ardea cinerea*
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder, 1800) *Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108*  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine) *Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs*
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder 1800) *Richard, J., 1965 a, 509-511, fig. 2*  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine) *Madagascar*
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder, 1900) *Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253*  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine) *Rybinsk reservoir*
- Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zeder, 1800) *Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 768*  
*Blicca bjorkna* all from USSR  
*Abramis brama danubii*  
(peritoneum, povrch vnitorných orgánov)

- Apharyngostrigea flexilis* [Circus a. aeruginosus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Apharyngostrigea flexilis* Dubois 1934  
Circus aeruginosus (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1962 h, 438-439, fig. 13 Berlin
- Apharyngostrigea flexilis* Dubois, 1934 (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108 all from Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs  
Circus melanoleucus  
C. aeruginosus
- Apharyngostrigea garciali* Tubangui, 1933 Ardea purpurea (intestine) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Apharyngostrigea ibis* Azim, 1935 Bubulcus ibis (intestine) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Apharyngostrigea indiana* Vidyarathi, 1937 As syn. of *Apharyngostrigea ramai* (Verma, 1936) Odening, K., 1963 h, 232
- Apharyngostrigea intermedia* [Aquila rapax] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Apharyngostrigea intermedia* (Tubangui, 1932) (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108-109 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs  
Circus cyaneus  
C. melanoleucus
- Apharyngostrigea madagascariensis* sp. n. Richard, J., 1965 a, 506-509, 520, 521, fig. 1  
Melanophox ardesiaca (intestine) Madagascar
- Apharyngostrigea multiovata* Pérez Viguera, 1944 Florida coerulea (Darm) Odening, K., 1963 h, 230-232, 234, 240, 241, figs. 10-11 Cuba
- Apharyngostrigea ramai* (Verma, 1936) Odening, K., 1963 h, 232-233, 234, 235, 236-237, fig. 12a  
Syns.: *Apharyngostrigea indiana* Vidyarathi, 1937; *A. ardeolina* Vidyarathi, 1937; *?Apatemon* (Pseudostrigea) *?parapandubi* Odening, 1962; *Apharyngostrigea simplex* of Bhalerao 1942 (fide Dubois 1953)  
Nycticorax nycticorax all from Indien  
Casmerodius albus  
Ardea cinerea  
Bubulcus ibis coromandus  
*? Pelecanus philippensis*
- Apharyngostrigea simplex* of Bhalerao 1942 (fide Dubois 1953) Odening, K., 1963 h, 232  
As syn. of *Apharyngostrigea ramai* (Verma, 1936)
- Apocreadium mexicanum* Manter, 1937 Monacanthus hispidus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Apocreadium synagris* Yamaguti, 1953 Scolelopsis margaritifera (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 65 Jesselton, North Borneo
- Aponurus* [sp.] fishes Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a Formosa
- Aponurus elongatus* Siddiqi & Cable, 1960 Chaetodipterus faber (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Aponurus laguncula* Looss, 1907 (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a all from Apalachee Bay, Florida  
Centropristis melanus  
Lagocephalus laevigatus  
Paralichthys albigutta
- Apophallus donicus* (Skrjabin and Lindtrop, 1919) Jansen, J. (ir.), 1966 a Netherlands domestic cat
- Apophallus muehlingi* (Jägerskiöld) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (ir.), 1964 b, 113 Netherlands  
Larus ridibundus (digestive tract)
- Apophallus muehlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Koval, V. P., [1962 b] all from Dnieper gulf (fins)  
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Apophallus muehlingi* (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269-270 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast  
Larus argentatus  
L. ridibundus  
L. canis  
L. genei  
Sterna hirundo
- Apophallus muehlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899), Lühe, 1909 Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 30 Czechoslovakia  
Larus ridibundus (intestinum tenue)
- Apophallus muehlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909 Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 86, 88-89, 102, 105, 106, fig. 2 Slovakia (CSSR)  
Larus ridibundus (Dünndarm)
- Apophallus muehlingi* Larus canus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Apophallus muehlingi* (Jägerskiöld, 1899) Lühe, 1909 Zitnan, R., 1964 c, 110 Slovensko (CSSR)  
Felis catus domesticus (tenké črevo)
- Apophallus muehlingi* (Jäger-skiöld, 1899) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 769 all from USSR  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus  
Leuciscus cephalus  
L. idus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis sapa schreibersii  
A. brama danubii (plutvy)
- Apopharynx bolodes* (Braun 1902) Odening, K., 1962 h, 462-464, fig. 28  
Fulica atra atra (Bursa Fabricii) Berlin-Friedrichshagen (Miggelsee)
- Aporchis massiliensis* Timon-David, 1955 Kamegai, S.; et al, 1961 b, fig. 1 Galapagos Island
- Aporchis massiliensis* Sterna hirundo Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
Larus ridibundus  
Chlidonias leucoptera

- Aporocotyle simplex Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. Odnher, 1900 M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105  
(Hippoglossus hippoglossus (vascular system of gills and heart) Pacific Ocean)
- Aporocotyle spinosicanalis Willmott, S. M., 1963 a Merluccius merluccius (blood) British Isles
- Artyfechinostomum varanum Simha, S. S.; and Deshpande, n. sp. P., 1964 a, 24-25, figs. 1-2  
Varanus bengalensis Hyderabad-India (intestine)
- Ascocotyle spp. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Casmerodius albus egretta all from Florida  
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli  
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis  
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus
- Ascocotyle branchialis Timon-David, J.; and Timon-David, P., 1966 a, 1261-1263; J. Timon-David 1961 metamorphosis of Rana pl. 1, figs. 1-6  
esculenta
- Ascocotyle calceostoma [sic] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a [Lucioperca lucioperca] all from Kura river [Silurus glanis]
- Ascocotyle leighi Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442 Burton, 1956 (metacercaria) Florida  
Mollienesia latipinna
- Ascocotyle (A.) leighi Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Burton, 1956 Lumsden, R. D., 1964 a, (heart) figs. 3-8  
Belonesox belizanus Mexico  
Mollienesia spheonops "  
Cyprinodon variegatus Florida, Louisiana, Texas  
Mollienesia latipinna " " "  
Procyon lotor South Carolina, Louisiana  
Hydranassa tricolor Louisiana  
Casmerodius albus Texas  
Gallus domesticus (exper.)
- Ascorhynchus n. gen. Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 140, 141, 147  
Microphallid[ae] tod: A. charadriiformis (Young 1949) n. comb.
- Ascorhynchus charadriiformis Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 140, (Young, 1949) n. comb. (tod) 141, 147  
Syn.: Levenseniella Pacific coast of North charadriiformis America
- Aspalacitrema aspalacis DeBloek, S.; and Rausch, R.L.; (Rausch, 1962) [n. comb.] 1965 a, 362-366  
(tod)  
Syn.: Microphallus aspalacis Rausch  
Neurotrichus gibbsii Oregon
- Aspidogaster indicum Rai, S. L., 1964 c, 100-141, Dayal, 1943 figs. 1-20  
Tor (Barbus) tor rivers Hiran, and Sihora, 25 (exper.) miles from Jabalpur  
Corbiculo striatella  
Indonaiia caerulea  
Lamellidens corrianus  
Parreysia corrugula var. nagpoorensis
- Aspidogaster limacoides Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Diesing, 1835 all from Dnieper gulf (intestine)  
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]  
[Vimba vimba]
- Aspidogaster limacoides Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a Rutilus rutilus caspicus Volga delta
- Aspidogaster limacoides Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a [Abramis brama] Kura river
- Aspidogaster limacoides Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Diesing Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer- [Rutilus frisi kutum] baidzhan
- Aspidogaster limacoides Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; Rutilus pigus virgo 1965 a, 292  
Yugoslavia
- Aspidogastrea Llewelyn, J., 1965 a, 47-78 evolution
- Aspidogastriiformes, nom. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, includes: Zonocotyliidae A., 1965 a, 36, 47  
n. fam.
- Aspidogastroidea Larsson, S.G., 1965 a, 71-72 system of Prostomia
- Astiotrema Looss, 1900 Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a key to species
- Astiotrema sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 72 Trionyx cartilaginens Indochina
- Astiotrema cyclemysi n. sp. Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 113-115, figs. 1-2  
Cyclemys dentata (small Aligarh, U.P.) intestine)
- Astiotrema emydis Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115 key
- Astiotrema geomydia Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115 key
- Astiotrema impletum Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115 key
- Astiotrema magniovum Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, n. sp. R. E., 1965 b, 127, 132-133, Dogania subplana figs. 6-7 (large intestine) Kasiqui, North Borneo
- Astiotrema monticelli Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115 key
- Astiotrema reniferum Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115 key
- Astiotrema reniferum (A. Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Simha, Looss, 1898) forma matthaii S. S., 1964 a, fig. N. K. Gupta, 1954 Hyderabad (Inde)  
Kachuga kachuga (intestin)
- Astiotrema sudanensis Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115 key
- Astiotrema trituri Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a Grabda, 1959 miracidia morphology
- Astiotrema trituri Siddiqi, A. M., 1965 a, 115 key
- Astiotrema trituri B. Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; Grabda, 1959 and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, Triturus cristatus fig. 2  
Czechoslovakia
- Asymphyllodora Ridala, V.; and Ridala, D., [lapsus for: Asymphyllodora] 1964 a, 206
- Asymphyllodora Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., [lapsus as: Asymphyllodora] 1964 a, 206

- Asymphylogora* [sp.] Callot, J., 1961 b  
"avaient absolument  
l'aspect et la taille de *Cercariaeum squamosum*"  
gardon (estomac)
- Asymphylogora* spp. Odening, K., 1965 c, 86  
+*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
+*Galba palustris*  
+*Radix peregra*  
+*R. auricularia*  
+*Planorbis planorbis*  
+*P. carinatus*  
+*Anisus vortex*
- Asymphylogora* sp. Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767  
*Barbus barbus* (crevo)  
USSR
- Asymphylogora demeli* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Markowsky, 1935  
[*Rutilus rutilus heckeli*]  
(intestine)
- Asymphylogora dollfusi* Odening, K., 1965 c, 86  
Biguet & Deblock & Capron, 1956  
+*Bithynia leachi*  
+*B. tentaculata*
- Asymphylogora imitans* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
(Mühling, 1898) all from Dnieper gulf  
(intestine)  
[*Abramis brama*]  
[*A. ballerus*]  
[*Vimba vimba*]
- Asymphylogora imitans* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V.,  
1964 a, fig. 2 (2)
- Asymphylogora imitans* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*] all from Kura river  
[*Aspius aspius*]  
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
- Asymphylogora imitans* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767  
(Mühling, 1898) all from USSR  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*  
*Blicca bjoerkna*  
*Abramis sapa schreibersii*  
*A. brama danubii*  
(crevo)
- Asymphylogora kubanicum* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Issaitschikow, 1923 all from Dnieper gulf  
(intestine)  
[*Vimba vimba*]  
[*Abramis brama*]
- Asymphylogora kubanicum* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[Pisces] all from Kura river  
[*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*]  
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*]
- Asymphylogora kubanicum* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Issaitschikoff Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
[*Rutilus frisii kutum*] baidzhan
- Asymphylogora kubanicum* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
Thymallus thymallus 1965 a, 291  
Leuciscus cephalus all from Jugoslavia  
*L. svallize*
- Asymphylogora markewitschi* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
[*Scardinius erythrophthal-* Lake Losvida  
*mus*]
- Asymphylogora markewitschi* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V.,  
1964 a, fig. 2 (3)
- Asymphylogora markewitschi* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Kura river
- Asymphylogora markewitschi* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.;  
*Barbus barbus* 1965 a, 292  
Jugoslavia
- Asymphylogora markewitschi* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767  
(Kulakowskaja, 1947) USSR  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*  
(crevo)
- Asymphylogora progenetica* Odening, K., 1965 c, 86  
Serkova & Bychovskij, 1940  
+*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Asymphylogora tincae* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
[*Tinca tinca*] (intestine) V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A.,  
1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Asymphylogora tincae* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268  
(Modeer 1790) France  
*Tinca tinca* (intestin, vésicule biliaire)
- Asymphylogora tincae* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
(Modeer, 1790) Dnieper gulf  
[*Tinca tinca*] (intestine)
- Asymphylogora tincae* Kuprianova-Shakhmatova, R. A.,  
(Mod., 1790) 1961 b, 197  
*Bithynia leachi* all from Middle Volga  
*B. tentaculata*
- Asymphylogora* [sic] *tincae* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
(Modeer, 1790) 1964 a, 206  
[*Abramis brama*] (intestine) Estonia
- Asymphylogora tincae* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
*Tinca tinca* 1965 a, 291  
Jugoslavia
- Asymphylogora tincae* (Modeer, Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767  
1790) USSR  
*Tinca tinca* (crevo)
- Athesmia Looss, 1899 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153  
*Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae*  
key
- Athesmia foxi* Goldberger Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 25-26,  
and Crane, 1911 fig. 3  
*Rattus argentiventer* Malacca and Sungei Partani,  
(liver) Kedah, Malaysia
- Athesmia kassimovi* Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[*Gallus gallus*?] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Athesmini* [sic] Yamaguti, Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152  
1958  
key
- Atriophallophorus* n.gen. Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
[lapsus as: *Atriophallus* 1964 b, 225-232  
p. 226] tod: *A. samarae* n.sp.  
*Microphallid*[ae], *Microphallin*[ae]
- Atriophallophorus minutus* Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
(Price, 1934) n. comb. 1965 a, 429, 442  
"Fort vraisemblable que le nom correct de l'espece-puisse  
définitivement être *A. minutus* (Price, 1934)n. comb."  
Syns.: *Levinseniella minuta* Price, 1934 sensu Stunkard,  
1858; ? *Levinseniella minuta* sensu Price, 1934; ? *Atriophallophorus samarae* Deblock et Rosé, 1964  
*Anas platyrhynchos* France  
(intestin grêle, caecum)

- Atriophallophorus minuta* Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 142,  
Deblock and Rose, 1964  
143, 147, fig. 2  
*Oxytrema sillicula*  
white mice (exper.) Pacific coast of North  
America
- Atriophallophorus samarae* Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
n.gen. n.sp. (tod) 1964 b, 225-232, figs. 1-4  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (in-  
testin grêle) étangs de Boves (Somme),  
France
- Atriophallophorus samarae* Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
Deblock et Rosé, 1964 1965 a, 429  
as ? syn. of *Atriophallophorus minutus* (Price, 1934) n.  
comb.
- Atriophallus* n.gen. Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
[lapsus for: *Atriophal-*  
*lophorus* n. gen.] 1964 b, 226
- Atriotrema Belopol'skaia*, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
1958 335, 377  
Microphallidae; Microphallinae  
key
- Atriotrema lecitholaterale* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
Belopol'skaia, 1958 377-379, fig. 182
- Australapatemon intermedius* Ryzhikov, K. M.; Leonov, V.  
(Johnston, 1904) Sudarikov, A.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K.,  
1959 1964 a, 185-186, fig. 3  
*Anser fabalis* (small in-  
testine) Kamchatka
- Australapatemon skrjabini* Ryzhikov, K. M.; Leonov, V.  
sp. nov. A.; and Tsimbaliuk, A. K.,  
(small intestine) 1964 a, 182-185, figs. 1-2  
*Anas platyrhynchos* all from Kamchatka  
*A. acuta*  
*A. crecca*  
*A. penelope*  
*Aythya marila*  
*Melanitta deglandi*  
*M. americana*  
*Mergus albellus*
- Australapatemon skrjabini* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Leonov, Rijikov et Cimba-  
luk, 1964 Komandor islands  
*Anas platyrhyncha* (cloaca)
- Austrobilharzia variglandis* Chu, G. W. T. C., 1965 a  
Penner Rabbit Island  
*Littorina pintado* (nat. and exper.)
- Austrobilharzia variglandis* Chu, G. W. T. C.; and Oie, H.  
Penner K., 1964 a  
effect of mammalian sera on in vitro  
growth and survival
- Austromicrophallus* n. g. Szidat, L., 1964 b, 358, 359  
Microphallidae mt: *A. anenteron* n. sp.
- Austromicrophallus anent-* Szidat, L., 1964 b, 358-363,  
*eron* n. gen., n. sp. (mt) figs. 2-3, 5  
*Larus dominicanus*  
(Darm) See Huetschulaufquen, Natur-  
schutzpark Lanin, Patagonia,  
Argentina
- Azygia asiatica* n. sp. Simha, S. S.; and Pershad, R.  
*Ophicephalus punctatus* (ex- S., 1964 b, 25-30, figs. 1-5  
per.) Hussain Sagar lake, Hyder-  
Vivipera [sic] bengalensis abad
- Azygia lucii* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(stomach) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[*Esox lucius*] 1963 a  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] all from Gorky reservoir
- Azygia lucii* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
*Perca fluviatilis* 1963 b, 63  
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Azygia lucii* Kaletskaia, S. K., 1960 a, 121  
[*Esox lucius*] Lake Losvida
- Azygia lucii* (Müller, 1776) Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
1964 a, 206  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (stomach) all from Estonia  
[*Abramis brama*] (intestine)  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (intestine)  
[*Esox lucius*] (stomach, intestine)  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (intestine)
- Azygia lucii* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
*Salmo trutta m. fario* 1965 a, 290, 291  
*Hucho hucho* all from Yugoslavia  
*Thymallus thymallus*
- Azygia lucii* (Müller, 1776) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766  
*Esox lucius* all from USSR  
*Silurus glanis*  
*Stizosteidon lucioperca*  
*Zingel zingel*  
(žalúdok, ojedinele črevo)
- Azygia robusta* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
*Hucho hucho* 1965 a, 291  
Yugoslavia
- Azygiata* LaRue 1957 Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Azygiidae Odhner Palm, V., 1966 a, 2  
key

- Bacciger, emend. Margolis, L.; and Ching, H.L., 1965 a, 381, 400  
Fellodistomatidae
- Bacciger bacciger of Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 388  
Nicoll, 1914  
As syn. of Bacciger nicolli Palombi, 1934.
- Bacciger bacciger Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, figs. 1, 2, 6  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
Atherina hepsetus Gulf of Naples  
A. mochon pontica Black Sea
- Bacciger harengulae Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 389  
Manter, 1947  
As syn. of Pseudobacciger manteri Nahhas and Cable, 1964.
- Bacciger harengulae Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 389  
Sogandares-Bernal, 1959  
As syn. of Pseudobacciger manteri Nahhas and Cable, 1964
- Bacciger harengulae Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 389  
Yamaguti, 1938  
As syn. of Pseudobacciger harengulae (Yamaguti, 1938)
- Bacciger harengulae Yama- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177 [For author  
guti, 1938 as syn. of Pseudobacciger harengulae (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb. reference see Supplement 16, part 1]
- Bacciger nicolli Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, figs. 3-5  
Palombi, 1934  
Syn.: Bacciger bacciger of Nicoll, 1914.  
Atherina presbyter North Uist Island (Outer Hebrides), Scotland
- Bacciger opisthonemae Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a  
Nahhas and Cable, 1964
- Bacciger petrowi Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 391  
(Layman, 1930) Zhukov, 1959  
As syn. of Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.  
Hypomesus olidus Pacific and Bering Sea  
Clupea pallasii coasts of U.S.S.R.
- Balanorchis anastrophus Szidat, L.; and Ostrowski de  
ruminant digestive tract, Nuñez, M., 1962 a, figs. 1-3,  
parasitized by Ostraco- 5-6  
dinium dentatum
- Bashkirovitrema Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
[lapsus for: Bashkirovi-  
trema]
- Bashkirovitrema Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
[lapsus as: Bashkirovi-  
trema]
- Bashkirovitrema [sic] in- Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
crassatum (Diesing, 1850) North Carolina  
Skrjabin, 1944  
Mustela vison
- Bashkirovitrema [sic] Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Ser-  
skrijabini nov. sp. geeva, T. P., 1964 a, 119-121,  
Larus ridibundus (small figs. a-b  
intestine) Tuva
- Beaveria gen. n. Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 26  
Troglotrematidae; Beaveri-  
inae subfam. n. tod: Beaveria beaveri sp.n.
- Beaveria beaveri gen. and Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 26,  
sp. n. (tod) 27-28, figs. 4-6  
Rattus sabanus (small Bukit Lagong and Ulu Langat  
intestine, liver) Forest Reserves, near Kuala  
Lumpur, Malaysia
- Beaveria microacetabulum Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 27,  
sp. n. 28-29, figs. 7-9  
Rattus infraluteus Tinampok Forest, North  
(liver) Borneo, Malaysia
- Beaveriinae subfam. n. Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 29  
Troglotrematidae  
Includes: Beaveria gen. n.
- Bellumcorpus g. n. Kohn, A., 1962 c, 351  
Neoprosothynchinae tod: B. major sp. n.
- Bellumcorpus major sp. n. Kohn, A., 1962 c, 351-355,  
(tod) figs. 1-5  
Salminus hilarii Estado de São Paulo, Brasil  
(Estômago)
- Bellumcorpus major Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 43  
Kohn, 1962  
Salminus hilarii (estômago) Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Belopolskiella gen. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 76  
Microphallidae; Microphal-  
linae tod: B. prolecithum gen.  
et sp. nov.
- Belopolskiella prolecithum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 74-  
gen. et sp. nov. (tod) 76, fig. 30  
Alcedo attis [sic] (in- Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug  
testine)
- Benedenia sp. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440  
Thalassoma bifasciatum Florida
- Bhaleropharynx Skrjabin et Odening, K., 1964 f, 194  
Antipin, 1958  
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
- Bilharzia kowalewskii Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57  
Parona et Ariola, 1896  
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud., 1819)
- Bilharzia polonica Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
Szidat, 1929, Iles, 1959, 1964 a, 261  
cercaria Great Britain  
key  
Planorbis corneus
- Bilharziasis. See Schistosomiasis.
- Bilharziella sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280  
Anas platyrhynchos (exper.) France  
(vaisseaux mésentériques)
- Bilharziella sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 44  
Anas boschas domesticus Tonkin
- Bilharziella kowalewskii Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57  
(Parona et Ariola, 1896) Looss, 1899  
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rud., 1819)
- Bilharziella polonica Kilias, R.; and Frick, W.,  
(Kowalewsky 1895) 1964 a, 28-29, figs. 21-22  
life cycle Central Europe
- Bilharziella polonica Lucky, Z., 1964 a, 275  
(bile ducts) all from Czechoslovakia  
(Ardea cinerea  
Anas platyrhynchos)
- Bilharziella polonica Odening, K., 1965 c, 89  
(Kowalewsky, 1895)  
+Planorbarius corneus  
+Anisus vortex  
+Bathyomphalus contortus
- Bilharziella polonica Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 105  
(Kowalewsky, 1895) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug  
Anas crecca (liver)



- Bilharziella polonica* (Kowalewsky, 1895) (blood vessels)  
*Ardea cinerea*  
*Colymbus cristatus* Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253  
all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Bilharziella polonica*  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Chlidonias leucoptera* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Bivesicula claviformis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Yamaguti, 1934  
*Epinephelus fasciatus* Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 64  
(small intestine) Jesselton, North Borneo
- Bivesicula tarponis* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
*Sogandares* and Hutton, 1959  
*Megalops atlantica* Florida
- Bolboforus* [lapsus for: *Bolbophorus*] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
- Bolbophorus* [lapsus as: *Bolboforus*] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a
- Bolbophorus confusus* (Kraus, 1914) Fox, A. C., 1965 a  
*Salmo gairdneri* (exper.)
- Bolbophorus confusus* (Krause, 1914) Dubois, 1935 Fox, A. C., 1966 a  
swimming performance tests with infected fish  
*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* (intestine)  
*Helisoma trivolvis*  
rainbow trout
- Bolbophorus confusus* (Kraus, 1914) Dubois, 1935 Fox, A. C.; and Olson, R. E., 1965 a  
*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* (anterior intestine) Ennis, Montana  
*Helisoma trivolvis* (musculature) " "  
*Salmo gairdneri* " " "  
*Salmo trutta* " " "  
*Thymallus arcticus* " " "  
*Catostomus catostomus* " " "  
*Catostomus commersoni* " " "  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* (exper.)  
*Pimephales promelas* (exper.)  
*Rhinichthys cataractae* (exper.)  
*Gambusia affinis* (exper.)  
*Lebistes reticulatus* (exper.)  
*Lepomis macrochirus* (exper.)  
*Ictalurus punctatus* (exper.)  
*Cottus bairdi* (exper.)
- Bolboforus* [sic] *confusus* [Barbus barbatus] [Leuciscus cephalus] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Bolbophorus confusus* Pelecanus crispus (intestine) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Bolbophorus confusus* Pelecanus crispus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Bolbophorus confusus* levantinus n. subsp. Paperna, I.; and Lengy, J., 1963 a, 171-181, figs. 1-15  
*Ardea purpurea* (intestine)  
*Bulinus truncatus* (exper.)  
*Tilapia nilotica* (exper.)
- Bothriophoron bothriophoron* (M. Braun) Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208  
*Bos indicus* Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
- Bothriophoron bothriophoron* (M. Braun, 1892) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and zebus (panse) Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Brachycoeliidae Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194  
(Johnston, 1912) char. emend.  
Plagiorchoidea
- Brachycoeliidae Johnston, 1912 Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 7-11  
Key to genera, includes: *Cymatocarpus* Looss, 1899;  
*Brachycoelium* (Dujardin, 1845) St. et Hass., 1898
- Brachycoelium* (Dujardin, 1845) Stiles et Hassall, 1898 Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 11  
Brachycoeliidae, key
- Brachycoelium crassicolle* (Rudolphi, 1809) Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 12  
As syn. of *B. salamandrae* (Froelich, 1789)
- Brachycoelium daviesi* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 12, Harwood, 1932  
14-15, figs. 2-3
- Brachycoelium dorsale* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 15-17, fig. 4  
Byrd, 1937
- Brachycoelium georgianum* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 17-19, fig. 5  
[sic] Byrd, 1937
- Brachycoelium hospitale* (Stafford, 1900) Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 20-22, figs. 6-8  
Syn.: *Distomm hospitale* Stafford, 1900
- Brachycoelium louisianae* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 22-24, fig. 9  
Byrd, 1937
- Brachycoelium lynchi* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 24-26, fig. 10  
Ingles, 1936
- Brachycoelium meridionalis* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 26-28, figs. 11-12  
Harwood, 1932
- Brachycoelium mesorchium* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 28-30, fig. 13  
Byrd, 1937
- Brachycoelium obesum* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 30-32, fig. 14  
Nicol, 1914
- Brachycoelium ovale* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 32, 33, 34, fig. 15  
Byrd, 1937
- Brachycoelium salamandrae* (Froelich, 1789) Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 12, 13, fig. 1  
Syn.: *B. crassicolle* (Rudolphi, 1809)
- Brachycoelium salamandrae* (Fröhl) Szabó, I., 1961 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-3  
*Salamandra salamandra* (Dinndarm)  
Baches Keckepatak; Umgebung von Sopron, Ungarn
- Brachycoelium salamandrae* Rana temporaria; Bufo bufo; Triturus vulgaris; Triturus cristatus; Triturus alpestris; Salamandra salamandra Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Brachycoelium storeriae* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 33, Harwood, 1932  
34, fig. 16
- Brachycoelium trituri* Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 35-37, figs. 17-18  
Holl, 1928
- Brachydistomm (Travassos, 1944) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
reduced to subgenus of *Lyperosomm* Looss, 1899
- Brachydistomm Travassos, Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152  
1944  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key

- Brachydistomm Travassos, Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152  
1944  
subgen. of Brachydistomm  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae  
key
- Brachydistomm (Olssoniei-  
la) olssoni (Railliet, 1900)  
Apus a. apus (Gallen-  
blase) Odening, K., 1964 i, 159-160,  
161, fig. 3a-b  
Berlin
- Brachydistomm salebrosum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44  
(Braun, 1901)  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug  
Hirundapus caudacutus
- Brachydistomm salebrosum Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
luscini Oschmarin, 1952  
as syn. of [Lyperosomm (Brachydistomm) salebrosum  
luscini (Oschmarin, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made]
- Brachylaema. See Brachylaemus.
- Brachylaemata (LaRue 1957) Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
[Odening, 1960 emend]  
emendation of: Brachylaimata LaRue 1957
- Brachylaemidae Palm, V., 1966 a, 2  
key
- Brachylaema spp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
(intestin) 277  
Crocidura russula all from France  
Tyto alba  
Strix aluco (nat. & exper.)  
Columba palumbus (intestin grêle)
- Brachylaemus sp. Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8  
Rattus rattus (intestin) South Viêt-Nam
- Brachylaemus sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 102  
Tetrastes bonasia (intes- Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug  
tine)
- Brachylaema advena Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 175,  
Dujardin 1843 277  
Turdus philomelos (intestin) France, all from  
Sorex araneus (intestin)
- Brachylaemus advena Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
(Dujardin, 1843) nom. nudum  
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Brachylaemus aequans Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and  
(Looss, 1899) Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199,  
202, 205  
Clethrionomys rufocanus all from left bank of river  
C. rutilus Amur, Komsomol district,  
Chaburov region
- Brachylaemus annamensis Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 62  
(Railliet, 1924)  
Hué, Annam  
Gallus gallus domesticus  
(intestin)
- Brachylaema arcuata Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
Dujardin 1845 277  
Garrulus glandarius all from France  
(intestin)  
Turdus merula  
T. philomelos
- Brachylaema arcuata Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 b,  
(F. Dujardin, 1845) fig. 119  
Merula merula all from Richelieu (Indre-et-  
Loire), France
- Brachylaemus commutatus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 62-63  
(Diesing, 1858)  
Hanoi  
Meleagris gallopavo (caecums)
- Brachylaemus eophonae Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 99  
Yamaguti, 1941 all from Amursko-Ussuri-  
Coccythraustes coccythraus- skii and Man'chzhursko-Iu-  
tes zhuo-Primorskii okrugs  
Eophona personata
- Brachylaemus eophonae Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 99-  
picoides subsp. nov. 100, fig. 43  
(intestine) all from Amursko-Ussuri-  
Dryobates major skii; Primorskii and Sui-  
D. leucotos funo-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Brachylaema erinacei Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
Blanchard 1847 277  
Erinaceus europaeus France  
(intestin)
- Brachylaema erinacei spino- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
sulus (Hofmann 1899) 277  
Erinaceus europaeus France  
(intestin)
- Brachylaema cf. fulva Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
Dujardin 1843 276  
Sorex araneus (estomac) France
- Brachylaemus fuscatus Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[Francolinus francolinus] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
[Sturnus vulgaris] 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Brachylaemus fuscatus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 100-  
(Rud., 1819) 101  
Streptopelia orientalis all from Suifuno-Khankai-  
[Corvus monedula davuri- skii; Primorskii and Man'-  
cus] chzhursko-Iuzhuo-Primorskii  
Cyanopica cyana okrugs
- Brachylaemus fuscatus Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 153  
(Rudolphi) Tholonet  
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa
- Brachylaemus fuscatus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 101-  
corvi subsp. nov. 102, fig. 44  
Corvus corone (intestine) Amursko-Ussuriiskii and  
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii  
okrugs
- Brachylaemus helicis Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
(Meckel, 1846)  
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Brachylaemus mesostomus Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[Dryobates major] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
[Turdus merula] 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Brachylaemus mesostomus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 102  
(Rud., 1803) all from Amursko-Ussuri-  
(intestine) skii okrug  
Turdus hortulorum  
T. sibiricus  
T. naumanni
- Brachylaemus migrans Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
Duj., 1845  
As syn. of Brachylaemus musculi (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Brachylaemus musculi Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Czechoslovakia  
Syn.: Distoma musculi Rud. 1819; D. recurvum Duj., 1845;  
Brachylaemus recurvus Duj., 1845; B. migrans Duj., 1845;  
B. helicis (Meckel, 1846); B. spinulosus Hofmann, 1899;  
Harmostomum aequans Witternberg, 1925; Brachylaemus vir-  
gianus (Dickerson, 1930); B. peromysci Reynolds, 1938;  
B. advena (Dujardin, 1843) nom. nudum.  
Apodemus agrarius (tenké strevo)

- Brachylaime pellucidum* Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139  
*Lxoreus naevius* Woods Creek, Benton County,  
 (small intestine) Oregon
- Brachylaemus peromysci* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
 Reynolds, 1938  
 As syn. of *Brachylaemus muscoli* (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Brachylaema recurva* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
 Dujardin 1845 277  
*Elionys quercinus* (intestin) France
- Brachylaemus recurvus* Rupes, V., 1964 a, 336  
 (Duj. 1845) Prague  
*Apodemus flavicollis*
- Brachylaemus recurvus* Duj., Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
 1845  
 As syn. of *Brachylaemus muscoli* (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Brachylaemus spinulosus* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
 Hofmann, 1899  
 As syn. of *Brachylaemus muscoli* (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Brachylaime virginiana* Kaplan, E. H., 1964 a  
 Dickerson, 1930 west of New Orleans,  
*Didelphis virginianus* Louisiana  
 (ileum)
- Brachylaemus virgianus* [sic] Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
 (Dickerson, 1930)  
 As syn. of *Brachylaemus muscoli* (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Brachylaimata* LaRue 1957 Odening, K., 1960 g, 172  
 name emended to: *Brachylaemata* [Odening, 1960]
- Brachylecithini* Yamaguti, Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152,  
 1958; char. emend. 157  
*Dicrocoeliidae*; *Dicrocoeliinae*  
 key
- Brachylecithum* (Strom, Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405  
 1940)  
 reduced to subgenus of *Lyperosomum* Looss, 1899
- Brachylecithum* Strom, 1940 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152  
*Dicrocoeliidae*; *Dicrocoeliinae*  
 key
- Brachylecithum* spp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
 (canaux du foie) 197, 274, fig. 14  
*Oriolus oriolus* all from France  
*Garrulus glandarius*
- Brachylecithum* sp. 1 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46  
*Pericrocotus roseus* (liver) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Brachylecithum* sp. 2 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46  
*Motacilla flava* (liver) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Brachylecithum* sp. Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer,  
*Rallus limicola* M. J., 1964 a  
 northwest Iowa
- Brachylecithum* alfortense Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
 (Railliet mss) in Dollfus, 1954 274  
*Pica pica* (foie) France
- Brachylecithum* alfortense Hörning, B., 1961 b, 143-147,  
 (Railliet) Dollfus figs. 1-3  
*Corvus corone cornix* West and Central Europe;  
*Pica pica* North Africa, all from
- Brachylecithum* alfortense Odening, K., 1964 i, 158  
 Railliet in Dollfus, 1954  
 Syn.: *Lyperosomum* sp. Braun, 1902 (fig. 66)
- Brachylecithum* alfortense Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 151-  
 (A. Railliet) 152  
*Helicella* (*Helicopsis*) *arenosa* (exper.)
- Brachylecithum* americanum Tokobaev, M. M.; and Loga-  
 life cycle cheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Brachylecithum* asovi Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44  
 (Layman, 1926) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
*Lanius bucephalus* (liver)
- Brachylecithum* attenuatum Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
 (Dujardin 1845) 274  
*Turdus merula* (foie) France
- Brachylecithum* attenuatum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44  
 parinum Oshmarin, 1952 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
*Parus palustris* (liver)
- Brachylecithum* capillifor- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44  
 mis Oshmarin, 1952 Primorskii okrug  
*Turdus dauma*
- Brachylecithum* coturnixi Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44  
 Oshmarin, 1952 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
*Coturnix coturnix*
- Brachylecithum* cuculi Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 44  
 Oshmarin, 1952 Amursko-Ussuriiskii and  
*Cuculus canorus* Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs,  
*C. optatus* all from
- Brachylecithum* eophone [sic] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45  
 (Yamaguti, 1941) all from Primorskii and  
*Coccythraustes cocco-* Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs  
*thraustes*  
*Eophona personata*
- Brachylecithum* filiforme Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45  
 (Skrjabin, 1913) Amursko-Ussuriiskii and  
*Falco vespertinus* Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Brachylecithum* indicum Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
 Singh, 1962  
 as syn. of [*Lyperosomum* (*Brachylecithum*) *indicum* (Singh,  
 1962)] [comb. indicated, not made]
- Brachylecithum* laniicola Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45  
 (Layman, 1926) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii;  
*Lanius cristatus* Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Brachylecithum* lobatum Hörning, B., 1961 b, 146, 147  
 (Railliet, 1900)
- Brachylecithum* lobatum Odening, K., 1964 i, 157-158,  
 (Railliet, 1900) 159, fig. 2  
*Apus a. apus* (Gallen-  
 blase) Berlin
- Brachylecithum* lobatum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45  
 (Railliet, 1900) all from Amursko-Sikhote-  
*Garrulus glandarius* Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii;  
*Nucifraga caryocatactes* Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii  
*Cyanopica cyana* and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Brachylecithum* lobatum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45  
 strixi Oshmarin, 1952 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug  
*Strix uralensis*
- Brachylecithum* orfi Kings- Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
 ton & Freeman, 1959  
 as syn. of [*Lyperosomum* (*Brachylecithum*) *orfi* (Kingston  
 & Freeman, 1959)] [comb. indicated, not made]

- Brachylecithum orfi* Kingston, N., 1964 a, 151-155  
temperature effect in *Zonitoides arboreus* and *Cionella lubrica*
- Brachylecithum orfi* Kingston, N., 1965 a, pls. I-II, figs. 1-30  
Kingston and Freeman, 1959  
*Bonasa umbellus* (biliary ducts)  
*Zonitoides arboreus*  
*Z. nitidus*  
*Cionella lubrica*  
*Deroceras laeve*  
*D. reticulatum*
- Brachylecithum papabejani* Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M., and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
[*Alectoris graeca*]  
[*Perdix cinerea*]  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Brachylecithum pici* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45  
Oshmarin, 1952  
*Picus canus* (liver)  
Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Brachylecithum praetenuis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 45  
Oshmarin, 1952  
*Apus pacificus* (liver)  
Primorskii okrug
- Brachylecithum rodentini* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Agapova, 1955  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
*C. rutilus*  
Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205  
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Brachylecithum strigis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46  
(Yamaguti, 1939)  
*Accipiter nisus*  
*Bubo bubo*  
all from Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Brachyphallus crenatus* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, (Rud., 1802)  
ecology of distribution, salmon  
P. G., 1963 a, 120
- Brachyphallus crenatus* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. (Rud., 1802)  
M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 103  
*Gliptocephalus stelleri* Pacific Ocean  
*Reinhardius hippoglossoides* Pacific Ocean  
*Atheresthes evermanni* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Limanda aspera* Okhotskoe Sea  
*Lepidopsetta bilineata* Pacific Ocean
- Brachyphallus crenatus* Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
juv.  
*Gadus morhua* (stomach)  
Barents Sea
- Brandesia turgida* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
(Brandes 1888)  
*Rana esculenta* (pylore)  
France
- Brandesia turgida* (Brandes, 1888) Stossich, 1899  
*Rana esculenta*  
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 6  
Czechoslovakia
- Braunina cordiformis* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Wolfe, 1903  
*Tursiops truncatus*  
Florida
- Brodenia Gedoelst*, 1913 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153  
*Dicrocoelidae*; *Leipertrematinae*  
key
- Brodenia jonchi* n. sp. Gállego Berenguer, J.; Selva  
Gorilla gorilla (pancreas) Vallespinosa, J. M.; and Esteban Fernandez, J. D., 1965 a, 275-284, figs. 1-6, pl., figs. 7-11  
Spanish Guinea, Barcelona Zoo
- Brumptia bicaudata* (Poirier, 1908)  
*Loxodonta africana*  
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 151  
Mweru Wantipa, Northern Rhodesia
- Bucephalata* Lafue 1926 Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
suborder of *Bucephalida* nom. n.
- Bucephalida* nom. n. Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
order of *Gasterostomatidia* (Odhner 1905) nom. n.  
includes: *Bucephalata*
- Bucephalidae* Poche Palm, V., 1966 a, 2  
key
- Bucephaloides arcuatus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
(Linton, 1900) Hopkins, 1954  
(intestine)  
*Pomatomus saltatrix*  
*Scomberomorus maculatus*  
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Bucephaloides bennetti* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Hopkins and Sparks, 1958  
*Paralichthys albigutta*  
Florida
- Bucephaloides bennetti* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Hopkins & Sparks, 1958  
*Paralichthys albigutta* (intestine)  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Bucephaloides caecorum* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Hopkins, 1956  
*Bairdiella chrysur*  
Florida
- Bucephaloides caecorum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Hopkins, 1956  
*Bairdiella chrysur* (ceca and intestine)  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Bucephaloides megacirrus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Riggin and Sparks, 1962  
*Sciaenops ocellatus*  
Florida
- Bucephaloides megacirrus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Riggin & Sparks, 1962  
*Sciaenops ocellata* (intestine)  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Bucephalopsis* sp. Sinha, D.P., 1964 a, 113-118,  
*Callichrous bimaculatus* figs. 1-2  
(liver and mesentery) Patna  
around stomach and intestine)
- Bucephalopsis caecorum* Kohn, A., 1962 b, 16  
(Hopkins, 1956)
- Bucephalopsis callicotyle* Kohn, A., 1962 b, 14-15, fig. 1  
sp. n.  
*Pomatomus saltratrix* Oceano Atlântico (Copacabana, Estado da Guanabara), Brasil  
(intestino e divertículos pilóricos)
- Bucephalopsis gracilescens* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. (Linton, 1898)  
M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 91  
(intestine)  
*Reinhardius hippoglossoides* Pacific Ocean  
*Atheresthes evermanni* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Hippoglossoides elassodon* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Limanda aspera* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*L. punctatissima* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Lepidopsetta bilineata* Pacific Ocean  
*Platessa quadrituberculata* Pacific Ocean  
*Pleuronectes stellatus* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
- Bucephalopsis paralichthy-* Kohn, A., 1962 b, 16  
*dis* (Corkum, 1961) n. comb.
- Bucephalopsis philippinorum* Kohn, A., 1962 b, 16  
(Velasquez, 1959) n. comb.

- Bucephalopsis strongyluræ* Kohn, A., 1962 b, 16  
(Hopkins, 1950)
- Bucephalopsis trichiuri* Kohn, A., 1962 a, 16  
(Sogandares-Bernal, 1955)
- Bucephalus* sp.  
Lipid changes in American  
oyster Cheng, T. C., 1965 a, figs.  
10-11, 14-18, 21-25
- Bucephalus* sp.  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Leuciscus cephalus* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
1963 b, 61  
all from CSSR, Donau and  
Oder Rivers
- Bucephalus* sp.  
[*Huso huso*] (intestine) Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Bucephalus* [sp.]  
*Bagarius bagarius* Pande, B. P.; and Rai, P.,  
1964 a, figs. 1-4  
India
- Bucephalus* (*chilensis*  
sp. n.?), cercaria de Szidat, L., 1963 b, 85-86  
Atlantic coast near Puerto  
*Bucephalus* Quequén (province of Buenos  
*Brachyodontes rodriguezii* Aires)
- Bucephalus heterotentaculatus* Bravo y Sogandares, 1956  
(intestino) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 113-114  
all from Baja California,  
México  
*Paralichthys californicus*  
*Scorpaena plumieri mystes*  
*Rypticus bicolor*  
*Alphestes multiguttatus*  
*Mycteroperca xenarcha*  
*Centropomus pectinatus*
- Bucephalus markewitschi* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Kowal, 1949 all from Dnieper gulf  
(intestino)  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]  
[*Silurus glanis*]
- Bucephalus markewitschi* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V.,  
1964 a, fig. 2 (6)
- Bucephalus markewitschi* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
[*Huso huso*]  
[*Acipenser stellatus*]  
all from Kura river
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
*Perca fluviatilis* Latvia, SSR
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[*Abramis brama*] 1963 a  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] all from Gorky reservoir  
[*Abramis sapa*]  
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*]  
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]  
[*Alburnus alburnus*]  
[*Carassius carassius*]  
(intestino)  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267  
K. v. Baer 1827 France  
*Esox lucius* (intestine)
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
Alburnus alburnus 1963 b, 62, 63  
Blicca bjoerkna all from CSSR, Donau and  
Perca fluviatilis Oder Rivers
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
[*Alburnus alburnus*] all from Lake Losvida  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]  
[*Abramis brama*]  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]  
[*Rutilus rutilus*]  
[*Esox lucius*]
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Baer, 1827 Dnieper gulf  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*]  
(intestine)
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
*Cyprinus carpio* Volga delta
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Linnik, V. Ia., 1964 a, 486,  
[*Abramis ballerus*] fig. B  
(muscles) Byelorussia
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] Kura river
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Baer [ *Lucioperca lucioperca* ] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Molnár, K., 1966 c, 72  
Baer, 1827 Lake Balaton  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* (Darmkanal)
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Poliánskii, Iu. I.; and  
age of host Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
*Rutilus rutilus* lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Bucephalus polymorphus* Szidat, L., 1963 b, 81, 82, 83,  
Sziadat, 1961 ?, cercaria figs. 1-3  
de *Bucephalus* Atlantic coast near Puerto  
*Brachyodontes rodriguezii* Quequén (province of Buenos  
Aires)
- Bucephalus varicus* Manter, Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 114  
1940 Baja California, México  
*Centropomus pectinatus*  
(intestino)
- Bucephalus varicus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Manter, 1940 Florida  
*Caranx hippos*
- Bucephalus varicus* Manter Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R.  
1940 B., 1965 a  
(ceca) all from Apalachee Bay,  
*Caranx crysos* Florida  
*Caranx hippos*
- Bunodera lucioperca* Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
*Acerina cernua* "kiisk" Latvia, SSR
- Bunodera luciopercae* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(intestino) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] 1963 a  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]  
[*Acerina cernua*]  
[*Lota lota*]  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Bunodera luciopercae* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
*Perca fluviatilis* 1963 b, 63  
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Bunodera luciopercae* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 121  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] all from Lake Losvida  
[*Acerina cernua*]
- Bunodera luciopercae* Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V.,  
1964 a, fig. 2 (5)
- Bunodera luciopercae* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
(Müller, 1776) 1964 a, 205  
[*Acerina cernua*] (intestino) all from Estonia  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (intestino and stomach)  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (intestino)

- Bunodera luciopercae  
Esox lucius Rukavina, J.; and Deliĉ, S.;  
1965 a, 292  
Jugoslavia
- Bunodera luciopercae  
Rana esculenta  
Bombina bombina Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Bunodera luciopercae  
(Müller, 1776)  
Silurus glanis  
Perca fluviatilis  
Stizosteidon lucioperca  
S. volgense  
Zingel zingel  
Z. streber  
(črevo, ojedinele pylorické privesky) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767  
all from USSR
- Bursotrema gen. nov.  
Diplostomidae; Alariinae Szidat, L., 1960 c, 87  
mt: B. tetracotyloides sp.  
nov.
- Bursotrema tetracotyloides  
sp. nov. (mt)  
Leptodactylus ocellatus  
(kidney) Szidat, L., 1960 c, 84, 86,  
87-88, figs. 2-6, 8, 9  
Prov. Buenos Aires,  
Argentina
- Bychowskyella pseudobagri  
Achmerow, 1952  
Pseudobagrus fulvidraco  
Liocassis brashnikovi Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 555-556,  
fig. 3 A-C  
all from Hangchow Region
- Calceostoma calceostoma  
(Wagener, 1857) Diesing,  
1859  
Sciaena aquilla  
(gills) Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A.,  
1964 a, 245  
Israel Coast
- Calicophoron calicophorum  
(Fischöeder, 1901)  
(tractus digestif)  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Adenota kob Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],  
382, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad  
and Central Africa
- Calicophoron calicophorum  
Fischöeder, 1901  
zebus (panse) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and  
Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Calicophoron calicophorum  
Aepyceros melampus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
- Calicophoron calicophorum  
Ovis aries (rūmen)  
Capra hircus (rūmen) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],  
57, 68  
all from Angola
- Calicophoron cervi  
(Schränk 1790)  
sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.;  
González R., A.; and Lara H.,  
F., 1962 a  
Mexico
- Calicophoron raja  
Näsmark  
Bos indicus Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208  
Lake Region, Tanganyika,  
East Africa
- Calicotyle kröyeri Diesing  
Raia clavata  
Raia radiata  
(cloaca) Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B.,  
1965 a, 257, 259-261, figs. 1-3
- Calicotyle kroyeri  
Diesing, 1850  
Raia radiata  
R. batis  
R. fullonica Williams, H. H., 1965 a,  
202-204  
all from British Isles
- Campulidae Odhner, 1926  
Echinostomatoidea, key Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243
- Canaania Travassos, 1944  
Dicrocoeliidae; Leiptrematinae  
key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154
- Cardicola alseae sp. n.  
(blood)  
Salmo clarki henschawi  
S. g. gairdneri Meade, T. G., 1965 a, 558
- Cardicola larvaei Short,  
1953  
(heart)  
Cynoscion arenarius  
Cynoscion nebulosus Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R.  
B., 1965 a  
all from Apalachee Bay,  
Florida
- Cardiocephalus Szidat,  
1928 [emend.]  
bourse copulatrice Dubois, G., 1964 d, 788
- Cardiocephalus brandesii  
Szidat, 1929  
Larus maculipennis Szidat, L., 1964 b, 369-372,  
fig. 12  
Argentina
- Cardiocephalus longicollis  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
bourse copulatrice  
Larus fuscus  
L. ridibundus Dubois, G., 1964 d, 784-785,  
fig. 1
- Cardiocephalus longicollis  
(Rud., 1819)  
(intestine)  
Larus argentatus  
L. genei  
Sterna sandvicensis Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273  
all from Chernomorskoe game  
reserve and Kherson oblast
- Cardiocephalus medioconiger  
Dubois et Pérez Viguera,  
1949  
bourse copulatrice  
Larus argentatus smith-  
sonianus Dubois, G., 1964 d, 786
- Cardiocephalus physalis  
(Lutz, 1926)  
bourse copulatrice  
Spheniscus magellanicus Dubois, G., 1964 d, 785, 786,  
fig. 2
- Cardiocephalus szidati  
Hartwich, 1954  
bourse copulatrice Dubois, G., 1964 d, 786-788,  
figs. 3-5

- Carmyerius* Stiles et Goldberger, 1910  
key to species
- Carmyerius dollfusi* (Golvan, Chabaud et Grétilat, 1957)  
key
- Carmyerius endopapillatus* (Dollfus, 1962)  
*Syncerus caffer aequinoxialis* (tractus digestif)
- Carmyerius endopapillatus* (Dollfus, 1962)  
key
- Carmyerius exoporus* Maplestone  
*Bos indicus*
- Carmyerius exoporus* (Maplestone, 1923)  
*Damaliscus korrigum* (tractus digestif)
- Carmyerius exoporus* (Maplestone, 1923)  
key
- Carmyerius graberi* (Grétilat, 1960)  
zebus (panse)
- Carmyerius graberi* (Grétilat, 1960)  
key
- Carmyerius gregarius* (Looss 1896)  
zebus (panse)
- Carmyerius gregarius* (Looss, 1896)  
key
- Carmyerius mancupatus* (Fischoeder)  
*Bos indicus*
- Carmyerius mancupatus* (Fischoeder, 1901)  
key
- Carmyerius minutus* (Fischoeder, 1901)  
key
- Carmyerius papillatus* (Grétilat, 1962)  
(tractus digestif)  
*Adenota kob*  
*Kobus defassa*
- Carmyerius papillatus* (Grétilat, 1962)  
zebus (panse)
- Carmyerius papillatus* (Grétilat, 1962)  
key
- Carmyerius parvipapillatus* (Grétilat, 1962)  
(tractus digestif)  
*Kobus defassa*  
*Damaliscus korrigum*  
*Adenota kob*
- Carmyerius parvipapillatus* (Grétilat, 1962)  
zebus (panse)
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 421-427
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1F
- Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 384, 408, 410, 411  
Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423
- Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209  
Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
- Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 383, 408, 410, 411  
Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1G
- Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, 426, figs. 1A, 4
- Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1E
- Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209  
Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1I
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1B
- Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 383, 398, 409, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 426, fig. 5
- Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 383, 398, 408, 409, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Carmyerius parvipapillatus* (Grétilat, 1962)  
key
- Carmyerius schoutedeni* (Grétilat, 1964)  
key
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (rumen et reseau)  
bovins  
ovins  
caprins
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (G. Brandes)  
*Bos indicus*
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898)  
(tractus digestif)  
*Adenota kob*  
*Synderus caffer aequinoxialis*  
*Hippotragus equinus*  
*Redunca redunca nigeriensis*  
*Damaliscus korrigum*  
*Alcelaphus lelwel*  
*Kobus defassa*
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898)  
zebus (panse)
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898)  
key
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898)  
(panse)  
*Bos* [sp.]  
*Bubalus bubalis*
- Carmyerius spatiosus* (Brandes, 1898)  
*Bos taurus* (rumen)
- Carmyerius synethes* (Fischoeder, 1901)  
key
- Carmyerius wellmani* (Stiles et Goldberger, 1910)  
key
- Carmyerius wenyoni* (Leiper, 1908)  
key
- Carneophallus* Cable et Kuns, 1951  
as syn. of *Microphallus* Ward, 1901
- Carneophallus lactophrysi* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960  
As syn. of *Microphallus lactophrysi* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960) nov. comb.
- Carneophallus skrjabini* [i.e. *skryabini*] Caballero, 1958  
As syn. of *Microphallus skrjabini* [i.e. *skryabini*] (Caballero, 1958) nov. comb.
- Carneophallus turgidus* Leigh, 1958  
As syn. of *Microphallus turgidus* (Leigh, 1958) nov. comb.
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 425, fig. 3
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 68  
Cambodia
- Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209  
Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
- Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 383, 397, 408, 409, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1D
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 38  
all from Indochina
- Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 68  
Angola
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, 425, figs. 1C, 2
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1H
- Grétilat, S., [1965 a], 423, 424, fig. 1J
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335  
as syn. of *Microphallus* Ward, 1901
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 374
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 370  
1958  
As syn. of *Microphallus skrjabini* [i.e. *skryabini*] (Caballero, 1958) nov. comb.
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 a, 368

- Catantropis sp.  
Gallinula chloropus (caeca) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279 France
- Catantropis filamentis  
Barker, 1955  
Microtus (M.) fortis Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205  
left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Catantropis verrucosa  
(Frölich 1789)  
Gallus gallus domesticus (caeca) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279 France
- Catantropis verrucosa  
(Frölich, 1789)  
(intest. caecums)  
Gallus gallus domesticus  
Anas boschas domestica  
Cygnopsis cygnoides Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71  
all from Tonkin
- Catantropis verrucosa [sic]  
[Anas platyrhynchos] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijan
- Catantropis verrucosa  
(Frölich, 1789)  
life cycle Kiliyas, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 34, fig. 32  
Central Europe
- Catantropis verrucosa  
(Frölich, 1789)  
Segmentina nitida  
Cyraulus albus Odening, K., 1965 a  
all from Raum Berlin
- Catantropis verrucosa  
(Frölich, 1789)  
+Cyraulus albus  
+Segmentina nitida  
+Bithynia tentaculata  
+B. leachi  
+Planorbis barbus  
+Cercaria ephemera  
+Anisus leucostomus (=Planorbis rotundatus) Odening, K., 1965 c, 90-91
- Catantropis verrucosa  
[Anas platyrhynchos] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk Krai
- Catantropis verrucosa (Frölich, 1789)  
[Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
Azerbaijan
- Catantropis verrucosa  
[Anseriformes]  
[Gallus gallus]  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Anser anser] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
Kirgiz  
territory adjoining Kirgiz  
" " " "
- Cathaemasia  
distribution, morphology,  
life history, taxonomy Stunkard, H. W., 1965 c
- Cathaemasia hians (Rudolphi)  
Ciconia ciconia (digestive tract)  
C. nigra van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
all from the Netherlands
- Cathaemasiidae Fuhrmann, 1928  
Echinostomatoidea, key includes: Cathaemasiinae; Riberoliinae. Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 242, 243
- Cathaemasiinae Dollfus, 1950  
Cathaemasiidae Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 242
- Cemocotylella [spp.]  
Caranx sexfasciatus Ramalingam, K., 1966 a  
Andamans, Indian Union
- Centroderma Lühe, 1901  
Mesometridae, key Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 69, 72, 75
- Centroderma spinosissima  
(Stossich, 1883) Lühe, 1901  
Syn.: Monostomm spinosissimum Stossich, 1883 Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 75, 76, fig. 35
- Centroderma stossichianum  
Monticelli, 1892 Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 75, 76, 77, fig. 36
- Cephalogonimus europaeus  
Blaizot 1910  
Rana esculenta (intest. grêle) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 277 France
- Cephalophallus Macy et Moore, 1954  
Allassogonoporidae n. fam. Odening, K., 1964 f, 195
- Cephalotrema minutum  
Baer, 1943  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84  
Slowakei, CSSR
- Cercaria [sp.] de cauda  
simples  
Australorbis sp. Coutinho, J. O., 1949 f  
Santos, Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Cercaria [sp.] (ocellate  
brevifurcate)  
Melania tuberculata El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 46, 49-50, fig. 10  
Giza Governorate and Damietta Governorate, Egypt
- Cercaria A (parapleuro-  
lophocercous)  
Melania tuberculata El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 50-52, figs. 11-12  
Fayoum Governorate, Egypt
- Cercaria B (parapleuro-  
lophocercous)  
Melania tuberculata El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 52, 54, fig. 13  
Egypt
- Cercaria spp. Holliman, R. B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 b  
all from Mountain Lake  
Biological Station, Virginia
- Cercaria spp.  
Bittium varium  
Nassarius vibex  
Cerithium muscarum  
Cerithidea costata turrita Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
all from Florida
- Cercaria A Hutton, 1952  
Cerithium algicola Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Cercaria B Hutton, 1952  
Cerithium algicola Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Cercaria C Hutton, 1952  
Cerithium algicola Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Cercaria G Hutton, 1952  
Nassarius vibex Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Florida
- Cercaria H Hutton, 1952  
Nassarius vibex Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
Florida
- Cercaria L Hutton, 1952  
Cerithium algicola Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Florida
- Cercaria N Hutton, 1952  
Prunum apicina Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Florida
- Cercaria F I Harper, 1931  
key  
Planorbis crista  
P. albus Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258  
all from Great Britain



- Cercaria F 2 Harper, 1931  
key  
*Planorbis albus*
- Cercaria X Baylis, 1930,  
Erasmus, 1958  
key  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria X 1 Harper, 1929  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria X 2 Harper, 1929  
key  
*Lymnaea truncatula*
- Cercaria X3 Harper, 1929  
key  
*Valvata piscinalis*
- Cercaria X4 Harper, 1929  
key  
*Pisidium personatum*
- Cercaria Y Rees, 1932  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria Z Rees, 1932  
key  
*Lymnaea palustris*
- Cercaria X  
migration in *Lymnaea*  
*stagnalis*
- Cercaria [sp.] (*Microcer-*  
*cous cercana*)  
*Umbonium visitarium*
- Cercaria spp.  
classification
- Cercaria albinea  
Khan, 1960  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Cercaria anisi n. sp.  
*Anisus vortex*
- Cercaria ariformis  
Khan, 1962  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Cercaria asiatica n. sp.  
*Viviparus bengalensis*
- Cercaria buchanani Martin  
and Gregory, 1951  
integument ultrastructure
- Cercaria burti Miller 1923  
as syn. of *Apatemon*  
*gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928.
- Cercaria cambrensis I  
Wright, Rees, 1932  
key  
*Lymnaea truncatula*  
*L. pereger*
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 261  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 259, 265, pl. 2,  
fig. 4b  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 254  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 254  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 253  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 252  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 259, 265, pl. 2,  
fig. 4a  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 250  
Great Britain
- Probert, A. J.; and Erasmus,  
D. A., 1965 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-  
6, pl. 2, figs. 1-7
- Ramalingam, K., 1963 a  
Pamban midflat, Rameswaram  
island
- Zdun, V. I., 1961 b
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 248  
Great Britain
- Dönges, J., 1965 a, 314-316,  
317, 319, figs. 4, 5d  
Southern Germany
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 261, 265, pl. 2,  
figs. 3c, 4i  
Great Britain
- Simha, S. S., 1964 c, 302-304,  
fig. 1  
Hussain Sagar Lake, Hydera-  
bad, India
- Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E.,  
1966 a, 78-88
- Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1964 a, 278  
Szidat 1928.
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 255  
all from Great Britain
- Cercaria cambrensis II  
Wright, 1927  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria cambrensis III  
Rees, 1932  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria caratinguensis  
used in immunofluorescence  
test of *Schistosoma mansoni*
- Cercaria caribbea  
XIV Cable, 1956  
*Bittium varium*
- Cercaria caribbea XXXI  
Cable, 1956  
*Batillaria minima*
- Cercaria caribbea LI  
Cable 1956 (=C. leighi  
Holliman, 1961)  
*Cerithium floridanum*
- Cercaria cellulosa Looss,  
1896  
*Viviparus contectus*
- Cercaria cellulosa  
Looss, 1900  
*Viviparus acerosus*  
(hepatopancreas)
- Cercaria chislehurstensis  
Khan, 1961  
key  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria chromatophora  
Brown 1931  
as syn. of *Diplostomum spec.*
- Cercaria complexiglandulosa  
Khan, 1962  
key  
*Planorbis spirorbis*
- Cercaria cotylura Alex.  
Pagenstecher 1862  
*Gibbula adansoni*
- Cercaria cotylurus  
sp. I. Ginecinskaja 1959  
as syn. of *Cotylurus cornutus* Rudolphi 1819.
- Cercaria cotylurus  
sp. II, Ginecinskaja 1959  
as syn. of *Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat  
1928.
- Cercaria cristata  
La Valette, 1855  
*Radix lagotis* (inter-  
mediate host)
- Cercaria cristocorpa  
Khan, 1961  
key  
*Valvata piscinalis*
- Cercaria cumanacoensis n.  
sp.  
*Pomacea glauca*
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 255  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 255  
Great Britain
- Pellegrino, J.; and Biocca, E.  
1963 a
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Florida
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Florida
- Palm, V., 1966 b, 90, 91-92,  
fig. 8  
Kleimachnow bei Potsdam
- Zdárská, Z., 1964 a, 22-23,  
fig. 5A-B  
Czechoslovakia
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 256  
Great Britain
- Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1964 a, 283
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 258, 265, pl. 2,  
fig. 4a  
Great Britain
- Dollfus, R. P.F.; and Euzet,  
L., 1964 b, figs. 1-8  
étang de Thau, Station zo-  
ologique de Sete
- Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1964 a, 273
- Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1964 a, 275
- Oshmarin, P. G.; et al.,  
1963 a, fig. 2  
Primorsk kraj
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 256  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P., 1964 d, 222-225,  
figs. 3-5  
Rio Manzanares, Cumanacoa,  
Venezuela

- Cercaria cumanensis* n. sp. Nasir, P., 1965 a, 103-105, figs. 1-3  
Marisa cornuarietis San Juan de Macarapana, Venezuela
- Cercaria cystogenata* n.sp. Probert, A. J., 1965 b, 58-61, figs. 4-6  
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Cercaria deficipinnatum* Khan, 1960 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250  
key Great Britain  
*Lymanaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria densacutis* Khan, 1960 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248  
key Great Britain  
Bithynia tentaculata
- Cercaria digonistomae* n. sp. Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 260-261, 266, fig. 8  
Digonistoma funiculata Udon and Mahasarakhan, Thailand
- Cercaria dorsoptera* n. sp. Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 253-254, 266, fig. 2  
Hippeutis umbilicalis Bangkok, Thailand
- Cercaria echinata* Brown, 1926 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 249  
key Great Britain  
*Lymanaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria echinata* v. Siebold?, Steenstrup in La Valette Odening, K., 1964 g, 93  
As syn. of *Echinoparyphium aconiatum* Dietz.
- Cercaria echinifera* La Valette Odening, K., 1964 g, 91, 92  
As syn. of *Neocanthoparyphium echinatoides* (Filippi 1854) Ogd. 1962.
- Cercaria echinomorpha* Brown 1931 Dönges, J., 1965 a, 313-314, 316, fig. 5e  
Tropidiscus carinatus Southern Germany
- Cercaria echinomorpha* Brown, 1931 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 262  
key Great Britain  
*Planorbis carinatus*
- Cercaria edgbastonensis* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255  
key Great Britain  
*Lymanaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria edgwarensis* Khan 1961 Dönges, J., 1965 a, 313  
Tropidiscus planorbis Southern Germany
- Cercaria edgwarensis* Khan, 1961 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 262  
key Great Britain  
*Planorbis planorbis*
- Cercaria equispinosa* Brown, 1926 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 249  
key Great Britain  
*Lymanaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria etgesi* n. sp. Nasir, P., 1964 d, 221-223, figs. 1-2  
Pomacea glauca Rio Manzanares, Cumanacoa, Venezuela
- Cercaria fissicauda* (La Val), Brown, 1926 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 257  
key Great Britain  
*Lymanaea stagnalis*
- Cercaria granulosa* Brown, 1962 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250  
key Great Britain  
*Lymanaea pereger*
- Cercaria hamburgensis* Komiya 1938 Zajfček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278  
as syn. of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928.
- Cercaria hamptonensis* Khan, 1960 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 251  
key Great Britain  
*Planorbis planorbis*
- Cercaria helvetica* VI Dubois, 1928 Zdráská, Z., 1964 a, 21-22, 24, fig. 4C-D  
*Planorbis planorbis* (hepatopancreas) Czechoslovakia
- Cercaria helvetica* XI Dubois, Probert, 1963 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253  
key Great Britain  
Bithynia tentaculata
- Cercaria helvetica* XI Dubois, 1929 Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 45-47, figs. 7-8  
Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Cercaria helvetica* XIII Dubois, Probert, 1963 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253  
key Great Britain  
Bithynia tentaculata
- Cercaria helvetica* XIII Dubois 1929 Zajfček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 282  
as syn. of *Diplostomum spathaceum* (Rudolphi 1819) Braun 1893.
- Cercaria helvetica* XIV Dubois, 1929 Niewiadomska, K., 1964 b, 284  
as syn. of *Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Cercaria helvetica* XXIX Dubois, 1929 Niewiadomska, K., 1964 b, 284  
as syn. of *Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Cercaria helvetica* XXXI Dubois 1929 Zajfček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278  
as syn. of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928.
- Cercaria helvetica* XXXIV Dubois 1929 Zajfček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 275  
as syn. of *Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928.
- Cercaria limmaea-stagnalis* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197  
*Limmaea stagnalis* Middle Volga
- Cercaria kenilworthensis* Khan 1961 Dönges, J., 1965 a, 310-312, 316, figs. 2-3, 5c  
Cygnus olor Southern Germany  
Tropidiscus planorbis (exper.)
- Cercaria kenilworthensis* Khan, 1961 Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 262, 264, pl. 1, fig. 4b  
key Great Britain  
*Planorbis planorbis*

- Cercaria kentensis* Khan, 1961  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria krungteb* n. sp. *Hippeutis umbilicalis*
- Cercaria lahtinensis* n. sp. *Bithynia tentaculata* (digestive gland)
- Cercaria laticaudata* Reich, 1927  
as syn. of *Molinella anceps* (Molin, 1858)
- Cercaria lebouri* Stunkard, 1932  
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of *Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa*
- Cercaria leptosoma* Brown, 1926  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria letifera* Fuhrmann, Khan, 1962  
key  
*Lymnaea auricularia*
- Cercaria limbifera* Brown, 1931, Rees, 1932  
key  
*Lymnaea palustris*
- Cercaria limbifera* Seifert 1926, "is identical with *C. laticaudata* Reich 1927"
- Cercaria limbifera* Seifert, 1926  
as syn. of *Molinella anceps* (Molin, 1858)
- Cercaria littorinae rudis* Lebour, 1906  
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of *Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa*
- Cercaria llangorsensis* n. sp. *Bithynia tentaculata* (digestive gland)
- Cercaria lophocerca* Fil., Khan, 1960  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Cercaria lophocerca* Filippi, 1859  
*Bithynia tentaculata* (digestive gland)
- Cercaria macronucleata* sp. nov. *Diplodon variabilis*
- Cercaria macrosoma* Vickers, 1941  
key  
*Sphaerium corneum*
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 256  
Great Britain
- Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 261-262, 266, fig. 9  
Bangkok, Thailand
- Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 40-43, figs. 3-4  
Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Odening, K., 1964 j
- James, B. L., 1965 a
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 257  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250, 265, pl. 2, fig. 3e  
Great Britain
- Odening, K., 1964 g, 92
- Odening, K., 1964 j
- James, B. L., 1965 a, pl. 1, fig. 6, pl. 2, figs. 3-4  
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of *Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa*
- Probert, A. J., 1965 b, 53-57, figs. 1-3  
Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248  
Great Britain
- Probert, A. J., 1965 b, 65, figs. 10-11  
Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Szidat, L., (1964 a), 49-52, figs. 1-4  
rio Plata
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 247  
Great Britain
- Cercaria macrosoma* Brown, 1926, Rees, 1932  
key  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
*L. pereger*
- Cercaria meadowensis* Khan, 1961  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria microcaeca* n. sp. pl. I, as *Metacercaria microcaeca*  
*Lymnaea pereger* (digestive gland)  
*Chaoborus* sp. (exper.)
- Cercaria micromorpha* Brown, 1926  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria minuta* n. sp. *Bithynia tentaculata* (digestive gland)
- Cercaria monostomi* (v. Linst.) as described by Rees, 1932  
as syn. of *Notocotylus seineti* (Fuhrmann) Harper, 1929, *cercaria*.
- Cercaria neotropicalis* (?) *Australorbis* sp.
- Cercaria nodulosa* Wesenburg-lund, Llewelyn, 1957  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Cercaria oscillatoria* Brown, 1931  
key  
*Planorbis carinatus*
- Cercaria papillosoma* Khan, 1962  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Cercaria paracauda* Iles, 1959  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria parocellata* Szidat 1942 nec *G. parocellata* Johnston and Simpson, 1939  
as syn. of *Trichobilharzia szidati* Neuhaus 1952.
- Cercaria parvus* Khan, 1961  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Cercaria peregrina* [sic] Khan, 1961  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Cercaria planorbida* Iles, 1959  
key  
*Planorbis planorbis*
- Cercaria polypyreta* *Hexagenia recurvata* (exper.)
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 261  
all from Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 254  
Great Britain
- Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 36-40, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-3  
Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258  
Great Britain
- Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 43-45, figs. 5-6  
Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 247
- Courtinho, J. O., 1949 f  
Santos, Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 252  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 251  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260, 265, pl. 2, figs. 3b, 4f  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 259, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4b  
Great Britain
- Dönges, J., 1965 a, 306
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 254  
Great Britain
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260, 265, pl. 2, fig. 4e  
Great Britain
- Hall, J. E.; Withers, J. D.; and Weaver, J. E., 1964 a

- Cercaria pseudamarta* [sic] Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 255  
Brown, 1926  
key  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
Great Britain
- Cercaria pseudocellata* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 262, 264, pl. 1,  
Szidat & Wigand, 1934  
key  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
Great Britain
- Cercaria pseudolinearis* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258  
Khan, 1962  
key  
*Planorbis corneus*  
Great Britain
- Cercaria pulicis* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 255  
Brown, 1926  
key  
*Lymnaea pereger*  
Great Britain
- Cercaria pygocytophora* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260  
Brown, 1931  
key  
*Planorbis carinatus*  
Great Britain
- Cercaria pygocytophora* Zajček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 278  
Brown 1931  
as syn. of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi 1819) Szidat 1928.
- Cercaria rashidi* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 252  
Nasir, 1962  
key  
*Planorbis carinatus*  
Great Britain
- Cercaria roathensis* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 259, 265, pl. 2,  
Erasmus, 1961  
key  
*Planorbis carinatus*  
fig. 4a  
Great Britain
- Cercaria roscovita* James, B. L., 1965 a, pl. 1,  
Stunkard, 1932  
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of  
*Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa*  
fig. 5
- Cercaria setsu* n. sp. Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.;  
*Digoniostoma funiculata* and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c,  
pp. 251, 263-265, 266, fig. 11  
Mahasarakhan, Thailand
- Cercaria siamensis* n. sp. Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.;  
*Digoniostoma funiculata* and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c,  
pp. 251, 262-263, 266, fig. 10  
Udon and Mahasarakhan,  
Thailand
- Cercaria spinifera* La Odening, K., 1964 g, 95  
Vallette  
As syn. of *Echinostoma revolutum* (Frölich) complex.
- Cercaria spinulosa* Zajček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 289-290, 291, fig. 10  
*Ginecinskaja* 1959  
(hepatopankreas)  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
*L. auricularia*  
*L. palustris*  
all from central Bohemian  
lakes
- Cercaria stepha* Zdun, 1952  
key  
Zdun, V. I., 1961 b, 126, 131,  
fig. 67
- Cercaria sucrensis* n. sp. Nasir, P.; and Acuña Cedeño,  
*Marisa cornuarietis* A., 1965 a, 152-153, figs.  
1-2  
Cumaná, Venezuela
- Cercaria szidati* Neuhaus, van den Broek, E., 1965 b,  
1952  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
*Lymnaea palustris*  
229-235, fig. 2  
Vollenhoven (district Overijs-  
ssel) Netherlands, all from
- Cercaria tanayensis* sp. n. Velasquez, C. C., 1963 a, 136  
[nomen nudum]  
*Ophicephalus striatus*
- Cercaria tarda* Khan, 1961  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*  
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 252  
Great Britain
- Cercaria tetraglandis* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 257, 265, pl. 2,  
Iles, 1959, 1960  
key  
*Planorbis corneus*  
fig. 4a  
Great Britain
- Cercaria thamesensis* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 251, 265, pl. 2,  
Khan, 1960  
key  
*Planorbis planorbis*  
fig. 2  
Great Britain
- Cercaria titfordensis* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 252, 265, pl. 2,  
Nasir, 1962  
key  
*Planorbis carinatus*  
fig. 1  
Great Britain
- Cercaria tremaglandis* Hall, J. E.; Withers, J. D.;  
*Hexagenia recurvata* and Weaver, J. E., 1964 a  
(exper.)
- Cercaria triglandularis* Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 48-  
n. sp. *Bithynia tentaculata* (di-  
gestive gland) Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Cercaria tuticorina* n. sp. Thapar, G. S., 1964 a, 75-81,  
*Aurelia* sp. figs. 2-3, 1 pl., fig. 1  
Tuticorin (South India)
- Cercaria ubiquita* James, B. L., 1965 a  
Lebour, 1907 (=C. ubiq-  
uitoides Stunkard, 1932;  
*Cercaria* sp. W.J. Rees, 1936b)  
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of  
*Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa*
- Cercaria udonensis* n. sp. Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.;  
*Indoplanorbis exustus* and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c,  
pp. 251, 257-259, 266, fig. 6  
Udon Province, Thailand
- Cercaria unii* sp. nov. [nomen Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.A.,  
nudum] 1961 b, 197  
*Unio pictorum* Middle Volga
- Cercaria valvata* Lal, 1959  
key  
*Valvata piscinalis*  
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 259  
Great Britain
- Cercaria vaullegeardi* Arvy, L., 1963 c  
*Pelseneer* Dinard (Ille-et-Vilaine)  
*Gibbula umbilicalis*
- Cercaria vivacis* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 260, 265, pl. 2,  
Iles, 1959  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*  
fig. 4c  
Great Britain
- Cercariae* Cable, R. M., 1965 a  
taxonomy of digenetic trematodes
- Cercariaeum* I Petersen, Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.A.,  
1931  
*Viviparus viviparus*  
*V. contectus*  
all from Middle Volga
- Cercariaeum bithyneae* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 263  
Khan, 1962  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*  
Great Britain

- Cercariaeum intervale* [sic] Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 263  
Khan, 1962  
key  
Valvata piscinalis Great Britain
- Cercariaeum magnasoma* n. sp. Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, pp. 251, 265-266, fig. 12  
*Digonistoma funiculata* Udou, Thailand
- Cercariaeum squamosum* Callot, J., 1961 b, figs. 116-118  
Fuhrmann 1916  
*Planorbis carinatus* Richelieu
- Cercarioioides aharoni* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
Witenberg, 1929  
(intestine)  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*S. sandvicensis*  
Hydroprogne tschegrava  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Cercorchis Lühe*, 1900 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 122  
As syn. of *Telorchis Lühe*, 1899
- Cercorchis attenuatus* Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 136  
(Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, 1928  
As syn. of *Telorchis attenuatus* Goldberger, 1911
- Cercorchis auridistomi* Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 133  
Byrd, 1937  
As syn. of *Telorchis auridistomi* (Byrd, 1937)
- Cercorchis bairdi* Harwood, Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 139  
1932  
As syn. of *Telorchis bairdi* (Harwood, 1932)
- Cercorchis bifurcus* Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 141  
(Braun, 1899) Perkins, 1928  
As syn. of *Telorchis bifurcus* (Braun, 1899)
- Cercorchis clemmydis* Yama- Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 149  
guti, 1933  
as syn. of *Telorchis clemmydis* (Yamaguti, 1933)
- Cercorchis corti* Stunkard, Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 151  
1915  
as syn. of *Telorchis corti* (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins, 1928
- Cercorchis diminutus* (Stun- Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 163  
kard, 1915) Perkins, 1928  
as syn. of *Telorchis diminutus* Stunkard, 1915
- Cercorchis ercolani* Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 169  
(Monticelli, 1893) Perkins, 1928  
as syn. of *Telorchis ercolani* (Monticelli, 1893)
- Cercorchis kinosterni* Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 185  
Byrd 1936  
As syn. of *Telorchis kinosterni* Byrd 1936
- Cercorchis linstowi* (Stos- Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131  
sich, 1890) Perkins, 1928  
As syn. of *Telorchis aculeatus* (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901
- Cercorchis membranaceus* Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 194  
Caballero, 1940  
As syn. of *Telorchis membranaceus* (Caballero, 1940)
- Cercorchis parvus* (Braun, Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 200  
1901) Perkins, 1928  
as syn. of *Telorchis parvus* Braun, 1901
- Cercorchis pleroticus* Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 201  
(Braun, 1899) Perkins, 1928  
as syn. of *Telorchis pleroticus* (Braun, 1899)
- Cercorchis poirieri* (Stos- Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 202  
sich, 1895) Perkins, 1928  
as syn. of *Telorchis poirieri* (Stossich, 1895)
- Cercorchis robustus* (Gold- Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 210  
berger, 1911) Perkins, 1928  
as syn. of *Telorchis robustus* Goldberger, 1911
- Cercorchis solivagus* Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 218  
Odhmer, 1902  
as syn. of *Telorchis solivagus* (Odhmer, 1902)
- Cercorchis stossichi* (Gold- Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 227  
berger, 1911) Perkins, 1928  
as syn. of *Telorchis stossichi* Goldberger, 1911
- Cercorchis stunkardi* (Chand- Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 228  
ler, 1923) Perkins, 1928  
as syn. of *Telorchis stunkardi* Chandler, 1923
- Cercorchis texanus* Harwood, Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 228  
1932  
As syn. of *Telorchis texanus* (Harwood, 1932)
- Cercorchis thammophidis* Ca- Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 230  
ballero, 1941  
as syn. of *Telorchis thammophidis* (Caballero, 1941)
- Cetiosaccus galapagoensis* Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b  
[sic] Gilbert, 1938  
Galapagos Island  
*Amblyrhynchus cristatus*
- Ceylonocotyle gigante-* Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
*pharynx* nov. nom. Anteson, R. K.; and Webster,  
Syns.: *Paramphistomum* G. F., 1964 a, 1037, 1038-  
*gotoi* Dawes, 1936 1040, pl. I, figs. 1-2, pl.  
(not Fukui, 1926); II, figs. 3-4  
*Paramphistomum gotoi* all from Borneo  
Tandon, 1955 (not Fukui, 1926)  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
*Capra hircus*
- Ceylonocotyle petrowi* n.sp. Davydova, I. V., 1961 a, 67-  
*Cervus hippon* [sic] (rumen) 72, figs. 1-3  
Far East, USSR
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* Eghardová, B., 1964 b, 146-  
(Fischöeder 1901) 147, fig. 1  
*Cervus elaphus* (bachelor) Breclav, Czechoslovakia
- Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
(Fischöeder, 1901) Anteson, R. K.; and Webster,  
Näsmark, 1937 G. F., 1964 a  
*Bos taurus* Borneo
- Ceylonocotyle strepto-* Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
*coelium* (Fischöeder, 1901) Anteson, R. K.; and Webster,  
Näsmark, 1937 G. F., 1964 a  
*Bubalus bubalis* (rumen) all from Borneo  
*Capra hircus* (rumen)

- Chaunocephalus ferox* (Rudolphi) van den Broek, E.; and Jensen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112 Netherlands
- Ciconia nigra* (digestive tract) Odening, K., 1962 h, 453, figs. 24-25 Spreewald
- Chaunocephalus ferox* (Rudolphi 1795) Odening, K., 1962 h, 453, figs. 24-25 Spreewald
- Ciconia ciconia* (Dünndarm) Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 166
- Chimaericolidea* Bychowsky, 1957 as syn. of *Chimaericoliformes* nom. nov.
- Chimaericoliformes*, nom. nov. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 166, 167
- Syns.: *Polyopisthocotylea* Odhner, 1912 partim; *Polystomatiformes* Travassos, 1950 partim; *Chimaericolidea* Bychowsky, 1957
- Chiorchis fabaceus* (Diesing, 1838) Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444 Florida 1901
- Trichechus manatus latirostris*
- Choanochenia* Yang, 1959 as syn. of *Subuvulifer* Dubois, 1952. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62
- Choanochenia fuscai* (Chatterji) Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959 as syn. of *Subuvulifer halcyonae* (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62
- Choanochenia hwananensis* Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959 as syn. of *Subuvulifer halcyonae* (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62
- Choanochenia stomospinosa* Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959 as syn. of *Subuvulifer halcyonae* (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62
- Choerocotylodes* n. gen. Prudhoe, S., 1964 a, 57, 61
- Paramphistomatidae*; *Gastrodiscidae*; *Onotragi* sp. n. *discinae*
- Choerocotylodes onotragi* gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Prudhoe, S., 1964 a, 57-62, figs. 1-3
- Onotragus leche* all from Northern Rhodesia
- Redunca arundinum*
- Kobus vardoni* cattle, domestic [Rhodesian]
- Choledocystus* Pereira et Guocolo, 1941 Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Macroderoidinae* n. subfam.
- Choricotyle louisiana* Hargis, 1955 Bravo Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., [1963 a], 80-86, figs. 1-8
- Menticirrhus* sp. (branchias) Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- Choricotyle sonorensis* sp. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1963 a], 70-74, figs. 10-15
- Microlepidotus inornatus* (branchias) Bahia de San Carlos, Guaymas, Sonora, Golfo de California, México
- Cichlidogyrus cirratus* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 4-5, 17, figs. 10-11
- Tilapia galilaea* (gills) Lake Tiberias, Israel
- Cladocystis intestinalis* Vaz, 1932 (intestino) Salminus maxillosus S. hilarii
- Clavunculus bursatus* (Mueller, 1936) *Micropterus salmoides*
- Cleidodiscus amazonensis* sp. n. Serrasalms nattereri (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 33, figs. 17-24
- Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)
- Cleidodiscus piranhus* sp. n. Serrasalms nattereri (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 33-34, figs. 42-49
- Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)
- Cleidodiscus pricei* Mueller, 1936 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
- East Slovakia
- Isotalurus nebulosus* (ziabrové listky)
- Cleidodiscus serrasalms* sp. n. Serrasalms nattereri (gills) Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 34, figs. 50-57
- Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)
- Clinostomatata* [(Allison 1943)] [n. rank] Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- ? suborder of Fasciolida
- Clinostomatidae* Lühe key Palm, V., 1966 a, 2
- Clinostomum* sp. (metacercaria) Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
- all from Florida
- Mollienesia latipinna*
- Siren lacertina*
- Clinostomum* sp. Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231
- Great Lakes
- Clinostomum* sp. (metacercaria) Paperna, I., 1964 e, 14, 23, 24, fig. 39
- (skin, muscles ("very rarely")) all from Lake Tiberias; Hule natural reserve
- Tilapia zilli*
- T. nilotica*
- T. galilaea*
- Tristramella simonis*
- Clinostomum attenuatum* Cort, 1913 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441
- Florida
- Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus*
- Clinostomum complanatum* (Rud., 1809) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 88-89
- (nasal cavity) all from Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaïdzhan
- Egretta garzetta*
- Ardea cinerea*
- A. purpurea*
- Egretta alba*
- Bubulcus ibis*
- Nycticorax nycticorax*
- Botaurus stellaris*
- Plegadis falcinellus*
- Clinostomum complanatum* (Rud., 1819) Koval, V. P., [1962 b]
- [*Carassius carassius*] Dnieper gulf
- (gills)

- Clinostomum complanatum*  
*Larus argentatus*  
(oesophagus) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
Chernomorskoe game reserve  
and Kherson oblast
- Clinostomum complanatum*  
(Rud., 1819) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 30  
Czechoslovakia  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* (oesophagus)
- Clinostomum complanatum*  
(Rud., 1819) Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 48-49,  
figs. 1, 3  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava*  
(oesophagus) Slowakei (ČSSR)
- Clinostomum complanatum*  
(Rud., 1819) Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 88, 102  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* (Oesophagus) Slovakia (ČSSR)
- Clinostomum complanatum*  
[*Aspius aspius*]  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
all from Varvarinsk reser-  
voir, Azerbaidzhan
- Clinostomum complanatum*  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 105  
*Ardea cinerea* (gullet and  
esophagus) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Clinostomum complanatum*  
(Rud., 1819) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 248  
*Ardea cinerea* (oral and nasal  
cavities) Rybinsk reservoir
- Clinostomum complanatum*  
*Pelecanus crispus*  
(esophagus) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Clinostomum complanatum*  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava*  
*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus*  
*Pelecanus crispus*  
*Ardea purpurea* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
all from Kura-Araks in low-  
land, Azerbaidzhan
- Clinostomum heluans* Braun  
1899 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 248  
*Ardea cinerea* (nasal cavity) Rybinsk reservoir
- Clinostomum marginatum*  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.;  
and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24,  
26  
*Micropterus dolomieu*  
*M. punctulatus*  
*M. salmoides* all from White River drain-  
age, northwestern Arkansas
- Clinostomum marginatum*  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Uzman, J. R.; and Douglas,  
J., 1966 a  
*Salmo gairdneri*  
*S. clarki* all from Lynch Lake, King  
County, Washington
- Clinostomum phalacrocoracis*  
Dubois, 1930 Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 30  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* (oesophagus) Czechoslovakia
- Clinostomum phalacrocoracis*  
Dubois, 1930 Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 49-50,  
figs. 2, 4-5  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava*  
(oesophagus) Slowakei (ČSSR)
- Clinostomum phalacrocoracis*  
Dubois, 1930 Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 88, 102  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* (Oesophagus) Slovakia (ČSSR)
- Clonorchiasis*  
hexachloroparaxyol, cats Plotnikov, N. N.; and Sino-  
vich, L. I., 1964 a
- Clonorchiasis*  
1,4-bis-trichlormethyl-benzol, human Yokogawa, M.; et al., 1965 c
- Clonorchis*  
identification of meta-  
cercaria in fish body, fixed with formalin Komiya, Y.; and Shimizu, S.,  
1965 a, figs. 1-8
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
hexachlorophene, cats, mice, rats, humans Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1963 a
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
hexachloroparaxyol,  
experiments in rats, cats, humans, monkeys, rabbits Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1965 a,  
figs. 8-11
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
woman (stool) Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1965 b  
Nanhai county of Kwangtung
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
human (acute pancreatitis) Farges, P.; and Mahoudo, A.,  
1944 a  
Tonkin
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
on hepatic fibrocholan-  
giomatosis Farina, P.; and Guerra, L.,  
1963 a
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
human (feces) Hori, E., 1965 b  
Lake Kitaura, Ibaragi Pre-  
fecture; Itakura town, Gum-  
ma Prefecture
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
associated with carcinoma of the bile duct  
*Felis catus* Hou, P. C., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
pathological changes in  
intrahepatic bile ducts of cats Hou, P. C., 1965 a, pls. 94-  
95, figs. 1-5
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
associated with cancer,  
chow dog Hou, P. C., 1965 b
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
(Cobbold, 1875)  
(voies biliaires) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 47  
*Felis domestica* Indochina  
*Canis familiaris* "  
*Sus scrofa domestica* "  
*Mus decumanus* "  
homme (voies biliaires,  
pancréas) Tonkin
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
*Zacco platypus*  
*Pseudorasbora parva*  
*Carassius auratus*  
*Hemiculter kneri* Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K.,  
1964 a  
all from Taiwan
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
*Pseudorasbora parva*  
cats (exper.)  
dogs (exper.) Huang, S. W.; and Khaw, O. K.,  
1965 a  
Kongkuang-pei (lake), Taipei  
prefecture
- [*Clonorchis sinensis*]  
literature review Khramlian, A. I., 1965 a  
Viet-Nam
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
flame cell pattern Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 3
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
hexachlorophene, children Liu, J.; et al, 1963 b,  
figs. 1-3
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
*Parafossarulus striatulus*  
*Pseudorasbora parva parvula*  
*Pseudogobio rivularis*  
*Hemiculter leucisculus*  
*Cricetulus triton nester*  
*Rattus confucianus confucianus* Ma, H.-C.; et al, 1964 a,  
fig. 4  
all from T'uanwan, Shantung  
province
- Clonorchis sinensis*  
hypoglycaemia in  
suppurative pancholangiitis McFadzean, A. J. S.; and  
Yeung, R. T. T., 1965 a

- Clonorchis sinensis* human Mathis, G.; and Leger, M., 1910 b  
Tonkin and Nord Annam
- Clonorchis sinensis* Mohr, W., [1965 a]  
Germany
- Clonorchis sinensis* Nihei, E., 1962 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* ether sedimentation procedure, eggs in stool Oshima, T.; et al, 1965 b
- Clonorchis sinensis* [Mustela sibirica manchuricus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 49  
Primorsk kraj
- Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) Mustela sibirica Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 91,  
fig. 38  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Clonorchis sinensis* antigen purification for skin test Sawada, T.; Nagata, Y.; Takei, K.; and Sato, S., 1964 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* Parafossarulus manchouricus Pseudorasbora parva Gnathopogon elongatus Rhodeus ocellatus Hemibarbus barbatus people Sekiguchi, G.; Ohzu, S.; Aida, C.; and Uryu, R., 1963 a  
all from Saitama Prefecture, Japan
- Clonorchis sinensis* Chinese man Strauss, W.G., 1962 b, 290-292  
San Francisco, California
- Clonorchis sinensis* clinical manifestations Strauss, W. G., 1963 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* Parafossarulus manchouricus Sugihara, H., 1964 a, 24-27  
Harima District, Hyogo Prefecture
- Clonorchis sinensis* persons Parafossarulus striatulus Pseudorasbora parva Oryzias latipes Rhinogobius giurinus Carassius auratus Pseudogobio rivularis Ctenopharyngodon idellus Mylopharyngodon aethiops Caridina nilotica gracilipes Macrobrachium superbum Palaemonetes sinensis guinea pig (exper.) T'ang, C.-C.; et al, 1963 a, figs. 16-31  
all from border of Nanan and Tsinchiang districts, China
- Clonorchis sinensis* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) Looss, 1907 [Sus scrofa] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a  
China
- Clonorchis sinensis* human inhabitants Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 b  
Miyagi Prefecture, Japan
- Clonorchis sinensis* Parafossarulus manchouricus Yamagata, S.; et al, 1964 c  
Miyagi Prefecture, Japan  
Lake Izunuma
- Clonorchis sinensis* 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol Yokogawa, M.; et al, 1965 b
- Clonorchis sinensis* 1,4-bis-trichloromethylbenzol, laboratory animals Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C. S., 1965 a
- Clonorchis sinensis* 1,4-bis trichloromethylbenzol, dogs Yokogawa, M.; Koyama, H.; Yoshimura, H.; and Tsai, C.S., 1965 b
- Clonorchis sinensis* histochemical study, development in rats Yoshimura, H., 1965 a, figs. 1-12
- Clonorchis sinensis* development in rats Yoshimura, H.; Araki, K.; and Tsai, C. S., 1965 a, figs. 2, pl., figs. 1-9
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* Rud., 1819 Nycticorax nycticorax Egretta garzetta Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdzhan
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi, 1819) life cycle Niewiadomska, K., 1964 b, figs. 1-5  
Syns.: Cercaria helvetica XIV Dubois, 1929; C. helvetica XXIX Dubois, 1929.  
Stagnicola palustris Mamry lake, Poland and Danube delta, Rumania
- Rana temporaria* (exper.) R. esculenta "
- Codonocephalus urniger* [sic] (Rudolphi, 1819) Anisus vortex Planorbis planorbis Kaulquappen [tadpole] Odening, K., 1964 c, 740, 742-743, fig. 3  
all from Raum Berlin
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* Ardea cinerea Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdzhan
- Codonocephalus urnigerus* (Rudolphi, 1819) Rana esculenta Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Coitocoecum proavittum* Wisniewski, 1934 as syn. of Crowcrocaecum proavittum n. comb. Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 94
- Coitocoecum skrjabini* Ivanitskii, 1928 as syn. of Crowcrocaecum skrjabini n. comb. (tod) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 94
- Coitocoecum testiobliquum* Wisniewski, 1932 as syn. of Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum n. comb. Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., [1957 b], 94
- Collyriclum faba* Ixoreus naevius (subcutaneous cysts adjacent to the anus) Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139  
Woods Creek, Benton County, Oregon
- Collyriclum faba* [Corvus cornix] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaïdzhan



- Concinnum Bhalerao, 1936 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154  
Dicrocoeliidae; Leiper-trematinae  
key
- Concinnum talischensis [Circus a. aeruginosus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Conspicuum n. trib. Odening, K., 1964 i, 145, 150,  
Dicrocoeliidae; Leiper- 151, 154, 165  
trematinae  
key type genus: Conspicuum  
Bhalerao, 1936
- Conspicuum Bhalerao, 1936 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154  
(type gen. of Conspicuum  
n. trib.)  
Dicrocoeliidae; Leiper-trematinae  
key
- Conspicuum sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
Syn.: Oswaldia turdia 209, 273, fig. 33  
of Horning and Rosenfeld, France  
1956, nec Ku, 1938  
Turdus merula (vésicule biliaire)
- Conspicuum biliosum Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
(Strom, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Conspicuum confusum Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
(Travassos, 1944) [n. comb.]
- Conspicuum durenii (Ver- Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
cammen-Grandjean, 1960)  
[n. comb.]
- Conspicuum icteridorum Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M.  
Agelaius phoeniceus J., 1964 a  
northwest Iowa
- Conspicuum icteridorum Tokobaev, M. M.; and Loga-  
life cycle cheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Conspicuum lanceatum Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
(Strom, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Conspicuum latum (Strom, Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
1940) [n. comb.]
- Conspicuum mazzai (Vogel- Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
sang et Cordero, 1928)  
[n. comb.]
- Conspicuum morenoi n. sp. Odening, K., 1964 i, 145, 165-  
Mimochla rubripes 166, fig. 7  
(Gallenblase) Kuba
- Conspicuum popovi (Kasimov, Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
1952) [n. comb.]
- Conspicuum rarum (Strom, Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
1940) [n. comb.]
- Conspicuum similis Odening, K., 1964 i, 166  
(Strom, 1940) [n. comb.]
- Controrchini Yamaguti, Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153  
1958  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae  
key
- Controrchis Price, 1928 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae  
key
- Cornucopula gallica Rebecq Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
1961 469  
as syn. of Gynaecotyla adunca (Linton, 1905)
- Corrigia (Strom, 1940) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
reduced to subgenus of Lyperosomum Looss, 1899
- Corrigia Strom, 1940 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae  
key
- Corrigia Strom, 1940 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152  
subgen. of Corrigia  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae  
key
- Corrigia belopol'skaiae Zueva, L. S.; and Belogurov,  
sp. n. O. I., 1965 a, 1722-1723,  
fig.  
Squatarola squatarola Khabarovsk krai  
(bile duct of liver)
- Corrigia bonasia Oligier, Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
1950 [i.e. 1952]  
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Corrigia) bonasia (Oligier, 1950  
[i.e. 1952])] [comb. indicated, not made]
- Corrigia separatiorchis Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
Oschmarin, 1952  
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Corrigia) separatiorchis (Osch-  
marin, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made]
- Corrigia separatiorchis Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46  
Oschmarin, 1952  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug  
Tringa hypoleucus
- Corrigia skrjabini n. sp. Kasimov, G. B., (1948 a), 174-  
[Meleagris sp.] 177  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Corrigia skrjabini Kassimov Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
1948  
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Corrigia) skrjabini (Kassimov,  
1948)] [comb. indicated, not made]
- Corrigia viktori Guschan- Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
skaja, 1952  
as syn. of [Lyperosomum (Corrigia) viktori (Guschan-  
skaja, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made]
- Cortrematidae Yamaguti, 1958 Odening, K., 1964 f, 193, 195  
Microphalloidea
- Cortrematidae Yamaguti, Odening, K., 1964 i, 171  
1958  
Microphalloidea  
key
- Cotylophoron sp. Dinnik, J. A., 1964 a, fig. 5
- Cotylophoron congolense Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard,  
Baer, 1936 M. H., 1964 a, 96  
As syn. of Cotylophoron okapi Leiper, 1935
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 67  
bovines (rumen) Cambodia
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209  
(Fischoeder) Lake Region, Tanganyika,  
Bos indicus East Africa
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a],  
(Fischoeder, 1901) 382-383, 399, 410, 411  
(tractus digestif) all from Republic of Chad  
Alcelaphus lelwel and Central Africa  
Syncerus caffer
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 35  
(Fischoeder, 1901) Indochina  
Bos [sp.] (panse)
- Cotylophoron cotylophoron Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard,  
(Fischoeder, 1901), M. H., 1964 a, 96  
Stiles and Goldberger, 1910 all from Kasongo (Maniema),  
Bos taurus Congo, Léopoldville  
Adenota vardoni  
Onotragus leche

- Cotylophoron cotylophorum  
Fischoeder, 1901  
Bos taurus  
Tragelaphus strepsiceros
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum  
(rumen and reticulum)  
cattle  
sheep  
goat
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum  
(Fischoeder, 1901) Stiles  
e Goldberger, 1910  
Bos taurus (rumen)
- Cotylophoron fülleborni  
Näsmark  
Bos indicus
- Cotylophoron jacksoni  
Näsmark, 1937 (in part)  
As syn. of Cotylophoron okapi Leiper, 1935
- Cotylophoron okapi  
Leiper, 1935  
Syns.: C. congolense  
Baer, 1936; C. jacksoni  
Adenota vardoni  
Tragelaphus scriptus
- Cotylophoron okapi ?  
Okapi (faeces)
- Cotylurinae sp.  
Cygnus cygnus (small in-  
testine)
- Cotyluris  
[lapsus for: Cotylurus]
- Cotylurostrigea Sudarikov,  
1961  
as syn. of Cotylurus Szidat, 1928.
- Cotylurostrigea raabei  
(Bezúbik, 1958) Sudarikov, 1961  
as syn. of Cotylurus raabei (Bezúbik, 1958) comb. nov.
- Cotylurus Szidat, 1928  
Syn.: Cotylurostrigea Sudarikov, 1961.  
key to species
- Cotylurus  
[lapsus as: Cotyluris]
- Cotylurus Szidat 1928  
life-history studies
- Cotylurus sp.  
Hydroprogne caspia
- Cotylurus sp.  
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Cotylurus sp.  
Aix galericulata (intes-  
tine)
- Cotylurus [sp.]  
Lymnaea stagnalis
- [Cotylurus sp. I, Ginecin-  
skaja 1959] Cercaria cotylu-  
rus sp. I. Ginecinskaja 1959  
as syn. of Cotylurus cornutus Rudolphi 1819
- [Cotylurus sp. II, Ginecin-  
skaja 1959] Cercaria cotylu-  
rus sp. II, Ginecinskaja  
1959  
as syn. of Cotylurus erraticus (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat,  
1928
- Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 152  
all from Rhodesia
- Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37;  
1961 b, 36  
all from East Pakistan
- Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],  
54, 68  
Angola
- Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209  
Lake Region, Tanganyika,  
East Africa
- Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard,  
M. H., 1964 a, 96  
As syn. of Cotylophoron okapi Leiper, 1935
- Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard,  
M. H., 1964 a, 96-98, figs.  
24-25  
all from Kasongo (Maniema),  
Congo, Léopoldville
- Wetzel, R.; and Fortmeyer,  
H. P., 1964 a  
Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Škarda, J., 1964 a, 278, 279,  
fig. 5  
Czechoslovakia
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 257
- Dubois, G., 1964 e, 35
- Dubois, G., 1964 e, 34
- Dubois, G., 1964 e, 35, 37-39
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 257
- Zajíček, D., 1964 a
- Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231  
Great Lakes
- Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk kraj
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 110  
Primorskii kraj
- Zajíček, D., 1964 a, 133  
Czechoslovakia
- Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1964 a, 273
- Zajíček, D.; and Valenta, Z.,  
1964 a, 275
- Cotylurus ban Yamaguti 1939  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 32  
as syn. of C. gallinulae hebraicus Dubois, 1934 [n.comb.]
- Cotylurus brevis  
key  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 39
- Cotylurus brevis  
fat deposition during  
life cycle  
Ginetinskaja, T. A., 1962 a,  
fig. 1
- Cotyluris [sic] brevis Du-  
bois & Rausch, Nasir, 1960,  
1962, cercaria  
key  
Lymnaea stagnalis  
Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 257  
Great Britain
- Cotylurus brevis Dubois  
& Rausch, 1950  
+Lymnaea stagnalis  
+Galba palustris  
+Radix peregra  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89
- Cotylurus cornutus  
(Rudolphi 1809)  
Anas platyrhynchos domestica  
(gros intestin)  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280  
France
- Cotylurus cornutus  
key  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38
- Cotylurus cornutus  
Houdemer, 1938 ex parte et  
Dubois, 1952 (non Rudolphi, 1808)  
as syn. of Pseudapatemon mamilliformis (Tubangui, 1932)  
Dubois, 1936.  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 39
- Cotylurus cornutus  
(Rud., 1808)  
Mergus albellus (small  
intestine)  
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov,  
K. M., 1958 a  
Verkhofiansk region
- Cotylurus cornutus  
(Rudolphi, 1809)  
Anas boschas domestica  
Capella gallinago gallinago  
Anas acuta acuta  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 40-41  
all from Indochina
- Cotylurus cornutus  
[Numenius tenuirostris]  
[Capella gallinago]  
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
M.; and Feizullisev, N. A.,  
1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cotylurus cornutus  
(Rudolphi 1808)  
life cycle  
Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W.,  
1964 a, 30-31, fig. 25  
Central Europe
- Cotylurus cornutus  
(Rud., 1809)  
Lymnaea stagnalis  
Galba palustris  
Radix ovata  
Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.A.,  
1961 b, 197  
all from Middle Volga
- Cotylurus cornutus of Kil-  
ias and Frick, 1964, fig. 25  
= Apatemon gracilis  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89
- Cotylurus cornutus (Rud-  
olphi, 1808)  
+Galba palustris  
+Lymnaea stagnalis  
+Radix peregra  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89
- Cotylurus cornutus  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk kraj
- Cotylurus cornutus  
(Rudolphi, 1808)  
Calidris tenuirostris  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 109  
Primorskii okrug
- Cotylurus cornutus  
Radix lagotis (inter-  
mediate host)  
Oshmarin, P. G.; et al.,  
1963 a, figs. 4-5  
Primorsk kraj

- Cotylurus cornutus* [Anseriformes] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz " " " "
- Cotylurus cornutus* Mergellus albellus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Cotylurus cornutus* Rudolphi 1809 Lymnaea peregra peregra doves (exper.) Zajicek, D., 1964 a, 133, 134, fig. 1a-b Lipno, Czechoslovakia
- Cotylurus cornutus* Rudolphi 1819 Syn.: Cercaria cotylurus sp. I Ginecinskaja 1959. Lymnaea p. peregra (hepatopankreas) Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 273-275, 291, fig. 1 Central Bohemian lakes
- Cotylurus cumilitestis* key Dubois, G., 1964 e, 39
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi) (digestive tract) Phalacrocorax carbo Larus ridibundus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112, 113 all from the Netherlands
- Cotylurus erraticus* key Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38
- Cotylurus erraticus* Colymbus arcticus (small intestine) Škarda, J., 1964 a, 273, 276-277, fig. 4 Czechoslovakia
- Cotylurus erraticus* Czechoslovakian birds Škarda, J., 1965 a
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi 1809) Lymnaea stagnalis L. auricularia L. palustris L. peregra peregra Physa fontinalis doves (exper.) Zajicek, D., 1964 a, 134, 135, fig. 1c-d all from Czechoslovakia
- Cotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi 1809) Szidat 1928 Syn.: Cercaria helvetica XXXIV Dubois 1929; C. cotylurus sp. II, Ginecinskaja 1959. Lymnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas) Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 275-278, 291, fig. 2 central Bohemian lakes
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* Lymnaea auricularia goose (exper.) ducklings " chicks " Acholonu, A. D., 1964 a Dixon lake, Fort Collins, Colorado
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* (Faust, 1917) Lymnaea auricularia ducklings (exper.) chicks (exper.) goslings (exper.) Acholonu, A. D., 1965 a Colorado
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* (Faust, 1917) Lymnaea auricularia Acholonu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a Northern Colorado
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* (intestine) Anas acuta A. strepera Spatula clypeata Buscher, H. N., 1965 b all from North American migratory route
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* Anas discors Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114 Delta, Manitoba
- Cotylurus flabelliformis* key Dubois, G., 1964 e, 39
- Cotylurus gallinulae* gallinulae (Lutz, 1928) [n. comb.] 38 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 31-32, 38 Lac de Valencia, Venezuela; Gallinula chloropus galeata Brasil (intestine)
- Cotylurus gallinulae* hebraicus Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 32, 38 Dubois, 1934 [n. comb.] key Syn.: Cotylurus ban Yamaguti, 1939; C. lintoni (Pérez Viguera, 1944) Dubois et Pérez Viguera, 1949; C. vitellus Lumsden et Zischke, 1963. +Fulica atra Syrie, URSS; Allemagne; Czechoslovakia +Gallinula chloropus indica Japan +G. c. chloropus Syrie, URSS; France +G. chloropus cerceris Cuba +G. chloropus cacinmans Louisiana
- Cotylurus hebraicus* Dubois 1934 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280 France Gallinula chloropus (tube digestif)
- Cotylurus hebraicus* Dubois 1934 Fulica atra atra (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1962 h, 448-449, fig. 21 Berlin-Buch
- Cotylurus japonicus* Ishii, 1932 key Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 33, 39
- Cotylurus lintoni* (Pérez Viguera, 1944) Dubois et Pérez Viguera, 1949 as syn. of Cotylurus gallinulae hebraicus Dubois, 1934 [n. comb.] Dubois, G., 1964 e, 32
- Cotylurus medius* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 33 Dubois et Rausch, 1950 as syn. of Cotylurus pileatus (Rudolphi, 1802) Dubois, 1937.
- Cotylurus orientalis* Vidyarthi, 1937 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 35 as syn. of Cotylurus syrius Dubois, 1934.
- Cotylurus pileatus* Perca fluviatilis Arro, I. V., 1964 a Latvian SSR
- Cotylurus pileatus* (Rudolphi, 1802) Dubois, 1937 34, 39 key Washoe Co., Nevada Syn.: Cotylurus medius Dubois et Rausch, 1950. Aechmophorus occidentalis (intestine grêle)
- Cotylurus pileatus* (intestine) Larus argentatus Sterna hirundo S. sandvicensis Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Cotylurus pileatus* promintic Speniciscus humboldtii (intestine) Starzynski, W.; and Krazaczynski, J., 1965 a, fig. 1 Warsaw Zoological Gardens
- Cotylurus pileatus* Phalacrocorax carbo (intestine) P. pygmeus (esophagus) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Cotylurus pileatus* Chlidonias leucoptera Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Cotylurus platycephalus* (Creplin) Larus argentatus (bursa Fabricii) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112 Netherlands

- Cotylurus platycephalus* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38  
key
- Cotylurus plathicephalus* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273  
[sic] (Creplin, 1825)  
(bursa of Fabricius)  
*Larus argentatus*  
*L. genei*  
(intestine)  
*Sterna hirundo*
- Cotylurus platycephalus communis* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38  
key
- Cotylurus raabei* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 34-35,  
(Bezubik, 1958) comb. nov. 38  
key  
Syn.: *Strigea raabei* Bezubik, 1958; *Cotylurostrigea raabei* (Bezubik, 1958) Sudarikov, 1961.
- Cotylurus strigeoides* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 38  
key
- Cotylurus syrius* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 35-36,  
Dubois, 1934 39, fig. 3  
key  
Syn.: *Cotylurus orientalis* Leersum (parc du château Broekhuysen)  
Vidyarthi, 1937.  
*Cygnus olor?* (intestin grêle, rectum)
- Cotylurus variegatus* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
(Creplin, 1825) 1964 a, 204-205  
[*Acerina cernua*] (gills, eye) all from Estonia  
[*Perca fluviatilis*] " "  
[*Abramis brama*] (pericardium, eye)  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (kidney)  
[*Esox lucius*] (connective tissue)  
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] (connective tissue)  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] (pericardium, spleen)  
[*Aspius aspius*] (pericardium)
- Cotylurus vitellosus* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 32  
Lumsden et Zischke, 1963  
as syn. of *Cotylurus gallinulae hebraicus* Dubois, 1934  
[n. comb.]
- Crassicutis* Manter, 1936 Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo  
key to species Sancho, G., 1962 a, 233
- Crassicutis archosargii* Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo  
Sparks y Thatcher, 1960 Sancho, G., 1962 a, 233  
key
- Crassicutis cichlasomae* Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo  
Manter, 1936 Sancho, G., 1962 a, 229-232,  
key 233, 235, fig. 1  
*Cichlasoma* sp. (intestino) Quebrada Grande, Liberia,  
Provincia de Guanacaste,  
Costa Rica
- Crassicutis marina* Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo  
Manter, 1947 Sancho, G., 1962 a, 233  
key
- Crassicutis opisthoseminis* Bravo-Hollis, M.; and Arroyo  
n. sp. Sancho, G., 1962 a, 232-233,  
key 234, 235, figs. 2-3  
*Cichlasoma* sp. (intestino) Quebrada Grande, Liberia,  
Provincia de Guanacaste,  
Costa Rica
- Crassiphiala ambloplitis* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61  
(Hughes) G. W. Hunter, 1933  
as syn. of *Uvulifer ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927) Dubois,  
1938.
- Crassiphiala amulai* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61  
P. N. Chatterji, 1955  
as syn. of *Uvulifer ceryliformis* (Vidyarthi, 1938)  
Bhalerao, 1942.
- Crepidostomum* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267  
*Salmo irideus* (tube France  
digestif)
- Crepidostomum* spp. Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
*Oncorhynchus nerka* kennerlyi  
*Salmo clarki*
- Crepidostomum* sp. Pond, G. G., 1964 a  
comparative ultrastructure of cercariae  
photoreceptors in ocellate
- Crepidostomum auriculatum* Canković, M., 1964 a, fig. 3  
(Wedl, 1857) Ithe, 1909 Yugoslavia  
*Acipenser ruthenus* (crijevo)
- Crepidostomum auriculatum* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
*Acipenser ruthenus* 1965 a, 292  
Yugoslavia
- Crepidostomum auriculatum* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767  
(Wedl, 1857) USSR  
*Acipenser ruthenus* (črevo)
- Crepidostomum cornutum* Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.;  
(Osborn 1903) and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24  
*Micropterus dolomieu* all from White River drain-  
*M. punctulatus* age, northwestern Arkansas
- Crepidostomum cornutum* Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a,  
(Osborn, 1903) Stafford, 1904 80-81, 82, fig. 7  
(hepatopancreas, heart, musculature  
of cephalothorax)  
*Gambarellus puer*  
*C. shufeldti*  
*Orconectes lancifer*  
*Procambarus clarkii*  
Gibson and Maringouin, Louisi-  
siana  
"  
"  
Gibson; Ama; Bonnet Carre  
Spillway; Sarpy; Amite River;  
Maringouin, Louisiana  
Amite River, Louisiana  
near Pineville, Louisiana
- P. blandingi acutus*  
*P. penni*
- Crepidostomum farionis* Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
*Acerina cernua* all from Latvia SSR  
*Perca fluviatilis*
- Crepidostomum farionis* Awachie, J. B. E.; and Chubb,  
*Salmo trutta* J. C., 1964 a  
Afon Terrig, stream in  
north Wales
- Crepidostomum farionis* Dyk, V., 1963 c  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* Czechoslovakia
- Crepidostomum farionis* Dyk, V., 1964 a  
*Trutta trutta fario* Czechoslovakia  
(digestive tract)
- Crepidostomum farionis* Dyk, V., 1965 b  
intensity of invasion, fish population
- Crepidostomum farionis* Dyk, V., 1965 c, fig. 1  
invasion patterns in river trout
- Crepidostomum farionis* Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390  
*Salmo trutta mor. fario* USSR  
(intestine), ecological studies
- Crepidostomum farionis* Dyk, V.; and Stědronský, E.,  
*Salmo trutta trutta m.* 1964 a  
*fario* all from South Bohemia  
*Cottus gobio*
- Crepidostomum farionis* Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
(Müller, 1784) Idaho  
*Oncorhynchus nerka* kennerlyi
- Crepidostomum farionis* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Miller Seret river, "Osmoloda"  
*Salmo trutta m. fario* trout ponds  
*Acipenser ruthenus* Tereblia water reservoir  
*Cottus poecilopus* Lomnitsa river  
*Thymallus thymallus* " "

- Crepidostomum farionis*  
Salmo trutta m. fario  
Salmothymus obtusirostris  
oxyrhynchus  
Salvelinus fontinalis  
Thymallus thymallus  
Cottus gobio  
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
1965 a, 290, 291, 292  
all from Jugoslavia
- Crepidostomum farionis*  
(Müller)  
Salmo trutta  
Thomas, J. D., 1964 b  
River Teify, West Wales
- Crepidostomum farionis*  
(Müller, 1784)  
Sphaerium corneum (gills)  
Musculium lacustre "  
Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 19-20,  
24, fig. 3D-E  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Crepidostomum isostomum*  
Hopkins, 1931  
histological structure  
Lacey, R. J., 1965 a
- Crepidostomum latum*  
[*Pelecus cultratus*]  
(intestine)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A.,  
1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Crepidostomum metoecus*  
Salmo trutta  
Awachie, J. B. E.; and Chubb,  
J. C., 1964 a  
Afon Terrig, stream in north  
Wales
- Crepidostomum metoecus*  
Salmo trutta m. fario  
Salmothymus obtusirostris  
oxyrhynchus  
Thymallus thymallus  
Salmo irideus  
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
1965 a, 290, 291  
all from Jugoslavia
- Crepidostomum metoecus*  
(Braum)  
Salmo trutta  
Thomas, J. D., 1964 d  
River Teify, West Wales
- Crepidostomum ussuriensis*  
Layman, 1930  
Pleuronectes stellatus  
(intestine)  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
93  
Sea of Japan
- Creptotrema creptotrema*  
Travassos, Artigas &  
Pereira, 1928  
Leporinus elongatus (intestino)  
Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,  
A., 1965 a, 44  
Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Crowcrocaecum* gen. nov.  
Opecoelidae  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
V. P., [1957 b], 93-94  
tod: *C. skrjabini* (Iwanitz-  
ky, 1928) n.comb.
- Crowcrocaecum*  
[lapsus as: *Crowcrocoecum*]  
Molnár, K., 1966 c
- Crowcrocaecum proavittum*  
n. comb.  
Syn.: *Coitocoecum proavittum* Wisniewski, 1934  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
V. P., [1957 b], 94
- Crowcrocaecum proavittum*  
Wisniew.  
Salmo trutta m. fario  
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Seret river, Tereblia water  
reservoir, Chornyi Chere-  
mash river, Lomitsa river,  
"Osmoloda" trout ponds  
Tereblia water reservoir,  
Lomitsa river  
Lomitsa river
- Crowcrocaecum proavittum*  
Thymallus thymallus  
Cottus gobio  
Lomitsa river
- Crowcrocaecum proavittum*  
Salmo trutta m. fario  
Salmothymus obtusirostris  
oxyrhynchus  
Thymallus thymallus  
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
1965 a, 290, 291  
all from Jugoslavia
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini* n.  
comb. (tod)  
Syn.: *Coitocoecum skrjabini* Iwanitskii, 1928  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
V. P., [1957 b], 94
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini*  
(Iwanitzky, 1928)  
(crijevo)  
Lucioperca lucioperca  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Canković, M., 1964 a, fig. 2  
all from Jugoslavia
- Crowcrocoecum* [sic] skrja-  
bini (Iwanitzky, 1928)  
(intestine)  
[*Abramis ballerus*]  
[*Acerina acerina*]  
[*Silurus glanis*]  
[*Mesogobius batrachocephalus*]  
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
all from Dnieper gulf
- Crowcrocoecum* [sic] skrja-  
bini (Iwanitzky, 1928)  
Acerina cernua (Darmkanal)  
Lucioperca lucioperca (Darm)  
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 69, 72  
all from Lake Balaton
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini*  
Iwan  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi  
Cottus poecilopus  
C. gobio  
Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Tereblia water reservoir  
" " "  
Lomitsa river
- Crowcrocaecum skrjabini*  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Lucioperca lucioperca  
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
1965 a, 292  
all from Jugoslavia
- Crowcrocoecum* [sic] skrja-  
bini (Iwanitzky, 1928)  
Acipenser ruthenus  
Leuciscus leuciscus  
L. cephalus  
L. idus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Aspius aspius  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Abramis ballerus  
A. sapa schreibersii  
Gobio gobio obtusirostris  
G. kessleri  
G. albipinnatus vladkyovi  
Barbus barbus  
B. meridionalis petenyi  
Silurus glanis  
Lota l. lota  
Perca fluviatilis  
Acerina cernua  
A. schraetser  
Stizosteidon lucioperca  
S. volgense  
Zingel zingel  
Z. streber  
(crevo)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 768  
all from USSR
- Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum*  
n. comb.  
Syn.: *Coitocoecum testiobliquum* Wisniewski, 1932  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
V. P., [1957 b], 94
- Crowcrocaecum testiobliquum*  
Salmo trutta m. fario  
Salmothymus obtusirostris  
oxyrhynchus  
Salmo irideus  
Salvelinus fontinalis  
Thymallus thymallus  
Cottus gobio  
Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
1965 a, 290, 291, 292  
all from Jugoslavia
- Crowcrocoecum*  
[lapsus for: *Crowcrocaecum*]  
Molnár, K., 1966 c
- Cryptocotyle concavum*  
(Creplin)  
Larus argentatus (digestive tract)  
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
Netherlands

- Cryptocotyle cannavum* [sic] (Creplin, 1825) (intestine)  
*Larus argentatus*  
*L. genei*  
*L. ridibundus*  
*L. melanocephalus*  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*S. sandvicensis*  
*S. albifrons*  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava*  
*Gelochelidon nilotica*
- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) Lühe, 1899 pigs
- Cryptocotyle cannavum* [sic] (Creplin, 1829) *Anas crecca* (intestine)
- Cryptocotyle concavum* (Creplin, 1825) *Colymbus cristatus* (intestine)
- Cryptocotyle jejuna*  
*Callorhinus ursinus*
- Cryptocotyle jejuna*  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* (intestine)
- Cryptocotyle jejuna*  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. canus*  
*Pelecanus crispus*
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin 1825) *Phoca vitulina* (intestine)
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin) (digestive tract)  
*Larus argentatus*  
*L. canus*
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) Fischeoeder, 1903  
*Larus argentatus smithsonianus*
- Cryptocotyle lingua* acid phosphatase staining reactions
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (intestine)  
*Larus argentatus*  
*L. genei*  
*L. ridibundus*  
*L. melanocephalus*  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*S. sandvicensis*  
*S. albifrons*  
*Gelochelidon nilotica*  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava*
- Cryptocotyle lingua* [Vulpes vulpes]
- Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin, 1825) *Vulpes vulpes*
- Cryptocotyle lingua* stray dog (small intestine)
- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 67 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252 Rybinsk reservoir
- Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092 Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhan
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a all from Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaïdzhan
- van den Broek, E., 1963 b Dutch Wadden Sea islands
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112 all from the Netherlands
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442 Florida
- Janoff, A.; and Ford, A. C. (jr.), 1965 a, 410
- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55 Primorsk krai
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 67 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Yoshimura, K., 1965 a, 15, 16, 18, pl., figs. 3-4 Rebut Island, Hokkaido
- Cryptotropa electrinus* n.sp. DeBlock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 503, 517-520, fig. 8 Montagne d'Ambre, Madagascar
- Cyathocotyle* sp. (intestine)  
*Passer montanus malaccensis*  
*Dichoceros bicornis*
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis* Khan, 1962 biology
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis* Khan, 1962 factors affecting excystation in vitro, metacercaria
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis* structure and function of the adhesive organ
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis* Khan, 1962, cercaria key  
*Bithynia tentaculata* Great Britain
- Cyathocotyle bushiensis* Khan, 1962 structure and function of adhesive organ
- Cyathocotyle fusa* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 63  
 Ishii et Matsuoka, 1935 as syn. of *Cyathocotyle prussica* Mühling, 1896.
- Cyathocotyle gravieri* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 63  
 Mathias, 1935 as syn. of *Cyathocotyle prussica* Hühling, 1896.
- Cyathocotyle orientalis* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 63  
 Faust, 1922 as syn. of *Cyathocotyle prussica* Mühling, 1896.
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Mühling 1896  
*Gallinula chloropus* (intestine)
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Mühling, 1896  
 Syns.: *Cyathocotyle orientalis* Faust, 1922; *C. fusa* Ishii et Matsuoka, 1935; *C. gravieri* Mathias, 1935; *C. szidatiana* Faust et Tang, 1938.
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Mühling, 1896  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (intestine)
- Cyathocotyle prussica* Rana esculenta
- Cyathocotyle szidatiana* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 63  
 Faust et Tang, 1938 as syn. of *Cyathocotyle prussica* Mühling, 1896.
- Cyathocotyle taiwanensis* Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a  
*Pseudorasbora parva* Taiwan
- Cyathocotyleae* Mühling, 1896  
 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28 name emended to: *Cyathocotylidae* (Mühling, 1896) Poche, 1926.
- Cyathocotylidae* (Mühling, 1896) Poche, 1926 nom. emend.  
 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28 emendation of: *Cyathocotyleae* Mühling, 1896

- Cyathocotylidae Poche Palm, V., 1966 a, 3  
key
- Cyathocotylidae [sp.] Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus Volga delta
- Cyathocotylides Dubois, Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28  
1936  
name emended to: Cyathocotylloidea (Dubois, 1936)
- Cyathocotylloidea (Dubois, Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28  
1936) Nicoll, 1937 nom. emend.  
emendation of: Cyathocotylides Dubois, 1936.
- Cyathocotylloides curonensis Gräfner, G., 1965 a, fig. 4  
(Szidat, 1936) Germany  
Anas boschas dom. (Dünndarm)
- Cyclocoelata LaRue 1957 Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Cyclocoelium Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94  
[lapsus for: Cyclocoelium]
- Cyclocoelium Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94  
[lapsus as: Cyclocoelium]
- Cyclocoelium (Cyclocoelium) Odening, K., 1964 e, 228-229,  
sp. 239, 240, fig. 1  
Syns.: Cyclocoelium capellum bei Jaiswal (1957), nec  
Khan, 1935; Cyclocoelium ? capellum Odening (1962)  
Nettapus c. coromandelianus Indischen Union Sendungen  
(Luftsäcke, Leibeshöhle)
- Cyclocoelium allahabadi Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Khan, 1935  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium (Pseudhyptias- Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
mus) bivesiculatum Prudhoe, 1944  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium capellum Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Khan, 1935  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium capellum Odening, K., 1964 e, 229  
Jaiswal (1957), nec Khan, 1935  
As syn. of Cyclocoelium (C.) sp.
- Cyclocoelium ? capellum Odening, K., 1964 e, 229  
Odening (1962)  
As syn. of Cyclocoelium (C.) sp.
- Cyclocoelium (Hyptiasmus) Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and  
costaricense n. sp. Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a,  
Momotus momota conexus 209, 210, 224, 225, fig. 4  
(sacos aéreos y cavidad Quepos, Provincia de Pun-  
torácica) tarenas, Costa Rica
- Cyclocoelium cuneatum Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Harrah, 1922  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium elongatum Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 68  
Harrah, 1922 Indochina  
Myophonus terminckii eugenei (cavité coelomique)
- Cyclocoelium erythropis Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Khan, 1935  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium [sic] erythrop- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94  
is Khan, 1935 Primorskii okrug  
Tringa ochropus (body cavity)
- Cyclocoelium exile Stossich, Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
1902  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium (Haematotrephus) Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and  
facioi n. sp. Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a,  
Jacana spinosa spinosa 209-210, 211, 224, 225, fig. 5  
(sacos aéreos) Aranjuez, Provincia de Pun-  
tarenas, Costa Rica
- Cyclocoelium indicum Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Khan, 1935  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium lobatum Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Khan, 1935  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium macrorchis Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Harrah, 1922  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium makii Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Yamaguti, 1933  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium mehrii Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Khan, 1935  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium microstomum Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[Fulica atra] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Cyclocoelium [sic] micro- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94  
stomum (Creplin, 1820) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
Fulica atra
- Cyclocoelium mutabile van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
(Zeder) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
Gallinula chloropus Netherlands  
(digestive tract)
- Cyclocoelium (Cyclocoelium) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279  
mutabile (Zeder 1800) France  
Gallinula chloropus (sacos aériens)
- Cyclocoelium (C.) mutabile Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[Capella gallinago] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Cyclocoelium mutabile Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953  
non Zeder, 1800  
as syn. of Cyclocoelium obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelium [sic] mutabile Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94  
(Zeder, 1800) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
Capella gallinago
- Cyclocoelium obscurum Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 68  
(Leidy, 1887) all from Indochina  
(cavité coelomique)  
Microsarcoptes cinereus  
Capella stemura  
Charadrius dubius dubius
- Cyclocoelium obscurum Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 149-159,  
(Leidy, 1887) figs. 1-18  
Syns.: Cyclocoelium (C.) ovopunctatum Stossich, 1902; C.  
exile Stossich, 1902; C. cuneatum Harrah, 1922; C. mac-  
rorchis Harrah, 1922; C. orientale Wittenberg, 1923; C.  
toratsugumi Morishita, 1924; C. makii Yamaguti, 1933;  
C. allahabadi Khan, 1935; C. capellum Khan, 1935; C.  
erythropis Khan, 1935; C. indicum Khan, 1935; C. lobatum  
Khan, 1935; C. mehrii Khan, 1935; C. straightum Khan,  
1935; C. turusigi Yamaguti, 1939; C. (Pseudhyptiasmus)  
bivesiculatum Prudhoe, 1944; C. mutabile Bychovskaja-  
Pavlovskaja, 1953 non Zeder, 1800.  
(Körperhöhle) all from Senné, Stúrovo,  
Tringa erythropus Oravaer Stausperre  
T. totanus

- Cyclocoelum obscurum.--  
Continued.
- T. nebularia  
T. ochropus  
T. glareola  
Limosa limosa  
Numenius arquata
- Cyclocoelum orientale Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Wittenberg, 1923  
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum (Cyclocoelum) Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
ovopunctatum Stossich, 1902  
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum straightum Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Khan, 1935  
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum toratsugumi Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Morishita, 1924  
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cyclocoelum turusigi Macko, J. K., 1964 k, 150  
Yamaguti, 1939  
as syn. of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Leidy, 1887)
- Cymatocarpidae Odening, Odening, K., 1964 f, 192  
1959  
Ochetosomatoidea
- Cymatocarpus Looss, 1899 Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 11,  
Brachycoeliidae, key 38
- Cymatocarpus soleare Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 43-  
(Braun, 1899) Braun, 1901 45, fig. 23  
Syn.: Distomum soleare Braun, 1899
- Cymatocarpus undulatus Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 38-  
Looss, 1899 43, figs. 19-22



- Dactylogyrinae Bychowsky, 1933  
includes: Jainius Achmerow, gen. nov.
- Dactylogyrinae evolution of median attachment apparatus Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyroidea sp. Ergens, 1960  
As syn. of *Ergenstrema mugilis* n. sp. (tod) Paperna, I., 1964 e, 5
- Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 43; 1962 b, 43
- Dactylogyrus Diesing 1850 morphology, taxonomy Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 461-475
- Dactylogyrus sp. Mylopharyngodon piceus (gills) Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51  
Turkmenkii SSR
- Dactylogyrus sp. Cyprinus carpio Leuciscus cephalus Alburnus alburnus Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Tankov, G., 1964 a  
all from Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus spp. (branches) Gardonus rutilus Esox lucius Tinca tinca Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 239, 240, 241, 267, figs. 55-62  
all from France
- Dactylogyrus sp. age of host Rutilus rutilus Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Dactylogyrus achmerovi [sic] control Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
- Dactylogyrus affinis Bychowski, 1933 Barbus capito conocephalus B. brachicephalus Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir, all from
- Dactylogyrus affinis [Barbus barbus] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Dactylogyrus affinis [Barbus barbus] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow Alburnus alburnus Blicca björkna Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 479  
Deutschland, all from
- Dactylogyrus alatus [Rutilus rutilus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
Lake Losvida
- Dactylogyrus alatus Linstow, 1878 Alburnus alburnus (ziabrové ľfstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 682  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium [Acerina cernua] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857 Acerina cernua Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 479, fig. 2(12)  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857 Acerina cernua (Kiemenlappen) Molnár, K., 1966 c, 66  
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus amphibothrium Wagener, 1857 Acerina cernua (ziabrové ľfstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 682  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus Cyprinus carpio Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Tankov, G., 1964 a  
Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus [Carassius carassius] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus Carassius carassius Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 61, pl. 1, fig. 3  
USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus Dujardin, 1845 Cyprinus carpio Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin 1845) Carassius auratus gibelio Carassius carassius Cyprinus carpio Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 463, 464, 465, 480, figs. 2(8), 4(3), 5(6), 6  
all from Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus Cyprinus carpio (gills) Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Volga delta
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus seasonal dynamics carp (gills) Lucky, Z., 1964 a, 242-244, 246 252, 253, fig. 1, obsr. 1-2.  
Moravia
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus [Cyprinus carpio] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus [Cyprinus carpio] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus Host-parasite relationships, carp with protozoa and trematodes Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 b, 269-276, figs. 6-7
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus Cyprinus carpio (gills) Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]  
Lake Okunevets
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845) [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a  
Estonian lakes
- Dactylogyrus anchoratus (Dujardin, 1845) Carassius carassius Carassius auratus gibelio Cyprinus carpio (ziabrové ľfstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 682  
all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus [Abramis brama] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus Nordmann, 1832 Abramis brama Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann 1832) Abramis brama Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 464, 280, figs. 2(3), 5(2)  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832) Nybelin, 1936 [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a  
Estonian lakes
- Dactylogyrus auriculatus (Nordmann, 1832) Abramis brama damubii (ziabrové ľfstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 682  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus baueri Gusev, 1955 Carassius auratus Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 480, fig. 2(7)  
Deutschland

- Dactylogyrus bicornis Malewitszkaja 1941  
Rhodeus amarus  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 480, fig. 5(12)  
all from Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus bicornis Malewitszkaja, 1941  
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus borealis Nybelin  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
Pališ, M. A., 1964 a, 198  
Tereblia water reservoir,  
Lomitsa river
- Dactylogyrus caballeri Prost, 1963  
Rutilus rutilus  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 461, 465, 480, figs. 1, 6  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus caballeri age of host  
Rutilus rutilus  
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Dactylogyrus capoetobrama Kusmenko, 1945  
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi  
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus carmeli sp.n.  
Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae (gills)  
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 2, 15, figs. 1-2  
spring of Tut stream,  
Mount Carmel, Israel
- Dactylogyrus carpathicus Zachvat.  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi  
Pališ, M. A., 1964 a, 198  
Seret river, Cheremosh river
- Dactylogyrus carpathicus Zachvatkin, 1951  
Barbus barbatus  
B. meridionalis petenyi (ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683  
all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus chacalburni [sic]  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Dactylogyrus chalcalbuerni [sic]  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus chenshucheneae Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills)  
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51  
Turkmenskii SSR
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi [Chondrostoma nasus] (gills)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus chondrostomi Malewitszkaja, 1941  
Chondrostoma nasus (ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi Bychowsky  
[Abramis ballerus] (gills)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi Bychowski 1936  
Abramis brama  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 480  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi Bychowsky, 1933  
[Abramis ballerus] (gills)  
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Dactylogyrus chraniłowi Bychowsky, 1936  
Abramis ballerus (ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus cordus Nybelin, 1937  
Leuciscus leuciscus  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 480  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus cornu (gills)  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Leuciscus leuciscus]  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus cornu Rutilus rutilus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62  
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow 1878  
Rutilus rutilus aralensis  
Gavrilov, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878  
Blicca björkna  
Vimba vimba  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 480, fig. 5(18)  
all from Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus cornu [Blicca bjoerkna]  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
Lake Losvida
- Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878  
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli] (gills)  
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Dactylogyrus cornu [Rutilus frisii kutum]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus cornu Linstow, 1878  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis ballerus  
Vimba vimba natio carinata (ziabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683  
all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus cranoglanis A. Gussev sp. n.  
Cranoglanis sinensis (gill filaments)  
Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 950, 951, 952, fig. 1A  
Sitszian river basin (Viet Nam-Chinese border)
- Dactylogyrus cristatus Gussev, 1955  
Gobio gobio  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 464, figs. 2(4), 5(9)  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus crucifer [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857  
Rutilus rutilus aralensis  
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857  
Rutilus rutilus  
Blicca björkna  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 463, 464, 470, 480, figs. 2(2), 3(1), 4(1), 5(1, 14)  
all from Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus crucifer [Rutilus rutilus]  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
Lake Losvida
- Dactylogyrus crucifer age of host  
Rutilus rutilus  
Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Dactylogyrus crucifer Wagener, 1857  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus  
Scardinus erythrophthalmus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683  
all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus cryptomeres Bychowski 1934  
Gobio gobio  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 480  
Deutschland

- Dactylogyrus cryptomerus* [Gobio gobio] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
- Dactylogyrus cryptomerus* Bychowsky Gobio gobio Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198 Tereblia water reservoir, Cheremosh river
- Dactylogyrus cryptomerus* Bychowsky, 1934 Gobio gobio obtusirostris G. albipinnatus vladkovii (ziabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683 all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus ctenopharyngodonis* Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills) Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50 Turkmenskii SSR
- Dactylogyrus difformis* [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Scardinius erythrophthalmus Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 480 Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus difformis* [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
- Dactylogyrus difformis* Wagener, 1857 Scardinius erythrophthalmus Elicca bjoerkna (ziabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683 all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus distinguendus* Nybelin 1937 Elicca bjoerkna Vimba vimba Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 471, 475, 478-479, 480, fig. 11 all from Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus dulkeiti* Bychovskij, 1952 Carassius auratus Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 480, fig. 5(8) Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus dyki* Ergens-Lucký, 1959 Dyk, V., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Dactylogyrus dyki* Ergens et Lucký, 1959 Barbus barbus (ziabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 683 East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus erythroculteris* Gusev, 1955 Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, fig. 5(11)
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Misgurnus fossilis Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 63 CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Miller, 1932 Cyprinus carpio Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932 Cyprinus carpio Carassius auratus gibelio Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 481, fig. 5(5) all from Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus extensus* seasonal dynamics carp (gills) Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 244-245, 246, 247, 253, 254, figs. 2-3, obr. 3. Moravia
- Dactylogyrus extensus* Mueller et Van Cleave, 1932 Cyprinus carpio (ziabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* [Abramis brama] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* 1857 Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* (Wedl, 1858) Abramis brama
- Dactylogyrus falcatus* Wedl, 1857 Abramis brama danubii (ziabrové ľstky)
- Dactylogyrus fallax* [Rutilus rutilus] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus fallax* Wagener, 1857 Rutilus rutilus Leuciscus cephalus
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae* Ergens Leuciscus cephalus Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198 Tereblia water reservoir, Cheremosh river
- Dactylogyrus folkmanovae* Ergens, 1956 Leuciscus cephalus (ziabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus formosus* [Carassius carassius] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Kulwiec 1927 Carassius carassius Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 481, fig. 5 (7) Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius auratus (gills) Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel (aquarium)
- Dactylogyrus formosus* Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius carassius (ziabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener 1910 Alburnus alburnus Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481 Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus fraternus* Wegener, 1909 Leucaspis delineatus Alburnus alburnus (ziabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684 all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus frisii* [Rutilus frisii kutum] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus galilensis* n. sp. [i.e., n. grad.] Paperna, I., 1964 e, 3 Syn.: D. kulwieci galilensis Barbus longioeps (gills) Lake Tiberias, Israel
- Dactylogyrus garrae* n. sp. Garra rufus (gills) Tylognathus steinitziorum (gills) Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 3, 16, figs. 3-5 all from springs in Hule Valley, lower Jordan Valley & Lake Tiberias, Israel
- Dactylogyrus goktschalcus* A. Gusev, sp. n. Barbus goktschalcus (gill filaments) Gusev, A. V., 1966 a, 951, 952, fig. 1B lake Sevan

- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium*  
Acerina cernua  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 465, 481, fig. 6  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* Ergens, 1956  
Acerina cernua (Kiemensbögen)  
Molnár, K., 1966 c, 66  
Lake Balaton
- Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium* Ergens, 1956  
Acerina cernua (ziabrové lfstky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys*  
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills)  
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51  
Turkmenskii SSR
- Dactylogyrus hypophthalmichthys*  
[Hypophthalmichthys sp.II]  
Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
Krasnodar kraj
- Dactylogyrus intermedius*  
[Carassius carassius] (gills)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Wegener 1910  
Carassius carassius  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus intermedius* Wegener, 1909  
Carassius carassius  
C. auratus gibelio (ziabrové lfstky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684  
all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus kulwieci*  
[Barbus barbus]  
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Dactylogyrus kulwieci* [sic]  
[Barbus barbus]  
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus kulwieci galilensis* Paperna, 1961  
As syn. of *Dactylogyrus galilensis* n. sp. [i.e., n.grad.]  
Paperna, I., 1964 e, 3
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus*  
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills)  
Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50  
Turkmenskii SSR
- Dactylogyrus lamellatus*  
[Ctenopharyngodon idella]  
[Hypophthalmichthys sp.II]  
Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
near Moskva and Krasnodar kraj  
near Moskva
- Dactylogyrus linstowi*  
Bychowski, 1934  
Barbus capito conocephalus  
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus linstowi*  
[Barbus barbus]  
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Dactylogyrus linstowi*  
[Barbus barbus]  
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus*  
[Tinca tinca] (gills)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Wegener, 1909  
ecology  
Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 54-55; 1962 b, 55
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Wegener, 1910  
Tinca tinca  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* Wegener, 1909  
[Tinca tinca] (gills)  
Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Dactylogyrus macracanthus* (Wegener, 1909)  
[Pisces]  
Tell, H., 1965 a  
Estonian lakes
- Dactylogyrus malleus* Linstow 1877  
Barbus barbus  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus malleus* Linstow, 1877  
Barbus barbus (ziabrové lfstky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus micracanthus*  
Nybelin 1937  
Rutilus rutilus  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus minor* (gills)  
[Abramis brama]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus minor* Wegener, 1857  
Alburnus alburnus  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464, 465, 481, 5(13), 6  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus minutus*  
Kulwiec, 1927  
Cyprinus carpio  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481  
Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus minutus*  
seasonal dynamics  
carp (gills)  
Lucky, Z., 1964 a, 255, 257, obr. 4.  
Moravia
- Dactylogyrus nanus* (gills)  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowski, 1934  
Rutilus rutilus aralensis  
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychovskij, 1934  
Rutilus rutilus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 464, 481, figs 2(1), 5(16)  
all from Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus nanus*  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
Lake Losvida
- Dactylogyrus nanus*  
[Leuciscus cephalus]  
Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus nanus*  
age of host  
Rutilus rutilus  
Polianskii, I. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Dactylogyrus nanus* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus  
Leuciscus cephalus (ziabrové lfstky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684  
all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus parvicirrus*  
age of host  
Rutilus rutilus  
Polianskii, I. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Dactylogyrus parvus*  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
Lake Losvida
- Dactylogyrus parvus* Wegener, 1909  
Alburnus alburnus (ziabrové lfstky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 684  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus petenyi*  
Kast'ák, 1957  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi (ziabrové lfstky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685  
East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus propinquus*  
[Abramis sapa] (gills)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir

- Dactylogyrus propinquus* [sic] Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Bychowski, 1931 Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir  
[*Abramis sapa bergi natio*  
*ferganensis*]
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Abramis sapa*] Kura river
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[*Abramis sapa*] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Dactylogyrus propinquus* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685  
Bychowsky, 1931 East Slovakia  
[*Abramis sapa schreibersii* (*žiabrové listky*)]
- Dactylogyrus ramulosus* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus robustus* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
[*Leuciscus idus*] (gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus rutili* n. sp. Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 459,  
[*Rutilus rutilus* (*Kiemensblättchen*)] 475, 476-478, figs. 9-10  
Oder, Biese-Aland, Deutsch-  
land
- Dactylogyrus similis* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] 1963 a  
[*Chondrostoma nasus*] all from Gorky reservoir  
[*Alburnus alburnus*]  
[*Abramis brama*]
- Dactylogyrus similis* Weg- Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 481  
ener 1910 Deutschland  
*Rutilus rutilus*
- Dactylogyrus similis* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Chondrostoma nasus*] Kura river
- Dactylogyrus similis* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[*Chondrostoma nasus*] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
*leata* V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[*Pelecus cultratus*] 1963 a  
(gills) Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-* Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
*leata* Bychowski, 1931 Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir  
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
*leata* Kura river  
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
- Dactylogyrus simplicimal-* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685  
*leata* Bychowsky, 1931 East Slovakia  
[*Pelecus cultratus* (*žiabrové listky*)]
- Dactylogyrus scrjabini* [sic] Babaev, B., 1964 a, 51  
[*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Turkemenskii SSR  
(gills)]
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Lankov, G., 1964 a  
Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Ach- Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 51-54;  
merov, 1948(-*extensus* Miller 1962 b, 51-54  
and Van Cleave, 1932)  
ecology
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a  
control
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Achmerov, 1948 Dnieper gulf  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (gills)
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Volga delta
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] Kura river
- Dactylogyrus solidus* Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a]  
[*Cyprinus carpio*] (gills) Lake Okunevets
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] (gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] 1963 b, 61, 62  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from CSSR, Donau and  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] Oder Rivers
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462,  
[*Blicca björkna*] 463, 464, 465, 482, figs.  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] 2(11), 4(4), 5(3), 6  
[*Vimba vimba*] all from Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
[*Abramis brama*] all from Lake Losvida  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*] Volga delta
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
[*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*] baidzhan, all from
- Dactylogyrus sphyrna* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685  
Linstow, 1878 all from East Slovakia  
[*Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus*]  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]  
[*Vimba vimba natio carinata* (*žiabrové listky*)]
- Dactylogyrus spiralis* Yama- Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 482  
guti 1942 Deutschland  
[*Carassius auratus auratus*]
- Dactylogyrus suecicus* Nybel- Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 464,  
in, 1937 482, fig. 5(17)  
[*Rutilus rutilus*] Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus tissensis* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685  
Zachvatkin, 1951 all from East Slovakia  
[*Alburnus alburnus*]  
[*Alburnoides bipunctatus* (*žiabrové listky*)]
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*] 1963 a  
[*L. idus*] all from Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linstow, Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
1878 Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir  
[*Aspius aspius iblioides*]
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Linstow, Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462.  
1878 464, 482, figs. 2(5), 5(10)  
[*Leuciscus leuciscus*] Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus tuba* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685  
Linstow, 1878 all from East Slovakia  
[*Leuciscus idus*]  
[*Aspius aspius* (*žiabrové listky*)]

- Dactylogyrus varicorhini* [Varicorhinus capöeta] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a Kura river
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Cyprinus carpio Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 43-51, figs. 4(1-2), 5; 1962 b, 44-51, figs. 4(1-2), 5
- Dactylogyrus vastator* control Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin 1924 Cyprinus carpio L. Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 462, 463, 464, 466, 482, figs. 2(9), 4(5-6), 5(4), 7 Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Cyprinus carpio (gills) Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a Volga delta
- Dactylogyrus vastator* seasonal dynamics carp (gills) Lucky, Z., 1964 a, 247, 248, 249, 250, 256, 257, 258, 260-263, figs. 4-9, obs. 5-7, 9. Moravia
- Dactylogyrus vastator* ecology and evolution Michajłow, W., 1965 c
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin Paperna, I., 1963 b Israel
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Host-parasite relationships, carp with protozoa and trematodes Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 b, 269-276, figs. 6-7 and trematodes
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Diptere, carp fingerlings Sarig, S.; Lahav, M.; and Shilo, M., 1965 a, 47-52
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Cyprinus carpio (gills) Strelkov, Iu. A., [1964 a] Lake Plavushchee
- Dactylogyrus vastator* Nybelin, 1924 Carassius carassius Cyprinus carpio (Žiabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685 all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Prost Leuciscus cephalus Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198 Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir, Čeremosh river
- Dactylogyrus vistulae* Prost, 1957 Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus R. pigus virgo Leuciscus leuciscus L. cephalus Chondrostoma nasus Alburnus alburnus (Žiabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685 all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* [Carassius carassius] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* Kulwiec 1927 Carassius carassius Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 482 Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius auratus (gills) Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a Israel (aquarium)
- Dactylogyrus wegneri* Kulwiec, 1927 Carassius carassius (Žiabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685 East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* [Abramis brama] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Bychowski, 1931 Abramis brama Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Bychkovskij 1931 Abramis brama Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 482 Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* [Abramis brama] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 119 Lake Losvida
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* [Abramis brama] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a Kura river
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* [Abramis brama] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* (Bychowsky, 1931; Nybelin, 1936) [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
- Dactylogyrus wunderi* Bychowsky, 1931 Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama danubii (Žiabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 685-686 all from East Slovakia
- Dactylogyrus zandti* [Abramis brama] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Dactylogyrus zandti* Bychowski, 1933 Abramis brama Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Dactylogyrus zandti* Bychkovskij 1933 Abramis brama Gläser, H.-J., 1965 a, 482 Deutschland
- Dactylogyrus zandti* [Blicca bjoerkna] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Dactylogyrus zandti* Bychowsky, 1933 Blicca bjoerkna Abramis brama danubii (Žiabrové ľstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686 all from East Slovakia
- Dactylostomm vitellosum* Manter, 1940 Lythrulon flaviguttatum (in- Baja California, México testino) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 119
- Dadaytrema oxycephala* (Diesing, 1836) Myloplus asterias (intestino) Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 47
- Dasymetra conferta* Natrrix laurenti (mouth and oesophagus) Physa gyrina (exper.) Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W.P., 1964 a, figs. 1-31
- Dasymetra conferta* Nicoll, 1911 developmental stages Maples, W. P.; and Byrd, E. E., 1965 a
- Dendritobilharzia* sp. (arterial system) Anas platyrhynchos A. clypeata A. discors Ulmer, M. J.; and Vande Vusse, F. J., 1964 a all from northwest and central Iowa

- Dendritobilharzia pulverulenta (Braun, 1901)  
Anas crecca (right atrial cavity) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 106-107, fig. 46  
Suifuno-Khankaiski okrug
- Dermadena lactophrysi Manter, 1946  
Lactophrys quadricornis (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Derogenes varicus (Miller, 1784)  
ecology of distribution, salmon Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 120
- Derogenes varicus (Miller, 1784)  
Reinhardius hippoglossoides  
Atheresthes evermanni  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
Hippoglossoides elassodon  
Limanda aspera  
L. punctatissima  
Lepidopsetta bilineata  
Platessa quadrituberculata  
Pleuronectes stellatus  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 104  
Pacific Ocean  
Pacific Ocean  
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan  
Pacific Ocean  
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea and Sea of Japan  
Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
- Derogenes varicus Gadus morhua (stomach) Polianski, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16
- Deropristis hispida (Abildgaard in Rudolphi, 1819)  
[Acipenser guldenstädti]  
[A. ruthenus] Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
all from Dnieper gulf
- Deropristis inflata (Molin 1859)  
Anguilla anguilla (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268  
France
- Desmogonius egg filament formation Coil, W. H., 1965 b
- Desmogonius desmogonius Stephens, 1911  
redescription, egg filament formation Coil, W. H.; and Reid, W. A., 1965 a, 506-509, figs. 1-3
- Diacetabulum Belopol'skaia, 1952  
Microphallidae; Maritreminae Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 476
- Diacetabulum riggini (Dery, 1958)  
Syn.: Gynaecotyla riggini  
Dery, 1958 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 476, 477, 478, fig. 228a
- Diclibothriiformes, nom. nov. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 166, 167
- Diclidophora merlangi Kühn  
Gadus merlangus (gills) Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 258, 268
- Diclybothrium Leuckart, 1835  
ecology Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 55; 1962 b, 55-56
- Diclybothrium armatum Leuckart, 1835  
ecology Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 47, 55-58, fig. 6(1-2); 1962 b, 48, 56-59, fig. 6(1-2)
- Dicrocoelium. See Dicrocoelium.
- Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910  
Dicrocoelioidea Odhner, 1910  
Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910  
Dicrocoeliidae [sp.]  
Dicrocoeliinae Looss, 1899  
Dicrocoeliini Yamaguti, 1958; char. emend.  
Dicrocoelioidea (Faust, 1929) char. emend.  
includes: Dicrocoeliidae  
Dicrocoelioidea Faust, 1929; Odhner, 1964 char. emend.  
includes: Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910  
Dicrocoelioides Dollfus, 1954  
subgen. of Oswaldoia  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae  
key  
Dicrocoelioides petiolatum (A. Railliet, 1900)  
Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.)  
isopode (Armadillo ou Armadillidium)  
Passer montanus (vésicule biliaire) (exper.)  
Pica pica Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 151
- Dicrocoeliosis anthelmintics Akopian, V. D., 1965 a
- Dicrocoeliosis hetolin and hetol, rabbits; naphthalin and copper sulfate, intermediate hosts Aliev, S. Iu.; Khalilova, R. B.; Mamedov, S. M.; and Dzharov, T. D., 1965 a
- Dicrocoeliosis control, sheep Aliev, S. Iu.; Usubov, U. M.; Mamedov, S. M.; and Khalilova, R. B., 1966 a
- Dicrocoeliosis ovine, economic importance in Kazakhstan Dikov, G. I., 1961 c
- Dicrocoeliosis hexachlorparaxylol; hetol; ovine and bovine Fetisov, V. I., 1965 a
- Dicrocoeliosis chlorophos; bubulin, ovine Sopol'chenko, M. I., 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium Dujardin, 1845  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae  
key Odhner, K., 1964 i, 149, 151
- Dicrocoelium [sp.] man (3 case reports) Gigitashvili, M. S., 1962 a  
Georgia, USSR
- Dicrocoelium [sic] [sp.] preventing pollution in irrigation Lupascu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum egg flotation technique Breza, M., 1964 a

- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* ovine, slaughterhouses Doby, J.-M.; and Chiche, G., 1965 a, 209-221  
Western France
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1803) Zebu cattle sheep Graber, M.; and Oumatie, O., [1965 a], fig. 1 (right), fig. 2a-f  
all from equatorial Africa
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* eggs in sewage Hamm, A., 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Loos 1899) life cycle Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 18-20, figs. 5-6  
Central Europe
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* chemotherapeutic experiments Lämmler, G., 1964 e
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* hetolin Lämmler, G., 1964 f
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* caryotype, 9 pairs of chromosomes Larrouy, G.; Ruffié, J.; and Malaspina, L., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* eggs in sewage Martin, P.<sup>2</sup>, 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* sheep, diagnosis and therapy Nemeséri, L.; and Gesztessy, T., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* diagnosis in sheep Hetolin Nemeséri, L.; and Gesztessy, T., 1965 b
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) +*Monacha cartusiana* Odening, K., 1965 c, 86
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* *Eulota maaci* (intermediate host) *Cervus nippon hortulorum* (liver) Ovcharenko, D. A., 1964 a  
all from Primorsky district
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase Rijavec, M., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* biochemistry carbamyl phosphate synthetase Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* cattle Hetolin Ruosch, W., 1966 a  
Zurich abattoir
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* blood loss in sheep Schanzel, H.; Chroust, K.; and Synek, O., 1966 a
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* human (stools) Schouten, H., 1965 a, 338  
Curacao N.A.
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* sheep (liver) Stenius, P. I., 1963 a; 1964 a  
Helsinki slaughter hall
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* human Vermeil, C.; Le Cloître, M.-L.; Beaupère, J.; and Rehel, H., [1965 a]  
France
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Dicrocoelium hospes* (Loos, 1907) Zebus (canaux biliaires et vésicule) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Dicrocoelium hospes* (Looss, 1907) Zebu cattle Syncerus caffer namus sheep Graber, M.; and Oumatie, O., [1965 a], fig. 1(left), fig. 2g  
Maroua, North Cameroun  
Brazzaville, Congo  
equatorial Africa
- Dicrocoelium hospes*, Looss, 1907 human (stools, spurious infection, eggs from ingested beef liver) Wolfe, M. S., 1966 a, 180-182, fig. 1  
Accra
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* (Stiles et Hassal, 1896) *Capreolus c. capreolus* *Capra cylindricornis* *Rupicapra rupicapra causica* *Gazella subgutturosa* *Camelus dromedarius* *Ovis aries* *Capra aegagrus aegagrus* *Bos taurus* *B. (Bibos) indicus* *Bubalus bubalis* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Capreolus capreolus capreolus] [Buffalo] [Capra cylindricornis] [Rupicapra sp.] [Gazella subgutturosa] [Camelus dromedarius] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] [Bos indicus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] [Bos bubalis] [Ovis aries] Asadov, S. M.; and Kolesnikchenko, M. L., 1962 a  
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* horse Enigk, K., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a  
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b  
Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* *Lepus tolai* Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a  
Bartogoi
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d  
all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a  
all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Bos bubalis] [Bos indicus] Mamedov, A. K., 1962 b, 82  
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a  
all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* (Stiles et Hassal, 1896) cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscurtă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492



- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles et Hassall, 1896 pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Ursus tibetanus] [Sus scrofa] [Capreolus capreolus] [Cervus elaphus xanthopygus] [Cervus nippon] [Nemorhaedus sp.] [Caprolagus (Allolagus) brachyurus] [Lepus timidus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51 all from Primorsk krai
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Cervus nippon hortulorum Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7 Far East, USSR
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Sus scrofa] Figolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 65 Primorsk krai
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Cervus nippon C. elaphus sibiricus Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Cervus elaphus] [Cervus nippon] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58 all from Kazakhstan
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Sus scrofa] Shol, V. A., 1964 b East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Tamina potaniniana var. misera Bradybaena plectotropis var. phaeozona Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e all from Kirgiz
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* life cycle Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309 Buzgas district
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* life cycle Veselinov, G. D., 1962 b, figs. 1-2, 5
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, Treatment trials Delak, M., 1966 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, Treatment hexachlorophen and thiabendazole, simultaneous application Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Mikacic, D., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, Treatment distocid Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Štetić, F., 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, Treatment Hetolin Pavlov, P.; et al, 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, Treatment thibenzole, ovine Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*, Treatment hetol Urukov, V., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum* orientalis (Sudarikov et Rijikov, 1951) [n. rank] [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] [Cervus elaphus xanthopygus] [Capra hircus] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 281-282 all from Primorskii krai
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Formica (Serviformica) fusca Dollfus, R. P. F.; and Devigne, R., 1965 a, fig. all from Lorraine
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Helicella ericetorum rufibarbis
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* thiazolybenzimidazole, ovine Guilhon, J., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; and Recalcati, M., 1963 a, 38-49
- [*Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*] petite douve thiabendazole Moraillon, P.; Ramiisse, J.; and Yalcin, N., 1964 a, 23, 25-27
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Rindern Neuhaus, W.; and Six, F., 1964 a, 70 Nürnberg and Fürth, Germany
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* bovine weight loss, economic importance Neuhaus, W.; and Six, Fr., 1965 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* methyridine in sheep Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Sus scrofa domesticus (conductus biliaries) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.) Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 151 (Rud.)
- Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* Rudolphi 1803 ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenfk District, CSSR
- Dicrocoelium macrostomum* [Alectoris graeca] [Perdix cinerea] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Dicrocoelium macrostomum* Ohmer, 1911 Coturnix coturnix Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320 Bulgaria
- Dicrocoelium moschiferum* Oshmarin, 1952 Moschus moschiferus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 40 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Dicrocoelium petrowi* Kassimov, 1952 Alectoris graeca (liver) Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Dicrocoelium petrowi* [Alectoris graeca] [Perdix cinerea] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a all from Azerbaidzhan
- Dicrocoelium soricis* (Diesing 1858 ex. Pontaillié 1853) France Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273 Sorex araneus (vésicule biliaire)
- Dictyocotyle coeliaca* Williams, H. H., 1964 c all from British Isles
- Dictyocotyle coeliaca* Raja fullonica R. batis
- Dictyocotyle coeliaca* Nybeline, 1941 Raja radiata Williams, H. H., 1965 a, 204-205 all from British Isles
- Dictyocotyle coeliaca* R. batis R. naevus R. fullonica
- Dictyonograptus Travassos*, 1919 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154
- Dicrocoelidae; Leiptrematinae key

- Didymozoa (Poche 1926) Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
? suborder of Opisthorchiida
- Didymozoidae (Monilicaecum) Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a, fig. 2b  
larvae I sp. n. Sardinops ocellatus (intestine) (Atlantic Ocean)
- Didymozoidae gen. sp. Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a  
larvae I Nikolaeva, 1962 Myxtophym punctatum (Syn.: Scopelus heideri) (gills, intestine) Atlantic Ocean  
Coryphaena hippurus Gulf of Aden (intestine)
- Didymozoidae gen. sp. Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a  
larvae II Nikolaeva, 1962 (gills, intestine) Adriatic Sea  
Arnoglossus laterna Aegean Sea  
A. thori
- Didymozoidae gen. sp. Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a  
III Nikolaeva, 1962 Tyrrhenian Sea  
Belone acus (intestine)
- Didymozoidae gen. sp. Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a  
larvae IV Nikolaeva, 1962 Scomberesox saurus (intestine) Mediterranean Sea  
Alosa kessleri pontica Black Sea (gills)
- Didymozoidae gen. sp. Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a, fig. 1a-b  
larvae V Nikolaeva, 1962 Echeineis naucrates (gills) Red Sea  
Pseudupeneus cyclostomus Atlantic Ocean; Gulf of Guinea (gills, intestine)
- Didymozoidae gen. sp. Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a, fig. 2a  
larvae VI Nikolaeva, 1962 Balistes capriciscus (gills) Red Sea
- Didymozoon sphyraenae Taschenberg, 1879 Nikolaeva, V. M., [1965 c], 363-370, figs. 1I-III, 2IV-V, 3VI-XI, 4XII-XIII  
Sphyraena sphyraena (tunica submucosa of mouth (maxillary bone) and muscles of gill cavity) Port Durrès, Adriatic Sea
- Dietziella corvi nov. sp. Iliushina, T. L., 1965 a, 82-83, figs. a-b  
Corvus cornix (small intestine) Volga delta
- Digenea spermatogenesis, review Gresson, R. A. R., 1965 a, fig. 1A-I
- Digenea system of Prostomia Larsson, S.G., 1965 a, 66-71
- Digenea evolution Llewelyn, J., 1965 a, 47-78
- Digenea includes: Sporocystoinei nom. n.; Redioinei nom. n. Odening, K., 1960 g, 172
- Digenea carcariae, classification Zduv, V. I., 1961 b
- Digenea gen. sp. Odening, 1962 Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1965 a, 88  
as syn. of Echinoporus megacetabulus Oschmarin, 1963
- Dinosoma sp. Kato, K.; et al., 1963 a, 1 fig. 1  
Beryx splendens Bay of Sagami
- Dinosoma tortum Yamaguti, 1938 Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 103-104, fig. 6  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (stomach) Okhotskoe Sea
- Dimurus barbatus (Cohn, 1903) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 123  
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus (intestino) Baja California, México
- Dinurus longisimus Looss Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Coryphaena equisetis sp. inq. Florida
- Dinurus scombri Yamaguti, 1934 Kato, K.; et al., 1963 b, 1 fig. 1  
Auxista peinosoma Bay of Sagami
- Dinurus tornatus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
(Rudolph, 1899) Looss, 1907 Florida  
Coryphaena equisetis, sp. inq.
- Dionchus remorae (Mac Callum, 1916) Price, 1938 Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245  
Echeineis naucrates Israel coast (gills)
- Diorchitrema pseudocirratum Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a  
canine Egypt
- Diptherostomum americanum Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
Manter, 1947 all from Florida  
Gobiosoma robustum  
Lagodon rhomboides  
Opsanus beta  
Chasmodes saburrae
- Diptherostomum microacetabulum Schulman-Albowa, 1952 Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 94  
(intestine) Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
Hippoglossoides elassodon Okhotskoe Sea  
Limanda aspera Pacific Ocean  
Lepidopsetta bilineata
- Diplangus mexicanus Bravo y Manter, 1957 Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 119  
(intestino) all from Baja California, México  
Orthopristis reddingi  
Microlepidotus inornatus  
Xenistius californiensis  
Cynoscion parvipinnis
- Diplasiocotyle Sandars, 1944 Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Dillon, W. A., 1965 a, 222  
Diplasiocotylidae n. fam.
- Diplasiocotyle johnstoni Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Sandars, 1944 Dillon, W. A., 1965 a, 220, 222-224, figs. 1-8  
Aldrichetta forsteri (gills) New Zealand; South and Western Australia
- Diplasiocotylidae n. fam. Hargis, W. J. (jr.); and Dillon, W. A., 1965 a, 222, 224  
includes: Diplasiocotyle Sandars, 1944
- Diplectanum aequans (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1859 Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245  
Dicentrarchus punctatus Israel coast  
Bagrus sp. Suez market (gills)
- Diplectanum americanum Price 1937 Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1965 a, 517-518, fig. 1a-b  
Epinephelus gigas Banyuls (P. O.) (branchies)
- Diplectanum bilobatus Hargis, 1966 Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245  
Serranus sp. Suez market (gills)

- Diplectanum echinophallus* n. sp. Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G., 1965 a, 518-523, figs. 2-4, 5a-b  
Epinephelus gigas (branchies) Banyuls (P. O.)
- Diploproctodaem plicitum* (Linton, 1928) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 118  
(intestino) all from Baja California, México  
*Diodon holacanthus*  
*Sphoeroides annulatus*
- Diploproctodaem plicitum* (Linton, 1928) Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Sogandares and Hutton, 1959 all from Florida  
*Chilomycterus schoepfi*  
*Lagocephalus laevigatus*
- Diploproctodaem plicitum* (Linton, 1928) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Sogandares-Bernal & Hutton, 1958 Apalachee Bay, Florida  
*Chilomycterus schoepfi* (intestino)
- Diploproctodaem vitellosum* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Sogandares and Hutton, 1959 Florida  
*Lagocephalus laevigatus*
- Diplorchis Ozaki*, 1931 Lamothé Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 81  
Polystomatinae, key
- Diplostomatidae* (Poirier, 1886) Hughes, Higginbotham et Clary, 1942 nom. emend.  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28  
emendation of: *Diplostomidae* Poirier, 1886.
- Diplostomatidae* Poirier Palm, V., 1966 a, 2  
key
- Diplostomatinae* (Monticelli, 1888) Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28  
Dawes, 1946 nom. emend.  
emendation of: *Diplostominae* Monticelli, 1888.
- Diplostomatoinea* nom. emend. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28  
emendation of: *Diplostomines* Dubois, 1936
- Diplostomidae* Poirier, 1886 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28  
name emended to: *Diplostomatidae* (Poirier, 1886) Hughes Higginbotham et Clary, 1942.
- Diplostominae* Monticelli, 1888 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28  
name emended to: *Diplostomatinae* (Monticelli, 1888) Daves, 1946.
- Diplostomines* Dubois, 1936 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28  
name emended to: *Diplostomatoinea*.
- Diplostomulum* n. sp. Szidat, L., 1964 b, 364, 368,  
Gymnotus sp. fig. 6c  
Provincia Chaco, Argentina
- Diplostomulum clavatum* (eye) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
[*Carassius carassius*] all from Gorky reservoir  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]
- Diplostomulum clavatum* ? Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62, 63  
*Carassius carassius* all from USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Leuciscus cephalus*  
*L. idus*  
*Aspius aspius*  
*Alburnus alburnus*  
*Blicca bjoerkna*  
*Rhodeus sericeus amarus*  
*Nemachilus barbatulus*  
*Lota lota*  
*Perca fluviatilis*  
*Acerina cernua*
- Diploproctodaem longipygum* sp. nov. Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 a, 254-256, fig. 1  
Abalistes stellaris (intestino) North-Viet-Nam (Tonkin) Bay
- Diploproctodaem macrace-tabulum* sp. nov. Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 a, 256-257, fig. 2  
Abalistes stellaris (intestino) North-Viet-Nam (Tonkin) Bay

- Diplostomulum clavatum  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
[Acerina cernua]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Esox lucius]  
[Coregonus sp.]  
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]
- Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
all from Lake Losvida
- Diplostomulum clavatum  
(Nordmann, 1832)  
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]  
[Abramis ballerus]  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
[Lucioperca lucioperca]  
[Mesogobius batrachocephalus]
- Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
all from Dnieper gulf
- Diplostomulum clavatum  
[Abramis brama]  
[A. sapa]
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
all from Kura river
- Diplostomulum clavatum  
Nordmann  
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Chondrostoma nasus]  
[Leuciscus cephalus]
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Diplostomulum clavatum  
(Nordmann, 1832)  
[Pisces]
- Tell, H., 1965 a  
Estonian lakes
- Diplostomulum confusum  
[Leuciscus idus] (miscles)  
[Pelecus cultratus] (heart)
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Diplostomulum hughesi  
Markewitsch, 1934  
[Esox lucius] (muscles)
- Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dnieper gulf
- Diplostomulum huronense La Rue  
Gymnotus sp.
- Szidat, L., 1964 b, 364, 368, fig. 6b  
Provincz Chaco, Argentina
- Diplostomulum (presumably Diplostomum) spathaceum  
Coregonus peled (eye lenses)
- Abrosov, V.N.; and Bauer, O.N., 1959 a, 213-216; 1962 a, 222-226  
Lakes Sebezhscoe, and Ostrovno
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
Cyprinus carpio  
Salmo irideus
- Baï'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a  
all from Bulgaria
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
control
- Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
[Abramis brama]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
[Coregonus sp.]  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
[Acerina cernua]  
[Gobio gobio]  
[Nemachilus barbatulus]
- Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
all from Lake Losvida
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
Cyprinus carpio (eye)  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
all from the Volga delta
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
[Abramis brama]  
[A. sapa]  
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
all from Kura river
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
[Hypophthalmichthys sp. I]  
[H. sp. II]  
[Ctenopharyngodon idella]  
[Mylopharyngodon piceus]
- Misselius, V. A., 1965 a  
near Moskva and Krasnodar krai  
"  
"  
Krasnodar krai
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
Rud.  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi  
Phoxinus phoxinus
- Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Tereblia water reservoir  
Seret river
- Diplostomulum spathaceum  
(Rudolphi, 1810)  
[Pisces]
- Tell, H., 1965 a  
Estonian lakes
- Diplostomulum volvens v. Nordm.  
Gymnotus sp.
- Szidat, L., 1964 b, 364, 368, fig. 6a  
Provincz Chaco, Argentina
- Diplostomum Brandes, 1892  
ecology
- Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 37; 1962 b, 37
- Diplostomum  
taxonomic significance of secondary excretory system of metacercaria
- Shigin, A. A., 1965 a
- Diplostomum sp.  
sensillae, systematic importance
- Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1964 a, figs. 1a-b
- Diplostomum sp.  
Hydroprogne caspia
- Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231  
Great Lakes
- Diplostomum sp.  
Mergus albellus (intestine)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 110  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Diplostomum sp.  
Rallus limicola
- Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a  
northwest Iowa
- Diplostomum sp.  
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Diplostomum spec.  
Syn.: Cercaria chromato-phora Brown 1931.  
Lymnaea stagnalis (hepatopankreas)
- Zajicek, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 283-284, 285, 291, fig. 7  
central Bohemian lakes
- Diplostomum baeri  
taxonomic significance of secondary excretory system of metacercaria
- Shigin, A. A., 1965 a, fig. 1a
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) clavatum Nordmann, 1832  
Syns.: Proalaria clavata Ciurea, 1928; Prodiplostomum clavatum Ciurea, 1933; Tylodelphys excavata Bezubik, 1956 et Furmaga, 1957 (non Rudolphi, 1803); T. circibuteonis Odening, 1962.
- Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 40-41
- Diplostomum clavatum  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Volga delta
- Diplostomum clavatum  
Nordmann, 1832  
[Acerina cernua] (eye)  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Esox lucius]  
[Lucioperca lucioperca]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Lota lota]  
[Aspius aspius]
- Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 204  
all from Estonia

- Diplostomum commutatum (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast  
Sterna hirundo  
S. sandvicensis  
S. albifrons  
Gelocheilidion nilotica  
Hydroprogne tschegrava  
Chlidonias leucoptera  
Larus melanocephalus
- Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31-32 all from Czechoslovakia  
Hydroprogne tschegrava  
Chlidonias nigra (intestinum tenue)
- Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Dubois, 1937 Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 51-52, figs. 7-11  
Hydroprogne tschegrava (Blindarm) Slowakei (CSSR)
- Diplostomum commutatum (Diesing, 1850) Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 100-101, 103, figs. 18-19  
(Dünnarm) all from Slovakia (CSSR)  
Hydroprogne tschegrava  
Chlidonias nigra
- Diplostomum commutatum Chlidonias leucoptera Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksın lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) coniferum (Mehlis, 1846) Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 41-43, figs. 4-6  
Syn.: Diplostomum gavium Macko, 1961-1962 ex parte, Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953 et 1962 ex parte (non Guberlet, 1922)
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) darteri (R.K. Mehra, 1962) [n. comb.] Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 48, 49, 50, fig. 11  
Syns.: Tylodelphys darteri R.K. Mehra, 1962; T. indiana R.K. Mehra, 1962; T. indica R. Gupta, 1962
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) excavatum spinnatum R. Gupta, 1962 [n. comb.] Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 48, 49, fig. 10  
Syn.: Tylodelphys spinnata R. Gupta, 1962.
- Diplostomum flexicaudum? (Cort and Brooks, 1928) Larson, O. R., 1965 a, figs. 3-10  
Van Haitzma, 1931 all from North Dakota and Minnesota  
Ictalurus melas (lens)  
I. nebulosus (lens)
- Diplostomum flexicaudum "closely related if not identical to" migration in bullheads Larson, O. R., 1965 b
- Diplostomum gavium Macko, 1961-1962 ex parte, Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953 et 1962 ex parte (non Guberlet, 1922) Dubois, G., 1964 e, 41  
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) coniferum (Mehlis, 1846)
- Diplostomum gavium Macko, 1961-1962 ex parte, Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953 et 1962 ex parte (non Guberlet, 1922) Dubois, G., 1964 e, 45  
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) podicipinum Kozicka et Niewiadomska, 1960.
- Diplostomum gavium Dubois, 1938 (non Guberlet, 1922) Dubois, G., 1964 e, 46  
as syn. of Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) immer Dubois, 1961.
- Diplostomum gavium (Guberlet, 1922) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253  
Rybınsk reservoir  
Colymbus cristatus (intestine)
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) immer Dubois, 1961 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 46-47, fig. 9  
Syn.: Diplostomum gavium Dubois, 1938 (non Guberlet, 1922)  
Gavia immer United States  
Podiceps cristatus Poland and Czechoslovakia  
P. griseogen " "  
P. nigricollis "
- Diplostomum indistinctum Shigin, A. A., 1965 a, fig. 1b  
taxonomic significance of secondary excretory system of metacercaria
- Diplostomum mergi Dubois, 1932 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 110  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs (intestine)
- Diplostomum mergi Dubois, 1932 Shigin, A. A., 1965 b, fig. 1  
(chryselline lens) all from Volga delta, Rybinsk reservoir, Shatusk lake (Moskov oblast)  
Abramis brama  
A. bollerus [sic]  
Rutilus rutilus  
R. r. caspicus  
R. r. fluviatilis  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus [sic]  
Aspius aspius  
Alburnus alburnus  
Pelecus cultratus  
Cyprinus carpio  
Carassius carassius  
Lucioperca lucioperca  
Gobio kessleri  
G. melanostomum
- Diplostomum minutum n. sp. Larus dominicanus (Darm) Szidat, L., 1964 b, 363-365, 368, fig. 7  
Patagonia, Argentina
- Diplostomum phoxini Rees, 1955, 1957, cercaria key Lymanaea pereger Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 258  
Great Britain
- Diplostomum phoxini (=pelmatoides) Odening, K., 1965 c, 90  
+Radix auricularia  
+R. peregra
- Diplostomum (Tylodelphys) podicipinum Kozicka et Niewiadomska, 1960 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 44, 45-46, figs. 7-8  
Syns.: Tylodelphys excavata Bezubik, 1956 (non Rudolphi, 1803); Diplostomum gavium Macko, 1961-1962 ex parte, Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja, 1953 et 1962 ex parte (non Guberlet, 1922)
- Diplostomum pusillum Dubois, 1928 Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a  
Mergus albellus (small intestine) Verkhoiansk region
- Diplostomum sobolevi Pandion haliaetus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksın lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Diplostomum spathaceum Acerina cernua Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
Perca fluviatilis all from Latvia SSR
- Diplostomum spathaceum Ctenopharyngodon idella (eye) Babaev, B., 1960 a, 50  
Turkmenskii SSR

- Diplostomum spathaceum (eye) [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis sapa] [Rutilus rutilus] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [L. idus] [Chondrostoma nasus] [Alburnus alburnus] [Pelecus cultratus] [Carassius carassius] [Esox lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Lota lota] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gorky reservoir
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1810) ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 37-41; 1962 b, 37-41
- Diplostomum spathaceum mass disease, fish Coregonus lavaretus ludoga C. peled C. nasus C. autumnalis Bauer, O. N.; Vladimirov, V. L.; and Mindel, N. V., 1964 a all from Northwest Region USSR
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi) Larus ridibundus (digestive tract) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113 Netherlands
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819) life cycle Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 32-33, fig. 28 Central Europe
- Diplostomum spathaceum (intestine) Larus argentatus L. genei L. ridibundus L. canis Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) Larus ridibundus Larus canis (intestinum tenue) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31 all from Czechoslovakia
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud., 1819) (Dünndarm) Larus ridibundus L. canis Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 86, 99, 103, 105, 106, fig. 1 all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Diplostomum spathaceum Rud. [Rutilus rutilus caspicus] [Abramis brama] [Abramis sapa] [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Chondrostoma nasus] [Leuciscus cephalus] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaïdzhan
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) +Lymnaea stagnalis +Galba palustris +Radix peregra +R. auricularia Odening, K., 1965 c, 90
- Diplostomum spathaceum Braun, 1893 structure and function of adhesive organ Oelman, G., 1964 a
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 110 Primorskiï okrug
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rud.) Dubois, 1938 Lymnaea stagnalis Palm, V., 1966 a, 3-4, 6, fig. 1 Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Diplostomum spathaceum age of host Rutilus rutilus Polianskiï, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259 Lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Diplostomum spathaceum (La Rue, Rud., 1810) (eye) [Acerina cernua] [Perca fluviatilis] [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] [Esox lucius] [Lota lota] Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 203 all from Estonia
- Diplostomum spathaceum Abramis brama Alburnus alburnus Cyprinus carpio Gobio gobio Chondrostoma nasus Leuciscus cephalus L. leuciscus Perca fluviatilis Rutilus rutilus Rhodeus sericeus amarus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 60 all from Opava river
- Diplostomum spathaceum (exper.) [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] Shigin, A. A., 1964 a, figs. a-b
- Diplostomum spathaceum taxonomic significance of lv secondary excretory system of metacercaria Shigin, A. A., 1965 a, fig. 1v
- Diplostomum spathaceum comparison of fixation methods Sudarikov, V. E.; and Shigin, A. A., 1965 a
- Diplostomum spathaceum Phalacrocorax carbo (intestine) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhan
- Diplostomum spathaceum Larus ridibundus Phalacrocorax carbo Larus canis Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a all from Kura-Araksın lowland, Azerbaïdzhan
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi 1819) Braum 1893 Syn.: Cercaria helvetica XIII Dubois 1929. (hepatopankreas) Lymnaea stagnalis L. auricularia L. p. peregra L. p. ovata L. palustris Zajček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 282-283, 291, fig. 6 all from central Bohemian lakes
- Diplostomum spathaceum (Rudolphi, 1819) Esox lucius Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus R. pigus virgo Leuciscus leuciscus L. cephalus L. idus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Aspius aspius Leucaspius delineatus Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 768 all from CSSR

- Diplostomum spathaceum.-- Zitnan, R., 1966 b.-- Contin-  
Continued.
- Tinca tinca  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Alburnus alburnus
- Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis ballerus  
A. sapa schreibersii  
A. brama danubii  
Vimba vimba natio carinata  
Plecus cultratus  
Gobio gobio obtusirostris  
G. kessleri  
G. albipinnatus vladkovi  
Carassius carassius  
Cyprinus carpio  
Rhodeus sericeus amarus  
Silurus glanis  
Ictalurus nebulosus  
Lota lota lota  
Lepomis gibbosus  
Perca fluviatilis  
Acerina cernua  
A. schraetser  
Stizosteidon lucioperca  
S. volgense  
Zingel zingel  
Z. streber  
(šosovka)
- Diplozoon Nordmann, 1832 Gläser, H.-J.; and Gläser, B.,  
taxonomy, morphological 1964 a  
terminology
- Diplozoon sp. Babaev, B., 1960 a, 50  
Ctenopharyngodon idella Turkmenskii SSR  
(gills)
- Diplozoon sp. Lucky, Z., 1964 a, 264  
carp Moravia
- Diplozoon sp. sp. Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[Barbus barbus] all from Kura river  
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]  
[Aspius aspius]  
[Abramis sapa]  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
- Diplozoon sp. Polianskii, Iu. I.; and  
age of host Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
Rutilus rutilus lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Diplozoon sp. 1 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689  
Leuciscus cephalus East Slovakia  
(ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon sp. 2 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689  
Blicca bjoerkna East Slovakia  
(ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon sp. 3 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689  
Abramis ballerus East Slovakia  
(ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon sp. 4 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689  
Abramis sapa schreibersii East Slovakia  
(ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon sp. 5 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689  
Plecus cultratus East Slovakia  
(ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon sp. 6 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689  
Gobio albipinnatus vlad- East Slovakia  
kovi (ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon sp. 7 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689  
Cyprinus carpio East Slovakia  
(ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon sp. 8 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 689  
Rhodeus sericeus amarus East Slovakia  
(ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon bergi n. sp. Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a, 80-  
[p. 80 lapsus as: 82, figs. 6-10  
Diplozoon berpi n. sp.] Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir  
Abramis sapa bergi natio ferganensis (gills)
- Diplozoon berpi n. sp. Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a, 80  
[lapsus for: Diplozoon bergi n. sp.]
- Diplozoon capoetobrama Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a, 76,  
n. sp. 78-80, figs. 1-5  
Capoetobrama kuschake- Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir  
witschi (gills)
- Diplozoon gussevi n. sp. Gläser, H.-J.; and Gläser, B.,  
Blicca björkna (Kiemen) 1964 a, 164, 166, 168-172, 180,  
Scardinius erythroph- 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188,  
thalmus (Kiemen) 191, figs. 3-5, 8b  
all from Germany
- Diplozoon homoion Bychow- Gläser, H.-J.; and Gläser, B.,  
skij und Nagibina, 1959 1964 a, 164, 172-175, 178, 180,  
Rutilus rutilus 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186,  
Carassius carassius L. 187, 188, 191, figs. 7, 8c.  
Leuciscus grislagine all from Germany  
Alburnus lucidus
- Diplozoon homoion Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119  
[Rutilus rutilus] Lake Losvida
- Diplozoon homoion Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Cyprinus carpio all from the Volga delta  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Diplozoon homoion Bychow- Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
sky et Nagibina, 1959 East Slovakia  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus (ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon Megan Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[Barbus barbus] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Diplozoon Megan Bychowsky Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
et Nagibina, 1959 East Slovakia  
Leuciscus idus (ziabrové ľfstky)
- Diplozoon minutum n. sp. Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 6-7, 18,  
Phoxinellus kervillei figs. 16-18  
(gills) all from Rubadia stream at  
Tylognathus steinitziorum western shore Lake Tiberias,  
(gills) Israel
- Diplozoon nagibinae n. sp. Gläser, H.-J., 1965 b, 485-  
Abramis ballerus 490, figs. 1-5.  
(Kiemen) Oder (Krs. Seelow)
- Diplozoon paradoxum Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(gills) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[Abramis ballerus] 1963 a  
[A. brama] all from Gorky reservoir  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Abramis sapa]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Leuciscus leuciscus]  
[Chondrostoma nasus]  
[Leuciscus idus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]
- Diplozoon paradoxum Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
Nordmann, 1832 240, 267  
Phoxinus phoxinus (bran- all from France  
chies)  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (branchies)  
Abramis brama "  
Alburnus alburnus "  
Blicca bjoerkna "  
Leuciscus (= Gardonus) rutilus "

- Diplozoon paradoxum Rutilus rutilus Aspius aspius Alburnus alburnus Blicca bjoerkna Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62 all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Abramis brama Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Diplozoon paradoxum Abramis brama (Kiemen) Gläser, H.-J.; and Gläser, B., 1964 a, 167, 168, 170, 177, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, figs. 1-2, 6, 8a, 10, 11 Havel bei Potsdam, Germany
- Diplozoon paradoxus Nordmann Phoxinus phoxinus (gills) Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 258, 266-267, fig. 9
- Diplozoon paradoxum (s. l.) [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Alburnus alburnus] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Gobio gobio] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 119 all from Lake Losvida
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 (gills) [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Vimba vimba] [Carassius carassius] [Rutilus rutilus heckelii] Koval, V. P., [1962 b] all from Dnieper gulf
- Diplozoon paradoxum [Abramis brama] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann Barbus meridionalis petenyl Gobio gobio Phoxinus phoxinus Palii, M. A., 1964 a, 199 all from Tereblia water reservoir
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 [Abramis brama] (gills) [Rutilus rutilus] " [Blicca bjoerkna] " [Aspius aspius] " [Gobio gobio] " Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 206-207 all from Estonia
- Diplozoon paradoxum Cyprinus carpio Gobio gobio Leuciscus cephalus L. leuciscus Rutilus rutilus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Rodák, L.; Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 59, 60, fig. 4 all from Opava river
- Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann, 1832 Abramis brama damubii (ziabrové lfstky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688 East Slovakia
- Diplozoon pavlovskii [sic] Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 Aspius aspius Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Diplozoon pavlovskii Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 [Aspius aspius] (gills) Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf
- Diplozoon pavlovskii [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] [Aspius aspius] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Diplozoon pavlovskii Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688 East Slovakia Bychowsky et Nagibina, 1959 Aspius aspius (ziabrové lfstky)
- Diplozoon tadzhikistanicum sp. nov. Barbus capito conocephalus (gills) B. brachycephalus (gills) Gavrilova, N. G.; and Dzhalilov, U. D., 1965 a, 31-33, figs. 1-3 all from Tadzhikistan
- Disacanthus gen. nov. Cryptogonimidae, Siphoderinae Oshmarin, P. G.; Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1961 b, 265 tod: D. longus nov. gen. nov. sp.
- Disacanthus longus gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Pristipomoides thypus [sic] (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G.; Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Parukhin, A. M., 1961 b, 263-264, fig. 2 North Viet-Nam bay (Tonkin bay)
- Discocotyle sagittata Leuckart Salmo trutta (gills) Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 258, 267-268
- Discocotyle sagittata Salmo trutta (gill) Slinn, D. J., 1963 a, 306 Port Erin Bay
- Discocotyle sagittata Salmo trutta Thomas, J. D., 1964 b River Teify, West Wales
- Distoma improved method of demonstration, eggs Henriksen, S. A., 1966 a
- Distomum angustum Stafford, 1900 as syn. of Protene angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard, 1915 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 238
- Distomum bifurcum Braun, 1899 as syn. of Telorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1899) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 141
- Distoma clava Diesing, 1850 as syn. of Telorchis clava (Diesing, 1850) Lühe, 1899 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 129
- Distomum clavigerum Rud. As syn. of Pleurogenoides medians (P. Olsson 1876) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 373
- Distomum fractum (Rudolphi, 1819) as syn. of Robphildollfusium fractum nov. comb. Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P., 1963 a
- Distomum hospitale Stafford, 1900 as syn. of Brachycoelium hospitale (Stafford, 1900) Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 20
- Distomum lanceolatum cattle Sundberg, T., 1961 a
- Distomum linstowi Stossich, 1890 as syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131
- Distomum (Dicrocoelium [sic]) linstowi Stossich, 1895 as syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131
- Distomum mentulatum of Dujardin (1845) as syn. of Plagiorchis lacertae (Rud.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 373



- Distoma musculi* Rud., 1819 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
As syn. of *Brachylaemus musculi* (Rud., 1819).
- Distomum obesum* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,  
Diesing, 1850. A., 1965 a, 44  
as syn. of *Prostenhystera* [sic] *obesa* (Diesing, 1850)
- Distomum pleroticus* Braun, Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
1899 D. N., 1963 a, 201  
as syn. of *Telorchis pleroticus* (Braun, 1899)
- Distomum poirieri* Stossich, Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
1895 D. N., 1963 a, 202  
as syn. of *Telorchis poirieri* (Stossich, 1895)
- Distoma recurvum* Duj., 1845 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
As syn. of *Brachylaemus musculi* (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Distomum referatum* Mühling, Odening, K., 1964 i, 167  
1398  
as syn. of *Zonorchis clathratum* (Deslongchamps, 1824)
- Distomum soleare* Braun, Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 43  
1899  
As syn. of *Cymatocarpus soleare* (Braun, 1899) Braun, 1901
- Distomiasis*. [See also *Fascioliasis*]
- Distomiasis*, Bovine Damiano, S., [1965 a]  
associated with *Paramphistomum cervi* and *echinococcosis*
- Distomiasis*, Bovine Kollac, J. W., 1965 a  
carbon tetrachloride, intramuscular
- Distomiasis*, Bovine Sekulović, F., 1965 a  
losses in slaughter animals SR Crna Gora
- Distomiasis*, Diagnosis Knierim, F., 1964 a  
serological reactions
- Distomiasis*, Human Bénex, J., 1964 a  
delipidated antigens, diagnosis
- Distomiasis*, Human Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a  
Indochina
- Dolichosaccus rastellus* (Olsson, 1876) Travassos,  
1930  
*Rana esculenta*  
*Bombina variegata*  
*Rana arvalis*  
*Rana temporaria*
- Dolichosaccus rastellus* subulatus (Perkins, 1928) Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard,  
Dawes, 1946 M. H., 1964 a, 85-87, fig.  
12-14  
*Bufo regularis* (intestine) Kasongo (Maniema),  
Congo, Léopoldville
- Dollfusinus* Timon-David, J., 1965 b, 268,  
269  
*Leucochloridiidae*;  
*Dollfusinusinae*
- Dollfusinus frontalis* Timon-David, J., 1965 b,  
life cycle figs. 1-15  
*Erinaceus europaeus* (sinus frontaux) Sud-Est de la France  
*Helicella* (*Helicopsis*) *arenosa* (exper.)  
*Euparyphia pisana* "
- Dollfusinus frontalis* Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 153  
*Biocca et Ferretti* 1958  
*Leucochloridiidae* (sensu Dollfus)  
(exper.)  
*Helicella* (*Helicopsis*) *arenosa*  
*Euparyphia pisana*
- Dollfusinusinae* n. subf. Timon-David, J., 1965 b, 268  
*Leucochloridiidae*  
includes: *Dollfusinus*
- Dollfustrema californiae* Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 115  
Montgomery, 1957 Baja California, México  
*Gymnothorax dovi* (intestino)
- Duboisia skrjabini* Sudarikov et Oshmarin, 1954 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120  
*Alcedo attis* Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs

- Echeneidocoelium n. g. Simha, S. S.; and Pershad, R. S., 1964 a, 21-24  
Acanthostomatidae  
tod: E. indicum n. sp.
- Echeneidocoelium indicum Simha, S. S.; and Pershad, R. S., 1964 a, 21-24. fig. 1  
n. sp. (tod)  
Echeneis remora (intestine)  
Vishakapatnam, (A.P.) India
- Echinochasmus (Episthochasmus) sp. Škarda, J., 1964 a, 271  
Buteo buteo (small intestine)  
Czechoslovakia
- Echinochasmus (Episthmium) sp. Škarda, J., 1964 a, 272, fig. 1  
Ardea purpurea (large intestine)  
Czechoslovakia
- Echinochasmus [sp.] Sosipatrov, G. V., 1961 b  
[Sus scrofa]  
Astrakhan
- Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) amphibolus Kotlan, 1922 Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90  
Botaurus stellaris (intestine)  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Echinochasmus amphibolus Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249  
Kotlan, 1922  
Ardea cinerea (intestine)  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Echinochasmus (E.) amphibolus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Podiceps griseigena  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Echinochasmus bagulai Ramalingam, K., 1963 a  
Natica marochiensis  
Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram Island
- Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873) Alekseev, V. M., 1963 b  
Syn.: Echinochasmus (E.) japonicus Tanabe, 1926
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 278  
(Linstow 1873)  
France  
Ardea cinerea (intestine grêle)
- Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90  
Ardea purpurea (intestine)  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 37  
(Linstow, 1873)  
Ardea cinerea  
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Shevtsov, A. A., 1965 a, fig.  
hydrogen-bromide arecolin
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249  
(Linstow, 1873)  
Ardea cinerea (intestine)  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
chankensis  
all from Primorsk krai  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Gallus gallus]
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56  
chankensis  
Primorsk krai  
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Echinochasmus beleocephalus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 38  
chankensis Oshmarin et Dozenko, 1951  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Echinochasmus (Episthmium) bursicola (Creplin, 1837) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90  
Bubulcus ibis (lungs, liver)  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
Ardea purpurea (bursa of Fabricius, oviduct)
- Echinochasmus coaxatus Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249  
Dietz, 1909  
all from Rybinsk reservoir  
Colymbus cristatus  
C. griseigena
- Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) coaxatus Škarda, J., 1964 a, 271  
Podiceps cristatus (small intestine)  
Czechoslovakia
- Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) coaxatus Dietz, 1909 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
Apodemus agrarius (tenké střevo)  
Czechoslovakia
- Echinochasmus (E.) coaxatus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Podiceps cristatus  
P. nigricollis  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan, all from
- Echinochasmus cohensi Rao, 1951 Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
Larus argentatus (intestine)  
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Echinochasmus dietzevi Is-saitschikow, 1927 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249  
Colymbus cristatus (small intestine)  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Echinochasmus (E.) dietzevi Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Podiceps cristatus  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Echinochasmus euryporus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 38-39, fig. 15  
(Looss, 1896)  
Circus melanoleucus (intestine)  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Echinochasmus (E.) japonicus Tanabe, 1926 Alekseev, V. M., 1963 b  
As syn. of Echinochasmus (E.) beleocephalus (Linstow, 1873)
- Echinochasmus japonicus Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a  
Pseudorasbora parva  
Taiwan
- Echinochasmus japonicus Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; Tanabe, 1926  
Digonistoma fuciculata  
and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 4  
Mahasarakhan Province, Thailand
- Echinochasmus liliputans [sic] canine Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a  
Egypt
- Echinochasmus microacetabulum nov. sp. Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269, 277-278, 293, fig. 1  
[p. 269 lapsus as: Echinochasmus microacetabulum nov. sp.]  
Larus argentatus (intestine)  
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Echinochasmus microacetabulum Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
nov. sp.  
[lapsus for: Echinochasmus microacetabulum nov. sp.]
- Echinochasmus (Echinochasmus) militaris Leonov, 1958 Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90  
Egretta alba (intestine)  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Echinochasmus (E.) mordax Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
Pelecanus crispus (intestine)  
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinochasmus (E.) mordax Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Podiceps cristatus  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
Pelecanus crispus
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus (v. Ratz, 1908) Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 5, pl. 1, fig. 1 (D)  
Canis familiaris (small intestine)  
Colombo, Ceylon

- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* (Ratz, 1908) *Canis familiaris* (intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 66-67 Hanoi, Tonkin
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* canine Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a Egypt
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* (von Ratz, 1908) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Echinochasmus perfoliatus* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Echinochasmus schwartzi* (Price, 1931) *Fundulus heteroclitus* (gill filaments) mice (exper.) guinea pigs (exper.) pigeons (exper.) cats (exper.) dog (exper.) rats (exper.) Lillis, W. G.; and Nigrelli, R. F., 1965 a New York Aquarium
- Echinochasmus spinulosus* (Rud., 1809) *Colymbus cristatus* (intestine) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249-250 Rybinsk reservoir
- Echinoparyphium* sp. antagonism with other echinostome larva species in same snail Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b
- Echinoparyphium* sp. *Larus ridibundus* *Larus minutus* (intestinum tenue) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31 all from Czechoslovakia
- Echinoparyphium* sp. (Dünndarm) *Larus ridibundus* *L. minutus* Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 99, 103 all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Echinoparyphium* sp. +*Valvata piscinalis* Odening, K., 1965 c, 88
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* Dietz, 1909 *Nyroca fuligula* (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a Verkhoiansk region
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* [sic] [*Anas crecca*] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* Dietz, 1909 *Limnaea stagnalis* *Galba palustris* *Viviparus viviparus* Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197 all from Middle Volga
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* *Chlidonias nigra* (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* Dietz Syn.: *Cercaria echinata* v. Siebold?, Steenstrup in La Valette. Odening, K., 1964 g, 93
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* Dietz, 1909 (= "*Cercaria echinata* v. Siebold" auct. ex parte) +*Limnaea stagnalis* +*Galba palustris* +*Radix peregra* Odening, K., 1965 c, 88
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* *Planorbis corneus* *Limnaea stagnalis* Zdarská, Z., 1964 b biotope influence on cercarial invasion of snails
- Echinoparyphium aconiatum* Dietz 1909 obtaining metacercaria from cysts, in vitro Zdarská, Z., 1964 e, figs. 1-4
- Echinoparyphium baculus* (intestine) *Anas acuta* *A. strepera* *Spatula clypeata* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b all from North American migratory route
- Echinoparyphium cinctum* [Anseriformes] [*Anas platyrhynchos*] [*Gallus gallus*] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR
- Echinoparyphium cinctum* phasianica [*Phasianus colchicus*] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Echinoparyphium dunni* Lie and Umathevy, 1965 antagonism with xiphidocercariae in same snail host Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a
- Echinoparyphium dunni* antagonism with xiphidocercaria, *Trichobilharzia* sp. or strigeid in same snail Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b
- Echinoparyphium elegans* (Looss 1899) Dietz 1909 *Tyto alba affinis* (tube digestif) Richard, J., 1964 a, 614-616, 618, figs. 6-7 Madagascar
- Echinoparyphium flexum* (intestine) *Anas acuta* *A. strepera* *Spatula clypeata* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b all from North American migratory route
- Echinoparyphium flexum* *Anas discors* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114 Delta, Manitoba
- Echinoparyphium flexum* *Porzana carolina* *Rallus limicola* Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a all from northwest Iowa
- Echinoparyphium petrowi* Novostroeva, 1953 [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 Azerbaidzhan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* Yomesan; filicin Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (Linstow 1873) (intestin) *Anas platyrhynchos domestica* (nat. & exper.) *Anser anser domesticus* (exper.) *Gallus gallus domesticus* (exper.) *Rana esculenta* (exper.) (musculature) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 278 all from France
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* [Anas platyrhynchos] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a Tselinnyi krai
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* (von Linstow, 1873) *Anas p. platyrhynchos* (intestin) Grigoriu, A., 1962 b, fig. 3 Rumania
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum* Linstow, 1873 (small intestine) *Anas acuta* *A. formosa* *Mergus albellus* Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a all from Verkhoiansk region

- Echinoparyphium recurvatum [Vanellus vanellus] [Cygnus sp.] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullae, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow 1873) life cycle Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 23-24, figs. 13-14  
Central Europe
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum development in duck Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Murniece, R., 1964 a
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) ? Rallus aquaticus [Anas platyrhynchos] Meleagris gallopavo Macko, J.K.; and Odening, K., 1964 a, 71-82, figs. 1-15  
Velky žitny Ostrov, CSSR
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Harper, 1929, cercaria key Valvata piscinalis Planorbis albus Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 250  
all from Great Britain
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (v. Linstow, 1873) +Radix peregra +R. auricularia +Galba palustris +Hymnaea stagnalis +Planorbis planorbis +P. carinatus +Anisus leucostomus +A. spirorbis +A. vortex Odening, K., 1965 c, 87
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
all from Primorsk krai
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum [Anas platyrhynchos] [A. crecca] [Bucephala clangula] [Aix galericulata] [Anas acuta] [Streptopelia turtur] [Strix uralensis] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56  
all from Primorsk krai
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) Anas platyrhynchos A. crecca A. acuta Aix galericulata Streptopelia orientalis Strix uralensis Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 34  
all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Radix lagotis (intermediate host) Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, fig. 3 a  
Primorsk krai
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Linstow histochemistry Probert, A.J., 1966 a, 550-551, figs. 1-3
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Indian Runner duck (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36  
East Pakistan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) [Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) Anas platyrhynchos Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum [Anseriformes] [Gallus gallus] [Anas platyrhynchos] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum (Linstow, 1873) Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Komandor islands
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum Rana temporaria Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Echinoparyphium recurvatum circi Oschmarin, 1956 Circus melanoleucus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 34-35, fig. 14  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Echinoparyphium synorchis [sic] Oschmarin, 1956 Cyanopica cyana Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 35  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Echinoparyphium syrdariensis oguatica [sic] Baschkirova, 1941 Mergus albellus (small intestine) Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a  
Verkholansk region
- Echinoparyphium westsibiricum [Anas platyrhynchos] [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
all from Primorsk krai
- Echinoparyphium westsibiricum Issaitschikov, 1924 [Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinoporidae nov. fam. Includes: Echinoporus Oschmarin, 1963 (type) Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1965 a, 88, 90-91, 92
- Echinoporus gen. nov. Microphalidae Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 90  
tod: E. megacetabulus gen. et sp. nov.
- Echinoporus Oschmarin, 1963 (type of fam.) Echinoporidae nov. fam. Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1965 a, 88, 91, 92
- Echinoporus megacetabulus gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Circus cyaneus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 89-90, fig. 37  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Echinoporus megacetabulus Oschmarin, 1963 Syn.: Digenea gen. sp. Odening, 1962 Milvus korschum (rectum) Krasnolobova, T. A.; and Timofeeva, T. N., 1965 a, 88-90, 91, figs. 1-2  
Tuva
- Echinostom[a sp.] Anisus crassilabrum Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J.J., 1960 a  
Madagascar
- Echinostom[a sp.] (cercaria) Pirenella conica El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 42, 44-46, 47, 48, figs. 7-9A, B  
Fayoum Governorate, Egypt
- Echinostom[a sp.] seasonal distribution in Velacumantus australis Ewers, W. H., 1965 a
- Echinostoma spec. Rattus rattus brevicaudatus (wall of intestine) Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 410  
West Java
- Echinostoma sp. Capella g. gallinago Centropus sinensis intermedius Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71  
all from Indochina
- [Echinostoma sp.] Galba palustris Limnea stagnalis Viviparus viviparus Karabaev, D. K.; and Imangaliyev, M., 1964 a  
all from Gur'ev oblast

- Echinostoma sp. Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; antagonism with other echinostome larva species in same snail and Umathevy, T., 1965 b
- Echinostoma sp. Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 7 Lutra ellioti South Viêt-Nam
- Echinostom[a sp.] cercaria Ramalingam, K., 1963 a Cerithidea fluviatilis Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island
- Echinostoma sp. Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 [Anas platyrhynchos] Azerbaïdzhân
- Echinostoma sp. Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a Rana esculenta Czechoslovakia
- Echinostoma sp. Yokogawa, M.; Harinasuta, C.; and Charoenlarp, P., 1965 a man (feces) Kalasin Province, North-east Thailand
- Echinostoma amurzetica Petrochenko, V. I.; and Egorova, L. M., 1961 a, 267-269, nov. sp. figs. 1-2 Anas platyrhynchos dom. (caecal appendices) Far East (USSR)
- Echinostoma attenuatus Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114 Anas discors (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Echinostoma audyi Lie and Umathevy, 1965 antagonism with xiphidio-cercariae, Trichobilharzia sp., or strigeid cercariae in same snail host Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a
- Echinostoma audyi Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b antagonism with xiphidio-cercaria, Trichobilharzia sp. or strigeid in same snail
- Echinostoma azerbaijanica Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a [Coturnix coturnix ♀] Azerbaïdzhân
- Echinostoma caproni n. sp. Richard, J., 1964 a, 607, Falco newtoni (tube digestif) 608-611, 612, figs. 1A-B, 2 poule domestique (exper.) (intestin) Madagascar
- Bulinus liratus (exper.) (hépatopancreas)
- Echinostoma caproni J. Brygoo, E. R., 1965 b Richard, 1964 [in press] Biophalaria Pfeifferi Lynnea hovorum Bulinus liratus Anisus crassilabrum Melanoides tuberculata (exper.) souris blanches (exper.) Falco newtoni Biophalaria madagascariensis
- Echinostoma chloropodis Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a [Fulica atra] [Anas crecca] all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Echinostoma coalitum Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331 Barker et Beaver, 1915 Czechoslovakia Apodemus flavicollis (tenké strévo)
- Echinostoma coalitum Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 Apodemus flavicollis Czechoslovakia
- Echinostoma goldi Oschmarin Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 33 1956 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug Pernis apivorus
- Echinostoma grandis Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhân
- Echinostoma grandis Basch-kirova, 1946 Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 [Anas platyrhynchos] all from Azerbaïdzhân [Anser anser]
- Echinostoma grandis Basch-kirova, 1946 Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a [Anser anser] all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Echinostoma ilocanum Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 407, 408, 409-410 Rattus r. brevicaudatus (wall of intestine) all from West-Java Rattus r. diardi
- Echinostoma londonensis Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., Khan, 1961, 1962, cercaria key 1964 a, 251, 264, 265, pl. 1, fig. 6; pl. 2, fig. 3a Planorbis corneus Great Britain
- Echinostoma malayanum Harinasuta, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Sornmani, S., 1963 a people (intestine) Indoplanorbis exustus (exper.) Kalasin Province, North-East Thailand
- Echinostoma malayanum Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24-25, 26, Leiper, 1911 fig. 1 Rattus argentiventer Sungei Partani, Kedah, Malaysia
- Echinostoma malayanum Lie Kian Joe, 1963 d, figs. 1-4 Lymanaea rubiginosa all from Kuala Lumpur, rats (exper.) Malaya mice " hamster "
- Echinostoma miyagawai Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a [Anas platyrhynchos] Tselinnyi krai
- Echinostoma miyagawai Gvozdev, E. V.; and Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a [Ondatra zibethica] Alakul muskrat farm
- Echinostoma miyagawai Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 [Anas platyrhynchos] all from Primorsk krai [Anser anser] [Gallus gallus]
- Echinostoma miyagawai Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121 Ishii, 1932 all from Azerbaïdzhân [Anser anser] [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Echinostoma miyagawai [sic] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b [Anseriformes] all from Kirgiz SSR [Gallus gallus] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser]
- Echinostoma nudicaudatum Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 249 key Great Britain Lymanaea stagnalis
- Echinostoma operosum Lumsden, R. D.; and Hugg, D., Dietz, 1909 1965 a, 223-227, fig. 1 redescription Waggaman (Jefferson Parish), Louisiana Capella gallinago (small intestine)

- Echinostoma paraulum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 33  
Dietz, 1909 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Primorskii okrugs  
Anas falcata  
Streptopelia orientalis  
Strix uralensis
- Echinostoma paraulum Oshmarin, P. G.; et al.,  
Radix lagotis (intermediate host) 1963 a  
Primorsk krai
- Echinostoma paraulum Dietz, Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
1909 all from Azerbaidzhan  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Anser anser]
- Echinostoma paraulum Škarda, J., 1964 a, 271  
Cygnus cygnus (small intestine) Czechoslovakia
- Echinostoma paraulum Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
[Anseriformes] Kirgiz  
[Gallus gallus] territory adjoining Kirgiz  
[Anas platyrhynchos] " " "  
[Anser anser] " " "
- Echinostoma pinnicaudatum Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
Nasir, 1961, cercaria 1964 a, 250, 265, pl. 2,  
key fig. 3d  
Lymnaea stagnalis Great Britain
- Echinostoma cf. pungens Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 278  
Linstow 1894 all from France  
Gallinula chloropus (intestin)  
Gasterosteus aculeatus (branchies et oesophage)
- Echinostoma ralli Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[Fulica atra] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma revolutum Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V.,  
Yomesan; filicin 1965 a
- Echinostoma revolutum Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 66  
canards (rectum, caecum) Cambodia
- Echinostoma revolutum Ehaibulaya, M.; Kruatrachue,  
man M.; and Harinasuta, C.,  
1965 a North-east Thailand
- Echinostoma revolutum van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
(Frölich) J. (1963), 1964 b, 112  
(digestive tract) all from the Netherlands  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Tadorna tadorna
- Echinostoma revolutum Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
(intestine) all from North American  
Anas acuta migratory route  
A. strepera  
Spatula clypeata
- Echinostoma revolutum Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M.  
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus J., 1964 a  
Agelaius phoeniceus all from northwest Iowa
- Echinostoma revolutum Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 278  
(Frölich 1802) all from France  
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (exper. and nat.) (bourse de Fabricius and intestin)  
Gallus gallus domesticus (exper.) (intestin)  
Rana esculenta (exper.) (reins)  
Anas platyrhynchos (intestin)
- Echinostoma revolutum Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a  
[Anas platyrhynchos] Tselinnyi krai
- Echinostoma revolutum Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 433  
(Frölich 1802) Rudolphi, 1809 Poland
- Echinostoma revolutum Grigoriu, A., 1962 b, fig. 1  
(Frölich, 1802) Rumania  
Netta rufina (coecum)
- Echinostoma revolutum Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov,  
(Frölich, 1802) K. M., 1958 a  
(small, large intestines) all from Verkhoiansk region  
Anser albifrons  
Anas falcata  
Nyroca fuligula
- Echinostoma revolutum Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 64  
(Frölich, 1802) all from Tonkin  
Anas boschas domestica  
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Echinostoma revolutum Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.;  
(Frölich, 1802) and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c,  
Lymnaea auricularia fig. 3  
rubiginosa Bangkok, Thailand
- Echinostoma revolutum Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 81  
gallinaceous game birds SSSR
- Echinostoma revolutum Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,  
(Frölich, 1802) N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89  
Phoenicopterus roseus Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
(intestine)
- Echinostoma revolutum Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[Cygnus sp.] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
[Anser anser] 1963 a  
[Gallus gallus] all from Azerbaidzhan  
[Anas crecca]
- Echinostoma revolutum Kilias, R.; and Frick, W.,  
(Frölich 1802) 1964 a, 24-25, fig. 15  
life cycle Central Europe
- Echinostoma revolutum Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R.A.,  
(Fröhl., 1802) 1961 b, 197  
Lymnaea stagnalis all from Middle Volga  
Galba palustris  
Radix auricularia  
R. ovata
- Echinostoma revolutum Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Murniece,  
development in duck R., 1964 a
- Echinostoma revolutum Odening, K., 1964 g, 93-95,  
(Frölich) complex fig. 1  
Syn.: Cercaria spinifera La Valette  
Planorbis corneus
- Echinostoma revolutum Odening, K., 1965 c, 88  
(Frölich, 1802) (=Cercaria spinifera La Valette, 1855)  
+Planorbis corneus  
+Planorbis planorbis  
+Anisus vortex  
+Bathyomphalus contortus  
+Lymnaea stagnalis  
+Radix peregra
- Echinostoma revolutum Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Primorsk krai  
[Anser anser]  
[Gallus gallus]
- Echinostoma revolutum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56  
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Primorsk krai  
[A. poecilorhyncha]  
[A. falcata]  
[Aix galericulata]  
[Anas crecca]  
[Anser fabalis]

- Echinostoma revolutum* (Frölich, 1802)  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. poecilorhyncha*  
*A. falcata*  
*Aix galericulata*  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
[*Anser anser*]  
*Anas crecca*  
*Anser fabalis*]
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 33  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Echinostoma revolutum* [Sus scrofa] (intestine)
- Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 65  
Primorsk krai
- Echinostoma revolutum* country cock (intestines)
- Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37;  
1961 b, 36  
East Pakistan
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Frölich 1802) Dietz 1909  
[*Corvus scapulatus* (tube digestif)]
- Richard J., 1964 a, 607  
Madagascar
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Frolich, 1802)  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Anser anser*]
- Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma revolutum* (Frölich, 1802)  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*  
[*Anser anser*]]
- Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma revolutum* (small intestine, rectum)  
[*Anser anser*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Škarda, J., 1964 a, 270  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Echinostoma revolutum* [Anseriformes]  
[*Anser anser*]  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Meleagris gallopavo*]  
[*Gallus gallus*]
- Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
Kirgiz SSR, all from
- Echinostoma revolutum* metabolic and morphological changes
- Ždárská, Z., 1964 c, figs.1-2
- Echinostoma robustum* [Anas platyrhynchos]  
[*Anser anser*]  
[*Gallus gallus*]
- Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
all from Primorsk krai
- Echinostoma robustum* [Anas falcata]
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56  
Primorsk krai
- Echinostoma robustum* Yamaguti, 1934  
[*Anas falcata*]
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 34  
Primorskii okrug
- Echinostoma robustum* Jama-guti, 1935  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Anser anser*]
- Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma robustum* [Anseriformes]  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Gallus gallus*]
- Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Echinostoma sarcinum* [Fulica atra]  
[*Anas crecca*]  
[*Gallinula chloropus*]
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma stromi* [Nyroca ferina]  
[Branta sp.]
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma stromi* Basch-kirova, 1948  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma stromi* Basch-kirova, 1946  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma sudanense* Odhner, 1911  
[*Ardea cinerea* (intestine)]
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Echinostoma turkestanica* [Nyroca ferina]
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Echinostoma turkestanica* Kurova, 1927  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 34  
Primorskii okrug
- Echinostomatata* (Szidat 1939)  
suborder of Fasciolida
- Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Echinostomatidae* Poche, 1925  
*Echinostomatoidea*, key
- Mehra, H. R., 1964 b, 243
- Echinostomatidae* [sp.] dogs (intestines)
- Himonas, C. A., 1964 a  
Greece
- Echinostomatidae* gen. sp. [Chalcalburnus chalcoides]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Silurus glanis]
- Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
all from Kura river
- Echinostomatidae* g. sp. *Rana esculenta*  
*Rana temporaria*  
*Hyla arborea*
- Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Echinostomatidae* sp. *Umbra krameri* (ziabrové lístky, svalovina, plutvy)
- Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 769  
USSR
- Echinostomatoidea* Faust key to families
- Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 240, 241, 242, 243
- Echinostomidae*
- Holliman, R. B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a  
southwestern Virginia
- Encotyllabe embiotocae* sp. nov. (tongue)  
*Cymatogaster aggregata*  
*Amphistichus argenteus*
- Noble, E. R., 1966 a, 144-148, 150, 151, figs. 1-4  
all from Goleta Beach, California
- Encyclometra caudata* (Polonio, 1859)  
*Naja tripudians*  
*Tropidonotus piscator*  
*Hypsirhina enhydis*  
*Zamenis mucosus*
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 55-57  
all from Indochina
- Encyclometra colubrimorum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Dollfus, 1929  
*Enhydis plumbea* (small intestine)
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 131-132  
Ranau, North Borneo
- Encyclometra colubrimorum* *Rana esculenta*  
*Hyla arborea*  
*Triturus cristatus*
- Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Endocotyle Belopolskaia*, 1952  
*Microphallidae*; *Microphallinae* key
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335, 403-404

- Endocotyle incana Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 404  
1952
- Enhydridiplostomum alaroides (Dubois, 1937) Mustela vison  
Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
North Carolina
- Entobdella corona Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440  
Hargis, 1955 Florida  
Dasyatis sabina
- Entobdella diadema spermatophores  
Llewellyn, J.; and Euzet, L., 1964 a, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-5, pl. 2, figs. 1-6  
Naples  
" English Channel, removed to Plymouth Aquarium
- Entobdella guberleti n. sp. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Urobatis halleri (brantquias) Bravo Hollis, M., [1963 a], 63-69, figs. 4-9  
Guaymas, Sonora, Golfo de California, México.
- Entobdella hippoglossi Müller Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B., 1965 a, 257, 260, 261-262, figs. 4-5  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus (skin and general body surface)
- Entobdella soleae attachment methods to host, Solea solea  
Kearn, G. C., 1964 a, fig. 1A-B, pl., figs. 1-4
- Entobdella soleae attachment, skin of common sole  
Kearn, G. C., 1964 b
- Episthmium sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279  
Ardea cinerea (bourse de Fabricius, gros intestin) France
- Episthmium bursicola (Creplin, 1837) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 39  
Ardea cinerea Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Episthmium bursicola (Creplin, 1837) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250  
Ardea cinerea (cloaca and bursa of Fabricius) Rybinsk reservoir
- Episthmium colymbi Schigin 1955 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250  
Colymbus cristatus (cloaca and bursa of Fabricius) Rybinsk reservoir
- Episthmium intermedius Skrzjabin, 1919 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250  
Ardea cinerea Rybinsk reservoir
- Ergenstrema n. gen. Tetraonchinae Paperma, I., 1964 e, 1, 6  
tod: Ergenstrema mugilis n. sp.
- Ergenstrema mugilis n. sp. (tod) Paperma, I., 1964 e, 1, 5-6, 17, figs. 12-15  
Syn.: Dactylogyroidea sp. Ergens, 1960  
Mugil capito (gill rakers) mouth of Falik stream, Israel
- Eriplepturus [n. sp.] fishes Reid, W. A., and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a  
Formosa
- Eriplepturus platycephali (Yamaguti, 1934) Manter and Pritchard, 1960  
Platycephalus indicus (stomach and small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 64-65, 66, fig. 1  
Jesselton, North Borneo
- Erschoviorchis lintoni Skrzjabin, 1945 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 91, 92, fig. 39  
Larus ridibundus (liver) all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs  
Aix galericulata "
- Euamphimerus nipponicus crecis n. subsp. Macko, J. K., 1965 a, 219-224, figs. 1-7  
[p. 219 as Euamphimerus nipponicus crecis n. subsp.]  
Senné, Slovensko  
Crex crex (splach tenkého creva)
- Euamphimerus nipponicus crecis n. subsp. Macko, J. K., 1965 a, 219  
[lapsus for: Euamphimerus nipponicus crecis n. subsp.]
- Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 70  
Indochina  
Egretta g. garzetta (muqueuse bucco-pharyngienne)
- Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud., 1809) Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89  
Ardea purpurea (oral cavity) Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud., 1809) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 248-249  
Syn.: E. skrzjabini Kuraschwili, 1948  
Ardea cinerea (oral cavity and esophagus)
- Euclinostomum skrzjabini Kuraschwili, 1948 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249  
as syn. of Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rud., 1809)
- Eucotyle sp. 1 Aythya marila (kidney) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Eucotyle sp. 2 Anas falcata (kidney) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Eucotyle clangulae Waldén, 1961 Reimer, L., 1964 c, 79  
as syn. of Eucotyle cohni Skrzjabin, 1924.
- Eucotyle cohni Skrzjabin, 1924 Reimer, L., 1964 c, 77-79, 81, figs. 1-4  
Syn.: Eucotyle clangulae Waldén, 1961.  
(kidney) all from German Baltic Seaside  
Bucephala clangula  
Clangula hyemalis  
Melanitta fusca  
M. nigra
- Eucotyle zacharovi [sic] Skrzjabin, 1920 Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a  
Oidemia fusca (kidneys) Verkhoiánsk region
- Eucotyle zacharowi [Anas platyrhynchos] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Eucotyle zacharowi [Anas platyrhynchos] [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
all from Primorsk krai
- Eucotyle zacharovi [sic] [Anas platyrhynchos] [A. poecilorhyncha] [Aythya marila] [Anas falcata] [Mergus albellus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57  
all from Primorsk krai
- Eucotyle zacharowi Skrzjabin 1924 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59  
Anas platyrhynchos Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
A. poecilorhyncha  
A. falcata  
Aythya marila  
Mergus albellus
- Eucotyle zacharowi Skrzjabin, 1920 Reimer, L., 1964 c, 80  
German Baltic Seaside  
Anas platyrhynchos (Harnkanälchen der Niere)



- Euhaplorchis [lapsus as: Euhaplorchis] Bills, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a
- Euhaplorchis Martin, 1950 emend. Heterophyidae emend.; Haplorchinae emend.: Haplorchis group Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 648-649 type: *E. californiensis* Martin, 1950
- Euhaplorchis [sic] californiensis Martin, 1950 integument ultrastructure Bills, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88
- Eumasenia ritai n. sp. Rita rita (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1964 d, 93-96, figs. 4-5 Lucknow
- Eumegacetes subg. nov. subgen. of Eumegacetes Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57 tod: *E. (E.) emendatus* Braun, 1901
- Eumegacetes sp. Lophoceros flavirostris (cloaca, "apparently") Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 39-41, fig. 1 Kruger National Park, Transvaal
- Eumegacetes (Sacculouterus) artamii Mehra, 1935 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57
- Eumegacetes (Sacculouterus) brauni Mehra, 1935 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) contribulans Braun, 1901 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57
- Eumegacetes emendatus Braun 1901 Caprimulgus europaeus (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273 France
- Eumegacetes (E.) emendatus Braun, 1901 (tod of subgen.) 57 Hirundapus caudacutus (cloaca) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 53 Primorskii okrug
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) komarovi Skrjabin, 1948 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) lecithrosalus sp. nov. (large intestine, cloaca) Cyanopica cyana Garrulus glandarius Sitta europaea Corvus corone Pericrocotus roseus Sturmia sturmina Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 54-56, 57, fig. 21 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii okrugs
- Eumegacetes macroorchis n. sp. Crotophaga sulcirostris (cloaca) Erenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 206-207, 220-221, fig. 2 Aranjuez, Provincia de Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) medioximus Braun, 1901 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57
- Eumegacetes (Eumegacetes) peridiosus [sic] Travassos, 1922 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57
- Eumegacetes (Sacculouterus) sacculouterus sp. nov. (tod of subgen.) Strix uralensis (cloaca) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 56-57, fig. 22 Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii okrug
- Eumegacetidae Travassos, 1922 Microphalloidea Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 195
- Eumegacetidae Travassos, 1922 Microphalloidea Odening, K., 1964 i, 171
- Euparadistomum Tubangui, 1931 Microphalloidea key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
- Euparadistomum indicum (Baugh, 1957) n. comb. Syn.: *Platynotrema indica* Baugh, 1957 Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae key
- Euparadistomum varani Tubangui, 1931 Varamus rudicollis (Gallbladder) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 131
- Euparyphium [sp.] porcus Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11 Cambodia
- Euparyphium beaveri Yamaguti, 1958 Mustela vison Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
- Euparyphium ilocamum review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Mustela sibirica M. (Lutreola) vison Lutra lutra Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 36 all from Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Euparyphium melis [Sus scrofa] (small intestine) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 74-75, fig. 2 Primorsk krai
- Euparyphium melis [Nyctereutes procyonoides] [Vulpes vulpes] [Martes martes] [Mustela putorius] [Lutreola lutreola] [Mustela vison] [Lutra lutra] [Meles meles] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Euparyphium melis Putorius putorius Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360 Czechoslovakia
- Euparyphium melis Putorius putorius Meles meles Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174 all from Czechoslovakia
- Euparyphium melis Rana esculenta Bombina bombina Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Euparyphium melis (Schrank, 1788) Dietz, 1909 Limnaea stagnalis (hepatopancreas) Zdárská, Z., 1964 a, 14-15, 23, fig. 1A-D Czechoslovakia
- Euparyphium suinum (Ciurea, 1921) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Euhaplorchis [lapsus for: Euhaplorchis] Bills, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a
- Eupolystoma Kaw, 1950 Polystomatinae, key Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 81

- Eurycephalus dogieli* Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90  
*Ovtscharenko, 1955*  
*Jxobrychus [sic] minutus* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan (intestine)
- Euryhelms squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926  
*Bythinella hemphilli* Anderson, G. A.; and Pratt, I., 1965 a, figs. 1-5  
*Ascaphus truesi* Oregon  
*Rana aurora* (exper.) hamsters (exper.)
- Euryhelms squamula* (Rud. 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
*Mustela putorius* (intestine grêle) France
- Euryhelms squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Miller, G. G.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
*Mustela vison* North Carolina
- Euryhelms squamula* Putorius putorius Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360  
 Czechoslovakia
- Euryhelms squamula* Putorius putorius Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174  
*P. eversmani* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Meles meles*
- Euryhelms squamula* (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1925  
*Salamandra salamandra* Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a fig. 8  
*Rana dalmatina* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Rana temporaria*
- Eurytrema Looss, 1907* Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154  
*Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae* key
- Eurytrema coelomaticum* (Giard et Billet, 1892) Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492  
 cattle Romania
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* Basch, P. F., 1965 a, figs. 1-5  
*Bradybaena similaris* all from Kuala Lumpur,  
*Conocephalus (Xiphidion) maculatus* Malaysia  
 goats (exper.)
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* ruminants (canaux pancréatiques) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 66  
 Cambodia
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889) Looss, 1907 biochemistry Dikambaeva, L. K., 1964 a
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 45-46  
 (canaux pancréatiques) all from Indochina  
*Bos [sp.]*  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889) Kimura, S., 1966 a, figs. 1-2  
 Gelbvieh Thailand
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* Macrochlamys indica Le Roux, P. L.; and Darne, A., 1955 a  
 and Technomyrmex detorquens Mauritius as possible intermediate hosts
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889) Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492  
 cattle Romania
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889) Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 282-283  
 [Bos taurus] all from Primorskii kraj  
 [Ovis aries]
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7  
 Cervus nippon hortulorum Far East, USSR
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* [Sus scrofa] (small intestine) Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 65  
 Primorsk kraj
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* life cycle Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Eurytrema pancreatum [sic]* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a  
 Bos taurus China
- Eurytrema pancreaticum* (Janson, 1889) Looss, 1907  
 sheep (alimentary canal) Yen, W.-C., 1963 a  
 goat " " all from Peking, China
- Eurytrema procyonis* cats (pancreas) Sheldon, W. G., 1966 a, figs. 1-2  
 250-mile radius of Fort Knox, Kentucky
- Eurytrema rebelle* A. Railliet, 1924 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 46  
*Canis familiaris* (canaux pancréatiques) Hué, Annam
- Eurytrematini Yamaguti, 1958* Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153, 161  
*Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae* key
- Eurytrematosis* bovine, geographical distribution Caldeira Brant, P.; and Soares da Costa, A., 1964 a  
 Brasil
- Eustomos MacCallum, 1921* Odening, K., 1964 f, 194  
 Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
- Exorchis oviformis* Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a  
*Pseudorasbora parva* Taiwan
- Exorchis oviformis* Nihei, E., 1962 a  
 Triboloden hakuensis all from main rivers in  
 Acheilognathus intermeda Tokyo  
 Pseudorasbora parva
- Exotidendrium gharialii* Mehra, 1936 Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 504, 505, fig. 1  
*Crocodilus niloticus* (intestine postérieur) Mangoko, Madagascar

- Fasciola carbon tetrachloride Cherni, I.; Sekasin, B.; Paul, I.; and Terek, G., 1966 a
- Fasciola spp. herbicide trials in snail habitats Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 b
- Fasciola worms Brahman cross-bred cow (intestine) Muchlis, A., 1964 a  
Western Sumatra
- Fasciola sp. bovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 37  
Sudan
- Fasciola sp. no detectable effect on bovine fertility Selim, M. K.; Zaki, K.; and El-Shabrawi, M. N., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold, 1856) Ovis aries  
Capra a. aegagrus  
Bos taurus  
B. (Bibos) indicus  
Bubalus bubalis Asadov. S. M., 1960 a, 99  
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Fasciola gigantica (voies biliaires) bovins  
bubalins Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 66  
all from Cambodia
- Fasciola gigantica survival and infectivity Boray, J. C.; and Enigk, K., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica determination of generations Dönges, J., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica Bos bubalis (lungs) Dwivedi, J. N.; and Singh, C. 1965 a, 667  
Gorakhpur and Agra abattoirs.  
Uttar Pradesh
- Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold, 1855) (liver) Adenota kob  
Syncerus caffer Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 392, 404, 408, 409, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad  
and Central Africa
- Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold, 1855) zebus (canaux biliaires et vésicule) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Fasciola gigantica cattle  
sheep Graber, M.; and Oumatie, O., [1965 a]  
all from equatorial Africa
- Fasciola gigantica buffaloes  
cattle Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a  
all from Shan State, Burma
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 Bubalus bubalis  
Bos [sp.] Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 51  
all from Annam
- Fasciola gigantica relationship to snail vector Kendall, S. B., 1965 c, 59-98
- Fasciola gigantica [Equus caballus] E. asinus Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b  
all from Turkmenia
- Fasciola gigantica Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b
- Fasciola gigantica Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 13
- Fasciola gigantica [Bos indicus]  
[Bos bubalis] Mamedov, A. K., 1962 b, 81, 82  
Azerbaïdzhân
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1885 Bos taurus  
Ovis aries Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 153  
all from Rhodesia
- Fasciola gigantica buffaloes, glycogen concentration in liver Mostafa, A. M. B.; Moustafa, I. H.; Soliman, M. K.; and El-Amrousi, S., 1965 a
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 Bubalus bubalis (foie, bile) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6  
South Viêt-Nam
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1855 cattle  
sheep  
goat Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492  
Romania
- Fasciola gigantica (liver and bile duct) cattle  
sheep  
goat Raihan, M. H., 1961 a, 37;  
1961 b, 36  
all from East Pakistan
- Fasciola gigantica antigens in Schistosoma [haematobium] diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 a
- Fasciola gigantica antigens for intradermal test for Schistosoma haematobium Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica [game mammals] Rodonaiia, T. E., 1963 a  
Georgian SSR
- Fasciola gigantica control Sarwar, M. M., [1953 a]  
Punjab
- Fasciola gigantica Cobbold, 1885 Bos taurus (vias biliaires)  
Ovis aries (canaux biliaires)  
Capra hircus " " Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 66-67  
all from Angola
- Fasciola gigantica precipitin reaction Sewell, M. M. H., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica pathogenesis in cattle Sewell, M. M. H., 1966 a
- Fasciola gigantica buffalo cows, ovarian activity Shalash, M. R.; and Salama, A., 1961 a
- Fasciola gigantica general review of our knowledge today Taylor, E. L., 1964 b
- Fasciola gigantica review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts Boray, J. C., 1966 a  
strain adaptations  
Lymnaea stagnalis (exper.)  
L. palustris "  
L. peregra peregra "  
L. peregra ovis "  
L. truncatula "  
L. auricularia natalensis (exper.)  
L. tomentosa (strain A,B,X) "  
L. lessoni "
- Fasciola gigantica, Intermediate hosts Grigorian, G. A., 1965 a  
R[adix] auricularia (exper.)  
"

- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts control  
*Lymanea natalensis* Hammond, J. A., 1965 a  
Tanganyika
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts  
*Radix peregra* Karabaev, D. K.; and Imangaliyev, M., 1964 a  
Gur'ev oblast
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts  
life-history and laboratory maintenance of snail vectors Kendall, S. B.; and Parfitt, J. W., 1965 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts  
dormancy, *Limnaea acuminata*, not amphibious Rahman, M. H., [1953 a]
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts  
control of *Limnoea* [sic] *acuminata* Sarwar, M. M., [1953 b]  
Punjab
- Fasciola gigantica*, Intermediate hosts  
control of snails Shah, H. L., 1964 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment  
Filixan Grigorian, G. A., 1963 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment  
bithionol, sheep Horak, I.G., 1965 b
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment  
piperazine adipate, buffalo Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment  
hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride [Buffalo] Mamedov, A. K., 1963 a  
Azerbaijan
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment  
hexachlorophene, bithionol Teuscher, E.; and Berger, J., 1965 a
- Fasciola gigantica*, Treatment  
chlorinated diphenyl sulfides and methane derivative Ueno, H.; Watanabe, S.; and Fujita, J., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica* Chowanec, W., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Darski, J., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica* culture Guevara-Pozo, D., 1965 a, 163-164
- Fasciola hepatica* review of current work Kendall, S. B., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Krzyt, W., 1965 b, 203-211, figs. 1-9
- Fasciola hepatica* Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; and Recalcati, M., 1963 a, 38-49
- Fasciola hepatica* landscape epizootiology Matëkin, P. V.; and Shalaeva, N. M., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica* host hormone effects Pantelouris, E. M., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Tarczyński, S.; and Podkówka, W., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica* general review of our knowledge today Taylor, E. L., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
lipoprotein secretion by Mehlis' gland Clegg, J. A., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica* L., Biochemistry  
structure and histochemistry of cyst wall Dixon, K. E., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
collagenase activity Howell, R. M., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
carbon tetrachloride, distribution of glycogen and lipids Kublitskene, O. A., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
urea synthesis Kurelec, B., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
amylase for glycogen fraction Ono, M.; and Watanabe, S., 1956 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
glycogen, insulin effect Pantelouris, E. M., 1964 a, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, pl. 2, figs. 5-8
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
 $S_{35}$ -methionine Pantelouris, E. M., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
carbohydrates Sekardi, L., 1965 a, 313-320
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
iron metabolism Sinclair, K.B., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
alimentary tract, absorption and secretion Thorsell, W.; and Björkman, N., 1965 a, figs. 1-6
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
enzymes Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.; and Wittander, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Fasciola hepatica*, Biochemistry  
glycogen Wagner, B., 1965 a, figs. 1-5
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine  
CCl<sub>4</sub>, local damage, intramuscular injection sheep and cattle Boray, J.C., 1965 a, 291-294
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine  
calves liver Bruhn, H.-P., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine  
diagnosis, intradermal test Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Lopes Sales, R., 1963 a, figs. 1-3
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine  
host suitability as compared with sheep Dixon, K. E., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine  
slaughterhouses Doby, J.-M.; and Chiche, G., 1965 a, 209-221  
Western France
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine  
modification of van Someron method, faecal examination Favati, V., 1966 b, 85-90
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine  
Gitard, R.; et al., 1965 a  
Corsica

- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine buffaloes cattle Griffiths, R. B., 1965 a all from Shan State, Burma
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine meat inspection Hiepe, Th.; and Grünwoldt, J., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine daily variations in egg counts Honer, M.R., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine age of host Honer, M.R., 1965 c
- [*Fasciola hepatica*] liver fluke, Bovine control in Indian cattle Indian Council of Agricultural Research. New Delhi, 1963 a
- Fasciola* [hepatica], Bovine x-ray pictures, cattle Keck, G.; and Supperer, R., 1966 a
- Fasciola* [hepatica], Bovine Bayer 9015 Leinati, L.; Cerioli, A.; Ceccarelli, D.; and Bonomi, E., [1966 a], 441-444
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Bovine Luks, J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine [Bos indicus] [Bos bubalis] Mamedov, A. K., 1962 b, 81,82 Azerbaïdzhan
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride [Buffalo] Mamedov, A. K., 1963 a Azerbaïdzhan
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Rindern Neuhaus, W.; and Six, F., 1964 a, 70 Nürnberg and Firth, Germany
- Fasciola hepatica* Linné, 1758, Bovine cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine epidemiology, treatment Poupard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Gregoire, C., 1965 a Belgium
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine hexachlorophen Rolimski, Z., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine calves, single oral infections Ross, J. G.; Todd, J. R.; and Dow, C., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine buffalo cows, ovarian activity Shalash, M.R.; and Salama, A., 1961 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Sundberg, T., 1961 a, 1 fig.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine allergic intrapalpebral test Văreĵcko, J., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine degree of invasion Vishniakov, I.; and Ivanov, V., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Bovine Oxyclozanide Walley, J.K., 1966 a
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Bovine Zarnowski, E.; et al, 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus, 1759, Cervidae key Cervus elaphus Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 114-115, 116, fig. 7f New Zealand
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae ciervo Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a Parque Zool., Barcelona
- Fasciola hepatica*, Cervidae Cervus nippon hortulorum Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 5 Far East, USSR (liver)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Complications on hepatic fibrocholangiomatosis Farina, P.; and Guerra, L., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control Boray, J. C.; 1963 a, 1964 c Australia
- [*Fasciola hepatica*], Control pasture control Demski, G., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control molluscicides Dwaronat-Gäbler, A., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control molluscicides Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.; Recalcati, M.; and Bonomi, E., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control molluscicide Moens, R.; and Pecheur, M., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control snails Shah, H. L., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Control cattle Swanson, L.E.; and Edds, G.T., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 b fluorescent antibody test, mice
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Cabral Gonçalves, P.; and Lopes Sales, R., 1963 a, figs. 1-3 bovine, intradermal test
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a stabilized parasitic antigens
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Favati, V.; and della Croce, G., 1965 a intradermal test, cattle
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Coelho Rombert, P., 1965 a, fig. 3 immuno-fluorescence
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Ono, M.; and Watanabe, S., 1956 b action of amylase for glycogen fraction
- Fasciola hepatica*, Diagnosis Văreĵcko, J., 1965 a allergic intrapalpebral test
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology Boray, J. C., 1963 a; 1964 c Australia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ecology Dwaronat-Gäbler, A., 1966 a life duration under different factors of light, temperature, oxygen etc.
- Fasciola hepatica*, Economic importance Neuhaus, W.; and Six, Fr., 1965 a bovine weight loss
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Bogomolova, N.A.; and Pavlova, L.I., 1961 a, figs. 1a, 1v, 1d, 2a, 2b, 2v, 2g, 4a, 4b, 4v vitelline cell, role in embryo formation and nutrition
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Breza, M., 1964 a, figs. 1-4 egg flotation technique
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs Dorsman, W., 1965 a daily egg count changes due to liver metabolism rhythm, cattle

- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs  
egg output differences  
during the day Hagens, F. M.; and Over, H.  
J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs  
eggs, sewage, temperature Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs  
single and multiple sampling,  
diagnosis Honer, M.R., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Eggs  
faecal examination McCaughey, W. J.; and Hatch,  
C., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes  
hydrolytic enzymes Halton, D. W., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes  
ornithine transcarbamylase  
and arginase Rijavec, M., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes  
biochemistry Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B.,  
1965 a  
carbamyl phosphate synthetase
- Fasciola hepatica*, Enzymes  
action on cyst wall, meta-  
cercariae Thorsell, W.; Björkman, N.;  
and Wittander, G., 1965 a,  
587-589, figs. 1-2
- Fasciola hepatica*, Epid-  
emiology Honer, M. R.; and Vink, L. A.,  
1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Equine  
horse parasites Enigk, K., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica* L., Ex-  
cretory system Pantelouris, E. M.; and  
Threadgold, L. T., 1963 a,  
4 pls., figs. 1-9
- Fasciola hepatica*, Geographical distribution
- Fasciola hepatica*, Australia Gregory, T. S., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Corsica Gitard, R.; et al., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Egypt Soliman, K. N.; and Zaki, H.,  
1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Germany Mohr, W., [1965 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Poland Mazurkiewicz-Szulc, A., 1965a,  
542-544
- Fasciola hepatica*, Portugal Xavier, M. de L.; Fraga de  
Azevedo, J.; and Alves da  
Cruz, A., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Roumania  
incidence Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
- 
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
man (lung) Atlas M., A.; and Fernández,  
C., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
human experiments to develop  
"Halzoun", negative results Azar, J. E., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
histo-pathological  
alterations, liver Causa, A.; Milanes, F.; and  
Leon, P. M., 1954 a, figs.  
8-9
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
asymptomatic form, liver Czarnecki, L., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
Gitard, R.; et al., 1965 a  
Corsica
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
human case report Ilardi, I., 1962 a, figs. 1-2  
Rome
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
Rubio D., M.; Olivos, P.; and  
Puga, F., 1961 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Human  
Vermeil, C.; Le Cloitre, M.-L.;  
Beaupère, J.; and Rehel, H.,  
[1965 a]  
Maine et Loire county, France
- Fasciola hepatica* L.,  
Immunity Dawes, B., 1964 b, figs. 1A-C;  
pls. 1-2, figs. A-H, pl. 3,  
figs. A-1, pl. 4, figs. A-N  
X-irradiated cercaria
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity  
naturally acquired, rabbits Ross, J. G., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity  
precipitin reaction Sewell, M. M. H., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Immunity  
antigen structure Szaflarski, J.; Dudziak, Z.;  
Kapp, Z.; and Szurman, J.,  
1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica*,  
Immunity Thorpe, E., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Bednarz, S., 1960 b  
Galba truncatula Barycz river basin
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Boray, J. C., 1963 a; 1964 c  
ecology, control Australia  
Lymnaea tomentosa
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Boray, J. C., 1966 a  
strain adaptations  
(exper.)  
Lymnaea truncatula  
L. stagnalis  
L. palustris  
L. peregra peregra  
L. p. ovata  
L. auricularia natalensis  
L. tomentosa (strain A,B,X)  
L. lessoni
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Dwaronát-Gäbler, A., 1966 a  
molluscicides
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Grigorian, G. A., 1965 a  
R[adix] auricularia (exper.)  
Physa acuta (exper.)
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Kašŕk, V., 1964 a  
Galba truncatula, environmental effects
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Kendall, S.B., 1965 c, 59-88  
relationship to snail vector
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Knapp, S. E., 1963 a  
raising snails, cattle and sheep study
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R.A.,  
1961 b, 197  
Galba truncatula Middle Volga
- Fasciola hepatica*, Inter-  
mediate hosts Leinati, L.; Carrara, O.;  
Recalcati, M.; and Bonomi, E.,  
1965 a  
molluscicides

- Fasciola hepatica* (L.), Rees, 1932, cercaria, Intermediate hosts  
key  
*Lymnaea truncatula* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248  
Great Britain
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
+*Physa fontinalis*  
+*Lymnaea truncatula*  
+*L. stagnalis*  
+*L. palustris*  
+*L. peregra*  
+*Galba truncatula* Odening, K., 1965 c, 86-87
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
dormancy, *Limnaea acuminata*, not amphibious Rahman, M. H., [1953 a]
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
control of snails Shah, H. L., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
*Galba truncatula* Stawarski, I., 1959 a  
Ozawa river basin
- Fasciola hepatica*, Intermediate hosts  
*Lymnaea truncatula* (exper.) Xavier, M. de L.; Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Alves da Cruz, A., 1965 a, pl., fig. 3
- Fasciola hepatica*, Life cycle  
invasive stages in mammals Dawes, B.; and Hughes, D. L., 1964 a, figs. 1-9, 14-15
- Fasciola hepatica*, Life cycle Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 20-22, figs. 7-11  
Central Europe
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miracidia  
life duration under different factors of light, temperature, oxygen etc. Dwaronath-Gähler, A., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
*Capra aegagrus aegagrus*  
*Bos taurus*  
*B. (Bibos) indicus*  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
*Ovis aries* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
all from Azerbaïdzhân
- [*Fasciola*] *hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
*Lama pacos* Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a  
andean regions of Peru
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
*Myopotamus coypus* (bile duct of liver) Dyl'ko, N. I.; and Merkusheva, I. V., 1960 a  
Byelorussia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a  
Aberdeen
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
(voies biliaires)  
*Bos* [sp.]  
*Bubalus bubalis*  
*Capra hircus*  
*Ovis aries*  
*Sus scrofa domesticus*  
*Muntiacus muntjac annamensis*  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*  
*Cavia porcellus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 50-7  
all from Indochina
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
*Myocastor coypus* Klapperstück, J., 1964 a, 48  
Deutschland
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
[*Ovis aries*]  
[*Bos taurus*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 281  
all from Primorskii krai
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
[game mammals] Rodonania, T. E., 1963 a  
Georgian SSR
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
rabbits, naturally acquired immunity Ross, J. G., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
*Bos taurus* (vias biliaires)  
*Ovis aries* (canais biliaires)  
*Capra hircus* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 66-67  
all from Angola
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus* (figado) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Fasciola hepatica*, Miscellaneous hosts  
*Bos taurus*  
[*Ovis aries*]  
[*Equus asinus*]  
[*Sus scrofa*] Wu, S.-C.; et al., 1965 a  
all from China
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology  
fine structure of meta-cercarial cyst wall Dixon, K. E.; and Mercer, E. H., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-3
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology  
sensillae, systematic importance Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Morphology  
ultrastructure of Mehlis gland cells Thorsell, W.; and Björkman, N., 1965 b, figs. 1-7
- Fasciola hepatica*, Nutrition  
vitamin C balance Jabłonski, Z.; Szepelski, L.; and Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine sheep  
Bjelica, G., 1964 a  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine  
CCL<sub>4</sub>, local damage, intramuscular injection sheep and cattle Boray, J.C., 1965 a, 291-294
- Fasciola hepatica* (Linn 1758), Ovine sheep  
Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a  
Mexico
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine  
hexachlorophen and thiazobenzazole, simultaneous application Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Mikacić, D., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica* L., Ovine  
host suitability as compared with cattle Dixon, K. E., 1964 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine  
carbon tetrachloride  
hexachlorethane Dodbiba, A., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine  
serum sulfhydryl groups Gevondjian, V. S., 1964 a
- [*Fasciola hepatica*] liver-fluke, Ovine sheep  
Gibson, T. E., 1962 h
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine  
Gorsica Gitard, R.; et al., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica*, Ovine  
[*Ovis aries*] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d  
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân

- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine Tetrafinol Lax, T.; Chroust, K.; Kocf, J.; and Vládek, V., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine combined thiabendazole and hexachloroethane Mladenović, Z.; Petrović, M.; Sibalić, S.; and Slavica, M., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine hexachlorophen Rolirski, Z., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine iron metabolism, biochemistry Sinclair, K.B., 1965a, 451-461
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine sheep (liver) Stenius, P. I., 1963 a; 1964 a Helsinki slaughter hall
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine thibenzole Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Ovine Oxyclozanide Walley, J.K., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology lesions in host Dawes, B., 1966 b, 14
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology blood loss studies, isotopic, rabbits Jennings, F. W.; Mulligan, W.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1955 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology course of infection in mice Lang, B. Z., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology effect on host Saloun, V.; and Tyn, H., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology liver damage, rats Thorpe, E., 1965 b, 498-509
- Fasciola hepatica, Pathology Thorpe, E., 1965 d, 39-44, 4 pls., figs. 1-16
- Fasciola hepatica, Radiation ultra violet light on miracidia Hofmann, H. P., 1965 a, figs. 1 3, 5, 7
- Fasciola hepatica, Sewage eggs in sewage Hamm, A., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival survival and infectivity Boray, J. C.; and Enigk, K., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival viability of eggs Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival metacercaria in silage 141 days loses infectivity Tarczyński, S.; and Podkówka, W., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Survival longevity and resistance of metacercariae Wilkerhauser, T., 1964 a, figs. 1-3
- Fasciola hepatica Linné, 1758, Swine pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Fasciola hepatica, Swine [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 308 Bourgas district
- Fasciola hepatica, Technique staining Houin, R., 1964 a, pl., fig. 1
- Fasciola hepatica, Technique detecting metacercariae on pasture Ross, J. G.; and O'Hagan, J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Toxins Taniguchi, M.; Yamazaki, H.; and Hiramoto, K., 1960 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment emetine chlorhydrate Atias M., A., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment CCl<sub>4</sub>, local damage, intramuscular injection sheep and cattle Boray, J.C., 1965 a, 291-294
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment resistance to CCl<sub>4</sub> due to nutrition variations Breza, M., 1962 c
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment bithionol, rats (exper.) Dawes, B., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment distocid Delak, M.; Mijatović, I.; and Stetić, F., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment carbon tetrachloride hexachlorethane Dodbiba, A., 1965 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment emetine phenanthroline Duriez, R.; Moras, P.; and Gineste, J., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Feige, R.; and Jungmann, R., 1963 a
- [Fasciola hepatica] liver fluke, Treatment Avlothan, cattle Frankowski, M.; and Mazurowa, C., 1962 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment bithionol, sheep Horak, I.G., 1965 b
- [Fasciola hepatica], Treatment "liver fluke" carbon tetrachloride, biochemical changes during treatment, sheep Juszkiewicz, T.; Madejski, Z.; Stefaniak, B.; and Mizak, B., 1964 a
- [Fasciola hepatica], Treatment 3,3', 5, 5', 6-pentachloro-2,2'dihydroxy-benzanilide Kelsey, F. H., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Bayer 9015 in sheep Knapp, S. E.; Nyberg, P. A.; Dutson, V. J.; and Shaw, J. N., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment carbon tetrachloride Kondos, A. C.; and McClymont, G. L., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment anthelmintic screening methods Kruyt, W., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Puadin, tartar emetic, aromatic diamine, mode of action Lämmle, G., 1963 b
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment chemotherapeutic experiments Lämmle, G., 1964 e
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Hetolin Lämmle, G., 1964 f
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment biphenyl compound and Bayer 9015 A Lane, P. J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Tetrafinol Lax, T.; Chroust, K.; Kocf, J.; and Vládek, V., 1964 a



- Fasciola [h]epatica, Treatment Bayer 9015 Leinati, L.; Cerioli, A.; Ceccarelli, D.; and Bonomi, E., [1966 a], 441-444
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hexachlorophene Lienert, E.; and Jahn, F., 1965 a
- [Fasciola hepatica], Treatment comparison of carbon tetrachloride and Bilevon 9015 Madejski, Z., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hexachloroethane, carbon tetrachloride [Buffalo] Mamedov, A. K., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- [Fasciola hepatica] "liver fluke", Treatment carbon tetrachloride cattle and sheep intramuscular Misiri, N., 1965 a, 126-130
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment combined thiabendazole and hexachloroethane Mladenović, Z.; Petrović, M.; Šibalić, S.; and Slavica, M., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment dehydroemetine Pautrizel, R.; Bailenger, J.; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, J., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hexachlorophane, toxicity for sheep Pugh, D. M.; and Crowley, J., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hexachlorophen Rolifski, Z., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment methyridine in sheep Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment cattle Hetolin Ruosch, W., 1966 a Zurich abattoir
- [Fasciola hepatica] liver fluke, Treatment hexachlorethane; hexachlorophene Terry, R. J.; and Poynter, D., 1963 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment carbon tetrachloride; hexachloroethane; hexachlorophene or 1:4 bistrichloromethyl benzene Thorpe, E., 1965 c, 45-53
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment thibenzole Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment Oxyclozanide Walley, J.K., 1966 a
- Fasciola hepatica, Treatment hexachlorethane; carbon tetrachloride Zarnowski, E., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis. [See also Distomiasis]
- Fascioliasis distribution of snail host van Eeden, J. A.; Brown, D. S.; and Oberholzer, G., 1965 a southwestern Africa
- Fascioliasis, Blood age of sheep, blood dynamics after CCl<sub>4</sub> Kóna, E.; and Mitterpak, J., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine control Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine [Bos taurus] [buffalo] Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 18, 19 Azerbaidzhan
- Fascioliasis, Bovine Gekhtin, V. I., 1965 a Karakalpak ASSR
- Fascioliasis, Bovine x-ray analysis of calcium deposits in bile duct of fluke infected cattle Kaiser, R.; and Keck, G., 1966 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine diagnosis, liver dysfunction test Manuel, M. F.; and de Asis, P. T., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine weight gain Mitterpak, J., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Bovine milk yield Mitterpak, J., 1964 b
- Fascioliasis, Bovine diagnosis, intradermal allergic test Topacio, T. M.; and Martin, E. C., 1963 a
- Fascioliasis, Caprine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan
- Fascioliasis, Control ovine Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Control intermediate hosts Berg, C. O., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Control livestock Markevich, A. P.; and Chebotarev, R. S., 1961 b
- Fascioliasis, Diagnosis Reek, H. V., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Geographical distribution.
- Fascioliasis, Azerbaidzhan Samedov, A. D., 1962 a
- Fascioliasis, Human clinical aspects, children and adults Bratanov, B. Ts.; and Todorov, R. D., 1964 a Bulgaria
- Fascioliasis, Livestock tin arsenate Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Fascioliasis, Miscellaneous animals ruminants Olteanu, G.; Frommda, V.; Lungu, V.; and Negru, D., 1962 a Romania
- Fascioliasis, Ovine control Armour, J.; and Urquhart, G. M., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine [Ovis aries] Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a, 18, 19 Azerbaidzhan
- Fascioliasis, Ovine food digestibility and nitrogen balance Chubarian, F. A., 1964 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine vitamin A Chubarian, F. A., 1965 a
- Fascioliasis, Ovine economic importance in Kazakhstan Dikov, G. I., 1961 c

- Fascioliasis, Ovine sanitation Karabaev, D. K.; and Musanov, A., 1965 a Fasciolidae Railliet, 1895 Echinostomatoidea, key Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243
- Fascioliasis, Ovine age of sheep, blood dynamics after GCl<sub>4</sub> Kóna, E.; and Mitterpák, J., 1964 a Fascioloidea magna (Bassi 1875) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Fascioliasis, Ovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34 Sudan Fascioloidea magna (liver) buffalo Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 47-48, fig. 6 all from Western Canada
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachloroethane, toxicity, bovine Azwabowicz, A., 1962 b Fascioloidea magna (liver) Odocoileus hemionus columbianus O. hemionus hemionus Alces americanus
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, ovine Boray, J., 1956 c Fascioloidea magna morphology, life cycle European form Lymanea peregra peregra L. peregra ovata Galba truncatula Erhardova, B., 1961 b, 91-106, figs. 1-9 CSSR
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hetol, ovine Bozhilov, N., 1965 a Fascioloidea magna Alces alces Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. F.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a Minnesota
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, bovine Burkan, G.G.; and Afrikantov, S. G., 1965 a Fascioloidea magna Capreolus capreoli Záhor, Z., 1965 a Pisek
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorophen, bovine Delak, M., 1965 a Fascioloopsis buski porc (intestin) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 66 Cambodia
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachlorophene, ovine Demidov, N. V.; Babenskias, M. A.; and Vishniauskas, A. Ju., 1965 a Fascioloopsis buski women (stool) Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1965 b Nanhai county of Kwangtung
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, intramuscular injection, bovine Hore, D. E., 1965 a, 295-296 Fascioloopsis buski people Harinasuta, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Sornmani, S., 1963 a Thailand
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Hoechst preparation 19620 Ecobol pro injectione, ovine Kamel, Shokry H., 1961 a Fascioloopsis buski (Lankester, 1857) Sus scrofa domesticus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 52 Tonkin; Annam; Saigon, Cochinchine
- Fascioliasis, Treatment tin arsenate, livestock Khukhunaishvili, P. I., 1963 a Georgian SSR Fascioloopsis buski female farmer, 22 years Sekorrarathi, C., 1956 a Thailand
- Fascioliasis, Treatment olive oil and carbon tetrachloride distocaine and carbon tetrachloride ursofasciol and carbon tetrachloride Misiri, N.; Aliko, H.; and Vodopi, M., 1965 a, 83-88 Fascioloopsis buski review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Fascioliasis, Treatment chlorated hydrocarbons, liver effect, bovine Mitterpak, J.; and Vallova, A., 1964 a Faustula sayori (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, L., 1958 As syn. of Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Fascioliasis, Treatment bromosalicylanilide, bovine Nakamura, R., et al., 1966 a, 54-58 Fellodistomatidae includes: Steringophorinae; Fellodistomatinae; Tergestiinae; Proctoecinae; Monascinae; Rhodotrematinae Dollfus, R. P.F., 1964 a, 767-770
- Fascioliasis, Treatment ovine Reek, H. V., 1964 a Fellodistomatinae Fellodistomatidae Dollfus, R. P.F., 1964 a, 767
- Fascioliasis, Treatment hexachloroethane toxicity, bovine Szwabowicz, A., 1962 b treatment, bovine Fascioloopsis buski (gall-bladder) Trutta trutta morf. fario Thymallus thymallus Dyk, V.; and Dyková, S., 1964 a, 400, 401, 402, 405, 407, 408, figs. 2-3 river Savinja (SFRJ)
- Fascioliasis, Treatment carbon tetrachloride, therapeutic and toxic effect of different methods of application, ovine Vishniakov, I.; Lazarov, V.; and Komandarev, S. K., 1961 a Fellodistomm saviniense Dyk-Dyková, 1964 Dyk, V., 1965 a, fig. 2
- Fascioliasis, Treatment Hetol, ovine Vodrážka, J., 1963 b Fibricola lucida (LaRue and Bosma, 1927) Didelphis virginianus (duodenum) Kaplan, E. H., 1964 a west of New Orleans, Louisiana
- Fasciolida (Szidat 1939) order of Redidia includes: Notocotyлата; Echinostomatata; Paramphistomatata; ? Clinostomatata Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173 Fascichoederius cobboldi (rumen, réseau) bovins ovins caprins Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 68 Cambodia

- Fischoederius cobboldi*  
(Poirier, 1883)  
Bos [sp.] (panse)  
Bubalus bubalis (panse,  
canaux biliaires)
- Fischoederius elongatus*  
(rumen et réseau)  
bovins
- Fischoederius elongatus*  
(Poirier, 1883)  
(panse)  
Bos [sp.]  
Bubalus bubalis
- Furcocercaria X*  
*Bulinus mariei*
- Furcocercaria Y*  
*Bulinus mariei*
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 37  
Indochina  
Indochina; Saïgon, Cochinchine
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 68  
Cambodia
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 37  
all from Indochina
- Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J.,  
1960 a  
Madagascar
- Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J.,  
1960 a  
Madagascar
- Furcocercaria Z*  
*Bulinus mariei*
- Furcocercaria* sp.  
*Australorbis* sp.
- Furcocerca*[ria sp.]  
*Limnaea auricularia*  
(masse viscérale)
- Furcocercaria* [sp.] Hesse,  
1923  
key  
*Lyymaea pereger*
- Furcocercaria* sp.  
*Radix ovata*
- Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J.,  
1960 a  
Madagascar
- Coutinho, J. O., 1949 f  
Santos, Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280  
France
- Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A.,  
1964 a, 258  
Great Britain
- Palm, V., 1966 a, 7, 14-15,  
fig. 8  
Kleimmachnow bei Potsdam

- Galactosomum sp. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
 Larus atricilla all from Florida  
 Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis
- Galactosomum cochleariforme Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Florida  
 Fregata magnificens rothschildi
- Galactosomum lacteum Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
 (Jaegerskiold, 1896) all from Chernomorskoe game  
 (intestine) reserve and Kherson oblast  
 Sterna hirundo  
 Hydroprogne tschegrava
- Galactosomum phalacrocoracis Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
 all from Kura-Araksin low-  
 land, Azerbaidzhan  
 Sterna hirundo  
 Larus ridibundus
- Galactosomum puffii [sic] Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
 Yamaguti, 1941 Chernomorskoe game reserve and  
 Sterna hirundo (intestine) Kherson oblast
- Galactosomum puffi [sic] Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
 Sterna hirundo all from Kura-Araksin low-  
 Chlidonias leucoptera land, Azerbaidzhan
- Galactosomum spinetum Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
 (Braun, 1901) all from Florida  
 Rynchops nigra  
 Hyporhamphus unifasciatus
- Galactosomum ussuriensis Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68-  
 sp. nov. 70, fig. 27  
 Sterna albifrons (intestine) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Ganada Chatterji, 1933 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
 Orientocreadiidae, key V. P., 1963 a, 84, 103
- Ganada clariae Chatterji, 1933 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
 V. P., 1963 a, 103-105, fig. 47
- Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
 As syn. of Orientocreadium V. P., 1963 a, 84  
 Tubangui, 1931
- Ganadotrema indicum Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
 Dayal, 1949 nec Orientocreadium V. P., 1963 a, 87  
 indicum Pande, 1934  
 As syn. of Orientocreadium dayali Yamaguti, 1958
- Ganadotrema mahendrai Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
 Gupta, 1951 V. P., 1963 a, 91  
 As syn. of Orientocreadium mahendrai (Gupta, 1951)
- Ganadotrema phillipai Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
 Gupta, 1951 V. P., 1963 a, 94  
 As syn. of Orientocreadium phillipai (Gupta, 1951)
- Ganadotrema vermai Gupta, Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
 1951 V. P., 1963 a, 101  
 as syn. of Orientocreadium vermai (Gupta, 1951)
- Gasterostomatidia (Odhner Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
 1905) nom. n. [i.e. n. rank] superorder of Sporocystoinea nom. n.  
 includes: Bucephalida nom. n.
- Gastris sclerops Travassos, 1922 Skrzjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 60  
 As syn. of Pachypsolus sclerops (Travassos, 1922)  
 Travassos, 1928
- Gastrocotyle trachuri Llewellyn, J., 1964 a, fig. 1,  
 host parasite relationships pls. I-II  
 Trachurus trachurus (gill)
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 11, 68  
 porc all from Cambodia  
 Macacus cynomolgus
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Buckley, J. J. C., 1963 a  
 (Lewis and McConnell, 1876)  
 Leiper, 1913 knowledge of life cycle needed
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Buckley, J. J. C., 1964 a  
 (Lewis and McConnell, 1876)  
 Leiper, 1913 geographical distribution, pathology, life cycle
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 38-39  
 (Lewis et MacConnell, 1876) Cochinchine  
 Sus scrofa domestica Union Indochina  
 (intestine)
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 10  
 Lewis and McConnell, 1876 South Viêt-Nam  
 Macacus cynomolgus (intestine)
- Gastrodiscoides hominis Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b  
 review
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 68  
 cheval (gros intestin) Province de Kompong Cham,  
 Cambodia
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a],  
 (Cobbold, 1876) 389, 408, 410, 411  
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus Republic of Chad and Central  
 (gros intestin-côlon) Africa
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Guilhon, J.; and Graber, J.,  
 thiobis (hydroxydichlorophényle) 1965 a
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M.,  
 equine, 2,2'-Thio<sup>U.S.</sup> [1965 b]  
 (4,6-dichlorophénol)
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b  
 Equus quagga zambesiensis Africa
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Le Roux, P. L., 1955 d
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 151-  
 (Cobbold, 1876) Railliet, 152  
 1893 Equus burchelli selousii Northern Rhodesia
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11, 12  
 Phacochoerus aethiopicus all from Northern Mozambique  
 Potamochoerus porcus
- Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],  
 (Cobbold, 1876) 52, 67  
 Equus caballus (ceco e colon) Angola
- Gastrothylax cobboldii Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
 Poirier, 1883 Anteson, R. K.; and Webster,  
 Bubalus bubalis G. F., 1964 a  
 Borneo
- Gastrothylax crumenifer Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 68  
 bovides (rumen, reseau) Cambodia
- Gastrothylax crumenifer Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 36-37  
 (Creplin, 1847) all from Indochina  
 (panse)  
 Bos [sp.]  
 Bubalus bubalis

- Gastrothylax crumenifer* cow (rumen) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36 East Pakistan
- Gastrothylax elongatus* Poirier, 1883 *Bubalus bubalis* *Bos taurus* Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a all from Borneo
- Gastrothylax synthes* Fiscoeder, 1901 *Bubalus bubalis* Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.; Anteson, R. K.; and Webster, G. F., 1964 a Borneo
- Genarchella dubia* Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 *Cynopotamus humeralis* (estômago) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 46 Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Genarchella genarchella* Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 *Cynopotamus humeralis* (estômago) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 45-46 Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Genarchella parva* Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 *Salminus maxillosus* (estômago) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 46 Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Genarches milleri* (Levinsen, 1881) Reinhardius hippoglossoides *Atheresthes evermanni* *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* *Limanda aspera* *L. punctatissima* *Lepidopsetta bilineata* *Platessa quadrituberculata* *Pleuronectes stellatus* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105 Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean
- Genarchopsis* [sp.] (oesophagus and stomach) *Ophiocephalus punctatus* *Mastacembelus armatus* *Mystus seenghala* Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1966 a, figs. 1-3 all from India
- Genitocotyle cablei* n. sp. *Ancylopsetta quadrocellata* (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a, 39, 42, 47, 48, fig. 1 Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Genolinea laticauda* Manter, 1925 *Pomacanthus zonipectus* (estômago) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 122-123 Baja California, Mexico
- Genolopa beauforti* Hopkins, 1941 *As syn. of Lasiotocus beauforti* (Hopkins, 1941) Thomas, 1959 Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16
- Genolopa lintoni* (Manter, 1931) Hopkins, 1941 *As syn. of Lasiotocus lintoni* (Manter, 1931) Thomas, 1959 Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 17
- Gigantobilharzia* Odhner 1910 key to species Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73-74
- Gigantobilharzia* sp. *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus* *Agelaius phoeniceus* Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a all from northwest Iowa
- Gigantobilharzia* sp. *Platalea leucorodia* (intestine) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Gigantobilharzia* sp. *Ardea cinerea* Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253 Rybinsk reservoir
- Gigantobilharzia acotylea* Odhner 1910 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73
- Gigantobilharzia acotylea* Odhner, 1910 (?) *Larus minutus* (intestinum tenue) *Sterna hirundo* (ren) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32 all from Czechoslovakia
- Gigantobilharzia acotylea* Odhner, 1910 (?) *Larus minutus* (Dünndarms) *Sterna hirundo* (Nieren) Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 103, 104 all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Gigantobilharzia adami* Fain 1960 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74
- Gigantobilharzia ardeolae* Fain 1956 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74
- Gigantobilharzia egretta* Lal 1937 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73
- Gigantobilharzia gyrauli* Brackett 1940 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73
- Gigantobilharzia huronensis* Najim 1950 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74
- Gigantobilharzia huttoni* Leigh 1953 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73
- Gigantobilharzia huttoni* (Leigh, 1953) *Haminoea antillarum guadalupensis* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444 Florida
- Gigantobilharzia lawayi* Brackett 1942 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74
- Gigantobilharzia monococtylea* Szidat 1930 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73
- Gigantobilharzia nettapi* Fain 1960 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 74
- Gigantobilharzia plectropteri* Fain 1960 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73
- Gigantobilharzia sturniae* (Tanabe 1948) Takaoka 1961 key Dönges, J., 1964 c, 73
- Gigantobilharzia suebica* n. sp. *Anisus leucostomus* (Federsee) *Anas platyrhynchos* (exper.) Dönges, J., 1964 c, 65-72, 73, figs. 1-4
- Gigantobilharzia suebicae* Dönges 1964 *Anisus vortex* *Anas platyrhynchos* (exper.) Dönges, J., 1965 a, 309-310, 316, fig. 5b Southern Germany
- Gigantobilharzia tantali* Fain 1955 key Dönges, J., 1964 c

- Gigantocotyle symmeri (Nas-mark, 1937) zebus (panse) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Glypthelmins Stafford, 1905 Macroderoidinae n. subfam. Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Glypthelmins africana Dollfus (1950) As syn. of Haplometra africana (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb. Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 90
- Glypthelmins linguatula (Rudolphi, 1819) Rana tigrina (intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 59 Tonkin
- Glypthelmins pennsylvanien-sis biochemical requirements of larvae Cheng, T.C., 1963 e, 289-321
- Glypthelmins quieta biochemical requirements of larvae Cheng, T.C., 1963 e, 289-321
- Gorgodera sp. Rana esculenta (vessie) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268 France
- Gorgodera amplicava Looss, 1899 Orconectes palmeri creolanus (stomach wall) Procambarus clarkii (stomach wall) Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 81, 82, figs. 8-10 Bayou Sarah, Louisiana Ama; Bonnet Carre Spillway; Sarpy; Maringouin; Edgard; Buras; Pierre Pass; Venice, Louisiana
- Gorgodera cygnoides Zeder, 1880 Rana esculenta Rana esculenta lessonae Rana temporaria Bombina bombina Bombina variegata Hyla arborea Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábelková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Gorgodera microovata Rana esculenta Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábelková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia
- Gorgodera pagenstecheri Sinitzin, 1905 Rana esculenta Rana temporaria Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábelková, L., 1963 a, fig 3 all from Czechoslovakia
- Gorgodera (Extremodera) unexpecta sp. nov. Rana nigromaculata (urinary bladder) Chin, T.-H., 1963 a, 397-398, 401, 402, figs. 1-2 Kweiyang, China
- Gorgoderina attenuata ultrastructure of differentiating oocytes Koulisch, S., 1965 a, figs. 1-18
- Gorgoderina malaysiensis n. sp. Rana kuhli (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 124-125, 127, figs. 1-2 Ranau, North Borneo
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba development Alytes obstetricans Discoglossus pictus Hyla arborea Salamandra salamandra Triturus cristatus Pleurodeles waltl (exper.) Lees, E.; and Mitchell, J.B., 1964 a
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876) Ssinitzin, 1905 Rana temporaria Bombina bombina Bombina variegata Rana esculenta Hyla arborea Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábelková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Gorgoderina vitelliloba (Olsson, 1876)? Sphaerium corneum (gills) Musculium lacustre " Zdráská, Z., 1964 a, 18-19, 24, fig. 3A-C all from Czechoslovakia
- Gorgoderoidea nom. n. Odening, K., 1960 g, 174
- Gussevia g. n. Tetraonchinae Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 148 tod: G. spirallocirra sp.n.
- Gussevia minuta sp. n. Lebiestes reticulatus (gills) Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 146-148, figs. 3-8 Israel (aquarium)
- Gussevia rhynchobdelli (Jain, 1959) n. comb. [lapsus for: G. rhynchobdelli (Jain, 1959)] Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 148
- Gussevia rhynchobdelli (Jain, 1959) n. comb. [lapsus as G. rhynchobdelli] Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 148
- Gussevia spirallocirra sp. n. (tod) Pterophyllum eimekei (gills) Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 145-146, 147, 148, figs. 1-2 Israel (aquarium)
- Gussevia xenentodoni (Jain, 1959) n. comb. Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I., 1964 a, 148
- Gusseviianus Achmerow, gen. nov. Neodactylogyrinae Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73, 74, 75, 78 tod: G. pterocleidus (Gussev, 1955) comb. nov.
- Gusseviianus pterocleidus (Gussev, 1955) comb. nov. (tod) Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 75
- Gymnocéphal[us sp.] Melanoides tuberculata Capron, A.; and Lartigues, J.J., 1960 a Madagascar
- Gymnophalloides Fujita, 1925 emended James 59 As syn. of Meiogymnophallus n. gen. Ching, H. L., 1965 a
- Gymnophalloides macroporus As syn. of Meiogymnophallus macroporus (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) n. comb. Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59
- Gymnophalloides macrostomus As syn. of Meiogymnophallus macrostomus (Yamaguti, 1939) n. comb. Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59
- Gymnophalloides oedemiae As syn. of Meiogymnophallus oedemiae (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) n. comb. Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59
- Gymnophalloides somateriae As syn. of Meiogymnophallus somateriae (Levisen, 1881) n. comb. Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 59
- Gymnophallus sp. Oidemia fusca (liver) Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a Verkhoiánsk region
- Gymnophallus bursicola Odhner Ichihara, A.; et al, 1962 a, figs. Venerupis (Amygdala) philippinarum Bay of Tokyo

- Gymnophallus deliciosus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
(Olsson, 1893) Odmer, 1900 Florida  
*Larus argentatus smithsonianus*
- Gymnophallus macrostomus* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Yamaguti, 1939 Komandor islands  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (caecum)
- Gynaecotyla Yamaguti*, 1939 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
Microphallidae; Maritre- 406, 465-469  
matinae  
key
- Gynaecotyle* Coil, W. H., 1964 b  
eggshell formation
- Gynaecotyle adunca* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
(Linton, 1905) 279, 469-476, figs. 146v,  
Syns.: *Gynaecotyla longi-* 225-227  
*intestina* Leonov, 1959; *Cornucopula gallica* Rebecq,  
1961.
- Gynaecotyla adunca* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
(Linton, 1905) Rankin, 1940 all from Florida  
*Larus atricilla*  
*Uca pugilator*  
*Mesocricetus auritus* (exper.)
- Gynaecotyla adunca* Vernberg, W. B., 1963 a  
respiration
- Gynaecotyle longiintesti-* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271,  
*nata* nov. sp. 278-280, 293, fig. 2  
*Larus argentatus* (intes- Chernomorskoe game reserve  
tine) and Kherson oblast
- Gynaecotyla longiintesti-* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*nata* Leonov, 1959 469  
as syn. of *Gynaecotyla adunca* (Linton, 1905)
- Gynaecotyle riggini* Dery, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
1958 476  
as syn. of *Diacetabulum riggini* (Dery, 1958)
- Gynaecotyla riggini* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
Dery, 1958 Florida  
*Uca pugilator*
- Gynaecotyla squatarolae* Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b  
*Goetice depressa* (green Taiwan  
glands)
- Gyrobascus* Mituch, J., 1964 d  
[lapsus as: *Gyrobascus*]
- Gyrobascus* [sic] brevi- Mituch, J., 1964 d, 40, 48,  
gastus Macy, 1935 fig. 3  
*Rhinolophus hipposideros* Slovakia (CSSR)
- Gyrobascus* Mituch, J., 1964 d  
[lapsus for: *Gyrobascus*]
- Gyrodactylus* Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, 38-46  
carp farm Lombardy  
methylene blue  
acetic acid  
copper sulphate  
roccal
- Gyrodactylus* Malmberg, G., 1964 a  
taxonomical and ecological problems
- Gyrodactylus* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267  
sp. France  
*Cobitis barbatula* (branch-  
ies)
- Gyrodactylus* [sp.] Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a  
prevention and control India
- Gyrodactylus* sp. A Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I.,  
*Carassius auratus* (skin 1964 a  
and fins) Israel (aquarium)
- Gyrodactylus* sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1962 a  
*Salmo caspius*
- Gyrodactylus* sp. (=Gyro- Paperna, I., 1964 e, 8-9, 19,  
dactylus sp. B Paperna, 20, figs. 24-27  
1964.) Lake Tiberias, Israel  
*Tylognathus steinitziorum*  
(gills)
- Gyrodactylus* spp. Shechmeister, I. L.; Watson,  
increase in susceptibili- L. J.; Cole, V. W.; and Jack-  
ty of x-ray-irradiated son, L. L., 1962 a  
goldfish
- Gyrodactylus* sp. 1 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
*Leucaspis delineatus* East Slovakia  
(ziabrové listky)
- Gyrodactylus* sp. 2 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
*Carassius carassius* East Slovakia  
(plutvy)
- Gyrodactylus* sp. 3 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
*Cyprinus carpio* East Slovakia  
(ziabrové listky)
- Gyrodactylus* sp. 4 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
*Ictalurus nebulosus* East Slovakia  
(ziabrové listky)
- Gyrodactylus aculeati* Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 219  
Malmberg, 1957  
As syn. of *Gyrodactylus arcuatus* Bychowsky sensu Byk-  
hovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953.
- Gyrodactylus albanensis* Zitnan, R., 1964 b, 105-107,  
Ergens, 1960 1 fig.  
*Barbus meridionalis peté-* river Hron  
*nyi* (gill)
- Gyrodactylus aphyae* n. sp., Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213,  
n. status 215, 227, fig. 10  
Syn.: *Gyrodactylus wagneri* aphyae Malmberg, 1957.
- Gyrodactylus arcuatus* Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 219, 220,  
Bychowsky sensu Bychovskiy 221, 223, 226, figs. 13a-d,  
et Polyanskiy 1953 14a, 17  
Syns.: *Gyrodactylus medius* Katheriner? sensu Wegener  
1909; *G. aculeati* Malmberg, 1957.  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus* (gills and fins)
- Gyrodactylus arcuatus* Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 221  
*elegini* Bychowsky 1948  
As syn. of *Gyrodactylus elegini* Bychowsky n. sp.
- Gyrodactylus arcuatus* Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 220, 221,  
*proximus* Kutikova 1950 figs. 13g, 14b, 14c  
As syn. of *Gyrodactylus kutikovana* Kutikova n. sp., n.  
status; fig. 14b, *G. elegini* Bychowsky n. sp., n. status  
[?lapsus]
- Gyrodactylus branchicus* Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 222, 223  
n. nom. figs. 15c, 16b  
Syn.: *Gyrodactylus bychowskyi* Sproston sensu Bychovskiy  
et Polyanskiy 1953 not Sproston 1946?
- Gyrodactylus bychowskyi* Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z.,  
*Misgurnus fossilis* 1963 b, 63  
CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Gyrodactylus bychowskyi* Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 223  
Sproston sensu Bychovskiy et  
Polyanskiy 1953 not Sproston 1946?  
As syn. of *Gyrodactylus branchicus* n. nom.

- Gyrodactylus cernuae* n.sp., MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 213, n. status  
215, 226, fig. 10  
Syn.: *Gyrodactylus wagneri cernuae* MalMBERG 1957.
- Gyrodactylus cernuae* Molnár, K., 1966 c, 67-68  
MalMBERG, 1956 Lake Balaton  
*Acerina cernua* (Kiemenbögen)
- Gyrodactylus chondrostomatis* sp. nov. Zitnan, R., 1964 a, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, fig. 2  
*Chondrostoma nasus* (fins) river Hron (affluent of the Danube, CSSR)
- Gyrodactylus cobitis* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 198  
Bychowsky Seret river  
*Cobitis taenia*
- Gyrodactylus decorus* MalMBERG, 1956 Ergens, R., 1965 a, 359-370, figs. 1, 3-9, 12  
morphogenesis of haptor  
*Leucaspius delineatus* (nat. and exper.)
- Gyrodactylus decorus* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
MalMBERG, 1956 all from East Slovakia  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*  
*Alburnus alburnus* (plutvy)
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Bažil'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Iankov, G., 1964 a  
*Cyprinus carpio* all from Bulgaria  
*Leuciscus cephalus*
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Nordmann, 1832 Cremagnani, A., 1966 a, figs. 1-4, 7  
carp Normandy
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61  
*Carassius carassius* CSSR, Domau and Oder Rivers
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
*Cyprinus carpio* Volga delta
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Lucký, Z., 1964 a, 251, 261, 263, fig. 11, obr. 10.  
seasonal dynamics  
carp (skin)
- Gyrodactylus elegans* MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 216-217, 218, figs. 11a-c  
Nordmann, 1832  
Syn.: *Gyrodactylus parvicopula* Bykhovskiy, 1935.  
*Abramis brama* (gills)
- Gyrodactylus elegans* of MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 219  
Bykhovskiy, 1957  
renamed: *G. katharineri* n. nom.
- Gyrodactylus elegans* of MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 219  
Katharineri, 1895  
renamed: *G. katharineri* n. nom.
- Gyrodactylus elegans* sensu MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 216, Mueller, 1936 217, fig. 11e  
"belongs to the subgenus *Gyrodactylus* (*Limnephrotus*)"
- Gyrodactylus elegans* sensu MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 216, Wagner, 1860 217, fig. 11d  
"belongs to the subgenus *Gyrodactylus* (*Limnephrotus*)"
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Parker, J.D., 1966 a, 6252  
*Notemigonus crysoleucas* fish hatchery
- Gyrodactylus elegans* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
Nordmann, 1832 East Slovakia  
*Cyprinus carpio* (plutvy, žiabrové lístky)
- Gyrodactylus elegini* MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 220, 221, Bychowsky n. sp., n. status figs. 13e, 14b  
Syns.: *Gyrodactylus arcuatus elegini* Bychowsky 1948; fig. 14b, *G. arcuatus proximus* Kutikova, 1950 [?lapsus] *Eleginus navaga* (gills)
- Gyrodactylus fundula* Hargis Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 440  
*Fundulus similis* Florida
- Gyrodactylus gobioninum* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
Gussev, 1955 all from East Slovakia  
*Gobio kessleri*  
*G. albipinnatus vladkyovi* (plutvy)
- Gyrodactylus gracilihamatus* MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 213, n. sp. 215, fig. 10b  
*Alburnus alburnus*
- Gyrodactylus hrabei* Ergens Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 198  
*Cottus poecilopus* Tereblia water reservoir, Lomnitsa river
- Gyrodactylus hronosus* sp. nov. Zitnan, R., 1964 e, 119, 120, 121, 122, fig. 4  
(fins) all from river Hron (affluent of the Danube, CSSR)  
*Alburnus alburnus*  
*Alburnoides bipunctatus*
- Gyrodactylus katharineri* MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 218-n. nom. 219, 227, fig. 12a-h  
for: *G. elegans* of Katharineri, 1895, and of Bykhovskiy 1957 Kiel, Germany  
*Cyprinus carpio* (skin, fins, gills)
- Gyrodactylus kutikovana* MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 220, 221, Kutikova n. sp., n. status figs. 13e, 14c  
Syn.: *Gyrodactylus arcuatus proximus* Kutikova 1950.  
*Boreogadus saida* (gills)
- Gyrodactylus leucisci* sp. nov. Zitnan, R., 1964 d, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, fig. 3  
*Leuciscus cephalus* (fins) river Hron (affluent of the Danube, CSSR)
- Gyrodactylus limneus* n. sp. MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 213, 214, 227, 228, fig. 9b  
Syn.: *Gyrodactylus phoxini* MalMBERG 1957, fig. 17b (fresh water)
- Gyrodactylus longiradix* Molnár, K., 1966 c, 68  
MalMBERG, 1956 Lake Balaton  
*Acerina cernua* (Flossen)
- Gyrodactylus longoacuminatus* Zitnan, R., 1964 e, 115-117, sp. nov. 118, 121, 122, fig. 1  
*Carassius carassius* (fins, skin) river Hron (affluent of the Danube, CSSR)
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Kula-kovskaya 1952 MalMBERG, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, 216, 227, fig. 10  
Syn.: *Gyrodactylus wagnerii lucii* MalMBERG, G., 1957.
- Gyrodactylus lucii* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
Kulakovskaya, 1952 all from East Slovakia  
*Esox lucius*  
*Stizosteidon lucioperca* (plutvy, koža)
- Gyrodactylus macronychus* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 198  
Malm. Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir and Lomnitsa river  
*Phoxinus phoxinus*
- Gyrodactylus malmbergi* Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
Ergens, 1961 East Slovakia  
*Barbus meridionalis petenyi* (plutvy)
- Gyrodactylus markakulensis* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 198  
Gvoz Tereblia water reservoir  
*Gobio gobio*



- Gyrodactylus markewitschi Kulak. Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198 Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir  
Barbus meridionalis petenyl
- Gyrodactylus medius [Carassius carassius] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziūmova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1898 Cyprinus carpio Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Gyrodactylus medius seasonal dynamics carp (skin) Lucky, Z., 1964 a, 250, 251, 263, 264, figs. 10, 12, obr.11 Moravia
- Gyrodactylus medius Katheriner? sensu Wegener 1909 Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 223  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus arcuatus Bykhovskiy sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953.
- Gyrodactylus cf. medius Syn.: Gyrodactylus sp. A. Paperna, 1964; Kohn & Paperna, 1964 (gills, skin, fins) Paperna, I., 1964 e, 7-8, 19, 20, figs. 19-23  
all from fresh water reservoirs in coastal plain and Jordan basin, Israel  
Cyprinus carpio  
Tilapia nilotica  
T. zilli  
T. galilaea  
Tristramella simonis  
Haplochromis flavii-josephi  
Acanthobrama terrae-sanctae
- Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner, 1893 Carassius carassius C. auratus gibelio Cyprinus carpio (žiabrové listky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
all from East Slovakia
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula [Abramis brama] (gills) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziūmova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula Bykhovskiy, 1935 Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 217  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus elegans Nordmann, 1832.
- Gyrodactylus parvicopula Bychowsky, 1933 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
all from East Slovakia  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus  
Abramis sapa schreibersii  
A. brama danubii  
Vimba vimba natio carinata (žiabrové listky)
- Gyrodactylus pharyngicus n. sp. Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 220, 221, fig. 13h  
"belongs to species group of the subgenus Gyrodactylus (Mesonephrotus)"  
Gadus callarias  
G. aeglefinus all from Tromsø, Norway
- Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg 1957, fig. 17a Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 214, 227, 228, fig. 9a  
valid for brakish water species
- Gyrodactylus phoxini Malmberg 1957, fig. 17b (fresh water) Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 227, 228  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus limneus n. sp.
- Gyrodactylus pungitii n. nom. Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 222, 224, 225, fig. 15d-e  
Syn.: Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953.
- Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener 1909 Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 221, 222, 226, figs. 15a-b, 16a  
Syn.: Gyrodactylus rarus sensu Malmberg 1957.  
"belong to the subgenus Gyrodactylus (Metanephrotus)"  
Gasterosteus pungitius (gills)
- Gyrodactylus rarus Wegener sensu Bykhovskiy et Polyanskiy 1953 Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 222, 223, 224  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus pungitii n. nom.
- Gyrodactylus rhodei sp. nov. Zitnan, R., 1964 d, 49-51, fig. 1  
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (skin, fins) Slovakia (CSSR)
- Gyrodactylus rhodei Zitnan, 1964 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
Rhodeus sericeus amarus (plutvy) East Slovakia
- Gyrodactylus salaris Malmberg Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir, Lomitsa river, "Osmoloda" trout ponds  
S. irrideus "Osmoloda" trout ponds  
Salvelinus lepechini " " "
- Gyrodactylus scardinii n. sp., n. status Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, fig. 10a  
Syn.: Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malmberg, 1957. [in part]  
Leuciscus erythrophthalmus
- Gyrodactylus slovacicus Ergens, 1963 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 687  
East Slovakia  
Umbra krameri (žiabrové listky)
- Gyrodactylus tincae n. sp., n. status Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 215, fig. 10  
Syn.: Gyrodactylus wageneri tincae Malmberg 1957.
- Gyrodactylus tincae (Malmberg, 1956) Malmberg 1964 Ergens, R., 1965 b, figs. 1-6, 8, 10-15  
morphogenesis of chitinoid part of haptors
- Gyrodactylus wageneri aphyae Malmberg, 1957 Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus aphyae n. sp., n. status.
- Gyrodactylus wageneri cernuae Malmberg 1957 Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213, 226  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus cernuae n. sp., status.
- Gyrodactylus wagenerii lucii Malmberg 1957 Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 216  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus lucii Kulakovskaya 1952.
- Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malmberg, 1957 [in part] Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus scardinii n. sp., n. status.
- Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malm. Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 198  
Seret river  
Leuciscus cephalus
- Gyrodactylus wageneri scardinii Malmberg, 1956 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
all from East Slovakia  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (plutvy)
- Gyrodactylus wageneri tincae Malmberg 1957. Malmberg, G., 1964 a, 213  
As syn. of Gyrodactylus tincae n. sp., n. status.
- Gyrodactylus wageneri tincae Malmberg, 1956 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
East Slovakia  
Tinca tinca (plutvy)

- Haematoloechidae n. fam. Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 193  
 Plagiorchioidea  
 type genus: Haematoloechus  
 also includes: Ostiolum; Neohaematoloechus; ?Ostioloides.
- Haematoloechus Looss, 1899 Odening, K., 1964 f, 193  
 Haematoloechidae n. fam.
- Haematoloechus sp. Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
 Rana esculenta and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
 Czechoslovakia
- Haematoloechus asper Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a  
 Looss, 1899  
 miracidia morphology
- Haematoloechus breviplexus Knight, M. T.; Barbay, C. J.;  
 Stafford and Morrison, E. O., 1965 a  
 Rana catesbeiana (lung) Jefferson County, Texas
- Haematoloechus exoterorchis Rees, F. G., 1964 a, 345, 346,  
 sp. nov. 347, 348-357, 362, 365, 366,  
 Rana occipitalis figs. 1-20, 29, pl., figs. 1,  
 (alveoli of lungs) 2, 4-5  
 Southern Ghana
- Haematoloechus floedae Har- Knight, M. T.; Barbay, C. J.;  
 wood and Morrison, E. O., 1965 a  
 Rana catesbeiana (lung) Jefferson County, Texas
- Haematoloechus medioplexus Burton, P. R., 1966 a  
 ultrastructure  
 R[ana] pipiens (lungs)
- Haematoloechus micrurus Rees, F. G., 1964 a, 345, 346,  
 sp. nov. 347, 357-362, 363, 365, 366,  
 Rana occipitalis figs. 21-28, pl., figs. 2, 3  
 (central lumen of lung) Southern Ghana
- Haematoloechus schulzei Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
 (Wundsch, 1911) Caballero and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
 et Sokoloff, 1934 Czechoslovakia  
 Rana esculenta
- Haematoloechus similis Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
 Looss, 1899 and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
 Rana esculenta Czechoslovakia
- Haematoloechus similis Ždárská, Z., 1964 a, 20-21,  
 (Looss, 1899)? 23, fig. 4A-B  
 Planorbis planorbis Czechoslovakia  
 (hepatopancreas)
- Haematoloechus variegatus Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a  
 Rudolphi, 1819  
 miracidia morphology
- Haematoloechus variegatus Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
 (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
 1899 all from Czechoslovakia  
 Rana esculenta  
 Bombina bombina  
 Rana esculenta lessonae  
 Rana arvalis  
 Rana temporaria  
 Bombina variegata
- Haematotrepus inflatocoe- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 95-  
 lium sp. nov. 96, fig. 41  
 Charadrius hiaticula Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
 (thoracic cavity)
- Haliotrema (?) mogurndae Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 554  
 Achmerow, 1952  
 As syn. of Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) mogurndae (Yamaguti,  
 1940) A. Gussev 1955
- Haliotrema mogurndae Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 554  
 Yamaguti, 1940  
 As syn. of Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) mogurndae (Yamaguti,  
 1940) A. Gussev 1955
- Halipegus sp. Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
 Bombina variegata and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
 Czechoslovakia
- Halipegus kessleri Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
 Bombina bombina and Nábělková, L., 1963 a,  
 Triturus vulgaris fig. 4  
 Triturus cristatus all from Czechoslovakia
- Halipegus ovocaudatus Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268  
 (Vulpian 1859) France  
 Rana esculenta (sous la langue)
- Halipegus ovocaudatus Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
 (Vulpian, 1859) Looss, and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
 1899 all from Czechoslovakia  
 Rana esculenta  
 Rana temporaria
- Hamacreadium interruptus Fischthal, J. H.; and  
 Nagaty, 1941 Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a,  
 Syns.: Plagioporus 67, 68-69, fig. 5  
 (Plagioporus) longivesicula Yamaguti, 1952; P.  
 (Paraplagioporus) longivesicula Yamaguti, 1952;  
 Hamacreadium lethrini Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962;  
 H. nagaty Lamothe, 1962, and H. lethrini Manter,  
 1963 all from Jesselton, North  
 (small intestine) Borneo  
 Lethrinus microdon  
 Fluta alba
- Hamacreadium lariosi (Caba- Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1963 a],  
 llero, 1946) Yamaguti, 1953 97-102, figs. 1-3  
 Lutjanus guttatus (intes- Manzanillo, México  
 tino)
- Hamacreadium lethrini Fischthal, J. H.; and  
 Manter, 1963 Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68  
 As syn. of Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941
- Hamacreadium lethrini Fischthal, J. H.; and  
 Nagaty and Abdel Aal, 1962 Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68  
 As syn. of Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941
- Hamacreadium lethrini Naga- Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1963 a],  
 ty, 1962 [i.e. Nagaty and 102, 109  
 Abdel Aal, 1962], preoccupied  
 renamed: H. nagaty n. comb. [i.e. nom. nov.]; [also  
 renamed H. lethrini by Manter, H. W., 1963 a]
- Hamacreadium nagaty n. Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1963 a],  
 comb. [i.e. nom. nov.] 102, 109  
 for: H. lethrini Nagaty, 1962 [i.e. Nagaty and Abdel  
 Aal, 1962]; [also renamed H. lethrini by Manter, H. W.,  
 1963 a]
- Hamacreadium nagaty n. Fischthal, J. H.; and  
 Lamothe, 1962 Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68  
 As syn. of Hamacreadium interruptus Nagaty, 1941
- Haploleidus Mueller, 1937 Kohn, A.; and Paperna, I.,  
 "non valid, and synonymous 1964 a, 149  
 with the genera Ancylo-discoides Yamaguti, 1937,  
 Bychowskyella Achmerow, 1952 (as it was already proposed  
 by Gussev, 1961), Urocleidus Mueller, 1934, and Gussevia  
 g. n."
- Haplometra africana Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard,  
 (Dollfus, 1950) n. comb. M. H., 1964 a, 90  
 Syn.: Glypthelmins africana Dollfus (1950)
- Haplometra cylindracea Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a,  
 Zeder, 1800 fig. 3  
 miracidia morphology
- Haplometra cylindracea Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271  
 (Zeder 1800) France  
 Rana esculenta (poumons)
- Haplometra cylindracea Z. Halton, D. W., 1963 a  
 hydrolytic enzymes

- Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1899  
Rana fuscigula (intestine)  
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 87-90, figs. 15-17  
Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville
- Haplometra cylindracea (Zeder, 1800) Looss, 1899  
Rana temporaria  
Rana esculenta  
Rana esculenta lessonae  
Rana ridibundus  
Rana dalmatina  
Rana arvalis  
Bombina bombina  
Bombina variegata  
Bufo bufo  
Bufo viridis  
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Haplometrana Lucker, 1931  
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.  
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Haplorchinae Looss, 1899, emend.  
revision  
Heterophyidae, emend.  
includes: Haplorchis Looss, 1899; Haplorchoides Chen, 1949; Procerovum Onji & Nishio, 1916; Euhaplorchis Martin, 1950; Stellantchasmus Onji & Nishio, 1916; Galactosomum, Looss, 1899; Stictodora, Looss, 1899; Cercarioides Witenberg, 1929; Knipowitschetrema Isaichikov, 1927; Parasitictodora Martin, 1950; Neostictodora Sogandares-Bernal, 1959; Sobolephya Morozov, 1952.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a
- Haplorchis Looss, 1899, emend.  
Heterophyidae emend.; Haplorchinae emend.  
Pearson, K. C., 1964 a, 607, 611-613
- Haplorchis spp. canine  
Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a  
Egypt
- Haplorchis butei Chatterji, 1948  
"nomine nuda"  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 648
- Haplorchis cordatus Kobayashi, 1942  
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- Haplorchis hoihowensis Kobayashi, 1942  
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- Haplorchis macrovesica Kobayashi, 1942  
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- Haplorchis microrchis (Katsuta) Yamaguti, 1958  
As syn. of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924)  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 627
- Haplorchis microvesica Kobayashi, 1942  
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 652
- Haplorchis milvi Gohar, 1934  
As syn. of Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896)  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 614, 615
- Haplorchis minutus Kobayashi, 1942  
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- Haplorchis parataichui sp. nov.  
cat, domestic (exper.) (small intestine)  
Pseudomugil signifer  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 602, 612, 641-644, figs. 22-24  
Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
- Haplorchis pearsoni Fernando, 1933  
"species inquirendae"  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 648
- Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899  
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine)  
Varanus salvator (small intestine)  
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 132  
all from Ranau, North Borneo
- Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896) Looss, 1899  
Prionallurus bengalensis borneocensis (small intestine)  
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 158  
Ranau, North Borneo
- Haplorchis pumilio (Looss, 1896)  
Syns.: Haplorchis taihokui (Nishigori) Yamaguti, 1958; H. milvi Gohar, 1934; Kasr aini Khalil, 1932.  
cat, domestic (nat. & exper.)  
Egypt; Taiwan; Malaya
- Milvus migrans  
dog, domestic  
Pseudibis papillosus  
Pelecanus philippensis  
Numenius phaeopus variegatus  
Hydromys chrysogaster  
Egretta intermedia  
Phalacrocorax melanoleucus  
rat, laboratory (exper.)  
Egypt  
Israel  
India  
"  
Taiwan  
Brisbane, Queensland, Australia  
"  
"  
"
- Haplorchis pumilio Gohar (not Looss, 1899) 1934  
As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 620
- Haplorchis pumilio Odening, 1962 (partim) (not Looss, 1899)  
As syn. of Stellantchasmus falcatus Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 661
- Haplorchis pumilio Odening (not Looss, 1899) 1962 (partim)  
As syn. of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924)  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 627
- Haplorchis pumilio Odening (not Looss, 1899) 1962 (partim)  
As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 621
- Haplorchis rayi Saxena, 1955  
As syn. of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori, 1924)  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 676
- Haplorchis sisoni Africa, 1938  
As syn. of Procerovum varium Onji & Nishio, 1916.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 651
- Haplorchis sprengi sp. n. (small intestine)  
Hydromys chrysogaster  
cat, domestic (exper. & nat.)  
chicken, domestic (exper.)  
rat, laboratory (exper.)  
Phalacrocorax ater  
P. melanoleucus  
P. sulcirostris  
Pelecanus conspicillatus  
Notophox novaehollandiae  
Egretta alba  
E. intermedia  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 601, 612, 636-641, figs. 16-21  
all from Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
- Haplorchis tagoreai Chatterji, 1948  
"nomine nuda"  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 648

- Haplorchis taichui* Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 612, (Nishigori, 1924) 623, 626-631, 675, 676, fig. 9  
Syns.: *Haplorchis microrchis* (Katsuta) Yamaguti, 1958; *H. pumilio* Odening (not Looss, 1899) 1962 (partim); *Procerovum microrchia* (Yokogawa) (sic) Price, 1940; *Haplorchis rayi* Saxena, 1955.  
cat, domestic (small intestine) Taiwan; Hawaii; Malaya  
rat, laboratory  
*Pseudibis papillosus* India  
*Pelecanus philippensis* "  
*Haliastur indus* "  
*Milvus migrans* (small intestine) Egypt
- Haplorchis taihokui* Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 614 (Nishigori) Yamaguti, 1958  
As syn. of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896).
- Haplorchis vagabundi* Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 676 Baugh, 1963  
As syn. of *Haplorchis yokogawai* (Katsuta, 1932)
- Haplorchis vanissimus* Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 612, Africa (orthogr. emend) 631-636, figs. 10-15 (small intestine) all from Brisbane, Queensland, Australia  
*Phalacrocorax ater*  
*Haliastur spheurnus*  
*Nycticorax caledonicus*
- Haplorchis wellsi* sp. n. Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 602, Halcyon coromanda major (small intestine) 612, 644-648, figs. 25-27  
Yong Foh Lee, Yang Min Shan and Kuan-yin Shan, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan
- Haplorchis yokogawai* Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 613, (Katsuta, 1932) 620-623, 624-626, figs. 3-8  
Syns.: *Haplorchis pumilio* Gohar (not Looss, 1899) 1934; *Monorchotrema taihokui* Nishigori, 1924 (partim, see Chen, 1936); *M. taihokui* Africa and Garcia (not Nishigori, 1924) 1935; *Haplorchis yokogawai* elliptica Kobayashi, 1942; *Haplorchis pumilio* Odening (not Looss, 1899) 1962 (partim); *H. vagabundi* Baugh, 1963.  
cat, domestic (nat. & exper.) (small intestine) Brisbane, Queensland, Australia; Egypt; Hawaii, Malaya  
*Hydromys chrysogaster* (small intestine) Brisbane, Queensland, Australia  
*Haliastur spheurnus* (small intestine) Brisbane, Queensland, Australia  
*Milvus migrans* egret, cattle Egypt  
dog Philippines  
*Pseudibis papillosus* India  
*Pelecanus philippensis* "  
*Haliastur indus* "
- Haplorchis yokogawai* elliptica Kobayashi, 1942 Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 621  
As syn. of *Haplorchis yokogawai* (Katsuta, 1932)
- Haplorchoides* Chen, 1949 Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 610  
*Haplorchinae*
- Haplorchoides macronis* n. sp. Agrawal, V., 1964 d, 89-93, fig. 3  
Macrones seenghala (intestine) Lucknow
- Harmostomum aequans* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331 Winternberg, 1925  
As syn. of *Brachylaemus musculi* (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Hawkesius hawkesi* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 35-36 (Cobbold, 1875) Hué, Annam  
*Elephas indicus* (gros intestin)
- Helicometra borneoensis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, n. sp. 67, 69-70, figs. 6-7  
*Epinephelus fasciatus* (small intestine) Jesselton, North Borneo
- Helicometra fasciata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 117-118 (intestino) all from Baja California, México  
*Paralabrax maculatofasciatus* México  
*Paralabrax auroguttatus*
- Helicometra pterois* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, (Gupta, 1956) Siddiqi and R. E., 1965 a, 70 1964] n. comb.  
Sable, 1960 [i. e. n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Stenopera pterois* Gupta, 1956.
- Helicometra rectisaccus* Fischthal, J. H.; and (Fischthal and Kuntz, Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 70 1964) n. comb.  
Syn. *Stenopera rectisaccus* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964
- Helicometrina nimia* Linton, Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 117 1910 (intestino) all from Baja California, México  
*Amphistichus argenteus*  
*Gibbonsia elegans*  
*Scorpaena plumieri* mystes  
*Scorpaena sonorae*  
*Mycteroperca pardalis*  
*Paralabrax maculatofasciatus*  
*Paralabrax clathratus*  
*Sebastes vexillaris*  
*Clinocottus analis*  
*Menticirrhus undulatus*  
*Xenistius californiensis*  
*Synodus lucioceps*  
*Lythrulon flaviguttatum*  
*Goryphaena hippuris*
- Hemistomum attenuatum* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 52 Linstow, 1906  
as syn. of *Neodiplostomum* (N.) *attenuatum* (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.
- Hemistomum canaliculatum* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 54 Nicoll, 1914  
as syn. of *Neodiplostomum* (N.) *canaliculatum* (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937.
- Hemistomum pseudattenuatum* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 52 Dubois, 1928, Dubois, 1932  
as syn. of *Neodiplostomum* (N.) *attenuatum* (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.
- Hemiurata* (Poche 1926) Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173 suborder of *Opisthorchiida*
- Hemiurus appendiculatus* Koval, V. P., [1962 b] (Rud., 1802) all from Dnieper gulf (intestine) [Clupea harengus] [Huso huso]
- Hemiurus levinseni* (Odhner, 1905) Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 116 ecology of distribution, salmon
- Hemiurus levinseni* (Odhner, 1905) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
- Reinhardius hippoglossoides* Pacific Ocean  
*Atheresthes evermanni* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Hippoglossoides elassodon* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Iimanda aspera* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*L. punctatissima* Pacific Ocean  
*Lepidopsetta bilineata* Pacific Ocean  
*Platessa quadrituberculata* Pacific Ocean  
*Pleuronectes stellatus* Okhotskoe Sea

- Hemiurus levinsemi Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
Gadus morhua (stomach)  
Barents Sea
- Hepatiarius longissimus Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91  
(Linstow, 1883)  
Ardea cinerea  
A. purpurea  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Hepatiarius sudarikovi Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91  
Feizullaev, 1961  
Egretta garzetta (bile duct of liver)  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Heronimus mollis (Leidy, 1856) Isseroff, H., 1964 b  
ultrastructure of photoreceptors
- Heteraxine heterocerca Akazaki, M., 1965 a, figs. 1, 4  
Seriola quinqueradiata (gill arch)
- Heteraxinoides zhukovi n. sp. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 193-201, figs. 22-28  
Oligoplites altus  
Manzanillo, Colima
- Heterobilharzia americana Kaplan, E. H., 1964 a  
Price, 1929  
Didelphis virginianus (small intestine)  
feral rabbits  
Myocastor coypus  
Procyon lotor  
all from west of New Orleans, Louisiana
- Heterobothrium affinis Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 91  
(Linton, 1898)  
Atheresthes evermanni (gills)  
Pacific ocean
- Heterocotyle gen. n. Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 169, 172  
Mazocraeidae  
tod: H. thrissocliissae sp. n.
- Heterocotyle thrissocliissae Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 169-172, figs. 16-21  
gen. et sp. n. (tod)  
Thrissocles malabaricus (gills)  
Trivandrum (south west coast of India)
- Heteromicrocotyle indicus Ramalingam, K., 1960 c, 34-39, figs. 1-5  
n. sp.  
Caranx affinis (gills)  
Mandapam, India
- Heterophyes sp. (cercariae) El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 34-38, 40, figs. 1-3  
Pirenella conica  
Fayoum and Damietta Governorate, Egypt
- Heterophy[es sp.] Ewers, W. H., 1965 a  
seasonal distribution in Velacumantus australis
- Heterophyes dispar Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a  
canine  
Egypt
- Heterophyes heterophyes (v. Siebold, 1852) Dissanaïke, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 2, pl. 1, fig. 1A  
Stiles and Hassal, 1900  
Canis familiaris (small intestine)  
Colombo, Ceylon
- Heterophyes heterophyes dogs (intestines) Himonas, C. A., 1964 a  
Greece
- Heterophyes heterophyes canine Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a  
Egypt
- Heterophyes heterophyes dog Sen, H. G., 1965 a, 610  
Western part of India
- Heterophyes heterophyes Larus ridibundus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Chlidonias leucoptera  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Heterophyes heterophyes review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Heterophyes heterophyes var. nocens Yokogawa, M.; Sano, M.; Itabashi, T.; and Kachi, S., 1965 a, pl., figs. 1-2  
man (intestine)  
Chiba Prefecture, Japan
- Heterophyidae Odhner, emend. Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 607
- Heterophyopsis yehi sp.nov. Dissanaïke, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 2, 3-5, figs. 1-2; pl. I, fig. 1 (B-C)  
Canis familiaris (small intestine)
- Heterotestophyes sobolevi Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270  
Leonov, 1957  
(intestine)  
Sterna hirundo  
Hydroprogne tschegrava  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Hexangium sigani Goto and Ozaki, 1929  
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 63-64  
(stomach and small intestine)  
all from Jesselton, North Borneo  
Sigamus oramin  
S. guttatus  
Caesio erythrogaster
- Hexangium sigani S. Goto et Y. Ozaki 1929 Razarihelisoa, M., [1960 a], 427-428, 429-430, fig. 5  
Holocentrus sammara (estomac)  
Nosside (Madagascar)
- Himasthla Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
[lapsus as: Himasthla]
- Himasthla sp. [Numenius sp.] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Himasthla elongata (Mehlis) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
Larus argentatus (digestive tract)
- Himasthla [sic] elongata (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
Larus genei  
Sterna hirundo  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Himasthla elongata Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Larus ichthyaetus  
Sterna hirundo  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
Limosa limosa  
Larus ridibundus
- Himasthla leucosoma [Charadrius dubius] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Himasthla megacotyla Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 37  
Yamaguti, 1939  
Calidris alpina (intestine)  
Primorskii okrug
- Himasthla quissetensis Vernberg, W. B., 1963 a  
respiration
- Himasthla quissetensis Nassarius obsoleta Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg, F.J., 1965 a, 557-566

- Himasthla rhigedana* Dietz, 1909  
integument ultrastructure  
Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88
- Himasthla*  
[lapsus for: *Himasthla*]  
Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
- Holostephanus japonicus*  
*Acheilognathus intermeda*  
Nihei, E., 1962 a  
main rivers in Tokyo
- Holostephanus lühei* Szidat, 1936  
factors affecting excystation in vitro, metacercaria  
Erasmus, D.A.; and Bennett, L.J., 1965 a, 185-196, pl. 1, fig. 1
- Holostephanus lühei* Szidat, 1936  
structure and function of adhesive organ  
Oehman, C., 1964 a
- Homalogaster paloniae* (caecum, colon)  
bovidés  
mouton  
chèvre  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 68  
all from Cambodia
- Homalogaster paloniae* Poirier, 1883  
(gros intestin)  
*Bos* [sp.]  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 39  
all from Indochina
- Homalogaster paloniae* Onotragus leche  
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b  
Africa
- Homalogaster paloniae* Poirier, 1883  
Brahman cross-bred cow (intestine)  
Muehli, A., 1964 a  
Western Sumatra
- Homalogaster paloniae* bullock (intestines)  
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36  
East Pakistan
- Homalogaster paloniae* Poirier, 1883  
Syns.: *Monostommum* n. sp. *taiwana* Sugimoto, 1914  
*Bos taurus*  
Sakamoto, T.; Tsumura, I.; and Izawa, S., 1964 a  
Takegami, 1914; *Homalogaster taiwana* Sugimoto, 1914  
Tottori, Japan
- Homalogaster taiwana* Sugimoto, 1914  
As syn. of *H. paloniae* Poirier, 1883  
Sakamoto, T.; Tsumura, I.; and Izawa, S., 1964 a
- Homalometron caballeroi* n. sp.  
*Verrunculus polylepis* (intestino)  
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1965 a, 29-33, 38, 39, figs. 1-2  
Bahia Kino, Sonora, Golfo de California, México
- Homalometron pallidum* Stafford, 1904  
*Leiostomus xanthurus* (intestine)  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Hurleytrema*  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 18, fig. 2
- Hurleytrema malabonensis* Velasquez, 1961. See *Hurleytrematoides malabonensis* Velasquez, 1961  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16
- Hurleytrema trachinoti* Thomas, 1959  
As syn. of *Parahurleytrema trachinoti* (Thomas, 1959) n. comb.  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 19
- Hurleytrematoides*  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 18, fig. 3
- Hurleytrematoides coronatum* Manter and Pritchard, 1961  
As syn. of *Parahurleytrema coronatum* (Manter and Pritchard, 1961)  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 19
- Hurleytrema* [i.e. *Hurleytrematoides*] *malabonensis* Velasquez, 1961  
As syn. of *Pseudohurleytrema malabonensis* (Velasquez, 1961) n. comb.  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16
- Hydrophitrema*  
eggshell formation  
Coil, W. H., 1964 b
- Hydrophitrema Sandars*, 1960  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Heyneman, D., 1964 a, 380
- Hydrophitrema gigantea*  
egg shell formation  
Coil, W. H., 1965 a, 510-516, figs. 1-6
- Hydrophitrema gigantea* Sandars, 1960  
(lungs)  
*Kolpophis annandalei*  
Aipysurus leavis  
*Hydrophis elegans*  
*H. cyanocinctus*  
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.; and Heyneman, D., 1964 a, 371-372, 375, 379, 380, 381, figs. 1(1-3), 2-4  
Cape St. Jacques, Cochin China (Viet Nam)  
Rockbuck Bay, Australia  
Moreton Bay, Australia  
Malacca Straits between Penang Island and North Malaya mainland
- Hypoderaeum* sp.  
antagonism with other echinostome larva species in same snail  
Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b
- Hypoderaeum* sp. *Oschmarin*, 1956  
*Streptopelia orientalis*  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 36  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* (intestine)  
*Spatula clypeata*  
*Anas acuta*  
Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
all from North American migratory route
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* *Anas discors* (intestine)  
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
Delta, Manitoba
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch 1782)  
*Anas platyrhynchos domestica* (nat. & exper.) (intestine)  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279  
France
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)  
*Aythya f. ferina* (intestine)  
Grigoriu, A., 1962 b, fig. 2  
Delta du Danube, Rumania
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* people (intestine)  
Harinasuta, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Sorrmani, S., 1963 a  
Kalasin Province, North-East Thailand
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* [*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaïdžhan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch 1782)  
life cycle  
Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 24-25, figs. 16-17  
Central Europe
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)  
*Limnaea stagnalis*  
*Radix ovata*  
*Coretus corneus*  
Kupriřanova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197  
all from Middle Volga
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* development in duck  
Lesin'sh, K. P.; and Murniece, R., 1964 a
- Hypoderaeum conoideum* (Bloch, 1782)  
+*Limnaea stagnalis*  
+*Galba palustris*  
+*Radix peregra*  
+*R. auricularia*  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 88

- Hypoderaeum conoideum  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
all from Primorsk krai
- Hypoderaeum conoideum  
[Anas platyrhynchos] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57  
Primorsk krai
- Hypoderaeum conoideum  
(Bloch, 1782)  
Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 36  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Hypoderaeum conoideum  
Radix lagotis (inter-  
mediate host) Oshmarin, P. G.; et al.,  
1963 a  
Primorsk krai
- Hypoderaeum conoideum  
(Bloch, 1782)  
[Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum  
[Anseriformes]  
[Gallus gallus]  
[Meleagris gallapavo]  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Anser anser] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
Kirgiz  
territory adjoining Kirgiz  
" " "  
" " "  
" " "
- Hypoderaeum conoideum  
Podiceps ruficollis Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Hypoderaeum conoideum  
(Bloch, 1872) Dietz, 1909  
man (feces) Yokogawa, M.; Harinasuta, C.;  
and Charoenlarp, P., 1965 a  
Kalasin Province, North-  
east Thailand
- Hypoderaeum essexensis  
Khan, 1960, 1962, cercaria  
key Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
1964 a, 250  
Great Britain  
Lymnaea stagnalis
- Hypoderaeum gnedini  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Fulica atra]  
[Anas clypeata]  
[A. acuta]  
[A. crecca] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
1963 a  
all from Azerbaijdzhan
- Hypoderaeum vigi  
[Nyroca ferina] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Hyptiasmus (Hyptiasmus)  
brumpti Dollfus 1948 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
228, 279, fig. 50  
Gallinula chloropus France  
(cavit  thoracique, sinus orbitaires)
- Hyptiasmus laevigatus  
Kossack van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
Netherlands  
Melanitta nigra (digestive  
tract)
- Hyptiasmus laevigatus  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Anser anser] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
all from Primorsk krai
- Hyptiasmus ocyaleus [sic]  
[Fulica atra]  
[Vanellus vanellus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
1963 a  
all from Azerbaijdzhan
- Hyptiasmus witenbergi  
Mergellus albellus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Hysteromorpha  
[lapsus for: Hysteromorpha] Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
- Hysteromorpha Lutz, 1931  
ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 41;  
1962 b, 41
- Hysteromorpha  
[lapsus as: Hysteromorpha] Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a
- Hysteromorpha triloba (Rud.,  
1819) Lutz, 1931  
ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 41-43;  
1962 b, 41-43
- Hysteromorpha triloba  
(Rudolphi)  
Phalacrocorax carbo  
(digestive tract) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
Netherlands
- Hysteromorpha triloba  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Lutz, 1931  
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Florida
- Hysteromorpha triloba  
[Barbus barbatus]  
[Leuciscus cephalus] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
all from Varvarinsk reser-  
voir, Azerbaijdzhan
- Hysteromorpha [sic]  
triloba  
Phalacrocorax carbo  
(intestine) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Hysteromorpha triloba  
Podiceps ruficollis  
Phalacrocorax carbo  
P. pygmaeus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
all from Kura-Araksin low-  
land, Azerbaijdzhan

- Ignavia aquilae* (Oschmarin et Belous, 1951) *Aquila clanga* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 39  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Ignavia ciconiae* sp. n. *Ciconia ciconia* (kidney) Sulgostowska, T., 1964 a, 27-32, fig. 1, pl. 1  
Mamry Pódnocne Lake, North
- Iheringtrema iheringi* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, Travassos, 1948 A., 1965 a, 45  
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil (intestino)
- Infidani Yamaguti*, 1958 *Dicrocoeliidae; Leiperetrematinae* key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
- Infidum Travassos*, 1916 *Dicrocoeliidae; Leiperetrematinae* key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
- Isoparorchis* [sp.] *Gopalakrishnan*, V., 1964 a prevention and control, India
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* Kamegai, S.; Kamegai, S.; and Billet, 1898 Kihara, M., 1962 a, 2 figs.  
Syns.: *I. trisimilitubis* Southwell, 1913; *I. tandani* Johnston, 1927; *Leptolecithum eurytremum* Kobayashi, 1915  
*Hemibarbus barbatus* (muscle) River Tama
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; *Wallago attu* (air bladder) 1961 b, 36  
East Pakistan
- Isoparorchis hypselobagri* (Billet, 1898) Rai, P.; and Pande, B.P., 1965 a, 586-588  
as syn. of *Isoparorchis trisimilitubis* Southwell, 1913
- Isoparorchis tandani* Johnston, 1927 Kamegai, S.; Kamegai, S.; and Kihara, M., 1962 a  
as syn. of *I. hypselobagri* Billet, 1898
- Isoparorchis trisimilitubis* Southwell, 1913 Kamegai, S.; Kamegai, S.; and Kihara, M., 1962 a  
as syn. of *I. hypselobagri* Billet, 1898
- Isoparorchis trisimilitubis* Southwell, 1913 Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 586-588, figs. 1-2  
Syns.: *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* (Billet, 1898); *Leptolecithum eurytremum* Kobayashi, 1921  
*Belone cancilla* all from India  
*Mystus seenghala* (musculature, gas bladder)  
*Mystus vittatus* (lateral musculature)  
*Eutropiichthys vacha* (body cavity, mesentery, liver)  
*Mastacembelus armatus* (body cavity, liver, mesentery)  
*Wallagonia attu*  
*Ambassis nama*
- Isthmiophora spiculator* Dönges, J., 1963 a Duj., 1845  
determination of generations
- Isthmiophora spiculator* (Dujardin, 1845) Dönges, J., 1964 d, 3  
Federssee (Oberschwaben)  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
Ratte (exper) (Duodenum)  
Mensch (exper.)
- Ithyogonimus* [lapsus for: *Ityogonimus*] Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a
- Itygonimus* [lapsus for: *Ityogonimus*] Fahmy, M. A. M., [1965 a]
- Ityogonimus* [lapsus as: *Itygonimus*] Fahmy, M. A. M., [1965 a]
- Ityogonimus* [lapsus as: *Ithyogonimus*] Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a
- Ityogonimus lorum* (Dujardin 1845) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 277  
*Talpa europaea* (intestin) France
- Itygonimus* [sic] lorum (Dujardin, 1845) Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 77-78  
*Talpa europaea* Berwickshire, and Fifeshire
- Itygonimus* [sic] ocreatus (Goeze, 1782) Braun, 1902 Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 75-77, fig. 1  
*Talpa europaea* (small intestines) Berwickshire
- Ithyogonimus* [sic] talpae (intestine) Grygor'eu, P. P., 1963 a, 124, 125  
*Talpa europaea brauneri* Belorussia
- Jainius Achmerow*, gen. nov. *Dactylogyrinae* Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 70, 72, 75, 79, fig. 1(5)  
tod: *J. seenghali* (Jain, 1962) comb. nov.
- Jainius ritius* (Jain, 1962) comb. nov. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 75
- Jainius seenghali* (Jain, 1962) comb. nov. (tod) Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 75
- Johniophyllum johnii* Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e, 1 fig.  
*Trachurus japonicus* Bay of Tokyo
- Kasr aini Khalil, 1932 Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 614  
As syn. of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896)



- Lacerdaia lacerdai* Travassos, L. P., 1962 a, 1  
Travassos, 1931  
As syn. of *Opisthometra planicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
Poche, 1926
- Lacunovermis* n. gen. Ching, H. L., 1965 a,  
Gymnophallidae; 53, 54, 62  
Parvatrematinae tod: *T. conspicuus* n. gen.,  
n. sp.
- Lacunovermis conspicuus* Ching, H. L., 1965 a,  
n. gen., n. sp. (tod) 53, 54-58, 62, figs. 1-5  
(intestine)  
*Peromyscus maniculatus* (exper.)  
*Oidemia nigra*  
*Aythya marila*
- Lamellogadus ignotus* Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A.,  
Palombi, 1943 1964 a, 245  
*Sargus annularis* Israel coast  
*Pagellus mormyrus* Israel coast  
*Pagrus ehrenbergi* Suez market  
(gills)
- Lamellogadus serranelli* Euzet, L.; and Oliver, G.,  
n. sp. 1965 b, 261-264, figs. 1-4  
(branchies) all from Sète (Hérault)  
*Serranus cabrilla*  
*S. scriba*
- Lampritrema nipponicum* Yama- Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 124  
guti, 1940 Baja California, México  
*Lampris regius* (intestino)
- Lappogonimus* gen. Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.;  
nov. and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 b,  
263  
Cryptogonimidae, Siphoderinae tod: *L. echinostomus* gen.  
et sp. nov.
- Lappogonimus echinostomus* Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.;  
gen. et sp. nov. (tod) and Parukhin, A.M., 1961 b,  
261-263, fig. 1  
*Pristiopomoides thypus* North Viet-Nam bay (Tonkin  
[sic] (intestine) bay)
- Lasiotocus beauforti* (Hop- Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E.  
kins, 1941) Thomas, 1959 C., 1965 a, 16  
Syn.: *Genolopa beauforti* Hopkins, 1941  
(intestine) all from Apalachee Bay,  
*Lagodon rhomboides* Gulf of Mexico  
*Orthopristis chrysopterus*
- Lasiotocus lintoni* (Man- Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E.  
ter, 1931) Thomas, 1959 C., 1965 a, 17  
Syns.: *Proctotrema lintoni* Manter, 1931; *Genolopa*  
*lintoni* (Manter, 1931) Hopkins, 1941  
(intestine) all from Apalachee Bay,  
*Lagodon rhomboides* Gulf of Mexico  
*Orthopristis chrysopterus*
- Lasiotocus longicaecum* (Man- Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 126  
ter, 1940) Baja California, México  
*Balistes polylepis* (intes-  
tino)
- Lasiotocus longicystis* Bartoli, P., 1965 b, 119-128,  
n. sp. figs. 1-5  
*Tapes aureus*  
*T. decussatus*  
*Solen marginatus*  
*Ensis siliqua*  
*Mactra corallina*  
*Spisula subtruncata*  
*Scrobicularia plana*  
*Venus gallina*  
*Anguilla vulgaris* (exper.)
- Lasiotocus minutum* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
(Manter, 1931) Sogandares Florida  
and Hutton, 1959  
*Fundulus similis*
- Laterotrema* Semenov, 1927 Odening, K., 1964 i, 179-180  
Leyogoniminae  
key  
includes: *Lecithodollfus* n. subgen.; *Laterotrema*  
Semenov, 1927
- Laterotrema* Semenov, 1927 Odening, K., 1964 i, 179  
subgen. of *Laterotrema*  
key
- Laterotrema arenula* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272  
(Creplin 1825) France  
*Gallinula chloropus* (intestin)
- Laterotrema* (Lecithodoll- Odening, K., 1964 i, 178, 179,  
fusia) arenula (Creplin, 180, 181, fig. 14  
1825) (tod of subgen.) Berlin  
*Fulica a. atra* (Dünndarm)
- Laterotrema* (Lecithodoll- Odening, K., 1964 j  
fusia) arenula (Creplin, all from Raum Berlin  
1825)
- Fulica a. atra*  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Laterotrematinae Yama- Odening, K., 1964 i, 177  
guti, 1958, pro parte  
as syn. of *Leyogoniminae* Dollfus, 1951; Odening, 1964  
char. emend.
- Lecithaster* sp. Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Ku-  
*Gadus morhua* (intestine) lemnia, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
Barents Sea
- Lecithaster confusus* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R.  
Odhner, 1905 B., 1965 a  
(intestine) all from Apalachee Bay,  
*Brevoortia patronus* Florida  
*Lagodon rhomboides*
- Lecithaster gibbosus* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin,  
(Rud., 1802) P. G., 1963 a, 118  
ecology of distribution,  
salmon
- Lecithaster gibbosus* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
(Rud., 1802) M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
101-102  
*Reinhardius hippoglossoides* Pacific Ocean  
*Atheresthes evermanni* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Hippoglossoides elassodon* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Limanda aspera* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*L. punctatissima* Okhotskoe Sea  
*Lepidopsetta bilineata* Pacific Ocean  
*Platessa quadrituberculata* Pacific Ocean  
*Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi* Okhotskoe Sea  
*Pleuronectes stellatus* Pacific Ocean
- Lecithochirium* [n. sp.] Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E.,  
fishes 1965 a  
Formosa
- Lecithochirium magnaporum* Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 123-124  
Manter, 1940 Baja California, México  
*Gymnothorax dovii* (estómag)
- Lecithochirium mecosaccum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R.  
Manter, 1947 B., 1965 a, fig. 6  
(stomach) all from Apalachee Bay,  
*Sciaenops ocellata* Florida  
*Synodus foetens*
- Lecithochirium microstomum* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Chandler, 1935 Florida  
*Coryphaena equisetis* sp. inq.
- Lecithochirium microstomum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R.  
Chandler, 1935 B., 1965 a  
(stomach) all from Apalachee Bay,  
*Anguilla rostrata* Florida  
*Trichiurus lepturus*

- Lecithochirium aff. microstomm A. C. Chandler 1935  
Bothus pantherinus (estomac)
- Lecithochirium microstomm Chandler, 1935  
Saurus sp.  
(small intestine)
- Lecithochirium monticelli (Linton, 1898) Skrjabin y Guschanskaja, 1955  
Synodus sp. (estómago)
- Lecithochirium parvum Manter, 1947  
(stomach)  
Leiostomus xanthurus  
Micropogon undulatus  
Paralichthys albigutta
- Lecithochirium platessae sp. nov.  
Gliptocephalus stelleri  
Platessa quadrituberculata
- Lecithochirium texanum Chandler, 1941  
Selene vomer (stomach)
- Lecithocladium [n. sp.] fishes
- Lecithocladium excisum (Rudolphi, 1819) Lühe, 1901  
(stomach)  
Peprilus alepidotus  
Poronotus triacanthus
- Lecithodendriidae (Odner, 1910) char. emend.  
Microphalloidea
- Lecithodendriidae Odner, 1910; Odner, 1964 char. emend.  
Microphalloidea  
key
- Lecithodendrium sp.  
Rhinolophus hipposideros (intestin)
- Lecithodendrium sp.  
Mabuia siamensis (duodénum)
- Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) granulosum Looss, 1907  
Syn.: Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) hovorkai Mituch, 1959  
Myotis daubentoni all from Czechoslovakia  
daubentoni  
Eptesicus nilssoni nilssoni  
Eptesicus serotinus serotinus
- Lecithodendrium granulosum Hürková, J., 1963 a, 253  
Rysavý, 1956 nec Looss, 1907  
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
- Lecithodendrium granulosum Soltys, 1959 nec Looss, 1907  
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
- Lecithodendrium (L.) granulosum Looss, 1907  
key
- Razarihelisoa, M., [1960 a], 422-424, figs. 1-2  
Nossibé (Madagascar)
- Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203  
Formosan waters
- Bravo Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., [1963 a], 90-93, fig. 13  
Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Mamaev, I. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 90, 102-103, 112, fig. 5  
all from Pacific Ocean
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a  
Formosa
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194
- Odening, K., 1964 i, 171, 173, 175
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272  
France
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 60  
Tonkin
- Hürková, J., 1963 a, 257-259, fig. 2C
- Hürková, J., 1963 a, 253
- Hürková, J., 1963 a, 253  
Soltys, 1959 nec Looss, 1907  
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
- Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) hovorkai Mituch, 1959  
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) granulosum Looss, 1907
- Lecithodendrium (L.) hovorkai Mituch, 1959  
Rhinolophus hipposideros Slovakia (CSSR)
- Lecithodendrium linstowi Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 181, Dollfus 1931  
Pipistrellus kuhli (intestin) France
- Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931  
Hürková, J., 1963 a, 253-258, fig. 2 A-B  
Syns.: Lecithodendrium granulosum Rysavý, 1956 nec Looss, 1907; Lecithodendrium granulosum Soltys, 1959 nec Looss, 1907; Lecithodendrium rysavyi Dubois, 1960  
Rhinolophus hipposideros all from Czechoslovakia  
hipposideros  
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum  
Rhinolophus euryale  
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus  
Myotis emarginatus emarginatus  
Myotis nattereri nattereri  
Myotis myotis myotis  
Myotis daubentoni daubentoni  
Vespertilio murinus murinus  
Eptesicus nilssoni nilssoni  
Eptesicus serotinus serotinus  
Nyctalus noctula noctula  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Plecotus auritus auritus  
Plecotus austriacus  
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi
- Lecithodendrium (L.) linstowi Dollfus, 1931  
key  
Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Lecithodendrium (L.) möd- Mituch, J., 1964 d, 35-36, 43, 44, 47, 48  
linger Ozaki, 1929  
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum all from Slovakia (CSSR)  
Rhinolophus hipposideros
- Lecithodendrium modlingeri Timon-David, J., [1965 a], (Pande) fig. 2, pl. 1A  
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France (intestin)
- Lecithodendrium rysavyi Hürková, J., 1963 a, 253  
Dubois, 1960  
As syn. of Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) linstowi Dollfus, 1931
- Lecithodollfusia n. subgen. Odening, K., 1964 i, 146, 177, 178, 179  
Leyogoniminae; subgen. of Laterotrema  
key  
tod: Laterotrema (Lecithodollfusia) arenula (Creplin, 1825)
- Lecithophyllum intermedium Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 122  
(Manter, 1940)  
(intestino)  
all from Baja California, México  
Xenistius californiensis  
Lythrulon flaviguttatum  
Gymnothorax mordax  
Scorpaena plumieri mystes  
Alphestes multiguttatus  
Hemicaranx
- Leipertrema Sandoshan, Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153, 1951  
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae  
key

- Leipertrema vitellario-lateralis Rohde, 1963  
Callosciurus notatus dilutus (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 154, 157, fig. 1  
Jesselton and Kepayan, North Borneo
- Leipertrematinae Yamaguti, 1958; char. emend.  
Dicrocoeliidae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153, 160
- Leipertrematini n. trib. Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 151, 160
- Lepidapedon gadi Gadus morhua (intestine) Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
Barents Sea
- Lepidauchen hysterospina Manter, 1931  
Lagodon rhomboides Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Lepidophyllum pleuronectini Zimkov, 1957  
(urinary bladder) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 94  
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
Limanda aspera Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
Limanda punctatissima Okhotskoe Sea  
Lepidopsetta bilineata Pacific Ocean  
Platessa quadrituberculata Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi Okhotskoe Sea  
Pleuronectes stellatus Okhotskoe Sea
- Lepocreadium bravoae n. sp.  
Verrunculus polylepis (intestino) Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1965 a, 33-38, 39, figs. 3-4  
Bahia Kino, Sonora, Golfo de California, México
- Lepocreadium brevoortiae n. sp.  
Brevoortia patromus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a, 39, 42-43, 47, 48, fig. 2  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Lepocreadium floridanus Sogandares and Hutton, 1959  
Lagodon rhomboides Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Florida
- Lepocreadium floridanus Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959  
Lagodon rhomboides (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Lepocreadium opsanusi Sogandares and Hutton, 1960  
Opsanus beta Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Florida
- Leptolecithus eurytremum Kobayashi, 1915  
as syn. of Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet, 1898 Kamegai, S.; Kamegai, S.; and Kihara, M., 1962 a
- Leptolecithum eurytremum Kobayashi, 1921  
as syn. of Isoparorchis trisimilitubis Southwell, 1913 Rai, P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, 586-588
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus (Bellingham 1844)  
Vipera aspis (oesophage, estomac, intestin grêle) (exper.) Alytes obstetricans (nat. & exper.)  
Natrix natrix (bouche et oesophage) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271  
France
- Leptophallus nigrovenosus Rana arvalis Bombina bombina Bombina variegata Triturus vulgaris Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 7  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Lethacotyle [sp.] Garanax sexfasciatus Ramalingam, K., 1966 a  
Andamans, Indian Union
- Leuceruthrus micropteri Marshall and Gilbert, 1905  
Micropteris dolomieu M. punctulatus M. salmoides Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26  
all from White River drainage, Northwestern Arkansas
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae Allison, 1943  
Viviparus coniectus Palm, V., 1966 a, 7, 12-14, fig. 7  
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Gower, 1935)  
Viviparus acerosus (hepatopancreas) Zdárská, Z., 1964 a, 16-17, 23, fig. 2A-B  
Czechoslovakia
- Leucochloridium [lapsus as: Zeucochloridium] Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269
- Leucochloridium sp. Ixoreus naevius (cloaca) Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139  
Woods Creek, Benton County, Oregon
- Leucochloridium spp. Rallus aquaticus (bourse de Fabricius et caeca) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276  
France
- Zeucochloridium [sic] sp. Larus canis (large intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Leucochloridium sp. Phoenicurus phoenicurus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 105  
Primorskii okrug
- Leucochloridium sp. Succinea altaica var. rubicans Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e  
Kirgiz
- Leucochloridium certiae [sic] (McIntosh, 1932) orientalis subsp. nov.  
Cuculus optatus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 103-104, fig. 45  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Leucochloridium costaricense n. sp.  
Gymnostinops montezuma (intestino) Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 205-206, 218-219, fig. 1  
Cachí, Provincia de Cartago, Costa Rica
- Leucochloridium cyanocittae Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a  
northwest Iowa
- Leucochloridium insigne (Looss, 1899)  
Dryobates leucotos D. kizuki Tringa nebularia Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 104  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rud. 1803)  
(intestin postérieur) Gallinula chloropus Saxicola rubetra Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276  
all from France
- Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rudolphi, 1802)  
Cyanopica cyana Tarsiger cyanurus Eophona personata Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 102-103  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs
- Leucochloridium macrostomum [Galliformes] [Meleagris gallopavo] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Leucochloridium macrostomum (Rud. 1802)  
Succinea pfeifferi Vuković-Rozman, M.; and Rukavina, L., 1965 a, fig. 1  
Yugoslavia

- Leucochloridium soricis* Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84  
Soltys, 1952  
all from Slowakei, USSR  
*Neomys fodiens* (Magen)  
*N. anomalus* (Dünndarm)
- Levenseniella* Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 141  
[lapsus for: *Levenseniella*]
- Levensenia pygmaeum* var. Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*similis* Jägerskiöld, 1900 362  
as syn. of *Microphallus similis* (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
- Levensenia similis* (Jäger- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
skiöld, 1900) Nicoll, 1906 362  
as syn. of *Microphallus similis* (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
- Levenseniella Stiles et* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Hassall, 1901* 335, 380-381  
*Microphallidae; Microphallinae*  
key
- Levenseniella* Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 141  
[lapsus as: *Levenseniella*]
- Levenseniella* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
[lapsus as: *Zevvenseniella*]
- Levenseniella* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
*Tringa ochropus* (intestin) 275  
France
- Levenseniella acanthophalla* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 76-  
sp. nov. 78, fig. 31  
*Charadrius dominicus*  
(caecum) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskiy okrug
- Levenseniella ammicolae* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Etges, 1953* 289, 381-384, figs. 152, 183
- Levenseniella belopol'skoi* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Huan, 1962* 263, 398-400, 401, figs. 134,  
192-194
- Levenseniella brachysoma* Odening, K., 1964 i, 172-173,  
(Creplin, 1837) fig. 11a-b  
*Bucephala c. clangula*  
(Dünndarm) Insel Hiddensee
- Levenseniella brachysoma* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 78  
(Creplin, 1837) Primorskiy okrug  
*Calidris alpina*
- Levenseniella bucephalae* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 78  
(Yamaguti, 1935) Suifuno-Khankaiskiy okrug  
*Bucephala clangula*
- Levenseniella bucephalae* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 79-  
*tringae* subsp. nov. 80, fig. 32  
*Tringa incana* (intestine) Primorskiy okrug
- Levenseniella camtshatica* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Morosov, 1960* 400, 402-403, fig. 195
- Levenseniella* [sic] chara- Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 141  
*driformis*  
as syn. of *Ascorhytis charadriiformis* (Young, 1949)  
n. comb.
- Levenseniella fissicotyle* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Belopol'skaia, 1958* 384-386, fig. 184
- Levenseniella gymnopocha* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Coil, 1956* 386, 387, fig. 185
- Levenseniella leptophallus* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Coil, 1956* 386, 387, 388, fig. 186
- Levenseniella microovata* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Belopol'skaia, 1958* 299, 388, 309, figs. 156b, 187
- Levenseniella minuta* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Price, 1934* 291, 299, 301, 388, 390-391,  
figs. 154, 157v, 158v, 188
- Levenseniella minuta* sensu Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
*Price, 1934* 1965 a, 442  
as ? syn. of *Atriophallophorus minutus* (Price, 1934) n.  
comb.
- Levenseniella minuta* Price, Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
*1934, sensu Stunkard, 1958* 1965 a, 429  
as syn. of *Atriophallophorus minuta* (Price, 1923) n.  
comb.
- Zevvenseniella* [sic] pellu- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
*cida* Jagerskjöld, 1907 Chernomorskoe game reserve  
*Larus genei* (intestine) and Kherson oblast
- Levenseniella* [sic] propin- Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 141,  
*qua* Jaegerskioeld, 1909 142, 143, 147, fig. 1  
Pacific coast of North  
America
- Levenseniella propinqua* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 81  
*Jägerskiöld, 1907* Primorskiy okrug  
[Charadriiformes]
- Levenseniella somateriae* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Kulatschkowa, 1958* 261, 290, 299, 392-394,  
figs. 131, 153, 156g, 189
- Levenseniella tridigitata* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Deblock, Capron et Biguet, 1958* 394-397, figs. 190-191
- Leyogoniminae* Dollfus, Odening, K., 1964 i, 177, 178  
*1951; Odening, 1964 char.*  
emend.  
Syns.: *Laterotrematinae* Yamaguti, 1958, pro parte;  
*Srivastavatrematidae* Singh, 1962, pro parte  
*Stomylotrematidae*  
key; key to genera and subgenera
- Leyogonimus Ginecinskaja,* Odening, K., 1964 i, 178  
*1947*  
*Leyogoniminae*  
key
- Leyogonimus polyoon* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
(v. Linstow 1887) France  
*Gallinula chloropus* (intestine)
- Liliatrema Gubanov, 1954* Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 241  
*Liliatreumatidae* n. fam.
- Liliatrema skrjabini* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 58  
*Gubanov, 1953* Primorskiy okrug  
*Phalacrocorax filamentosus*
- Liliatreumatidae* n. fam. Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 240,  
*Echinostomatoidea*, key 241, 242, 243  
includes: *Liliatrema*
- Limatulum duboisi* Hürková, J., 1963 a, 269-270,  
*1961* fig. 4 B  
*Myotis daubentoni* all from Czechoslovakia  
*daubentoni*  
*Myotis mystacinus mystacinus*  
*Myotis dasycneme dasycneme*
- Limatulum duboisi* Hürková, J., 1964 b  
*Hürková, 1961*  
key
- Limatulum oklahomensis* Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 a, 202  
*Macy, 1934* Kansas  
*Myotis grisescens*
- Lissemysia macrorchis* n.sp. Siddiqi, A. H., 1965 b, 277-  
*Lissemys punctata garnosa* 278, figs. 1-3  
(small intestine) Aligarh, U.P.

- Loefgrenia Travassos, 1918 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 242  
Telorchidae; Loefgreniinae
- Loefgrenia loefgreni Travassos, 1918 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 243, 245, fig. 125
- Loefgreniinae Yamaguti, 1958 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 242  
Telorchidae, key
- Lubens Travassos, 1919 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154  
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae key
- Lutztrema (Travassos, 1941) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
reduced to subgenus of *Lyperosomum* Looss, 1899
- Lutztrema Travassos, 1941 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key
- Lutztrema callosciuri n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 154-155, 157, figs. 2-3  
Callosciurus prevostii pluto (liver) Ranau, North Borneo
- Lutztrema insigne Travassos, 1941 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
As syn. of *Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *insigne* (Travassos, 1941) [n. comb.]
- Lutztrema monenteron Ixoreus naevius (liver and gall bladder) Canaris, A. G., 1966 a, 139  
Woods Creek, Benton County, Oregon
- Lutztrema sturni Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
As syn. of *Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *sturni* (Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952) [n. comb.]
- Lutztrema verrucosum Travassos, 1941 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
As syn. of *Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *verrucosum* (Travassos, 1941) [n. comb.]
- Lyperosomum* Looss, 1899 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403  
Includes: *Lyperosomum* (Looss, 1899); *Brachylecithum* (Strom, 1940); *Corrigia* (Strom, 1940); *Lutztrema* (Travassos, 1941); *Brachydistomum* (Travassos, 1944)
- Lyperosomum* Looss, 1899 Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 151  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key
- Lyperosomum* (Looss, 1899) subgenus of *Lyperosomum* Looss, 1899
- Lyperosomum* spp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a  
all from France  
*Pica pica* (vésicule biliaire, pancréas)  
*Turdus ericetorum* (vésicule biliaire et canal biliaire)  
*Accipiter gentilis* (voies biliaires)  
*Turdus* (= *Merula*) *merula* (canaux biliaires et vésicule biliaire)
- Lyperosomum* sp. Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijan
- Lyperosomum* sp. Braun, 1902 (fig. 66) Odening, K., 1964 i, 158  
as syn. of *Brachylecithum* *alfortense* Railliet in Dollfus, 1954
- Lyperosomum* *alagesi* Skrjabin & Udinzhev, 1930 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404  
As syn. of *Zonorchis* *alagesi* (Skrjabin & Udinzhev, 1930) [n. comb.]
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *alaudae* (Strom & Sondak, 1935) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* *alauda* [Corvus frugilegus] [Lanius sp.] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaijan
- Lyperosomum* *alectoris* Nöller & Enigk, 1933 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405  
As syn. of *Zonorchis* *alectoris* (Nöller & Enigk, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *amurensis* (Shcherbovich, 1946) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *armenicum* (Shcherbakova, 1942) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *bhattacharyai* (Pande, 1939) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
- [*Lyperosomum* (Corrigia) *bonasia* (Oligier, 1950 [i.e. 1952])] [comb. indicated, not made] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
Syn.: *Corrigia* *bonasia* Oligier, 1950 [i.e. 1952]
- Lyperosomum* (Brachylecithum) *chapmani* (Singh, 1962) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405, 406, 409  
[n. comb.]
- Lyperosomum* *clathratum* Deslongchamps, 1824 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404  
As syn. of *Zonorchis* *clathratum* (Deslongchamps, 1824) [n. comb.]
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *collurionis* (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403
- Lyperosomum* *collurionis* (Skrjabin et Issaitschikov, 1917) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 42-43, fig. 17  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug  
*Caprimulgus indicus* (liver)
- Lyperosomum* (Corrigia) *corrigia* (Braun, 1901) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *corvi* (Yamaguti, 1939) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *direptum* (Nicolli, 1914) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *dujardini* (Strom & Sondak, 1935) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *emberizae* (Yamaguti, 1941) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (Brachylecithum) *fringillae* Layman, 1923 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405
- Lyperosomum* (L.) *gorbunovi* (Strom, 1935) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- [*Lyperosomum* (Brachylecithum) *indicum* (Singh, 1962)] [comb. indicated, not made] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405, 406  
Syn.: *Brachylecithum* *indicum* Singh, 1962
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *insigne* (Travassos, 1941) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
[n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Lutztrema* *insigne* Travassos, 1941

- Lyperosomum kalmikense* Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405  
(Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) [Travassos, 1944]  
As syn. of *Skrjabinus kalmikense* (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) [Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952]
- Lyperosomum* (Brachylecithum) *konstantinei* nom. nov.  
for: *L.* (B.) *skrjabini* Jaiswal, 1957, preoccupied
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *lari* Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403  
(Travassos, 1917)
- Lyperosomum longicauda* (Rudolphi, 1809) [Otis tetrax] Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b, fig. 1  
Kirgiz
- Lyperosomum longicauda* (Rudolphi 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274  
France  
*Corvus corone* (vésicule biliaire)
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *longicauda* (Rudolphi 1809) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403
- Lyperosomum longicauda* [Corvus cornix] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Lyperosomum* (Brachydistomum) *microscalis* (Yamaguti, 1933) Travassos, 1944 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *monenteron* (Price & McIntosh, 1935) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *mosquensis* (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
- Lyperosomum mosquensis* (Skrjabin et Issaitschikoff, 1927) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 43  
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug  
*Turdus dauma* (Liver)
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *mosquensis cincli* (Oschmarin, 1952) Jaiswal, J. P., 1964 a, 407
- Lyperosomum mosquensis cincli* (Oschmarin, 1952) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 43  
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug  
*Cinclus pallasi* (Liver)
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *obliquum* (Travassos, 1917) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *olssoni* (Railliet, 1900) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
- [*Lyperosomum* (Brachylecithum) *orfi* (Kingston & Freeman, 1959)] [comb. indicated, not made] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405, 406  
Syn.: *Brachylecithum orfi* Kingston & Freeman, 1959
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *oswaldoi* (Travassos, 1944) [i.e. (Travassos, 1920) Travassos, 1944] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *pawlowskyi* (Strom, 1928) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403
- Lyperosomum petiolatum* Railliet, 1900 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404  
As syn. of *Zonorchis petiolatum* (Railliet, 1900)
- Lyperosomum petiolatum* life cycle Tokobaev, M. M.; and Logacheva, L. S., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *petrovi* (Kasimov, 1952) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum petrovi* [Francolinus francolinus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *platynosomoides* (Potekhina, 1948) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (Corrigia) *plestostomum* (Linstow, 1883) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *porrectum* (Skrjabin & Udinzhev, 1930) [i.e. (Braun, 1899)] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (Brachylecithum) *raoi* n. sp. Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406, 408-410, fig. 1  
*Cerchmeis timunculus interstinctus* (Liver) Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *rossicum* (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403
- Lyperosomum rossicum* *Coturnix coturnix* Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320  
Bulgaria
- Lyperosomum* (Brachydistomum) *salebrosom* (Braun, 1901) Travassos, 1944 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407
- [*Lyperosomum* (Brachydistomum) *salebrosom luscini* (Oschmarin, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
Syn.: *Brachydistomum salebrosom luscini* Oschmarin, 1952
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *schikhobalovi* (Kasimov, 1952) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *scitulum* (Nicoll, 1914) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403
- [*Lyperosomum* (Corrigia) *separatiochis* (Oschmarin, 1952)] [comb. indicated, not made] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
Syn.: *Corrigia separatiochis* Oschmarin, 1952
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *sinuosum* (Travassos, 1917) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403
- Lyperosomum* (Brachylecithum) *skrjabini* Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
1957, preoccupied  
renamed: *L.* (B.) *konstantinei* nom. nov.
- [*Lyperosomum* (Corrigia) *skrjabini* (Kasimov, 1948)] [comb. indicated, not made] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
Syn.: *Corrigia skrjabini* Kasimov, 1948
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *skrjabini* (Solov'ev 1911) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 403
- Lyperosomum skrjabini* (Solowiov, 1911) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89  
*Otis tetrax* (Liver) Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Lyperosomum* (*L.*) *strigis* (Yamaguti, 1939) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *sturni* (Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952) [n. comb.] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
Syn.: *Lutztrema sturni* Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952
- Lyperosomum* (Lutztrema) *transversum* (Travassos, 1917) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

- Lyperosomum turdia* Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405  
 Ku, 1938  
 As syn. of *Zonorchis turdia* (Ku, 1938) [n. comb.]
- Lyperosomum (L.) urocissae* Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404  
 (Yamaguti, 1939)
- Lyperosomum (Lutztrema) verrucosum* (Travassos, 1941) [n. comb.]  
 Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 407  
 Syn.: *Lutztrema verrucosum* Travassos, 1941
- [*Lyperosomum* (*Corrigia*) *viktori* (Guschanskaja, 1952)] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406  
 [comb. indicated, not made]  
 Syn.: *Corrigia viktori* Guschanskaja, 1952
- Lyperosomum vitta* (Dujardin 1845) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273-274  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (canal all from France  
 pancréatique, intestin)  
*Mus alexandrinus* (intestin)
- Lyperosomum* (*Corrigia*) *vitta* (Dujardin, 1845) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 406

- Macravestibulum eversum* Pond, G. G., 1964 a  
comparative ultrastructure of  
photoreceptors in ocellate cercariae
- Macrobilharzia Travassos*, Kohn, A., 1964 a  
1922  
Syn.: *Paraschistosomatium* Price, 1929
- Macrobilharzia macro-* Kohn, A., 1964 a, figs. 1-7  
*bilharzia Travassos*, 1922  
Syns.: *Ornithobilharzia macrobilharzia* Price, 1929;  
*Paraschistosomatium anhingae* Price, 1929
- Anhinga anhinga* Estado de Mato Grosso and  
Estado da Guanabara, Brasil;  
Texas and Flórida, América  
do Norte
- Macrodera longicollis* Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a  
(Abildgaard, 1788), Lühe 1909  
miracidia morphology
- Macrodera longicollis* Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a,  
(Abildgaard, 1788) Lühe, 174  
1609 all from Bazaletsk Lake
- Matrix natrix*  
*N. tessellata*
- Macroderoides Pearse*, 1924 Odening, K., 1964 f  
*Macroderoidinae n. subfam.*
- Macroderoides sp.* Dogiel Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
et Bychowsky, 1934, nom. V. P., 1963 a, 97  
nud.
- As syn. of *Orientocreadium siluri* (Bychowsky et Dubinina  
1954) Yamaguti, 1958
- Macroderoides siluri* Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
Bychowsky (Dogiel and V. P., 1963 a, 97  
Bykhovskii, 1939) nom. nud.
- As syn. of *Orientocreadium siluri* (Bychowsky et Dubinina  
1954) Yamaguti, 1958
- Macroderoides typicus* Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a,  
(Winfield, 1929) Van Cleave 82, 84, fig. 19  
and Mueller, 1932  
(cephalothoracic and antennal  
musculature)
- Procambarus blandingi acutus* Edgard, Louisiana  
*P. clarkii* Edgard and Bayou, Louisiana  
*Orconectes lancifer* Gibson, Louisiana
- Macroderoididae* Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 193  
(McMullen, 1937) char. emend.  
*Plagiorchioidea*
- Macroderoidinae n. subfam.* Odening, K., 1964 f, 194  
*Macroderoididae*  
type genus: *Macroderoides*  
also includes: *Alloglyptus*; *Bhaleropharynx*; *Choledocys-*  
*tus*; *Eustomos*; *Glypthelmins*; *Haplometrana*; *Neomicroderma*;  
*Megacustis*; *Paramacroderoides*; *Repandum*; *Reynoldstrema*.
- Macrogyrodactylus polypteri* Khalil, L. F., 1964 b  
Malmberg, 1956 Jebel Awlia on the White  
*Polypterus senegalus* Nile near Khartoum
- Macrostromtrema tamsuiensis* Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b  
[Chiu, 1961] all from Taiwan
- Sesarma bidens*  
*Sesarma plicatum*
- Macrostromtrema Gupta*, 1951 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
*Orientocreadiidae*, key V. P., 1963 a, 84, 112
- Macrostromtrema macroni Gupta*, 1951 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval,  
V. P., 1963 a, 113-114,  
fig. 51
- Macyella Neiland*, 1951 Odening, K., 1964 i, 178  
*Leyogoniminae*  
key
- Magnacetabulum trachuri* Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e,  
*Trachurus japonicus* 1 fig.  
Bay of Tokyo
- Magniscyphus n. gen.* Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.;  
*Hemiuridae* and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a,  
199, 202  
tod: *M. taboganus* (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n.  
comb.
- Magniscyphus taboganus* Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.;  
(Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a,  
n. comb. (tod) 199, 202  
Syn.: *Sterrhurus taboganus* Sogandares-Bernal, 1959
- Manteria brachydera* (Manter Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 116  
1940) Baja California, México  
*Oligoplites mundus* (intes-  
tino)
- Manteria brachyderus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
(Manter, 1940) Caballero, 1950 Florida  
*Oligoplites saurus*
- Maritrema Nicoll*, 1907 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Microphallidae*; *Maritre-* 406, 407-408, 410  
*matinae*  
key
- Maritrema Nicoll*, 1907 Deblock, S.; and Combes, C.,  
key to species 1965 a
- Maritrema sp.* Sudarikov Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
438, 439, fig. 213
- Maritrema sp.* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
*Limnodromus griseus* Florida
- Maritrema acadiae* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C.,  
(Swales 1933) sp. inq. 1965 a, 111, 114  
key
- Maritrema afanassjewi* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C.,  
*Belopolskaia* 1965 a, 104, 106, 109, 112  
key
- Maritrema afanassjewi var.* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
minor Chen, 1957 411, 412, 414, fig. 198
- Maritrema afanassjewi* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C.,  
minor Chen Hsin Tao 1965 a, 112  
key
- Maritrema amospizae* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C.,  
(Hunter et coll.) 1965 a  
[lapsus as: *Maritrema amospizae* (Hunter et coll.)  
n. comb.]
- Maritrema amospizae* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C.,  
(Hunter et coll.) n. comb. 1965 a, 109, 113, 114-115  
key  
[lapsus for: *Maritrema amospizae* (Hunter et coll.)]
- Maritrema arenaria* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C.,  
Hadley et coll. 1965 a, 113  
as syn. of *Maritrema gratiosum* Nicoll.
- Maritrema dathei* Odening Deblock, S.; and Combes, C.,  
key 1965 a, 109, 113
- Maritrema echinocirrata* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271,  
nov. sp. 281, 293, fig. 4  
*Larus argentatus* (intestine) all from Chernomorskoe game  
L. genei " reserve and Kherson oblast  
*Sterna sandvicensis* "  
*S. hirundo* "



- Maritrema echinocirrata* Leonov, 1958 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 430, 431, fig. 208
- Maritrema echinocirrata* Leonov as syn. of *Maritrema magnicirrus* Belopol'sk. Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 113
- Maritrema elongata* Deblock, Capron, Biguet, 1961 As syn. of *M. opisthometra* Leonov, 1958 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 430
- Maritrema elongata* Deblock et coll. as syn. of *Maritrema opisthometra* Leonov. Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111
- Maritrema eroliae* Yamaguti 1939 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 435, 436, fig. 211
- Maritrema eroliae* Yamaguti key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 112
- Maritrema erpobdellicola* Timon-David key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 111
- Maritrema galloprovinciale* Timon-David, 1960 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 435, 437-438, fig. 212
- Maritrema galloprovinciale* Timon-David key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 108, 110
- Maritrema glandulosa* Coll, 1955 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 424, 427, fig. 205
- Maritrema gratiosum* Nicoll, 1907 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 302, fig. 159b
- Maritrema gratiosum* Nicoll key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 113  
Syn.: *Maritrema arenaria* Hadley et coll.
- Maritrema gratiosum* Nicoll, 1907 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 85, 86, fig. 35  
*Charadrius mongolus* (intestine) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Maritrema innae* Leonov, 1958 Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 114
- Maritrema inusitata* Leonov et Tchimbaliouk key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 110
- Maritrema kitanensis* Shibue, 1953 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 423-424, 425, fig. 204
- Maritrema kitanensis* Shibue key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 114, 115
- Maritrema laricola* Lei Ching key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 112
- Maritrema linguilla* Jaegersk. key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 112
- Maritrema macracetabulum* n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 438-440, 441, 442, figs. 8-10  
*Nyroca ferina* (intestine et caecums digestifs) Marais de la Somme, Bovés (Somme), France
- Maritrema macracetabulum* Deblock et coll. key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111
- Maritrema macrovestibulum* [sic] Ogata, 1946 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 419-421, fig. 202
- Maritrema macrovestibulum* [sic] Ogata, 1946 key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 106, 112
- Maritrema magnicirrus* Belopol'skaia, 1952 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 279, 409, 410, 412, figs. 146 a, 196-197
- Maritrema magnicirrus* Belopol'sk. key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 113  
Syn.: *Maritrema echinocirrata* Leonov
- Maritrema magnicirrus* Belopol'skaia, 1952 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 86-88, fig. 36  
*Charadrius mongolus* (intestine) all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Primorskii okrugs  
Upupa epops (intestine)
- Maritrema nicolli* Travassos key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 110, 114
- Maritrema obstipum* (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Müller, 1934 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 414  
as syn. of *Maritrema obstipum* (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Etges, 1953
- Maritrema obstipum* (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Etges, 1953 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 299, 301, 413, 414-416, 418, figs. 157a, 158b, 199-200  
Syns.: *Microphallus obstipus* Van Cleave et Müller, 1932; *Maritrema obstipum* (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Müller, 1934; *Pseudospelotrema obstipum* (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Baer, 1943
- Maritrema obstipum* Van Cleave et coll. key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 113
- Maritrema obstipum* (Van Cleave and Mueller, 1932) Mueller, 1934 (gill filaments, hepatopancreas) Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a 82, 83-84, figs. 17-18  
*Cambarellus shufeldti* all from Bayou near Rose-dale, Louisiana  
*Procambarus clarkii*
- Maritrema oöcysta* Lebour, 1907 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 270, 417, 418-419, figs. 140b, 140v, 140g, 201  
Syn.: *Pseudomaritrema innae* Leonov, 1958
- Maritrema oocysta* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 107, 114
- Maritrema opishometra* sp. nov. Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 281  
[lapsus for: *Maritrema opisthometra* sp. nov.]
- Maritrema opisthometra* nov. sp. Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271, 281, 282, 293, fig. 5  
[p. 281 lapsus as: *Maritrema opisthometra* sp. nov.]  
*Larus melanocephalus* (intestine) Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Maritrema opisthometra* Leonov, 1958 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 430, 432, fig. 209  
Syn.: *Maritrema elongata* Deblock, Capron, Biguet, 1961
- Maritrema opisthometra* Leonov key Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111  
Syn.: *Maritrema elongata* Deblock et coll.

- Maritrema ornithorhynchi* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 105, 110  
Hickman, 1955  
key
- Maritrema ovata* Rankin Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111, 114  
as syn. of *Maritrema subdolum* Jaegerskiöld.
- Maritrema ovata* Rankin, Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1939 1965 a, fig. 11
- Maritrema patulus* Coill, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 1955 426, 427, fig. 206
- Maritrema patulus* Coill Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 109, 114  
key
- Maritrema prolixum* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 112  
Caballero et coll.  
key
- Maritrema pulcherrima* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 111  
Travassos  
key
- Maritrema pyrenaica* n. sp. Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 101-104, 106, 108, 110, figs. 1-3  
*Galemys pyrenaica* (intestin grêle)  
Sainte Colombe-sur-Guette (Aude), France
- Maritrema sachalinicum* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 1963 277, fig. 145v  
Schumakowitsch, 1932
- Maritrema sachalinicum* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 113, 114  
Schumakowitsch  
key
- Maritrema sobolevi* Kurochkin, 1962 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 433, 434, fig. 210
- Maritrema sobolevi* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 104, 106, 110  
Kurotsckin  
key
- Maritrema subdolum* Jägerskiöld, 1909 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 438, 440-442, fig. 214
- Maritrema subdolum* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 111  
Jaegerskiöld  
key  
Syn.: *Maritrema ovata* Rankin.
- Maritrema subdolum* (Jägerskiöld, 1909) Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a  
*Gammarus locusta*  
*Hydrobius ventrosa*  
utiat [*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Maritrema subdolum* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
Jägerskiöld, 1909 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast  
*Larus melanocephalus* (intestine)
- Maritrema subdolum* (Jägerskiöld, 1908) Odening, K., 1964 i, 173, 174, fig. 12a-b  
(Dünndarm) all from Insel Hiddensee  
*Bucephala c. clangula*  
*Somateria m. mollissima*
- Maritrema uca* Sarkisian, 1957 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 426, 428-429, fig. 207
- Maritrema urayasensis* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 1963 421-423, fig. 203  
Ogata, 1951
- Maritrema urayasensis* Deblock, S.; and Combes, C., 1965 a, 114  
Ogata  
key
- Maritrematinae* Lal, 1939 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335, 404-406  
Microphallidae, key  
key to genera
- Maritreminoides* Rankin, 1939 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 442-444  
Microphallidae; *Maritrematinae*  
key
- Maritreminoides caridinae* (Yamaguti et Nisimura, 1944) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 444-446, fig. 215  
Chen, 1957
- Maritreminoides mapensis* [sic] Chen, 1957 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 446-448, fig. 216
- Maritreminoides raminellae* Dery, 1958 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 453  
As syn. of *Pseudospelotrema raminellae* (Dery, 1958) nov. comb.
- Mazocraës dussumerii* Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 159-162, figs. 1-6  
Dussumieria acuta (gills) Trivandrum (South west coast of India)
- Mazocraës trispina* sp. n. Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 162-165, figs. 7-10  
Dussumieria acuta (gills) Trivandrum (south west coast of India)
- Mecoderus oligoplitis* Manter, 1940 Bravo Hollis, M.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., [1963 a], 86-89, figs. 9-12  
Oligoplites sp. (estómago) Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- Megacustis* Bennett, 1935 Odening, K., 1964 f, 194  
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
- Megalocotyle grandiloba*, n. sp. Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 245-247, fig. 3  
Epinephalus aereus [sic] Israel coast  
(gills)
- Megalophallus* Cable, Connor et Balling, 1960 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 374, 376  
Microphallidae; *Maritrematinae*
- Megalophallus diodontis* Siddiqi et Cable, 1960 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 375, 376, fig. 181
- Megasolena archosargi* Hoffman, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Sogandares and Hutton, 1959 Florida  
Archosargus probatocephalus
- Meiogymnophallus* n. gen. Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 53, 58, 59, 62  
Gymnophallidae; Gymnophallinae  
Syn.: *Gymnophalloides* n. gen., n. sp.  
Fujita, 1925 emended James
- Meiogymnophallus macroporus* Ching, H. L., 1965 a, (Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) 59  
n. comb.  
Syn.: *Gymnophalloides macroporus*
- Meiogymnophallus macrostomus* Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 1939) n. comb. 59  
Syn.: *Gymnophalloides macrostomus*
- Meiogymnophallus multigemmulus* n. gen., Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 53, 58, 59, 60, 61-62, n. sp. (tod) figs. 6-8  
(intestine)
- Peromyscus maniculatus* (Wagner) (exper.)  
*Melanitta perspicillata* (Linn.)  
*Oidemia nigra* (Linn.)

- Meiogymnophallus oedemiae* Ching, H. L., 1965 a,  
(Jameson and Nicoll, 1913) 59  
n. comb.  
Syn.: *Gymnophalloides oedemiae*
- Meiogymnophallus somateriae* Ching, H. L., 1965 a,  
(Levinsen, 1881) n. comb. 59  
Syn.: *Gymnophalloides somateriae*
- Mesocercaria la-ruei* Johnson, A. D., 1965 a  
(Hughes)  
As syn. of *Alaria marcianae* (La Rue)
- Mesocercaria marcianae* Johnson, A. D., 1965 a  
(La Rue)  
As syn. of *Alaria marcianae* (La Rue)
- Mesocoeliidae* Dollfus, 1933 Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194  
*Plagiorchioidea*
- Mesocoelium*  
systematic position Thomas, J. D., 1965 a, 442-443
- Mesocoelium* sp. Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and  
*Zonosaurus* sp. (intestin Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 509,  
grêle) fig. 4B  
Ambavaniasy, Madagascar
- Mesocoelium cameroonensis* Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 291,  
sp. nov. 297-300, 301, fig. 2  
*Rana* (*Ptychadena*) *oxyr-*  
*hynchus* (small intestine) Cameroons, West Africa
- Mesocoelium dubium*, Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 266, 267,  
sp. nov. 269-271, 274, 275, fig. 3  
*Bufo melanostictus* Singapore  
(intestine)
- Mesocoelium incognitum* Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 266, 272,  
Travassos 1921 273-274, fig. 5  
*Bufo marinus* Honolulu, Hawaii
- Mesocoelium mesembrinum* Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 266, 271-  
Johnston 1912 273, 274, fig. 4  
Syn.: *Mesocoelium microon* Nicoll (1914)  
*Bufo marinus* Brisbane, Queensland
- Mesocoelium microon* Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 271, 273  
Nicoll (1914)  
As syn. of *Mesocoelium mesembrinum* Johnston 1912
- Mesocoelium monodi* Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and  
Dollfus, 1929 Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 508,  
*Zonosaurus* sp. 509, fig. 4A  
(intestin grêle) Mahabo et Ambavaniasy,  
Madagascar
- Mesocoelium monodi* Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 291-  
Dollfus, 1929 292, 301  
*Rana* (*Ptychadena*) *mas-*  
*careniensis* (small intes-  
tine, stomach, duodenum) all from Cameroons, West  
*Agama a. agama* (small intestine) Africa
- Mesocoelium monodi* Dollfus, 1929 Thomas, J. D., 1965 a, figs.  
1-12, 14-17  
*Agama agama*  
*Lamellaxis gracilis*  
(digestive gland; exper.)
- Mesocoelium monodi* Thomas, J. D., 1965 b, 475  
(duodenum) all from Ghanian Savannah  
*Agama agama*  
*Mabuia raddonii*  
*M. perrototii*  
*Riopa* sp.  
*Panaspis* sp.  
*Varanus niloticus*  
*Hemidactylus brookii*
- Mesocoelium monodi*--- Thomas, J. D., 1965 b.--- Con-  
Continued tinued.  
*Bufo regularis*  
*Rana* (*Ptychadaena*) sp.  
*Hemisis marmoratus*  
*Kassina senegalensis*  
*Phrynomerus microps*  
*Lamellaxis gracilis*
- Mesocoelium pesteri* Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 291,  
sp. nov. 292-297, 301, fig. 1  
*chameleon*, hornless  
(small intestine) Cameroons, West Africa
- Mesocoelium scatophagi* Fischthal, J. H.; and  
n. sp. Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 66,  
67, 68, figs. 3-4  
*Scatophagus argus* Jesselton, North Borneo  
(small intestine)
- Mesocoelium sociale* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,  
(Lühe, 1901) Odhner, 1911 R. E., 1965 b, 126, 128  
(small intestine) all from North Borneo  
*Bufo asper*  
*Kaloula baleata*  
*Rana c. cancrivora*  
*R. erythraea*  
*Rhacophorus leucomystax*  
*Calotes cristatellus*
- Mesocoelium sociale* (Luhe Yuen, P. H., 1965 b, 266-275,  
1901) figs. 1-2  
*Bufo melanostictus* Kuala Lumpur (Malaya), and  
Singapore
- Mesometra Lühe*, 1901 Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 69  
*Mesometridae*, key; key to species
- Mesometra brachycoelia* Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 69,  
Lühe, 1901 72, 73, fig. 33  
key  
Syn.: *Monostomm orbiculare* Parona, 1886
- Mesometra brachycoelia* Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 72,  
(Lühe, 1901) *minimispinis* 74, fig. 34  
Dollfus, 1947
- Mesometra orbicularis* Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 69-  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Lühe, 1901 70, 71, fig. 31  
key
- Mesometra orbicularis* Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 70,  
(Rudolphi) *minutaculeata* 71, 72, fig. 32  
Dollfus, 1947
- Mesometridae* Poche, 1925 Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 67-  
key to genera 69  
includes: *Wardula* Poche, 1925; *Mesometra* Lühe, 1901;  
*Centroderma* Lühe, 1901
- Mesophorodiplostomm cheni* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59  
Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959  
as syn. of *Posthodiplostomm grayii* (Verma, 1936)  
Dubois, 1938.
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
(intestine) all from Chernomorskoe game  
*Larus argentatus* reserve and Kherson oblast  
*L. melanocephalus*  
*L. genei*  
*Sterna sandvicensis*
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31  
(Olsson, 1876) Dietz, 1909 all from Czechoslovakia  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava*  
(intestinum tenue)

- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* (Olsson, 1896) *Hydroprogne tschegrava* (Dünndarm) Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 50-51, fig. 6 Slovakia (USSR)
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* (Olsson, 1876) Dietz, 1909 (Dünndarm) *Larus ridibundus* *Hydroprogne tschegrava* Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 98, 103 all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* Olsson, 1876 *Mergus merganser* (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 39 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* (Olsson, 1876) *Colymbus cristatus* [*Larus ridibundus*] [*L. argentatus*] Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* Pelecanus crispus (intestine) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Mesorchis pseudoechinatus* Sterna hirundo *Larus ridibundus* *L. canus* *Chlidonias leucoptera* *Podiceps cristatus* *P. griseigena* *Pelecanus crispus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Mesorchis reynoldi* Bhalerao, 1926 (intestine) *Chlidonias nigra* *Sterna sandvicensis* *Gelochelidon nilotica* *Sterna albifrons* *Larus genei* *L. argentatus* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Mesorchis skrjabini* [*Corvus corone*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 Primorsk krai
- Mesorchis skrjabini* Dozenko, 1951 *Corvus corone* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 39 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii and Amursko-Usuriiskii okrugs
- Mesostephanus* spp. *Fregata magnificens* rothschildi *Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli* *Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442 all from Florida
- Mesostephanus* sp. canard sauvage (intestin) Richard, J., 1965 a, 517-519, fig. 6 Madagascar
- Mesostephanus appendiculatoides* (Price, 1934) Lutz, 1935 *Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis* *Procyon lotor* (nat. & exper.) *Didelphis marsupialis* (exper.) *Casmerodius albus egretta* " *Mugil cephalus* *M. curema* *M. trichodon* *Cerithium muscarum* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441, 442 all from Florida
- Mesostephanus appendiculatus* (Ciurea, 1916) *Larus argentatus* (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Mesostephanus appendiculatus* (Ciurea, 1916) Lutz, 1935 *Felis catus domesticus* (tenké črevo) Zitňan, R., 1964 c, 111, fig. 3 Slovensko (CSSR)
- Mesotretes peregrinus* (Braun, 1900) *Rhinolophus hipposideros hipposideros* *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum* *Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus* Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 252-254, fig. 1B all from Czechoslovakia
- Mesotretes peregrinus* (Braun, 1900) key Hůrková, J., 1964 b
- Mesotretes peregrinus* Braun, 1900 *Rhinolophus hipposideros* *Rhinolophus ferrum equinum* Mituch, J., 1964 d, 34, 43, 44, 47, 48 all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Mesotretes peregrinus* (Braun) Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Timon-David, J., [1965 a] Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France
- Metacercaria*[ria sp.] *Macropodus opercularis* *Anabas scandens* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71 all from Indochina
- Metacercaria* 1 *Venerupis* (*Amygdala*) *philippinarum* Ichihara, A.; et al, 1962 a Bay of Tokyo
- Metacercaria* gen. sp. II *Planorbis corneus* (hepatopancreas) Zdárská, Z., 1964 a, 23, fig. 5C Czechoslovakia
- Metacercariae* hasegawai *Pseudorasbora parva* Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a Taiwan
- Metacercaria microcaeca* n. sp. in text as *Cercaria microcaeca* n. sp. *Lymnaea pereger* (digestive gland) *Chaoborus* sp. (exper.) Probert, A. J., 1965 a, 36-40, figs. 1-2, pl. I, figs. 1-3 Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Metacercaria owreae* Hutton, 1954 *Sagitta enflata* *S. hexaptera* *S. lyra* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441 all from Florida
- Metadelphis* Travassos, 1944 *Dicrocoeliidae*; *Dicrocoeliinae* key Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 151
- Metadena* sp. *Chasmodes saburrae* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441 Florida
- Metadena adglobosa* Manter, 1947 *Paralichthys albigutta* (ceca) Nahas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Metadena magdalenae* n. sp. *Paralichthys californicus* (intestino) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 120-121, fig. 1 Baja California, México
- Metagonimoides oregonensis* Price, 1931 *Mustela vison* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
- Metagonimoides oregonensis* Price, 1931 *Procyon lotor* (small intestine) Wallace, R. A.; and Wilson, B. G., 1965 a Cheatham County, Tennessee

- Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) human (feces) Salangichthys microdon Hori, E., 1965 b Lake Kitaura, Ibaragi Prefecture Lake Kitaura
- Metagonimus yokogawai Melania [sp.] Piradus [sp.] Blanfordia [sp.] [Cyprinus carpio] [Silurus glanis] Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1964 a, 105-106, fig. 3
- Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) excretory system, morphology Komiya, Y., 1966 d, figs. 1-3
- Metagonimus yokogawai Katsurada, 1912 [Rutilus rutilus heckeli] Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf
- Metagonimus yokogawai [sic] Larus argentatus (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Metagonimus yokogawai ether sedimentation procedure, eggs in stool Oshima, T.; et al, 1965 b
- Metagonimus yokogawai infection index in Plecoglossus altivelis Oshima, T.; Kagei, N.; and Kihata, M., 1966 a
- Metagonimus yokogawai [Vulpes vulpes] [Circus sp.] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 48 all from Primorsk Krai
- Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) Vulpes vulpes Circus melanoleucus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 67 Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs, all from
- Metagonimus yokogawai review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Metagonimus yokogawai man (intestine) Yokogawa, M.; Sano, M.; Itabashi, T.; and Kachi, S., 1965 a, pl., fig. 3 Chiba Prefecture, Japan
- Metagonimus yokogawai (Katsurada, 1912) Felis catus domesticus (tenké crevo) Zitnan, R., 1964 c, 109, 111, fig. 1 Slovensko (CSSR)
- Metorchis albidus (Braun 1893) (vésicule biliaire) Neomys fodiens Felis catus (exper.) Gobio gobio (musculature) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 275 all from France
- Metorchis albidus [Mustela putorius] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Metorchis albidus (Braun, 1893) Felis catus domesticus (Žilcovody) Zitnan, R., 1964 c, 110, 111, fig. 2 Slovensko (CSSR)
- Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb. Odening, K., 1962 h, 449-452, figs. 22-23  
Syns.: Metorchis crassiusculus (Rudolphi 1809); Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin 1846); ?Metorchis coeruleus Braun 1902; Metorchis pinguincola Skrjabin 1913; Metorchis intermedius Heinemann 1937  
Circus aeruginosus Berlin (Gallengänge)
- Metorchis bilis Braun Lutreola vison (Gallenblase) Gräfner, G.; Graubmann, H.D.; and Radke, W., 1964 a, fig. 1 Germany
- Metorchis butoridi sp. nov. Butorides striatus (liver) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 92-93, fig. 40 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- ?Metorchis coeruleus Braun 1902 Odening, K., 1962 h, 449  
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
- Metorchis crassiusculus (Rudolphi 1809) Odening, K., 1962 h, 449  
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
- Metorchis intermedius Rutilus rutilus caspicus Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a Volga delta
- Metorchis intermedius Heinemann 1937 Odening, K., 1962 h, 449  
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
- Metorchis orientalis Tanabe, 1921 (liver) Anas acuta A. clypeata Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a all from Verkhoiansk region
- Metorchis orientalis Pseudorasbora parva Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a Taiwan
- Metorchis orientalis flame cell pattern Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 1
- Metorchis orientalis Tanabe 1921 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug  
Aix galericulata
- Metorchis pinguincola Skrjabin 1913 Odening, K., 1962 h, 449  
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.
- Metorchis taiwanensis Pseudorasbora parva Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a Taiwan
- Metorchis taiwanensis flame cell pattern Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 2
- Metorchis xanthosomum (Creplin) Alca torda (digestive tract) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113 Netherlands
- Metorchis xanthosomum (F.-C.-H. Creplin 1846) all from France  
Gallus gallus domesticus (vésicule biliaire)  
Anas platyrhynchos domestica (nat. and exper.) (intestin et vésicule biliaire)  
Anser anser domesticus (vésicule biliaire)  
Cobitis (Nemachilus) barbatula (musculature) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274
- Metorchis xanthosomum (Creplin, 1846) (liver) Anas formosa Nyroca fuligula Clangula hyemalis Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a all from Verkhoiansk region
- Metorchis xanthosomus [Circus a. aeruginosus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullae, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Metorchis xanthosomus (Creplin 1846) Odening, K., 1962 h, 449  
As syn. of Metorchis bilis (Braun 1790) n. comb.

- Metorchis xanthosomus* (Creplin, 1846)  
*Anas falcata* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 94  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Microcotyloides tubicirrus* n. sp.  
*Sargus annularis* (gills) Paperna, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 246, 247-248, figs. 4-6  
Israel coast
- Microparaphium corvi* Ozaki, 1923  
*Corvus corone*  
*Pica pica* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 37  
all from Amursko-Ussurii-  
skii and Man'chzhursko-  
Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
- Microphallidae Travassos, 1920  
key to subfamilies,  
includes: Microphallinae  
Ward, 1901; Maritrema-  
nae Lal, 1939 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
260, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272,  
274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284,  
286, 288, 293-298, 300, 303-  
304, 306-330, 332-335
- Microphallidae Travassos, 1920  
Microphalloidea Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 194
- Microphallidae Travassos, 1920  
Microphalloidea  
key Odening, K., 1964 i, 171
- Microphallinae Ward, 1901  
Microphallidae, key  
key to genera  
includes: Spiculotrema Belopolskaia, 1949; Levinsoniella Stiles et Hassall, 1901; Microphallus Ward, 1901; Atriotrema Belopolskaia, 1959; Endocotyle Belopolskaia, 1952 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
334, 335
- Microphalloidea (Morozov, 1955) char. emend.  
includes: Microphallidae; Lecithodendriidae; Eumegaceti-  
dae; Pleurogenidae; Stomylotrematidae; Allassogonoporidae  
n. fam.; Anenterotrematidae; Cortrematidae. Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 193,  
194
- Microphalloidea Morozov, 1955; Odening, 1964 char.  
emend.  
key to families Odening, K., 1964 i, 170
- Microphalloides Yoshida, 1938  
Microphallidae; Maritrema-  
nae key Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
406, 449
- Microphalloides japonicus (Osborn, 1919) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
449
- Microphalloides japonicus  
*Helice tridens tridens*  
*Helice tridens wuana*  
*Chasmagnathus convexus* Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b  
all from Taiwan
- Microphallus Ward, 1901  
Microphallidae; Microphal-  
linae, key  
Syns.: Paraheterophyes Afanassjew, 1941; Carneophallus  
Cable et Kuns, 1951 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
335-340
- Microphallus [lapsus as: Microphalus] Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.;  
1965 a, 292
- Microphallus spp.  
*Crangon* sp.  
*Uca pugilator*  
*Hymenopenaeus robustus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
all from Florida
- Microphalus [sic] sp. juv.  
*Cottus gobio* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.;  
1965 a, 292  
Jugoslavia
- Microphallus afanassjewi* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Cimbaluk et Muchina (in  
lit.)  
*Anas platyrhyncha*  
(intestine)
- Microphallus arenaria* Belopolskaia et Uspenskaja, 1953 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
281, 285, 340-342, figs. 147v,  
149b, 164
- Microphallus aspalacis* Rausch  
Rausch  
As syn. of *Aspalacitrema aspalacis* (Rausch, 1962) [n.  
comb.] (tod) Deblock, S.; and Rausch, R.L.;  
1965 a
- Microphallus bilobatus* (Cable et coll.) n. comb. Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
1965 a, 432
- Microphallus calidris* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
Belopolskaia et Ryzhikov  
nov. sp.  
*Calidris tenuirostris*  
(small intestine) Khabarovsk krai
- Microphallus canchei* Biguet  
Deblock et Capron, 1958 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
342-344, fig. 165
- Microphallus chabaudi* Capron, Deblock et Biguet,  
1957  
As syn. of *Microphallus papillorobustus* (Rankin, 1940) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
356
- Microphallus claviformis* (Brandes, 1888) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
281, 285, figs. 147a, 149a
- Microphallus claviformis* Brandes, 1888  
*Nyroca ferina* (intestine  
grêle) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
1965 a, 429-430  
France
- Microphallus claviformis* (Brandes, 1888)  
life cycle, host list,  
geographic distribution  
*Paludestrina stagnalis* (syn. de *Hydrobia acuta*) Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
1966 a, 299-314, figs. 1-6
- Microphallus debuni* Biguet,  
Deblock et Capron, 1958 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
345, 346-347, fig. 166
- Microphallus lactophrysi* (Siddiqi et Cable, 1960)  
nov. comb.  
Syn.: *Carneophallus lac-  
tophrysi* Siddiqi et Cable,  
1960 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
340, 374, 375, fig. 180
- Microphallus limuli* Stun-  
kard, 1951 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
347-350, fig. 167
- Microphallus longicollis* Chen, 1956 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
350, 351, fig. 168
- Microphallus minus* Ochi,  
1928 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
273, 274, 281, 299, 350, 352-  
354, figs. 141a, 144, 147g,  
156d, 156e, 156zh, 169
- Microphallus minutus* Johnston, 1948 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
354-356, fig. 170
- Microphallus muellhaupti* (Coil, 1956) Biguet, Deb-  
lock and Capron, 1958 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
285, 370, 371, figs. 149v, 177
- Microphallus nicolli* Cable et Hunninen, 1940 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
271, 287, 299, figs. 140a,  
151, 157b

- Microphallus nicolli* (Cable and Hunninen, 1938) Baer, 1943  
*Emerita analoga*  
*Larus glaucescens* mouse (exper.)  
 Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 142, 143-144, 147, fig. 3  
 Santa Barbara, California  
 Pacific coast, North America
- Microphallus oblonga* n. sp.  
 Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 145, 146, 147, figs. 7-8  
 Pacific coast of North America
- Microphallus obstipus* Van Cleave et Müller, 1932 as syn. of *Maritrema obstipum* (Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Etges, 1953  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 414
- Microphallus oedemia* (Belop., 1952)  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 299, fig. 156a
- Microphallus opacus* Ward, 1901  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 273, figs. 141b, 142
- Microphallus opacus* (Ward, 1894) Ward, 1901 (hepatopancreas)  
*Cambarellus puer*  
*Procambarus clarkii*  
 Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 81, 82, 83, figs. 11-13  
 all from Bayou near Rosedale, Louisiana
- Microphallus papillorobustus* (Rankin, 1940)  
 Syns.: *M. chabaudi* Capron, Deblock et Biguet, 1957; *Spelotrema magnipapillata* Leonov, 1959  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 283, 285, 356-359, 361, figs. 148a, 149g, 171-172  
 1957; *Spelotrema magnipapillata* Leonov, 1959
- Microphallus papillorobustus* (Rankin, 1940)  
*Bucephala c. clangula* (Dünndarm)  
 Odening, K., 1964 i, 171-172, fig. 10  
 Insel Hiddensee
- Microphallus pirum* (Afanassjew, 1941)  
 Syn.: *Spelotrema pirum* (Afanassjew, 1941)  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 305, 359-360, 362, 365, figs. 160, 173  
 Belopol'skaia, 1952
- Microphallus pirum* (Afanassjew, 1941) Belopolskaia, 1952  
 Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 144-145, 146, 147, figs. 5-6  
 Pacific coast of North America
- Microphallus progeneticus* Sogandares-Bernal, 1962  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 500, 501-502, fig. 232
- Microphallus progeneticus* Sogandares, 1962 (cephalothoracic cavity)  
*Cambarellus puer*  
*Procambarus clarkii*  
 Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 82, 83, figs. 14-16  
 Gibson; Maringouin; Bayou near Rosedale, Louisiana
- Microphallus pseudogonotylus* (Chen, 1944)  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 281, 285, figs. 147d, 149d
- Microphallus pygmaeus* (Levinsen, 1881)  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 292, 299, 301, figs. 155, 156 b, 157g, 158g
- Microphallus pygmaeus* (Levinsen, 1881) Baer, 1943 (= *Spelotrema nicolli* Cable and Hunninen, 1940)  
*Aythya affinis*  
*Larus delawarensis*  
*Penaes duorarum*  
*Trachypeneus constrictus*  
*Callinectes sapidus* (exper.)  
*Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos*  
*Larus atricilla*  
*Mesocricetus auritus*  
 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
 all from Florida
- Microphallus similis* (Jägerskiöld, 1900)  
 Syns.: *Levinsenia pygmaeus* var. *similis* Jägerskiöld, 1900; *L. similis* (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Nicoll, 1906; *Spelotrema simile* (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Looss, 1902  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 301, 302, 362-364, 365, figs. 158a, 159a, 174
- Microphallus similis* (Jaegerskiöld, 1900)  
 Baer, 1943  
*Larus glaucescens* (intestine)  
 Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 142, 144, 147, fig. 4  
 Pacific coast of North America
- Microphallus skrjabini* [i.e. *skryabini*] (Caballero, 1958)  
 Syn.: *Carneophallus skrjabini* [i.e. *skryabini*] Caballero, 1958  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 340, 370, 372, 373, fig. 178.
- Microphallus somateriae* (Kulatschkowa, 1958) n. comb.)  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (intestin grêle, caecum, gros intestin)  
 Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F., 1965 a, 430-432, figs. 1-3  
 France
- Microphallus trilobatus* (Cable et Kuns, 1951)  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 283, 285, 364, 366-368, figs. 148b, 149e, 175
- Microphallus turgidus* (Leigh, 1958) nov. comb.  
 Syn.: *Carneophallus turgidus* Leigh, 1958  
 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 340, 368-369, fig. 176 a, b, v
- Microphalus* [lapsus for: *Microphallus*]  
 Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292
- Molinella* [lapsus for: *Moliniella*]  
 Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
- Moliniella* [lapsus as: *Molinella*]  
 Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
- Moliniella* sp. integument ultrastructure  
 Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88
- Molinella* [sic] sp. [*Fulica atra*]  
 Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
 Azerbaïdžhan
- Moliniella anceps* (Molin, 1858)  
 Syns.: *Cercaria limbifera* Reich, 1927  
*Fulica a. atra*  
*Galba palustris*  
 Odening, K., 1964 j  
 Seifert, 1926; C. laticaudata all from Raum Berlin
- Monascinae* Fellodistomatidae  
 Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767
- Monilifer spimulosus* (Rudolphi 1809)  
*Podiceps cristatus* (Dünndarm)  
 Odening, K., 1962 h, 460-462, fig. 27  
 Berlin
- Monogenea* (Beneden, 1858)  
 Carus, 1863 emmend.  
 Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 165
- Monogenea* nutrition  
 Halton, D.W.; and Jennings, J.B., 1965 a, 257-272
- Monogenea*  
 review of the attachment mechanisms  
 Llewellyn, J., 1963 b

- Monogenea evolution Llewelyn, J., 1965 a, 47-78
- Monogenea chemical nature & evolutionary significance of attachment schlerites Lyons, K. M., 1964 a
- Monogenina (Beneden, 1858) nom. nov. Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 165, 166
- Monorcheides alexanderi n. sp. Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 124-126, fig. 2  
Paralabrax clathratus (ciegos pilóricos) Isla Guadalupe, México
- Monorcheides (?) petrowi Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. Layman, 1930  
As syn. of Pentagramma petrowi (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Monorcheides soldatovi orientalis subsp. nov. Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 90, 94-95, 112, fig. 1  
Flatessa quadrituberculata Pacific Ocean
- Monorchotrema calderoni Africa & Garcia, 1935  
As syn. of Procerovum calderoni (Africa & Garcia, 1935).
- Monorchotrema taihokui Pseudorasbora parva Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a  
Taiwan
- Monorchotrema taihokui Africa and Garcia (not Nishigori, 1924) 1935  
As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)
- Monorchotrema taihokui Nishigori, 1924 (partim, see Chen, 1936)  
As syn. of Haplorchis yokogawai (Katsuta, 1932)
- Monostomm sp. Takegami, 1914  
As syn. of Homalogaster paloniae Poirier, 1883
- Monostomm aculeatum Linstow, 1879  
As syn. of Telorchis aculeatus (Linstow, 1879)  
Braun, 1901
- Monostomm orbiculare Parona, 1886  
As syn. of Mesometra brachycoelia Lühe, 1901
- Monostomm spinosissimum Stossich, 1883  
As syn. of Centroderma spinosissima (Stossich, 1883)  
Lühe, 1901
- Mosessiella gen. nov. Lecithodendriidae; Lecithodendriinae; Phaneropterozoa Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 58  
tod: M. caprimulgi (Belopolskaia, 1954) [n. comb.]
- Mosessiella sp. 1 Strix uralensis (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 58  
Primorskii okrug
- Mosessiella sp. 2 Dryocopus martius Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 58  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Mosessiella caprimulgi (Belopolskaia, 1954) [n. comb.] (tod) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57-58  
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs  
Caprimulgus indicus  
Hirundapus caudacutus  
Eurystomus orientalis  
Corvus monedula davurica  
Sitta europaea
- Multitestis inconstans Linton, 1905  
Chaetodipterus faber (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Multitestis rotundus Sparks, 1954  
Archosargus probatocephalus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Florida



- Nagnia floridensis* Markell, 1953  
Dasyatis sabina (body cavity)  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Nanophyetus salmincola*  
vector of *Neorickettsia* helminthoeca, "salmon poisoning" in dogs  
*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*  
Farrell, R. K.; Lloyd, M. A.; and Earp, B. J., 1964 a  
Elokomin River, Washington
- Nanophyetus salmincola* (Chapin, 1926)  
*Martes flavigula*  
Kontrimavichus, V.L., 1961 a, 168-169, fig. 1  
Khabarovsk territory
- Nanophyetus salmincola*  
vector of *Neorickettsia* helminthoeca  
*Oxytrema silicula*  
salmon  
dogs  
foxes  
coyotes  
Pratt, I.; Knapp, S. E.; and Millemann, R. E., 1964 a
- Nanophyetus salmincola*  
pathology, reviews  
Weiss, E.<sup>2</sup>, 1965 a, figs. 2-3
- Nanophyetus salmincola*  
review  
Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Nanophyetus schikhobalowi*  
*Simisulcospira laevigata*  
*S. cancellata*  
*Coregonus ussuriensis*  
*Hucho taimen*  
*Brachymystax lenok*  
*Oncorhynchus keta*  
*Thymallus arcticus grubei*  
Filimonova, L. V., 1964 a, figs. 1-2  
all from Aniui river
- Nanophyetus schikhobalowi*  
Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931  
(exper.)  
*Semisulcospira laevigata*  
*Oncorhynchus keta*  
*Brachymystax lenok*  
*Hucho taimen*  
*Thymallus arcticus*  
*Coregonus ussuriensis*  
*Salvelinus leucomaenis*  
*S. maima*  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
[*Rattus rattus*]  
Filimonova, L. V., 1965 a, figs. 1-3
- Nanophyetus schikhobalowi*  
[*Vulpes vulpes*]  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 49  
Primorsk krai
- Nanophyetes schikhobalowi*  
Skrjabin et Podjapolskaja, 1931  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 60  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Nasitrema* sp.  
Pacific bottlenose porpoise (air passages)  
Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a
- Nasitremitidae Yamaguti, 1951  
*Echinostomatoidea*, key  
Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243
- Neascus brevicaudatum*  
[*Perca fluviatilis*]  
[*Esox lucius*]  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
all from Lake Losvida
- Neascus cuticola*  
*Carassius carassius*  
*Rutilus rutilus*  
*Alburnus alburnus*  
*Blicca bjoerkna*  
*Misgurnus fossilis*  
Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62, 63  
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Neascus cuticola*  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]  
[*Rutilus rutilus*]  
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]  
Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
all from Lake Losvida
- Neascus cuticola*  
[*Cyprinus carpio*]  
Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Neascus musclicola*  
*Rutilus rutilus caspicus*  
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Volga delta
- Nematobothrium* sp. larvae (Tschulkova, 1939)  
(body cavity, liver, gills)  
*Sprattus sprattus phallricus*  
*Spicara smaris*  
*Odontogadus merlangus*  
*Diplodus annularis*  
*Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus*  
*Engraulis encrasicolus*  
Nikolaeva, V. M., 1965 a  
all from Black Sea
- Nematophila grande*  
(Diesing, 1839)  
1934  
Kinosternon scorpioides  
scorpioides (intestino delgado e grosso)  
*Geocemyda p. punctularia* (intestino grosso)  
Alho, C. J. R., 1964 b, 1-4, pl., figs. 1-3  
all from Pará, Brasil
- Neocanthoparyphium echinatoides* (Filippi 1854) Ogd. 1962  
Syn.: *Cercaria echinifera* La Valette.  
Odening, K., 1964 g, 91, 92
- Neocanthoparyphium echinatoides* (DeFilippi, 1854)  
+*Viviparus contectus*  
+*V. viviparus*  
+*V. acerosus*  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 88
- Neocanthoparyphium echinatoides* (Filippi, 1854)  
*Viviparus acerosus* (collar)  
Zdráská, Z., 1964 a, 15-16, 23, fig. 1E  
Czechoslovakia
- Neopocreadium malaysiae*  
n. sp.  
(small intestine)  
*Scolopsis margaritifera*  
*Scarus fasciatus*  
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 65, 66, 67, fig. 2  
all from Jesselton, North Borneo
- Neodactylogyrinae* Achmerow, subfam. nov.  
Dactylogyridae  
includes: *Neodactylogyrus* Price, 1937; *Falciunguis* Achmerow, 1952; *Gussevianus* Achmerow, gen. nov.; *Skrjabinonchus* Achmerow, gen. nov.  
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73, 74
- Neodactylogyrus alaeochus* nov. sp.  
[lapsus for: *Neodactylogyrus alaeonchus* nov. sp.]  
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1965 b, 37
- Neodactylogyrus alaeonchus* nov. sp.  
[p. 37 lapsus as: *Neodactylogyrus alaeochus* nov. sp.]  
*Xenocypris macrolepis*  
(gill filaments)  
Amur river
- Neodactylogyrus triaxonis* [sic] (Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov.  
[lapsus for: *N. trioxonis* (Akhmerov, 1952)]  
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73
- Neodactylogyrus trioxonis* (Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov.  
[lapsus as: *N. triaxonis* (Achmerow, 1952) comb. nov.]  
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 73
- Neodiplostomulum scardini*  
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*] (brain)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izimova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir

- Neodiplostomulum scardinii [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] Kaletskaja, S.L., 1960 a, 120 Lake Losvida
- Neodiplostomum sp. 1 Mergus albellus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 116-117, fig. 50 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Neodiplostomum sp. 2 Ardea cinerea (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 117-118 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Pri-morskii okrug
- Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) acutum Dubois, 1937 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 57-58  
Syn.: Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum Furmaga, 1957 (non Dubois, 1928)
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum (Linstow 1906) Buteo buteo (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281 France
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 52-54  
Syns.: Hemistomum attenuatum Linstow, 1906; H. pseudattenuatum Dubois, 1928; Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum (Dubois, 1928) Dubois, 1932; N. paraspathula Noble, 1936; N. inaequipartitum Dubois, 1937; Neodiplostomum krausei Dubois, 1937; N. buteonis Dubois et Rausch, 1950.  
+Buteo burmanicus  
+B. buteo  
+B. jamaicensis borealis  
+B. lagopus  
+B. platypterus  
+B. regalis  
+B. swainsoni
- Neodiplostomum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) in Yamaguti (1935) Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 527, 530  
As syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum micropharyngeum nov. subsp.
- Neodiplostomum? attenuatum (v. Linstow 1907) Odening, K., 1962 h, 425-429, fig. 5  
Syn.: Neodiplostomum inaequipartitum Dubois 1937 (Dünndarm) all from Berlin  
Buteo b. buteo  
Circus aeruginosus
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum Buteo buteo (small intestine) Škarda, J., 1964 a, 278, 279, fig. 6 Czechoslovakia
- Neodiplostomum attenuatum Czechoslovakian birds Škarda, J., 1965 a
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) attenuatum micropharyngeum nov. subsp. Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 527, 529, 530  
Syn.: Neodiplostomum attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) in Yamaguti (1935)
- Neodiplostomum buteonis Dubois et Rausch, 1950 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 53  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 54-56, fig. 12  
Syns.: Hemistomum canaliculatum Nicoll, 1914; Neodiplostomum cochleare (Krause, 1914) La Rue, 1926
- Neodiplostomum canaliculatum [n. comb.] Dubois, G.; 1964 e, 56-57  
canaliculatum Nicoll, 1914 [n. comb.]
- Neodiplostomum canaliculatum japonicum Dubois, G., 1964 e, 56, 57 Dubois, 1938  
[n. comb.]  
Syns.: Neodiplostomum cochleare Yang Fu-Hsi (1959) (nec Krause); N. vietnamense Odening 1963; N. cochleare japonicum Dubois 1938.
- Neodiplostomum cochleare (Krause, 1914) La Rue, 1926 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 54  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) canaliculatum (Nicoll, 1914) Dubois, 1937.
- Neodiplostomum cochleare Yang Fu-Hsi (1959) (nec Krause) Dubois, G., 1964 e, 56  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum canaliculatum japonicum Dubois, 1938 [n. comb.]
- Neodiplostomum cochleare Gohar, 1934 nec Krause, 1914 in Dubois, 1938 Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 523  
1914 in Dubois, 1938  
As syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) migrans n. sp.
- Neodiplostomum cochleare Strix uralensis (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 111 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Pri-morskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Neodiplostomum cochleare japonicum Dubois, 1938 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 54  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum canaliculatum japonicum Dubois, 1938. [n. comb.]
- Neodiplostomum confusum (Krause, 1914) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 41 Indochina  
Pelecanus onocrotalus roseus (intestine)
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) duboisi n. sp. Richard, J., 1965 c, 523-526, figs. 1-2  
Coua reynaudii Périnet, Madagascar
- Neodiplostomum inaequipartitum Dubois, 1937 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 53  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.
- Neodiplostomum inaequipartitum Dubois 1937 Odening, K., 1962 h, 425  
As syn. of Neodiplostomum? attenuatum (v. Linstow 1907)
- Neodiplostomum krausei Dubois, 1937 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 53  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.
- Neodiplostomum krausei Dubois 1937 var. ovata Dubois 1938 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281 France  
Buteo buteo (intestine)
- Neodiplostomum lanicolum sp. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 111-112, fig. 47  
Lanius cristatus (intestine) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Pri-morskii okrug
- Neodiplostomum larai Refuerzo et Garcia, 1937 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59  
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938.
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) migrans n. sp. Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 523-530, figs. 1-2  
Syns.: Neodiplostomum cochleare Gohar, 1934 nec Krause, 1914, in Dubois, 1938; Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum Yamaguti, 1933 nec Dubois, 1928  
Milvus migrans Madagascar

- Neodiplostomum minor  
Dubinina, 1950  
Matrix matrix  
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 175  
all from Bazaletsk Lake
- Neodiplostomum oriolinum  
sp. nov.  
Oriolus chinensis (intestine)  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 112-114, fig. 48  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Neodiplostomum palumbarii  
Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959 (non Dubois, 1937)  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula (Creplin, 1829) La Rue, 1926.  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 58
- Neodiplostomum paraoriolinum  
sp. nov.  
Oriolus chinensis (intestine)  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 114-116, fig. 49  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Neodiplostomum paraspathula  
Noble, 1936  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (N.) attenuatum (Linstow, 1906) La Rue, 1926.  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 53
- Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) perlatum  
[Circaetus ferox]  
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullae, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Neodiplostomum perlatum  
Haliaetus albicilla  
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaijdzhan
- Neodiplostomum pseudatten-  
uatum Furmaga, 1957 (non Dubois, 1928)  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) acutum  
Dubois, 1937.  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 57
- Neodiplostomum pseudatten-  
uatum Yamaguti, 1933 nec  
Dubois, 1928  
As syn. of Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) migrans n. sp.  
Dubois, G.; and Richard, J., 1965 a, 523
- Neodiplostomum (N.)  
spathoides  
[Fulica atra]  
[Glareola sp.]  
[Circus a. aeruginosus]  
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullae, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaijdzhan
- Neodiplostomum spathoides  
Dubois, 1937  
Accipiter gentilis  
gentilis (Dünndarm)  
Odening, K., 1962 h, 423-425, figs. 3-4  
Rheinsberg (Brandenburg)
- Neodiplostomum spathoides  
Dubois, 1937  
Planorbis planorbis  
Kaulquappen [tadpole]  
Odening, K., 1964 c, 740-741, fig. 1  
all from Raum Berlin
- Neodiplostomum spathoides  
Dubois, 1937  
Haliaetus albicilla  
Aquila clanga  
Buteo buteo  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 116  
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Neodiplostomum (Conodiplostomum) spathula (Creplin, 1829)  
La Rue, 1926  
Syn.: Neodiplostomum palumbarii Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959 (non Dubois, 1937)  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 58, 59
- Neodiplostomum spathula  
(Creplin, 1829)  
Circus melanoleucus  
C. cyaneus  
C. aeruginosus  
Falco tinnunculus  
F. subbuteo  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 116  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankai-skii okrugs
- Neodiplostomum (Neodiplostomum) toruligenitale n. sp.  
Circus aeruginosus spiralotus (intestin grêle)  
Dubois, G., 1964 c, 679-683, 684, figs. 1-2  
Taiwan (Formose)
- Neodiplostomum vietnamense  
Odening 1963  
as syn. of Neodiplostomum canaliculatum japonicum  
Dubois, 1938 [n. comb.]  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 56
- Neoganada Dayal, 1938  
Orientocreadiidae, key;  
key to species  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 84, 105-106
- Neoganada barabankiae  
Dayal, 1938  
key  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 106-108, fig. 48
- Neoganada secunda  
Dayal, 1949  
key  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 106, 108-109, 110, fig. 49
- Neohaematoloechus Odening, 1960  
Haematoloechidae n. fam.  
Odening, K., 1964 f, 193
- Neoleucochloridium proble-  
maticum  
Porzana carolina  
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a  
northwest Iowa
- Neomicroderma Park, 1940  
Macroderoidinae n. subfam.  
Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Neonotoporus trachuri  
Trachurus japonicus  
Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e, 1 fig.  
Bay of Tokyo
- Neopolystoma Price, 1939  
Polystomatinae, key  
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 82
- Neopronocephalus  
key to species  
Siddiqi, A.H., 1964 b, 280
- Neopronocephalus gangeticus  
key  
Siddiqi, A.H., 1964 b, 280
- Neopronocephalus mehri  
key  
Siddiqi, A.H., 1964 b, 280
- Neopronocephalus rotundus  
n.sp.  
key  
Cyclemys dentata (small intestine)  
Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 b, 278-280, figs. 4-5  
Aligarh, U.P.
- Neopronocephalus triangu-  
laris  
key  
Siddiqi, A.H., 1964 b, 280
- Neorenicola skrjabini  
n. sp.  
Phalacrocorax (Haliastur) niger (=Carbo javanicus) (Nierenkanäle)  
Odening, K., 1963 g, 196-198, 200, 201, fig. 1  
Vietnam
- Neostictodora huttoni  
Sogandares-Bernal, 1959  
Rynchops nigra  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Florida
- Neozoogonum californicum  
Arai, 1954  
(intestino)  
Embiotoca jacksoni  
Embiotoca lateralis  
Rhacochilus toxotes  
Rhacochilus vacca  
Phanerodon furcatus  
Micrometrus minimus  
Hypsurus caryi (Agassiz)  
Zalembius rosaceus  
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 129  
all from Baja California, Mexico

- Nephroechinostoma ardea  
Schewtschenko, 1954  
(kidneys)  
Ardea purpurea  
Ardeolina ralloides
- Nephroechinostoma ardeae  
Schewtschenko, 1954  
Ardea cinerea (kidney)
- Nephroechinostoma ardea  
Chlidonias leucoptera  
C. hybrida
- Nephromonorchia gen. nov.  
Strigeidae
- Nephromonorchia skrjabini  
gen. nov. sp. nov. (mt)  
[p. 293 lapsus as: Nephromonorchia skrjabini nov. sp.]  
(kidneys)  
Hydroprogne tschegrava  
Larus melanocephalus
- Nephromonorchia skrjabini  
nov. sp.  
[lapsus for: Nephromonorchia skrjabini nov. sp.]
- Nephrostomum bicolanum  
Tubangui 1933  
as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino 1895) Dietz 1909
- Nephrostomum garzettae  
Mc Callum 1904  
as syn. of Nephrostomum ramosum (Sonsino 1895) Dietz 1909
- Nephrostomum ramosum  
(Sonsino 1895) Dietz 1909  
Syn.: N. garzettae Mc Callum 1904; N. bicolanum Tubangui 1933  
Ardea sp. (tube digestif)
- Nephrostomum skrjabini  
Kasimov, Vaidova et Feyzullaev, 1958  
Bubulcus ibis
- Nephrostomum skrjabini  
[Bubulcus ibis]
- Nephrotrema truncatum  
(Leuckart, 1842) Baer, 1932  
(Nieren)  
Neomys fodiens  
N. anomalus
- Nicolla gallica  
(Dollfus, 1941)  
(intestin)  
Cottus gobio (nat. & exper.)  
Anguilla anguilla (exper.)  
Salmo irideus (exper.)
- Nicolla gallica  
R.-Ph. Dollfus 1959  
Pseudamnicola compacta  
Gammarus pulex
- Nitzschia sturionis  
[Barbus barbus]  
[Rutilus rutilus caspicus]  
[Aspius aspius]  
[Abramis sapa]  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
- Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90  
all from Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
all from Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273, 284  
mt: N. skrjabini sp. nov.
- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273, 283, 293, fig. 7  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 293
- Richard, J., 1964 a, 614
- Richard, J., 1964 a, 614
- Richard, J., 1964 a, 612, 613-614, figs. 3-5  
Madagascar
- Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89  
Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84  
all from Slowakei, USSR
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268  
France
- Timon-David, J., 1965 d, 1 fig.  
Province, France, all from
- Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
all from Kura river
- Nizamia Dayal, 1938  
Orientocreadiidae, key
- Nizamia hyderabadii Dayal, 1938
- Notaulus asiaticus  
Ardea purpurea
- Notaulus dendriticus  
(Morgan, 1927)  
Ardea purpurea (liver)
- Notocotylata (Poche, 1926)  
suborder of Fasciolida
- Notocotylus sp.  
sensillae, systematic importance
- Notocotylus sp.  
(large intestine)  
chicks (exper.)  
mice
- Notocotylus sp.  
Anas crecca
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
(Rudolphi)  
Vanellus vanellus (digestive tract)
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
Anas acuta (intestine)  
A. strepera "  
Spatula clypeata "
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
(intestine)  
Anas discors
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
(Rudolphi 1809)  
Anas platyrhynchos domestica  
(bourse de Fabricius et intestin)
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
[Anas platyrhynchos]
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
utiat [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
(Rud., 1809)  
(caecum, large intestine)  
Anas acuta  
A. clypeata  
A. crecca  
A. formosa  
Nyroca fuligula  
Oidemia fusca
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
(Rudolphi, 1809)  
Digonistoma funiculata
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[A. strepera]  
[Anser anser]
- Notocotylus attenuatus  
(Rudolphi 1809)  
life cycle
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 84, 109
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 110, 111-112, fig. 50
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 92  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Ginetsinskaja, T. A.; and Dobrovol'skii, A. A., 1964 a
- Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (Jr.), 1964 b, 112  
Netherlands
- Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
all from North American migratory route
- Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
all from Delta, Manitoba
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279  
France
- Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a  
Tselinnyi kraj
- Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a  
Krasnodarsk, USSR
- Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a  
all from Verkhoiansk region
- Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 5  
Mahasarakhan and Udon Provinces, Thailand
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 33-34, fig. 30  
Central Europe

- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rud., 1809)  
Coretus corneus  
Galba palustris  
Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197  
all from Middle Volga
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
D. Nath & B. P. Pande, 1963,  
nec Rudolphi, 1809.  
As syn. of *Notocotylus nathipandei* n. sp.  
Odening, K., 1964 e, 234
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Anser anser*]  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
all from Primorsk krai
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Aix galericulata*]  
[*Anas clypeata*]  
[*Anas acuta*]  
[*Anas falcata*]  
[*Anas crecca*]  
[*Aythya marila*]  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56  
all from Primorsk krai
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
(Rudolphi, 1809)  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. acuta*  
*A. falcata*  
*A. crecca*  
*Aix galericulata*  
*Aythya marila*  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Notocotylus attenuatus* (Rudolphi, 1909)  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
(Rudolphi, 1809)  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
[*Anseriformes*]  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*Gallus gallus*]  
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
(Rudolphi, 1809)  
*Anas platyrhyncha* (caecum)  
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Komandor islands
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
*Limnaea natalensis*  
*L. peregra*  
*Anas platyrhyncha* (exper.)  
Wright, C. A.; and Bennett, M. S., 1964 a  
Eire  
(caeca)
- Notocotylus attenuatus*  
(Rudolphi 1809)  
*Limnaea stagnalis*  
*L. palustris*  
*L. peregra ovata*  
Zdarska, Z., 1964 d, figs. 1e, 2c-d
- Notocotylus babai* Bhalerao  
*Anas platyrhynchos domestica* (caeca)  
Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 1-4  
India
- Notocotylus chionis*  
[*Anser anser*]  
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b  
Tselinnyi krai
- Notocotylus chionis*  
Baylis, 1928  
*Anser fabalis* (caecum)  
Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a  
Verkhoiansk region
- Notocotylus chionis* Baylis, 1928  
*Anser fabalis* (intestine)  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 121  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Notocotylus dafilae*  
Harwood, 1939  
*Anas platyrhyncha* (caecum)  
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Komandor islands
- Notocotylus duboisianus* n. sp.  
*Nettapus c. coromandelianus* (Blind- und Enddarm)  
Odening, K., 1964 e, 228, 229-231, 232, 239, 240, figs. 2-3  
Indischen Union Sendungen
- Notocotylus ephemera* (Nitzsch, 1807) (=N. thienemanni L. & U. Szidat, 1933)  
+*Planorbis corneus*  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90  
figs. 1a-d, 2a-b, 3
- Notocotylus ephemera* (Nitzsch 1807)  
Syn.: *Notocotylus thienemanni* Szidat L. et Szidat U. 1933.  
*Planorbis corneus*  
*Gyraulus albus*  
Zdarska, Z., 1964 d, figs. 1a-d, 2a-b, 3
- Notocotylus gibbus*  
[*Fulica atra*]  
[*Capella gallinago*]  
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaijdzhan
- Notocotylus gibbus* (Mehlis, 1831)  
*Fulica atra*  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 120-121  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Notocotylus imbricatus* (Looss, 1894)  
*Bithynia tentaculata*  
Kupriianova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197  
Middle Volga
- Notocotylus imbricatus* (Looss, 1893) (=N. attenuatus auct. ex parte)  
+*Bithynia tentaculata*  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90
- Notocotylus indicus*  
[*Anas penelope*]  
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Notocotylus intestinalis*  
Tubangui, 1932  
*Anas platyrhyncha* (caecum)  
Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Komandor islands
- Notocotylus nathipandei* n. sp.  
Syn.: *Notocotylus attenuatus* Dharmendra Nath & B. P. Pande, 1963, nec Rudolphi, 1809.  
fowl  
Odening, K., 1964 e, 234, 239, 240  
Indien
- Notocotylus neyrai* Gonzales Castro, 1945  
as syn. of *N. noyeri* Joyeux, 1922  
Odening, K.; and Bockhardt, I., 1965 a
- Notocotylus noyeri* Joyeux, 1922  
Syn.: *N. neyrai* Gonzales Castro, 1945  
*Bathymophalus contortus*  
Raum Berlin  
Odening, K.; and Bockhardt, I., 1965 a
- Notocotylus pacifer* (Noble 1933)  
*Gallinula chloropus* (Blinddarm)  
Odening, K., 1964 d  
all from Berlin
- Notocotylus pacifer*  
*Fulica a. atra* (Blinddarm)  
*Physa fontinalis*  
Odening, K., 1964 j  
all from Raum Berlin
- Notocotylus pacifer* (Noble 1933)  
*Fulica a. atra*  
*Physa fontinalis*  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90  
+*Physa fontinalis*
- Notocotylus porzanae*  
*Porzana carolina*  
*Rallus limicola*  
Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a  
all from northwest Iowa

- Notocotylus ralli* Baylis, Dönges, J., 1962 c, figs. 1-8  
1936  
*Tropidiscus carinatus* (Darm)  
Entchen (exper.)  
Hühnerküken (Weisse Leghorn) (exper.)
- Notocotylus regis* Harwood, Odening, K., 1965 b  
1939  
*Planorbis planorbis*  
*Rallus aquaticus*  
*Porzana* [sp.]  
*Gallinula chloropus*
- Notocotylus seineti* Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W.,  
(Fuhrmann 1919) 1964 a, 33-34, fig. 31  
life cycle Central Europe
- Notocotylus seineti* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
(Fuhrmann) Harper, 1929, 1964 a, 247  
cercaria Great Britain  
key  
Syn.: *Cercaria monostomi* (v. Linst.) as described by  
Rees, 1932.  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Notocotylus seineti* Fuhr- Odening, K., 1965 c, 90  
mann, 1919  
+*Radix peregra*  
+*Physa fontinalis*
- Notocotylus skrjabini* Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Notocotylus stagnicolae* Acholomu, A. D., 1964 b  
*Lymnaea auricularia* Fort Collins, Colorado  
ducklings (exper.)  
goslings "  
chicks "  
albino rats "
- Notocotylus stagnicolae* Acholomu, A. D.; and Olsen,  
Herber, 1942 O. W., 1964 a  
*Lymnaea auricularia* Northern Colorado
- Notocotylus thienemanni* Zdárská, Z., 1964 d, 309  
Szidat L. et Szidat U. 1933  
as syn. of *Notocotylus ephemera* (Nitzsch 1807)
- Notocotylus triserialis* Odening, K., 1965 c, 90  
Diesing, 1836 (=N. attenuatus  
auct. ex parte)  
+*Galba palustris*  
+*Radix peregra*  
+*Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Notocotylus urbanensis* Acholomu, A. D., 1964 b  
*Physa gyrina* Fort Collins, Colorado  
chick (exper.)
- Notocotylus urbanensis* Acholomu, A. D.; and Olsen, O.  
(Cort, 1914) W., 1964 a  
*Physa gyrina* Northern Colorado
- Numeniotrema Belopol'skaia*, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
1952 406, 457, 459  
Microphallidae; Maritremitinae  
key
- Numeniotrema bracteolata* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Belopol'skaia et Ryzhikov* 264, 265, 267, 268, 276, 459-  
nov. sp. 462, figs. 135, 136, 137a,  
(small intestine) 221-222  
*Numenius phaeopus* Khabarovsk krai  
*N. madagascariensis*
- Numeniotrema uteriposta* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c,  
*Belopol'skaia et Ryzhikov* 268, 276, 462, 463, 464,  
sp. nov. figs. 137g, 223  
*Numenius phaeopus* (small  
intestine) Khabarovsk krai

- Ochetosoma sp.  
Procambarus clarkii  
(abdominal musculature) Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 84  
Bayou near Rosedale, Louisiana
- Ochetosomatidae Leao, 1945  
Ochetosomatoidea Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196
- Ochetosomatoidea (Odening, 1959) char. emend. 196  
includes: Ochetosomatidae; Opisthogonimidae; Telorchthidae; Cymatocarpidae Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 195-
- Octodactylus palmata Leuckart  
Molva molva  
(gills) Halton, D.W.; and Jennings, J.B., 1965 a, 258, 268-269
- Octomacrum europaeum Roman et Bychowsky, 1956  
Alburnoides bipunctatus (Zlabrové listky) Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 688  
East Slovakia
- Octomacrum lanceatum Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932  
Catostomus macrocheilus Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
Idaho
- Oculotrema Stunkard, 1924  
Polystomatinae, key Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b, 81
- Oculotrema hippopotami Hippopotamus amphibius  
(eye) Thurston, J. P.; and Laws, R. M., 1965 a  
Lake Edward, Western Uganda  
reconfirms host data of original description
- Odhneria Travassos, 1921  
Microphallidae; Maritrema-  
tinae key Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 456-457
- Odhneria odhneri Travassos 1921 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 457, 458, fig. 220
- Ogmocotyle egg filament formation Coil, W. H., 1965 b
- Ogmocotyle indica sheep  
goats  
cattle Deorani, V. P. S., 1965 a  
all from Katiyar; Dehra Dun and Garhwal hills of U. P., India
- Ogmocotyle pygargi Skrjabin et Schulz, 1933  
Capreolus capreolus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 121  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Ogmocotyle pygargi Cervus nippon hortulorum  
(small intestine) Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7  
Far East, USSR
- Oligolecithus Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960  
key  
Telorchthidae; Telorchthinae Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 234
- Oligolecithus elianae Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 234-236, figs. 121-122
- Olssoniella Travassos, 1944  
subgen. of Brachydistomum  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152
- Ommatobrephidae Poche, 1925  
Echinostomatoidea, key Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243
- Omphalometra flexuosa (Rudolphi 1809)  
Talpa europaea (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272  
France
- Opechona sp.  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
(caecum) Mamaev, Ii, L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93  
Pacific Ocean
- Opechona gracilis (Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947  
Peprilus alepidotus (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a, fig. 3  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Opecoelata nom. n. suborder of Plagiorchiida Odening, K., 1960 g, 171, 172, 173
- Opecoelid[ae] cotylocercous Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a  
southwestern Virginia
- Opecoelid[ae] microcercous Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a  
southwestern Virginia
- Opecoeloides fimbriatus (Linton, 1934) Sogandares and Hutton, 1959  
Bairdiella chrysur  
Penaeus duorarum  
P. setiferus  
Trachypeneus constrictus  
Sicyonia typica  
Xiphopenus kroeyeri  
Sciaenops ocellatus (exper.) Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
all from Florida
- Opecoeloides fimbriatus (Linton, 1934) Sogandares-Bernal and Hutton, 1959  
(intestine) Bairdiella chrysur  
Menticirrhus americanus  
Menticirrhus focaliger  
Menticirrhus littoralis  
Micropogon undulatus  
Sciaenops ocellata Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Opecoelus adspaeiricus Manter y Van Cleave, 1951  
(intestino) Scorpanea plumieri mystes  
Clinocottus analis  
Alphestes guttatus Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 114  
all from Baja California, México
- Opecoelus lobatus Trachurus japonicus Ichihara, A.; et al., 1963 e, 1 fig.  
Bay of Tokyo
- Opecoelus mexicanus Manter, 1940  
Paralabrax maculatofasciatus (intestino) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 117  
Baja California, México
- Ophiosacculus meheleyi [sic] (Mödlinger, 1930)  
Eptesicus serotinus  
Plecotus auritus auritus Hürková, J., 1963 a, 270, 271, fig. 4 D  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Ophiosacculus meheleyi [sic] (Mödlinger, 1930) key Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Ophiosacculus multiglandularis sp. nov.  
Rhinolophus euryale Mituch, J., 1964 d, 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, fig. 4  
Slovakia, (CSSR)
- Ophiosoma patagiatum (Creplin, 1846)  
Botaurus stellaris (intestine) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92  
Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan

- Ophiosoma patagiatum* (Creplin 1846)  
*Botaurus stellaris* (Münchdam)
- Odening, K., 1962 h, 439-440, fig. 14  
Schorfheide bei Berlin
- Ophthalmogonimus gen.nov.*  
*Prosthogoniminae*
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 24  
tod: *O. sudarikovi* gen. et sp. nov.
- Ophthalmogonimus sudarikovi* Oshmarin, 1961 [i.e. sp. nov., 1963] (tod)  
*Circus melanoleucus* (eye)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 22-24, fig. 8  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Ophthalmophagus nasicola* Witenberg, 1926  
*Plegadis falcinellus* (orbital cavity)
- Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 89  
Kura-Araksii lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Ophthalmophagus singularis* Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a  
*Rallus limicola* northwest Iowa
- Opisthioglyphe* sp.  
*Rana dalmatina* (intestin)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270  
France
- Opisthioglyphe* sp.  
*Rana temporaria*
- Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Opisthioglyphe arcuatus* (Strom, 1924)  
eggs, diagnosis
- Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 72, fig. 16
- Opisthioglyphe endoloba* (Dujardin 1845)  
*Rana esculenta* (intestin)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270  
France
- Opisthioglyphe* (*Rubens-trema*) *exasperatus* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
*Neomys fodiens* (Dünndarm, Magen)
- Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84  
Slowakei, CSSR
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Frölich, 1791  
miracidia morphology
- Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich 1791)  
*Alytes obstetricans* (nat. & exper.) (intestin grêle, rectum, musculature) (intestin)  
*Rana esculenta*  
*Triturus helveticus*  
*Bufo bufo*
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270  
all from France
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* fat deposition during life cycle
- Ginetsinskaja, T. A., 1962 a, fig. 2
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* Looss, 1907  
*Lymnaea stagnalis*
- Palm, V., 1966 b, 82-84, fig. 1  
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Opisthioglyphe ranae* (Frölich, 1791) Looss, 1899  
*Rana esculenta*  
*Rana esculenta lessonae*  
*Rana ridibundus*  
*Rana dalmatina*  
*Rana arvalis*  
*Rana temporaria*  
*Bombina bombina*  
*Bombina variegata*  
*Hyla arborea*  
*Bufo bufo*  
*Bufo viridis*  
*Triturus vulgaris*  
*Triturus cristatus*  
*Bufo calamita*
- Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 9  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Opisthioglyphe rastellus* Olsson, 1876  
miracidia morphology
- Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 2
- Opisthioglyphe* (*Lecithopyge*) *rastellus* (Olsson 1876)  
*Rana esculenta* (poumons)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270  
France
- Opisthodiscus diplodiscoides* L. Cohn 1904  
*Rana esculenta* (cloaque)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280  
France
- Opisthodiscus nigrovenosus* (Frölich, 1791)  
*Rana esculenta*
- Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Opisthognimidae* (Freitas, 1956) char. emend.  
*Ochetosomatoidea*
- Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196
- Opisthometra planicollis* (Rudolphi, 1819) Poche, 1926  
Syns.: *Anoiktostoma* (?) *planicolle* Viana, 1924;  
*Lacerdaia lacerdai* Travassos, 1931
- Travassos, L. P., 1962 a, 1
- Opisthorchiasis* hexachloroparaxylene, children
- Drozov, V. N., 1965 b
- Opisthorchiasis* human (gall bladder)
- Faibusovich, G. M.; and Guseva, V. A., 1965 a
- Opisthorchiasis* epidemiology
- Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Opisthorchiasis* humans and cats
- Marchenko, M. N., 1965 a  
Poltava region Ukrainian SSR
- Opisthorchiasis* hexachlor-para-xylyl
- Plotnikov, N. N.; and Ialdygina, Z. S., 1962 a
- Opisthorchiasis* needle biopsy, human
- Pootragool, Y. Y., 1958 a
- Opisthorchiasis* cats
- Vinogradov, L. I., 1964 a  
Pavlodar, Semipalatinsk and Ust-Kamenogorsk  
Irtysh and Semipalatinsk region  
Semipalatinsk region
- Opisthorchiasis* domestic swine
- foxes  
corsak foxes  
polecats  
dogs
- Pavlodar, Semipalatinsk and Ust-Kamenogorsk  
Irtysh and Semipalatinsk region
- grey rats
- Opisthorchiasis* feline, pathomorphology of liver after hexachloroparaxylene treatment
- Zubov, N. A., 1965 a
- Opisthorchiata* LaRue 1957  
suborder of *Opisthorchiida*
- Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Opisthorchidae* [sp.] human (fecal material)
- Gomez Lince, L. F., 1947 a  
Prov. de Manabi, Ecuador
- Opisthorchidae* [sp.] *Cyprinus carpio*
- Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Volga delta
- Opisthorchiida* LaRue 1957  
order of *Rediidia*  
includes: *Opisthorchiata*; *Hemiurata*; ? *Didymozoata*
- Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Opisthorchis* Blanchard, 1895  
ecology
- Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 33;  
1962 b, 33
- Opisthorchis* [lapsus as: *Opistorehis*]
- Malczewski, A., 1965 a



- Opisthorchis jaundice, in humans Sakornpant, P., 1959 a
- Opisthorchis [sp.] neguvon, dogs Bhattacharjee, M. L., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis sp. Nettarepus c. coromandelianus Odening, K., 1964 e, 228 Indischen Union Sendungen
- Opisthorchis sp. Phalacrocorax carbo (liver) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Opisthorchis sp. Pelecanus onocrotalus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Opisthorchis [sp.] woman (7400 helminths) Zubov, N. A., 1962 a Tyumen region
- Opisthorchis asiaticus (Skriabin, 1913) (voies biliaires) Circus aeruginosus spilonotus Falco tinnunculus saturatus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 48 all from Indochina
- Opisthorchis caninus Ophiocephalus punctatus Cirrhina mrigala guinea pigs (exper.) Rai, P.; and Pande, B.P., 1965 b, 18-23, figs. 1-5 all from India
- Opisthorchis caninus (Levis et Cunningham, 1872) dogs Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan
- Opisthorchis entzi Ardea purpurea Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Opisthorchis felineus clinical aspects, treatment and control Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M., 1954 a
- Opisthorchis felineus human, clinical aspects, control and treatment Akhrem-Akhremovich, R. M., 1963 a
- Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 33-37; 1962 b, 33-37
- Opisthorchis felineus chemical composition Bruskin, B. R.; and Efimtseva, E. P., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis felineus egg survival technique Drozdov, V. N., 1962 a
- Opisthorchis felineus penetration into fish Drozdov, V. N., 1965 a
- Opisthorchis felineus on hepatic fibrocholangiomatosis Farina, P.; and Guerra, L., 1963 a
- Opisthorchis felineus chelovek [human] (lung) Golianitskaia, O. N., 1945 a Russia
- Opisthorchis felineus male (feces, duodenum) Gorka, E., 1959 a Poland
- Opisthorchis felineus apparently different from O. viverrini Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c
- Opisthorchis felineus Bithynia leachi [Alburnus alburnus] [Leuciscus cephalus] [Barbus barbus] [Cyprinus carpio] [Rutilus rutilus] [Abramis brama] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Aspius aspius] [Pisces]
- Opisthorchis felineus (Blanchard 1895) life cycle Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 26-27, figs. 18-19 Central Europe
- Opisthorchis felineus cats Kolmogorova, V. N., 1964 a Barnaul
- Opisthorchis felineus flame cell pattern Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 5
- Opisthorchis felineus Fuadin, mode of action Lämmler, G., 1963 b
- Opisthorchis felineus hetolin Lämmler, G., 1964 f
- Opisthorchis felineus [Tinca tinca] (muscles) Linnik, V. Ia., 1964 a, 486, fig. 6 Byelorussia
- Opisthorchis [sic] felineus Malczewski, A., 1965 a
- Opisthorch[is] felineus cancer development Mikhailov, V. Ia., 1964 a, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Opisthorchis felineus metacercaria destroyed at temperature 55-58°, 1 hour Mitrokhin, V. U., 1962 b
- Opisthorchis felineus (Rivolta, 1884) +Bithynia leachi (Shepp.) (=Bulimus limosus (L.)) +Bithynia tentaculata Odening, K., 1965 c, 88-89
- Opisthorchis felineus hexachloroparaxylene Plotnikov, N. N.; et al., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis felineus hexachloroparaxylol, cats Plotnikov, N. N.; Zerchaninov, L. K.; and Ialdygina, Z. S., 1964 a
- Opisthorchis felineus natural foci Sidorov, E. G., 1965 a
- Opisthorchis felineus cats Vorob'ev, M. M.; and Panchenko, I. K., 1964 a Chernigov and Kiev regions, USSR
- Opisthorchis felineus review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Opisthorchis felineus compared with O. viverrini Juttijudata, P.; and Winn, M. M., 1965 a
- Opisthorchis geminus Looss, 1896 var. kirghisensis all from Indochina Skriabin, 1913 Circus aeruginosus spilonotus Buteo burmanicus Milvus lineatus

- Opisthorchis geminus (Looss, 1896)  
Aquila clanga  
Circus melanoleucus  
C. aeruginosus  
C. cyaneus
- Opisthorchis longissimus (Lintow, 1883)  
Ardea cinerea (bile duct)
- Opisthorchis similans [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Opisthorchis similans [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Opisthorchis similans (Looss, 1896)  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Aythya marila
- Opisthorchis similans Haliaeetus albicilla
- Opisthorchis tenuicollis Ardea purpurea  
A. cinerea
- Opisthorchis viverrini (Poirier, 1886)  
Digoniostoma funiculata
- Opisthorchis viverrini flame cell pattern
- Opisthorchis viverrini review
- Opisthorchis viverrini egg production man  
hamsters (exper.)  
rabbits "  
cats (natural)
- Opisthorchis viverrini human  
Bithynia goniomphalos
- Opisthorchis viverrini human (liver)  
(intermediate hosts)  
Bithynia goniomphalus  
B. funiculata  
B. laevis  
Punteus orphoides  
Hampala dispar  
Cyclocheilichthys slaja  
Esomus metallicus  
Puntius gonionotus  
P. proctozysron  
P. viehoveer  
Osteochilus sp.  
Labiobarbus lineatus
- Opisthorchis viverrini man (feces)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 90  
all from Primorskii krai
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk krai
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57  
all from Primorsk krai
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 90-91  
all from Amirsko-Ussurii-skii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 7  
North-east Thailand
- Komiya, Y., 1965 c, fig. 4
- Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Wykoff, D. E.; and Ariyaprakai, K., 1966 a  
Thailand
- Wykoff, D. E.; and Harinasuta, C., 1963 a  
all from Thailand
- Wykoff, D. E.; Harinasuta, C.; Juttijudata, P.; and Winn, M. M., 1965 a, figs. 3-6  
all from Thailand
- Yokogawa, M.; Harinasuta, C.; and Charoenlarp, P., 1965 a  
Kalasin Province, North-east Thailand
- Opistorehis [lapsus for: Opisthorchis]
- Orchidasma Looss, 1900  
Telorchidae; Orchidasmatinae
- Orchidasma amphiorchis (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1900  
Chelone mydas (intestino delgado)
- Orchidasma amphiorchis (Braun, 1899) Looss, 1900
- Orchidasmatinae Dollfus, 1927  
Telorchidae, key
- Orchipedium [lapsus for: Orchipedum]
- Orchipedum [lapsus as: Orchipedium]
- Orchipedum isostoma (Rudolphi 1819)  
(fosses nasales) (exper.)  
Canis familiaris  
Felis catus domesticus  
Mustela nivalis  
M. putorius  
M. putorius furo  
Vulpes vulpes  
Astacus pallipes (cavit  g n rale)
- Orchipedum tracheicola  
Cygnus cygnus (trachea, liver)
- Orchipedium [sic] tracheicola  
birds
- Orientobilharzia harinasutai sp. nov.  
Syn.: Schistosoma japonicum of Harinasuta and Kruatrachue, 1962  
Bos bubalis Nakornsrithamaraj Province, south Thailand  
Lymnaea rubiginosa (exper.) rabbit (exper.) portal and mesenteric veins  
hamster (exper.)  
mouse (exper.)
- Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913)  
Dutt & Srivastava, 1955  
Lymnaea auricularia (nat. and exper.)
- Orientocreadiidae Skrjabin et Koval, 1960  
Lepocreadioidea  
Key to genera, includes: Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931; Nisamia Dayal, 1938; Neogandada Dayal, 1938; Ganada Chatterji, 1933; Macrotrema Gupta, 1951  
Syn.: Orientocreadiinae Yamaguti, 1958
- Orientocreadiinae Yamaguti, 1958  
As syn. of Orientocreadiidae Skrjabin et Koval, 1960
- Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931  
Orientocreadiidae, key;  
key to species  
Syn.: Ganadotrema Dayal, 1949; Paratormopsolus Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954
- Malczewski, A., 1965 a
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 244
- Caballero y Caballero, E., [1963 a], fig. 1  
Soto la Marina, Tamaulipas, Golfo de M xico
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 244, 246-254, figs. 126-130
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 243-244
- Skarda, J., 1965 a
- Skarda, J., 1965 a
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 275  
all from France
- Skarda, J., 1964 a, 273, 274, fig. 2  
Czechoslovakia
- Skarda, J., 1965 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1965 a, 181-188, figs. 1-5  
1962  
Nakornsrithamaraj Province, south Thailand
- Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, H. D., 1964 a  
near Srinagar
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 83-84
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 83
- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 84-86

- Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931  
Syn.: *Orientocreadium indicum*, Pande 1934  
*Macrones seenghala* (intestine) Agrawal, V., 1964 d, 85-89, fig. 2  
Lucknow
- Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931  
variability Beverley-Burton, M., 1963 c
- Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931  
key Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 88, fig. 38
- Orientocreadium dayali* Yamaguti, 1958  
key  
Syn.: *Ganadotrema indicum* Dayal, 1949 nec O. indicum Pande, 1934 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 87, 88, 89, fig. 39
- Orientocreadium indicum*, Pande 1934  
as syn. of *Orientocreadium batrachoides* Tubangui, 1931. Agrawal, V., 1964 d, 89
- Orientocreadium indicum* Pande, 1934  
key Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 89, 90, 91, fig. 40
- Orientocreadium mahendrai* (Gupta, 1951)  
key  
Syn.: *Ganadotrema mahendrai* Gupta, 1951 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 90, 91-92, 94, fig. 41
- Orientocreadium phillipai* (Gupta, 1951)  
key  
Syn.: *Ganadotrema phillipai* Gupta, 1951 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 93, 94-95, fig. 42
- Orientocreadium pseudobagri* Yamaguti, 1934  
key Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 95-97, fig. 43
- Orientocreadium siluri* (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954)  
*Glyptosternum reticulatum* (intestine) Dzhaliilov, U. D., 1965 a  
Tadzhikistan
- Orientocreadium siluri* (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954)  
Yamaguti, 1958  
key  
Syns.: *Macroderoides* sp. Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934, nom. nud.; *M. siluri* Bychowsky (Dogiel and Bykhovskii, 1939) nom. nud.; *Paratornopsolus siluri* (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939) Dubinina, 1949 nom. nud.; *P. siluri* (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939) Markewitsch, 1951, nom. nud.; *Orientocreadium skrjabini* Koval, 1952; *Paratornopsolus siluri* Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 97-101, figs. 44-45
- Orientocreadium siluri* (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954)  
*Silurus glanis* (crevo) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766  
USSR
- Orientocreadium skrjabini* Koval, 1952  
as syn. of *O. siluri* (Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954) Yamaguti, 1958  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 97
- Orientocreadium vermai* (Gupta, 1951)  
key  
Syn.: *Ganadotrema vermai* Gupta, 1951  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 86, 101-103, fig. 46
- Orientodiscus* key to species Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381
- Orientodiscus buckleyi* n.sp. Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 378-380, 381, fig. 2  
*Cyclemys dentata* (small intestine) Aligarh U.P.
- Orientodiscus constrictus* n.sp. Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 379, 380-381, fig. 3  
key Aligarh, U.P.  
*Trionyx formusus* (small intestine)
- Orientodiscus fernandoi* Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381  
key
- Orientodiscus hendricksoni* Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381  
key
- Orientodiscus jumnai* Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381  
key
- Orientodiscus linguiformis* n.sp. Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 377-378, 379, 381, fig. 1  
key Aligarh U.P.  
*Cyclemys dentata* (small intestine)
- Orientodiscus lobatus* Siddiqi, A.H., 1965 c, 381  
key
- Orientophorus petrowi* (Layman, 1930) Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. 1959  
Mamaev et al, L., 1965 a, 391  
As syn. of *Pentagramma petrowi* (Layman, 1930) n. comb.
- Orientophorus sayori* Yamaguti, 1942  
As syn. of *Pentagramma petrowi* (Layman, 1930) n. comb. Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 391
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rud., 1819) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32  
Czechoslovakia  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* (intestinum tenue; visica fellea; pancreas)
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rud., 1819) Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57-63, figs. 12-14  
Syns.: *Bilharzia kowalewskii* Parona et Ariola, 1896; *Schistosoma kowalewskii* (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Looss, 1899; *Bilharziella kowalewskii* (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Looss, 1899; *Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner, 1912.  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* Slowakei (CSSR) (Dünndarm; Gallenblase and Pankreas)
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 103, 104  
Syns.: *Ornithobilharzia kowalewskii* (Parona et Ariola, 1896); *O. intermedia* Odhner, 1912.  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* Slovakia (CSSR) (Dünndarms, Gallenblase, Pankreas)
- Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rud. 1819) Odhner, 1912 Szidat, L., 1964 b, 372-374, fig. 14
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner, 1912 Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner, 1912  
*Larus melanocephalus* (intestine)  
(veins, liver, kidneys)  
*Sterna sandvicensis*  
*S. hirundo*  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava*
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner, 1912  
as syn. of *O. canaliculata* (Rud., 1819) Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Odhner, 1912  
as syn. of *Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 104
- Ornithobilharzia intermedia* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Sterna albifrons*  
*Chlidonias leucoptera*

- Ornithobilharzia kowalewskii Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 104  
(Parona et Ariola, 1896)  
as syn. of Ornithobilharzia canaliculata (Rudolphi, 1819)
- Ornithobilharzia (lari?) Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231  
Hydroprogne caspia Great Lakes
- Ornithobilharzia macrobilharzia Price, 1929  
As syn. of Macrobilharzia macrobilharzia Travassos, 1922
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913)  
Bos (Bibos) indicus
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica [Bos taurus] Lavrov, L. I., 1964 a  
Southern Kazakhstan
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica Logachev, E. D., 1964 a, figs. 1-4  
functional histology
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913) [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 283-284  
all from Primorskii kraj
- Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913) Price, 1929  
(alimentary canal)  
sheep  
goat
- Ornithodendrium imanensis [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk kraj
- Ornithodendrium imanensis [Corvus corone] [Oriolus oriolus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56  
all from Primorsk kraj
- Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus palaearticum n. subsp. Odening, K., 1963 h, 227-228, fig. 7  
Berliner Tierparks  
Mergus merganser (Dünndarm)
- Ornithotrema n. g. Trematoda; Digenea Caballero y Caballero, E.; Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo, G., 1963 a, 197-198, 200-201  
tod: O. momoti n. sp.
- Ornithotrema momoti n. sp. Caballero y Caballero, E.; Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo, G., 1963 a, 197-203, fig. 1  
Puerto Viejo, Sarapiquí, Provincia de Heredia, Costa Rica
- ?Ostioloides Odening, 1960 Haematoloecidae n. fam. Odening, K., 1964 f, 193
- Ostiolum Pratt, 1902 Haematoloecidae n. fam. Odening, K., 1964 f, 193
- Ostiolum borneensis n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 125-126, 127, figs. 3-4  
Penampang, North Borneo
- Oswaldoia Travassos, 1919 Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 152
- Oswaldoia Travassos, 1919 subgen. of Oswaldoia Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 149, 152
- Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274  
France
- Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) indosinensis n. sp. Odening, K., 1964 i, 145, 155-156, fig. 1  
Garrulax chinensis (Leber) Demokratischen Republik Vietnam
- Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) petiolata (Railliet, 1900) (vésicule biliaire) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274  
all from France
- Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) skrjabini (Soloviov 1911) (canaux biliaires) Garrulus glandarius Otis (Tetrax) tetrax Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 274  
all from France
- Oswaldoia (Dicrocoelioides) pica Pica pica Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 209
- Oswaldoia turdia of Hörning and Rosenfeld, 1956, nec Ku, 1938  
as syn. of Conspicuum sp.

- Pachypsolidae Yamaguti, 1958  
Includes: Pachypsolus Looss, 1901
- Pachypsolus Looss, 1901  
Pachypsolidae Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 50-51
- Pachypsolus brachus Barker, 1922 Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 55-56, fig. 26
- Pachypsolus irroratus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901 Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 51-54, figs. 24-25  
Syn.: P. lunatus Looss, 1901
- Pachypsolus lunatus Looss, 1901 Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 51  
As syn. of Pachypsolus irroratus (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1901
- Pachypsolus ovalis Linton, 1910 Skrjabin K. I., 1963 c, 57-60, figs. 27-28
- Pachypsolus sclerops (Travassos, 1922) Travassos, 1928 Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 60, 61, fig. 29  
Syn.: Gastris sclerops Travassos, 1922
- Pachypsolus tertius Pratt, 1914 Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 60, 62-63, fig. 30
- Pachytrema sp.  
Aythya affinis Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
Thalasseus maximus all from Florida
- Pachytrema [sic] calculus Looss, 1907 Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272  
Larus melanocephalus (liver) reserve and Kherson oblast L. genei (intestine) all from Chernomorskoe game
- Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 30  
Larus ridibundus (vesica fellea) Czechoslovakia
- Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 86, 87, 88, 102, fig. 3  
Larus ridibundus (Gallenblase) Slovakia (CSSR)
- Pachytrema calculus Looss, 1907 Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Larus ridibundus all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaïdzhân  
Chlidonias hybrida
- Pachytrema sanguineum (Linton, 1928) Purvis, 1937 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
Larus atricilla Florida
- Palaeorchis [lapsus as: Palaeorchis] Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
- Palaeorchis sp. +Bithynia tentaculata Odening, K., 1965 c, 86
- Palaeorchis [sic] incognitus Szidat, 1943 Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767  
Leuciscus cephalus (crevo) CSSR
- Palaeorchis [sic] unicus Leuciscus cephalus Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291  
Jugoslavia
- Palaeorchis [lapsus for: Palaeorchis] Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767
- Panamphistomum n. g. Paramphistomatidae; Dadayiinae Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 93, 95  
tod: P. africanum [? lapsus for P. benoiti n. gen., n. sp.]
- Panamphistomum africanum (tod) Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 95  
[? lapsus for: P. benoiti n. gen., n. sp.]
- Panamphistomum benoiti n. gen., n. sp. Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 93-95, figs. 21-23  
[? lapsus as: P. africanum (tod)]  
Haplochromis philander (intestine) Congo, Léopoldville  
Clarias lazera (intestine)
- Pancreatrema Osmarin in Skrjabin, 1952 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 155  
Dicrocoeliidae; Stromitrematinae key
- Pancreatrema disacetabulum Oschmarin, 1952 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 40  
Eurystomus orientalis Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Pandiontrema nom. nov. for: Acanthotrema Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960, preoccupied Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68
- Pandiontrema ryjikovi (Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960) nom. nov. [i.e. n. comb.] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68  
Syn.: Acanthotrema ryjikovi Oschmarin et Paruchin, 1960, genus preoccupied
- Panopistus pricei Sinitzin 1931 Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84  
Slowakei, CSSR  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm, Magen)
- Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907 Hürková, J., 1963 a, 267-268, 270, fig. 4A  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus all from Czechoslovakia  
Nyctalus noctula  
Minopterus schreibersi schreibersi
- Parabascus lepidotus Looss, 1907 Hürková, J., 1964 b  
key
- Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) Hürková, J., 1963 a, 254, 268-269, fig. 1 E  
Nyctalus noctula noctula Czechoslovakia
- Parabascus semisquamosus (Braun, 1900) Hürková, J., 1964 b  
key
- Paracalceostoma calceostomoides Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1963 a], 58-63, figs. 1-3.  
Verrunculus polylepis (tranquias) Bahfa Kino, Sonora, Golfo de California, México.
- Paracanthostomum n. gen. Acanthostomidae Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 127, 128-129  
tod: P. cerberi n. sp.
- Paracanthostomum cerberi n. gen., n. sp. (tod) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 127, 129-130, fig. 5  
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine) Ranau, North Borneo
- Paracercorchis Mehra et Borkhari, 1932 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 122  
As syn. of Telorchis Lühe, 1899
- Paracercorchis megacotyle Fukui et Ogata, 1934 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 149  
as syn. of Telorchis clemmydis (Yamaguti, 1933)

- Paracoenogonimus ovatus [Abramis brama] (gills, muscles) (muscles) [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis sapa] [Rutilus rutilus] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Chondrostoma nasus] [Leuciscus idus] [Alburnus alburnus] [Pelecus cultratus] [Carassius carassius] [Esox lucius] [Lucioperca lucioperca] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gorky reservoir
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus (= Neodiplostomulum hughesi) [Scardinius erythrophthalmus] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Rutilus rutilus] [Abramis brama] [Alburnus alburnus] [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 120 all from Lake Losvida
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus Katsurada, 1914 [Esox lucius] (muscles) Linnik, V. Ia., 1964 a, 486, fig. a Byelorussia
- Paracoenogonimus ovatus (Katsurada, 1919) Viviparus contectus Palm, V., 1966 a, 6, 9-10, fig. 4 Stahnsdorf und Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Paracoenogonimus viviparæ (v. Linstow 1877) Circus aeruginosus (Dünndarms) Odening, K., 1962 h, 420-423, figs. 1-2 Berlin
- Paradecemtestis n. gen. Allocreadiidae Wang, K.-N., 1963 a, 55-56, 59 tod: P. ovatus n. sp.
- Paradecemtestis chinensis n. sp. Spheroides ocellatus (abdominal cavity) Wang, K.-N., 1963 a, 55, 57-58, 60, fig. 3 Kiangsu Province
- Paradecemtestis ovatus n. sp. (tod) Spheroides ocellatus (abdominal cavity) Wang, K.-N., 1963 a, 55-57, 59-60, figs. 1-2 Kiangsu Province
- Paradistomoides Travassos, 1944 Dicrocoeliidae; Leiptrematinae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154
- Paradistomoides couteleni Deblock et coll., 1962 Chamaeleo pardalis (vésicule biliaire) Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 520 Nossi-Bé
- Paradistomum Kossack, 1910 Dicrocoeliidae; Leiptrematinae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
- Paradistomum gregarium Tubangui, 1929 Hemidactylus frenatus (gallbladder) Gehyra mutilata (bile duct) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 130 all from North Borneo
- Paradistomum mutabile (Molin, 1859) Mabuia siamensis (vésicule biliaire) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 45 Tonkin
- Paradistomum mutabile (Molin 1859) Travassos 1919 Lacerta muralis (vésicule biliaire) Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (exper.) Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 152
- Paradistomum mutabile Lacerta muralis Phyllodactylus europaeus (vesicale) Helicella arenosa (exper.) Timon-David, J., 1965 e, 5207-5210, 1 fig. all from archipel Sud de Marseille
- Parafasciolopsis fasciolae-morpha Ejsm, 1932 Coretus corneus Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197 Middle Volga
- Parafasciolopsis fasciole-morpha [sic] [Alces alces] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Paragemmaecaputia n. gen. Allodiscotylinæ Ramalingam, K., 1960 d, 152, 155 mt: P. crassicauda n. sp.
- Paragemmaecaputia crassicauda n. sp. (mt) Sphyaena obtusata (gills) Ramalingam, K., 1960 d, 152-156, figs. 1-5 Mandapam, India
- Paragonimiasis biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 99-158
- Paragonimiasis, Human epidemiology, literature review Antonova, M. V., 1965 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human radiological aspects, thorax Cevallos, A., 1964 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human clinical-experimental investigations Danilenko, M. V., 1963 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human electroencephalographic findings Feng, Y.-K.; Wang, S.-C.; Mo, P.-S.; and Chung, H.-L., 1963 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human Iwamura, N., 1964 a Tansen district, Nepal
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Case reports female patient Siripaniij, B.; and Suwanin, P., 1957 a, 191-197 Saraburi, Thailand
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment clinical picture Novikov, V. S., 1962 a
- Paragonimiasis, Human, Treatment Bithionol Yokogawa, M.; Tsuji, M.; Okura, T.; and Iwasaki, M., 1963 a
- Paragonimus [sp.] Didelphis marsupialis (lung) Mazzotti, L.; and Miyazaki, I., 1965 a, figs. 1-3 Colima, Pacific Coast of Mexico
- Paragonimus [sp.] metacercariae Pseudothelphusa tristani Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and Smalley, A. E., 1965 a, fig. 1 Costa Rica
- Paragonimus n. sp. dog Atilax paludinosus Vogel, H., 1963 a, 134 Cameroon Liberia

- Paragonimus africanus* [n. sp.] (lung) Vogel, H.<sup>1</sup>, 1963 a, 133-134 all from SW-Cameroon  
*Crossarchus obscurus* dog (natural and exper.)  
*Atilax paludinosus* civet cat  
 cat (exper.)  
*Mandrillus leucophaeus* (exper.)  
*Sudanautes africanus*  
*S. pelii*  
*Potadomus freethii*? man?
- Paragonimus africanus* transmission Vogel, H.<sup>1</sup>, 1964 a
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 352, fig. 15
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Potamon sp. Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b Taiwan
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 Tricula chiui Chiu, J. K., 1965 b, 269-280, pl., figs. 3-11 Alilao, Taiwan
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 Miyake, S.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1965 a, 595-600 Taipei County, Taiwan  
*potamon* (Geothelphusa)  
*miyazakii* sp. nov. "Ang-ka-hasien" ("red leg immortal crab")
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* taxonomy, ecology, distribution Miyazaki, I., 1963 a Japan  
 +*Assiminea parasitologica*  
 +*Sesarma dehaani*  
 +*Helice tridens tridens*  
 +brown rat, weasel, dog
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 Tomimura, T.; et al, 1964 b, pls. I-II, figs. 1-12 Rattus norvegicus (lung) River Shin-Yodo, Osaka-Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 110 biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
- Paragonimus kellicotti* Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 352, fig. 16
- Paragonimus kellicotti* small animals, therapy Choquette, L.P.E., 1966 a
- Paragonimus kellicotti* diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Paragonimus kellicotti* dogs Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, figs. 9-10 Indiana
- Paragonimus kellicotti* pigment Kruidenier, F. J.; and Windsor, D. A., 1964 a
- Paragonimus kellicotti* Ward, 1908 Sogandares-Bernal, F., 1965 a, 82, 84, fig. 20 (heart) all from Amite River, Procamburus blandingi acutus Louisiana  
*P. clarkii*
- Paragonimus kellicotti* Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 108 biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
- Paragonimus menglaensis* n. sp. cat (exper.) Potamon [spp.] Chung, H. L.; Ho, L. Y.; Cheng, L. T.; and Ts'ao, W.C., 1964 a, 641, 646, 647, 649-656, figs. 1, 25-36, 38A-F Yunnan province, China
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika and Tomimura, 1961 Hamajima, F., 1966 a metabolism of amino acids and amino sugars
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Potamon dehaani rats (exper.) Kawashima, K.; Tada, I.; and Miyabara, M., 1965 a, pl., figs. 1-9 Fukuoka and Oita Prefectures
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Kamo, Nishida, Hatsushika et Tomimura, 1961 Komiya, Y.; and Tomimura, T., 1964 b, figs. 1-2, 1 pl., figs. 1-4 metacercaria excretory system compared with *P. westermanni*
- Paragonimus miyazakii* taxonomy, ecology, distribution Miyazaki, I., 1963 a Japan  
 +*Potamon dehaani*  
 +weasel, yellow marten, dog
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Kamo et al, 1961 Tomimura, T.; et al, 1965 b pl., figs. 1-8 Potamon dehaani cat (exper.)  
 dog (exper.) Shikama area, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
- Paragonimus miyazakii* Kamo et al, 1961 Yokogawa, M.; Tsuji, M.; and Araki, K., 1965 a migration route in rats
- Paragonimus ohirai* Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 351, fig. 9
- Paragonimus ohirai* taxonomy, ecology, distribution Miyazaki, I., 1963 a Japan  
 +*Assiminea parasitologica*  
 +*A. yoshidayukioi*  
 +*Sesarma intermedia*  
 +*S. dehaani*  
 +*S. haematocheir*  
 +*Helice tridens tridens*  
 +*Chasmagnathus convexus*  
 +brown rat, field vole, dog, raccoon dog, badger, weasel, +pig, wild boar
- Paragonimus ohirai* Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 109 biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
- Paragonimus ringeri* koreets [Korean] (lung) Amiantova, M. A.; and Lebedeva, V. B., 1956 a. Moskva
- Paragonimus rudis* (Diesing, 1850) Mustela vison Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b North Carolina
- Paragonimus siamensis* n. sp. Miyazaki, I.; and Wykoff, D. E., 1965 a, 251-259, figs. 1-4 Felis domestica (lung) Parathelphusa (P.) germani all from Udorn City, Udorn Province, Northeastern Thailand
- Paragonimus skrjabini* Ch'en, 1959 Ch'en, 1959 Ch'en, 1959 Ch'en, 1959 human (eye, cutaneous) cat (lungs) Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 347-349, 350, 351, 352, figs. 1-7, 10-13, all from Szechuan province
- Paragonimus skrjabini* Ch'en, H.-T., 1963 a, figs. 1-13 Syn.: *Paragonimus szechuanensis* Chung and Ts'ao, 1962.
- Paragonimus skrjabini* bithionol Wang, C.-N.; Liu, J.; Chang, T.-F.; and Miao, H.-C., 1964 a

- Paragonimus szechuanensis* n. sp. cats (lungs)  
 Potamon (P.) yaanensis P.(P.) denticulatus dogs (exper.)  
 weasels (exper.) Chung, H. L.; and Ts'ao, W.C., 1962 a, 354-378, figs. 3-7, 10-21, 23-29, 34-39, 47-48, 50-56  
 all from Szechuan Province
- Paragonimus szechuanensis* Chung and Ts'ao, 1962 as syn. of *Paragonimus skrjabini* Ch'en, 1959. Ch'en, H.-T., 1963 a, 460
- Paragonimus szechuanensis* Chung and Ts'ao 1962  
*Tricula* sp. Chung, H.-L.; et al, 1963 b, figs. 2-6  
 Szechuan province
- Paragonimus szechuanensis* Potamon [spp.] Chung, H. L.; Ho, L. Y.; Cheng, L. T.; and Ts'ao, W. C., 1964 a, 641  
 Yunnan province, China
- Paragonimus szechuanensis* human Potamon (Potamon) denticulatus Potamon (Potamon) yaanensis Chung, H.-L.; and Ts'ao, W. C., 1962 b, figs. 1-8  
 all from China
- Paragonimus szechuanensis* pathologic anatomy Lin, C.-K.; and Lei, T.-N., 1963 a
- Paragonimus tuanshanensis* sp. nov. Peking cat (exper.)  
 puppies (exper.)  
 leopard (exper.)  
*Tricula gregoriana*  
 Potamon [spp.] Chung, H. L.; Ho, L. Y.; Cheng, L. T.; and Ts'ao, W. C. 1964 a, 641, 642-649, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, figs. 1, 2-13, 13A, 14-20, 24, 37A-H  
 Yunnan province, China
- Paragonimus westermani* cause of Loeffler's syndrome, human, lung Bahk, Y. W., 1962 a
- Paragonimus westermani* panthères (poumon) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 66  
 Prov. Mondulakiri, Cambodia
- Paragonimus westermani* diagnosis, electrophoresis Capron, A.; et al., 1965 b
- Paragonimus westermani* Ch'en, H. T., 1962 a, 351, 352, figs. 8, 14
- Paragonimus westermani* Szechuan variety of Chung and Ts'ao, 1962, invalid Ch'en, H.-T., 1963 a, fig. 14
- Paragonimus westermani* Eriocheir japonicus Potamon rathbuni Potamon dehaani Potamon sp. Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b  
 all from Taiwan
- Paragonimus westermani* (Szechuan variety) Potamon (P.) denticulatus P. (P.) yaanensis cats (exper.) Chung, H.-L.; and Ts'ao, W.-C., 1962 a, figs. 1-2, 8-9, 22, 30-33, 49  
 Szechuan Province
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) Thai leopard (lung) Daengsvang, S.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1963 a  
 Choom-porn province (Bangkok Dusit Zoo)
- Paragonimus westermani* Eriocheir japonicus (gills, muscles, and internal organs) cats (exper.) rats (exper.) Fan, P. C.; and Hsu, J., 1965 a  
 Ali-liao River, Taipei County
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899  
*Prionailurus bengalensis borneoensis* (lungs) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 158  
 Ranau, North Borneo
- Paragonimus westermani* diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) metabolism of host *Eriocheir japonicus*, studied by paper chromatography Hamajima, F., 1964 b
- Paragonimus westermani* metabolism of amino acids and amino sugars Hamajima, F., 1966 a
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) homme, enfant (bronches)  
*Felis tigris*  
*Herpestes urva* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 61  
 Cochinchine  
 Hué, Annam  
 Lang-Son, Tonkin
- Paragonimus westermani* Eriocheir japonicus (muscles) Kamegai, S.; and Ichihara, A., 1963 a  
 River Raiko, Shizuoka Prefecture
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) *Oncomelania nosophora* (exper.) Kawashima, K.; and Miyazaki, I., 1964 a
- Paragonimus westermani* metacercaria excretory system compared with P. miyazakii Komiya, Y.; and Tomimura, T., 1964 b
- Paragonimus westermani* human Konstantinova, B. P., 1957 b  
 Korea
- Paragonimus westermani* [Homo sapiens] (lung) Larach, C. J., 1961 a, 3 figs.  
 Honduras
- Paragonimus westermani* human (espitos) Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 238  
 Yucatán
- Paragonimus westermani* *Felis tigris*  
 Potamon (P.) johorensis  
*Macaca i. irus* Lee, H.-F.; and Miyazaki, I., 1965 a, figs. 1-14  
 Ulu Langat Forest Reserve, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
 " Raub, Pahang, Malaysia
- Paragonimus westermani* pathologic anatomy Lin, C.-K.; and Lei, T.-N., 1963 a
- Paragonimus westermani* human lung Lippi, M., 1962 a
- Paragonimus westermani* cercariae shedding cycle, from *Semisulcospira libertina* Liu, J.-C.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1965 a
- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) Potamon (*Geothelphusa*) miyazakii sp. nov. "Ang-ka-hasien" ("red leg immortal crab") Miyake, S.; and Chiu, J.-K., 1965 a, 595-600  
 Taipei County, Taiwan
- Paragonimus westermani* taxonomy, ecology, distribution Miyazaki, I., 1963 a  
 Japan  
 +*Semisulcospira bensoni*  
 +*Eriocheir japonicus*  
 +Potamon dehaani  
 +*Procambarus clarkii*  
 +man, cat, dog, fox, raccoon dog, pig, weasel
- Paragonimus westermani* [Felis tigris]  
 [F. pardus]  
 [F. euptylura]  
 [F. catus]  
 [Vulpes vulpes]  
 [Nyctereutes procyonoides]  
 [Meles meles] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 49  
 all from Primorsk krai



- Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878)  
*Felis tigris*  
*F. pardus*  
*F. euphilura*  
[F. catus]  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*Nyctereutes procyonoides*  
*Meles meles*
- Paragonimus westermani* bithionol
- Paragonimus westermani* review
- Paragonimus westermani* immunodiffusion studies, human
- Paragonimus westermani* biology, physiology, development, epidemiology, pathology, diagnosis
- Paragonimus yunnanensis* Potamon [sp.]
- Parahaplometroides* n. gen. Plagiorchidae; Styphodorinae
- Parahaplometroides basiliscæ* n. sp. (mt) *Basiliscus vittatus* (mouth and auditory canals)
- Parahemius* [sp.] fishes
- Parahemius merus* (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935  
*Harengula pensacolae*  
*Urophycis floridanus*
- Parahemius merus* (Linton, 1910) ecology of distribution, salmon
- Parahemius merus* (Linton, 1910) *Hippoglossoides elassodon*
- Parahemius merus* (Linton, 1910) Woolcock, 1935 (stomach) *Brevoortia patromus* *Cynoscion nebulosus* *Lagodon rhomboides*
- Paraheterophyes* Afanassjew 1941 as syn. of *Microphallus* Ward, 1901
- Parahurleytrema* gen. n. Monorchidae; Hurleytrematinae [i.e. Hurleytrematinae]
- Parahurleytrema coronatum* (Manter and Pritchard, 1961) n. comb. Syn.: *Hurleytrematoides coronatum* Manter and Pritchard, 1961
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 60 all from Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Wang, C.-N.; Liu, J.; Chang, T.-F.; and Miao, H.-C., 1964 a
- Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Yogore, M. G. (jr.); Lewert, R. M.; and Madraso, E. D., 1965 a
- Yokogawa, M., 1965 a, 106
- Chung, H. L.; Ho, L. Y.; Cheng, L. T.; and Ts'ao, W. C. 1964 a, 641, 650, 651, fig. 26 Yunnan province, China
- Thatcher, V. E., [1964 a], 211, 213 mt: *P. basiliscæ* n. sp.
- Thatcher, V. E., [1964 a], 211-215, pl. III Tabasco, México
- Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a Formosa
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442 all from Florida
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 116
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101 Okhotskoe Sea
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 18, 19, fig. 5 tod: *P. trachinoti* (Thomas, 1959) n. comb.
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 19
- Parahurleytrema trachinoti* (Thomas, 1959) n. comb. Syn.: *Hurleytrema trachinoti* Thomas, 1959
- Paralaria* subg. of *Alaria* includes: *Alaria mustelae* Bosma
- Paralecithobotrys africanus* n. sp. *Haplochromis philander* (intestine)
- Paralecithobotrys brasiliensis* Freitas, 1947 (intestino) *Lahiliella kmeri* *Leporinus elongatus*
- Paralepoderma brumpti* (Buttner, 1950) (musculature) *Triturus helveticus* (nat. & exper.) *Alytes obstetricans* "
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* (Lühe, 1909) Dollfus, 1950 miracidia morphology
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* (Lühe 1899) *Natrix natrix* (cloaque)
- Paralepoderma cloacicola* *Rana esculenta* *Rana arvalis* *Rana temporaria* *Bombina bombina* *Bufo bufo* *Triturus vulgaris* *Triturus cristatus*
- Paralepoderma progeneticum* But., 1950 *Planorbis planorbis*
- Parallelotestis egretti* (Srivastava, 1960) n. comb.
- Parallelotestis indicus* n. sp. *Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (liver)
- Parallopharynx* Caballero, 1946
- Parallopharynx arctus* Caballero, 1946 *Basiliscus vittatus* (upper intestinal tract)
- Paramacroderoides* Venard, 1941 Macroderoidinae n. subfam.
- Paramonostomum* egg filament formation
- Paramonostomum alveatum* Mehlis, 1846 *Nyroca fuligula* (caecum)
- Paramonostomum alveatum* (Mehlis in Creplin, 1846) *Hydrobia salsa*
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 19
- Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 77-79, figs. 3-5 Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville
- Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 46 all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270 all from France
- Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 4
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270 France
- Vořtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, figs. 10-11 all from Czechoslovakia
- Kupriánova-Shakhmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197 Middle Volga
- Gupta, A. N.; and Gupta, R., 1964 a, 461
- Gupta, A. N.; and Gupta, R., 1964 a, 459-461, figs. 1-2 Lucknow, India
- Thatcher, V. E., [1964 a], 210-211
- Thatcher, V. E., [1964 a], pl. 1, figs. 1-3; pl. II, figs. 1-2 Tabasco, Mexico
- Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Coil, W. H., 1965 b
- Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a Verkhoiánsk region
- Stunkard, H. W., 1965 a, 425

- Paramonostomum chabaudi n. sp.  
Haematopus ostralegus (intestin grêle)  
Anas platyrhynchos  
van Strydonck, D., 1965 a, 144-146, 147, fig. 2  
all from Knokke-sur-Mer, Belgium
- Paramonostomum dollfusi n. sp.  
Chauna torquata (intestin grêle)  
van Strydonck, D., 1965 a, 141-144, 147, fig. 1a-b  
Adinkerke (de Panne-sur-Mer), Belgium
- Paramonostomum elongatum  
Cygnus cygnus (caecum)  
Škarda, J., 1964 a, 279, 281, 283, figs. 8-9  
Czechoslovakia
- Paramonostomum elongatum  
Czechoslovakian birds  
Škarda, J., 1965 a
- Paramonostomum pseudalveatum  
Cygnus cygnus (large intestine)  
Skarda, J., 1964 a, 279, 280, fig. 7  
Czechoslovakia
- Paramonostomum pseudalvestum [sic]  
Czechoslovakian birds  
Škarda, J., 1965 a
- Paramphistomatata (Poche 1926)  
suborder of Fasciolida  
Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Paramphistomatidae gen. sp. (Petrov, Djavadov et Škarb., 1935)  
Bubalus bubalus  
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
all from Azerbaïdžan
- Paramphistomiasis review  
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 a  
Africa
- Paramphistomiasis  
hexachloroethane; hexachlorophene; hexachloroparaxylene; hetolin; bithionol; mintic  
Fedorchenko, N. G., 1965 a
- Paramphistomiasis bovine  
Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34  
Sudan
- Paramphistomiasis  
hexachlorophene and bithionol, bovine  
Teuscher, E.; and Berger, J., 1965 a
- Paramphistomid[ae spp.]  
Onotragus leche  
Hippopotamus amphibius  
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b  
all from Africa
- Paramphistomid[ae sp.]  
cercariae  
Bulinus (B.) cernicus  
B. (B.) forskali  
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 d  
Port Louis, Mauritius  
Eastern Transvaal
- Paramphistom[um]  
no detectable effect on bovine fertility  
Selim, M. K.; Zaki, K.; and El-Shabrawi, M. N., 1963 a
- Paramphistomum sp.  
egg flotation technique  
Breza, M., 1964 a
- Paramphistomum spp.  
distribution of snail host  
van Eeden, J. A.; Brown, D.S.; and Oberholzer, G., 1965 a  
southeastern Africa
- Paramphistomum sp.  
Alces alces  
Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a  
Minnesota
- Paramphistomum spp.  
methyridine in sheep  
Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790) Fiscoeder, 1901  
Ovis aries  
Capra a. aegagrus  
Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
all from Azerbaïdžan
- Paramphistomum cervi ruminants (rumen, cailllette, duodenum)  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 67
- Paramphistomum cervi sheep  
Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Paramphistomum cervi bovine, associated with echinococcosis, distomatosis  
Damiano, S., [1965 a]
- Paramphistomum cervi goats  
sheep  
Bulinus contortus  
Deiana, S.; and Arru, E., 1963 c, figs. 3-4  
all from Sardegna
- Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790)  
Bos taurus  
Bubalus bubalis (canaux biliaires)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 33-34  
Hué, Annam  
Go-Vap, Cochinchine; Hué, Annam; Tonkin
- Paramphistomum cervi [Ovis aries]  
Coretus corneus  
Karabaev, D. K.; and Imangaliev, M., 1964 a  
all from Gur'ev oblast
- Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank 1790)  
life cycle  
Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 27-28, fig 20  
Central Europe
- Paramphistomum cervi (Zed., 1790)  
Planorbis planorbis  
Kupriánova-Shakmatova, R. A., 1961 b, 197  
Middle Volga
- Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank) of Stunkard, 1929 (in part)  
As syn. of Paramphistomum clavula Nasmark, 1937  
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 98
- Paramphistomum cervi [Alces alces]  
Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a  
TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Paramphistomum cf. cervi (Schrank, 1790)  
+Planorbis planorbis  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 89
- Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790)  
cattle  
Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492  
Romania
- Paramphistomum cervi [Capreolus capreolus]  
[Cervus elaphus xanthopygus]  
[Cervus nippon]  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 52  
all from Primorsk kraj
- Paramphistomum cervi (Schrank, 1790)  
[Ovis aries]  
[Capreolus capreolus]  
[Cervus elaphus xanthopygus]  
Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 283  
all from Primorskii kraj
- Paramphistomum cervi Cervus nippon hortulorum (rumen)  
Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 5  
Far East, USSR
- Paramphistomum cervi (Zeder 1790)  
cattle  
Parre, J. J., 1964 c, figs. 1-2  
Rapla District, Estonian SSR
- Paramphistomum cervi (liver and bile duct)  
cattle  
sheep  
goat  
Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37;  
1961 b, 36  
all from East Pakistan
- Paramphistomum cervi ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase  
Rijavec, M., 1965 a

- Paramphistomum cervi  
biochemistry  
carbamyl phosphate synthetase  
Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B.,  
1965 a
- Paramphistomum cervi  
[game mammals]  
Rodonaia, T. E., 1963 a  
Georgian SSR
- Paramphistomum cervi  
(Schränk, 1790)  
Bos taurus (rumen)  
Ovis aries "  
Capra hircus "  
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],  
54, 57, 68  
all from Angola
- Paramphistomum cervi  
Bos taurus (panca)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
[1964 a]  
Portugal
- Paramphistomum cervi  
bovine, degree of invasion  
Vishniakov, I.; and Ivanov, V.,  
1964 a
- Paramphistomum cervi  
species determination  
sheep  
Vujić, B., 1965 a, 471-478,  
figs. 9-10
- Paramphistomum cervi  
(Schränk, 1790)  
Bos taurus  
[Ovis aries]  
Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a  
all from China
- Paramphistomum clavula  
Nasmark, 1937  
Syn.: Paramphistomum  
cervi (Schränk) of Stunkard,  
Adenota vardoni  
Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard,  
M. H., 1964 a, 98-99, figs.  
26-27  
Kasongo (Maniema),  
Congo, Léopoldville
- Paramphistomum explanatum  
(canaux, vésicule bili-  
aires)  
bovins  
bubalins  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 67  
all from Cambodia
- Paramphistomum explanatum  
(Creplin, 1847)  
Bubalus bubalis (canaux biliaires)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 34  
Cochinchine
- Paramphistomum gotoi  
Dawes, 1936 (not Fukui,  
1926)  
As syn. of Ceylonocotyle  
giantopharynx nov. nom.  
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
Anteson, R. K.; and Webster,  
G. F., 1964 a, 1038
- Paramphistomum gotoi  
Tandon, 1955 (not Fukui,  
1926)  
As syn. of Ceylonocotyle  
giantopharynx nov. nom.  
Schad, G. A.; Kuntz, R. E.;  
Anteson, R. K.; and Webster,  
G. F., 1964 a, 1038
- Paramphistomum ichikawai  
species determination  
sheep  
Vujić, B., 1965 a, 471-478,  
fig. 8
- Paramphistomum leydeni  
species determination  
sheep  
Vujić, B., 1965 a, 471-478,  
fig. 7
- Paramphistomum microboth-  
rioides  
longevity in various media  
Colvin, H.J. (jr.), 1962 a,  
109-116
- Paramphistomum microboth-  
rioides  
Bos taurus (bachor)  
Erhardová, B., 1964 b, 149,  
fig. 2  
Vlora, Saranda, and Skodra,  
Albania
- Paramphistomum microboth-  
rium Fiscoeder  
Physopsis nasutus (exper.)  
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 a, figs.  
1-4
- Paramphistomum microbothrium  
Fiscoeder  
Bos indicus  
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208  
Lake Region, Tanganyika,  
East Africa
- Paramphistomum microboth-  
rium (Fiscoeder, 1910)  
(tractus digestif)  
Kobus defassa  
Hippotragus equinus  
Adenota kob  
Alcelaphus lelwel  
Redunca redunca nigeriensis  
Damaliscus korrigum  
Gazella rufifrons  
Syncoercus caffer aequinoxialis  
Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],  
381-382, 405, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad  
and Central Africa
- Paramphistomum microboth-  
rium (Fiscoeder, 1901)  
zebus (panse)  
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and  
Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Paramphistomum microboth-  
rium  
immunity, sheep, goats and cattle  
Horak, I. G., 1965 a
- Paramphistomum microbothrium  
bithionol, sheep  
Horak, I.G., 1965 b
- Paramphistomum micro-  
bothrium  
Bos taurus (panca)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
[1964 a]  
Portugal
- Paramphistomum microboth-  
rium  
species determination  
cattle  
Vujić, B., 1965 a, 471-478,  
figs. 4-6
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium  
bovidés (gouttière  
oesophagienne, rumen)  
Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 67  
Cambodia
- Paramphistomum orthocoelium  
Fiscoeder, 1901  
Bos [sp.] (panse)  
Bubalus bubalis (panse)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 34  
all from Indochina
- Paramphistomum phillerouxi  
Dinnik  
Bos indicus  
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208  
Lake Region, Tanganyika,  
East Africa
- Paramphistomum skrjabini  
ecology  
Planorbis planorbis  
Rodonaia, T. E., 1958 a
- Paramphistomum sukari  
Dinnik  
Bos indicus  
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 208  
Lake Region, Tanganyika,  
East Africa
- Paramphistomum sukumum  
sp. nov.  
Bos indicus (rumen)  
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 201-  
208, 209, figs. 1-4  
Sukumaland area, Lake Region  
Tanganyika, East Africa
- Paracylodiscoides Achmerow  
gen. nov.  
Ancylo-discoidinae  
Syn.: Ancylo-discoides  
Yamaguti, 1937, part.  
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 70,  
72, 74, 76, 78, fig. 1(8)  
tod: P. asoti (Yamaguti,  
1937) comb. nov.
- Paracylodiscoides asoti  
(Yamaguti, 1937) comb. nov.  
(tod)  
Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 76
- Parapolytoma Ozaki, 1835  
Polystomatinae, key  
Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b,  
81
- Paraschistosomatium  
Price, 1929  
as syn. of Macrobilharzia  
Travassos, 1922  
Kohn, A., 1964 a
- Paraschistosomatium an-  
hingae Price, 1929  
as syn. of Macrobilharzia  
macrobilharzia Travassos, 1922  
Kohn, A., 1964 a

- Parascocotyle diminuta Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Stunkard and Haviland, 1924 all from Florida
- Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus  
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis  
Procyon lotor  
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli  
Mesoricetus auritus (exper.)  
Fundulus similis
- Parastrigea [sp.] Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 a  
Buteo lineatus
- Parastrigea anatis Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja & Zukov, 1953  
as syn. of Parastrigea robusta Szidat 1928
- Parastrigea brasiliiana Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27, 29, 30, figs. 1-2  
(Szidat, 1928) comb. nov.  
Syn.: Apharyngostrigea brasiliiana Szidat, 1928.  
Cochlearius cochlearius
- Parastrigea faini Dubois, 1955  
Richard, J., 1965 a, 511-515, figs. 3-4  
Astur hensti (intestin) Madagascar
- Parastrigea robusta Szidat 1928  
Odening, K., 1965 d, figs. 1-6  
Syn.: Parastrigea anatis Bychovskaja-Pavlovskaja & Zukov, 1953  
Rana arvalis  
R. temporaria  
Planorbis planorbis  
Bufo bufo  
Columba livia  
Anas platyrhynchos  
Cairina moschata  
Gallus bankiva  
Anisus vortex
- Parastrigea robusta Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Podiceps ruficollis Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Parastrigea theponti [sic] Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Ardea purpurea Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Parastrigea tulipoides Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1965 a, 21-23, figs. 1-5  
sp. n. Hertford County, North Carolina  
Buteo lineatus (small intestine)
- Paratormopsolus Bychowsky et Dubinina, 1954  
Skrjabin, K. I.; and Koval, V. P., 1963 a, 84  
As syn. of Orientocreadium Tubangui, 1931
- Paratormopsolus siluri Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
Dubinina et Bychowsky, 1954 Dnieper gulf  
[Silurus glanis] (intestine)
- Paratormopsolus siluri (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939) V. P., 1963 a, 97  
Markewitsch, 1951, nom. nud.  
As syn. of Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
- Paratormopsolus siluri (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939) V. P., 1963 a, 97  
Dubinina, 1949 nom. nud.  
1954  
As syn. of Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
- Paratormopsolus siluri (Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939) V. P., 1963 a, 97  
Dubinina, 1949 nom. nud.  
1954  
As syn. of Orientocreadium siluri (Bychowsky et Dubinina 1954) Yamaguti, 1958
- Paropisthorchis indicus Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502  
(Stephens, 1912) dogs  
Karachi, Pakistan
- Parorchis sp., gen. inq. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
Penaeus duorarum Florida
- Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) Bils, R.F.; and Martin, W.E., 1966 a, 78-88  
integument ultrastructure
- Parorchis acanthus Cooley, N. R., 1958 a, fig. 2B  
incidence, life history, experiments in biological control of oyster drill, Thais haemastoma
- Parorchis acanthus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
(Nicoll, 1906) Nicoll, 1907 Florida  
Limnodromus griseus
- Parorchis acanthus Janoff, A.; and Ford, A.C. (jr.), 1965 a, 410  
acid phosphatase staining reactions
- Parorchis acanthus (Nicoll, 1906) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 51-53, fig. 20  
numenii subsp. nov. Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Primorskii okrug  
(intestine)
- Parorchis gedoelsti Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 51  
(Skrjabin, 1924) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
Calidris alpina (small intestine)
- Parvatrema homoeotecnium James, B. L., 1965 a  
James, 1964 cercaria  
effect of parasitism on digestive gland of Littorina saxatilis tenebrosa
- Parvatrema homoeotecnium James, B. L.; and Cable, R. M., 1965 a  
Littorina saxatilis (hemocoel)
- Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli, P., 1963 a, 518-520  
n. sp. golfe de Marseille  
Mytilus galloprovincialis
- Parvatrema timondavidi Bartoli 1963  
Bartoli 1963  
Mytilus galloprovincialis  
Larus argentatus michaellis (exper.)
- Parvostomum novum Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, fig. 30, B  
Radix lagotis (intermediate host) Primorsk krai
- Paryphostomum novum Verma, 1936  
Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Azerbaidzhan  
[Anser anser]
- Paryphostomum novum Verma, 1936  
Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Azerbaidzhan  
[Anser anser]
- Paryphostomum pentalobum Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
Verma, 1936 Azerbaidzhan  
[Anser anser]
- Paryphostomum radiatum Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 64-65  
(Dujardin, 1845) Indochina  
Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis
- Paryphostomum radiatum (Dujardin, 1845) Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
[Anser anser] Azerbaidzhan
- Paryphostomum radiatum (intestine) Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
Phalacrocorax carbo all from Azerbaidzhan  
P. pygmaeus

- Paryphostomum radiatum* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Chlidonias hybrida* all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*  
*P. pygmaeus*
- Paryphostomum testrifolium* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
 [sic] all from Azerbaidzhan  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* (intestine)  
*P. pygmaeus* "
- Paryphostomum testitri-folium* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan, all from  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*  
*P. pygmaeus*
- Patagifer accuminatus* Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,  
 key 60
- Patagifer bilobus* (Rud., 1819) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90  
 (intestine) all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Plegadis falcinellus*  
*Platalea leucorodia*
- Patagifer bilobus* Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,  
 key 60
- Patagifer brygocci* n. sp. Richard, J., 1964 a, 607,  
*Lophotibis cristata* 616-619, figs. 8-10  
 (tube digestif) Madagascar
- Patagifer chandrapuri* n. sp. Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,  
 key 55-60, figs. 1-2  
*Threskiornis melanocephalus* (intestine) Chandrapur, Allahabad, U.P.
- Patagifer consimilis* Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,  
 key 60
- Patagifer fratermus* Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,  
 key 60
- Patagifer parvispinosus* Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,  
 key 60
- Patagifer parvispinosus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Podiceps ruficollis* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Patagifer simarai* Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,  
 key 60
- Patagifer wesleyi* Srivastava, O. N., 1952 a,  
 key 60
- Paucivitellosus* n. gen. Coil, W. H.; Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 365, 366, 367  
*Bivesiculidae* mt: *P. fragilis* n.g. n.sp.
- Paucivitellosus fragilis* gen. et sp. nov. (mt) Coil, W.H.; Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 365-368, fig. 1  
*Chelon troscheli* (intestine) Formosan waters
- Pegosomum bubulcum* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 65-66  
*Tubangui et Masilungan, 1935* Gia-Lam, Tonkin  
*Dupetor flavicollis flavicollis* (canaux biliaires)
- Pegosomum saginatum* Ratz, 1898 Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 90  
*Egretta alba* (gall bladder) Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Pegosomum skrjabini* Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250  
*Schachtantinskaja, 1949* Rybinsk reservoir  
*Ardea cinerea* (liver)
- Pegosomum spiniferum* Ratz, 1903 Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91  
*Egretta alba* (liver) Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Pelmatostomum episemum* [Numenius tenuirostris] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Pentagramma*, emend. Margolis, L.; and Ching, H.L., 1965 a, 381, 400  
*Fellodistomatidae*
- Pentagramma petrowi* (Layman, 1930) n. comb. Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 381, 382, 389, 390, 391-397, 400, 401, 402, figs. 9-13  
 Syns.: *Monorcheides* (?)  
*petrowi* Layman, 1930;  
*Orientophorus sayori* Yamaguti, 1942; *Faustula sayori* (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958; *Orientophorus petrowi* (Layman, 1930) Manaev et al., 1959; *Bacciger petrowi* (Layman, 1930) Zhukov, 1959
- Hypomesus pretiosus* British Columbia  
*Clupea pallasii* "  
*Spirinchus dilatatus* "  
*Mallotus villosus* "  
*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* Alaska  
*O. nerka* "
- Pentagramma symmetricum* Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, figs. 7, 8, 14  
 Chulkova, 1939  
*Engraulis encrasicolus* Black Sea
- Petasiger* (P.) *coronatus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Pandion haliaetus* all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Ardea cinerea*
- Petasiger* (P.) *xeraetus* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
 [sic] all from Azerbaidzhan  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* (intestine)  
*P. pygmaeus* "
- Petasiger* (P.) *exaeretus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*P. pygmaeus*
- Petasiger* (P.) *hospitale* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
 (Mendheim, 1940) Skrzjabin et al. all from Azerbaidzhan  
 Bashkirova, 1956  
 (intestine)  
*Phalacrocorax carbo*  
*P. pygmaeus*
- Petasiger* (P.) *megacanthus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Podiceps cristatus* all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*P. griseigena*
- Petasiger neocomense* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 37  
 Fuhrmann, 1927  
*Colymbus cristatus* (intestine) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Petasiger neocomense* Fuhrmann, 1927 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 249  
 Rybinsk reservoir, all from  
*Colymbus cristatus* (small intestine)  
*C. griseigena* (intestine, small)
- Petasiger* (Neopetasiger) *nitidus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Podiceps cristatus* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Petasiger* (P.) *phalacrocoracis* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Petasiger pungens* (v. Linstow 1894) Odening, K., 1962 h, 453-460, fig. 26a-d  
*Podiceps ruficollis ruficollis* (Dünndarm) Umgebung von Berlin
- Petasiger* (Neopetasiger) *skrjabini* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Podiceps cristatus* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Phagicola* sp. van den Broek, E., 1963 b  
*Phoca vitulina* (intestine) Dutch Wadden Sea islands

- Phagicola sp. (probably P. longa) Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443 Florida  
Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus
- Phagicola spp. canine Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a Egypt
- Phagicola longa (Ransom, 1920) Price, 1932 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443 all from Florida  
Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus  
Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli  
Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis  
Casmerodius albus egretta  
Mugil cephalus  
M. curema  
M. trichodon (exper.)  
Procyon lotor  
Rattus norvegicus norvegicus  
Felis catus  
Didelphis marsupialis  
Mesocricetus auritus  
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Phaneropsolinae Mehra, 1935 Odening, K., 1964 i, 175  
Lecithodendriidae
- Phaneropsolus Looss, 1899 Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 107 Syn.: Primatotrema Premvati, 1958.
- Phaneropsolus alternans Capron et coll., 1961 Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 520  
Chamaeleo pardalis (intestin grêle) Nossi-Be (Amporoña)
- Phaneropsolus lakdivensis Fernando, 1933 Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 101  
"synonymy with Phaneropsolus oviformis (Poirier), considered by Caballero et al, 1952 cannot be accepted"
- Phaneropsolus macacae (Premvati, 1958) n. comb. Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 100, 107  
Syns.: Primatotrema macacae Premvati, 1958; Phaneropsolus magnitesticulatus Rysavý et al, 1960.
- Phaneropsolus magnitesticulatus Rysavý, et al, 1960 Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 107  
As syn. of Phaneropsolus macacae (Premvati, 1958) n. comb.
- Phaneropsolus orbicularis (Diesing, 1850) Braum, 1901 Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 104-107, fig. 3  
Saimiri sciureus (intestine) Guiana
- Phaneropsolus oviformis (Poirier) Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 101  
"synonymy with Phaneropsolus lakdivensis Fernando, 1933, considered by Caballero et al, 1952 cannot be accepted"
- Pharyngostomoides procyonis Harkema, 1942 larval stages Harris, A. H., 1964 a
- Pharyngostomm bagulum Lal, 1939 as syn. of Posthodiplostomm grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59
- Pharyngostomm cordatum (Diesing, 1850) Ciurea, 1922 Dubois, G., 1964 c  
chats domestiques (intestin grêle) Taipei, Taiwan
- Philophthalmidae Travassos, 1918 Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243  
Echinostomatoidea, key
- Philophthalm[us sp.] Ewers, W. H., 1965 a seasonal distribution in Velacumantus australis
- Philophthalmus spp. Cerithidea costata turrita Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444 all from Florida  
Batillaria minima
- Philophthalmus sp. geese (nat. and exper.) Vasilev, I. D.; and Denev, I., 1965 a, 320-329, figs. 1-2  
Fagotia (Microcolpia) acicularis all from Bulgaria  
Amphimelania holandri (liver) ducklings (exper.)  
chicks (exper.)  
turkey-poults (exper.)
- Philophthalmus (Tubolecithalmus) capellae sp. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 49-50, fig. 19  
Capella gallinago (eye) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Philophthalmus gralli canard (culs-de-sac conjonctivaux) Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 66 Cambodia
- Philophthalmus gralli Mathis et Leger, 1910 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 53 all from Indochina  
Gallus gallus domesticus  
Meleagris gallopavo  
Pavo muticus muticus  
Anas boschas domestica  
Cygnopteryx cygnoides  
Anas acuta  
Lanius schach schach  
Corvus macrorhynchus macrorhynchus  
C. torquatus  
Acridotheres g. grandis  
A. cristatellus brevipennis  
Pica pica pica
- Philophthalmus (Tubolecithalmus) hovorkai, Buša, 1956 Buša, V., 1965 b, figs. 1-2  
Graugans  
Hausente  
Wildente
- Philophthalmus [(P.)] lacromisus [sic] Braun, 1902 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252
- Philophthalmus lucipetus (Rud., 1819) Macko, J. K., 1964 d, 31  
Larus minutus (palpebra tertia) Czechoslovakia
- Philophthalmus lucipetus (Rud., 1819) Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 89-91, 102, fig. 5  
Larus minutus (Augen) Slovakia (CSSR)
- Philophthalmus [(P.)] lucipetum (Rud., 1819) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252
- Philophthalmus nocturnus Looss, 1907 Macko, J. K., 1964 d, 31  
Larus ridibundus (palpebra tertia) Czechoslovakia
- Philophthalmus nocturnus Looss, 1907 Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 91-95, 97, 98, 102, figs. 6-17  
Larus ridibundus (Augen) Slovakia (CSSR)
- Philophthalmus nocturnus Looss, 1907 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 50-51  
(eye) all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs  
Circus melanoleucus  
Aix galericulata
- Philophthalmus nyrocae Yamaguti, 1931 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 51  
Anser fabalis (eye) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug

- Philophthalmus oschmarini* sp. nov. Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 250-251, 252, 277, fig. 1  
*Colymbus cristatus* (conjunctival sac) Rybinsk reservoir
- Philophthalmus* [(P.)] *problematicum* Tubangui, 1932 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252
- Philophthalmus* (Tubolecithalmus) *proboscoidus* sp. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 46-49, fig. 18  
*Aquila clanga* (eye) all from Suifuno-Khankaiskiy okrug  
*Aythya fuligula* (eye)
- Philophthalmus* [(P.)] *rizalensis* Tubangui, 1932 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252
- Philophthalmus* [(P.)] *skrjabini* Efimov, 1937 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252
- Plehnella* [lapsus for: *Plehnella*] Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1
- Phocitrema fusiforme* (Goto et Asaki, 1930) + *Callorhinus ursinus* Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75  
*Enhydra lutrix*  
*Phoca hispica*
- Phocitrema fusiforme* Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092  
*Callorhinus ursinus* Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Phocitrema fusiforme* stray dogs Yoshimura, K., 1965 a, 15, 16, 18, pl., figs. 1-2  
(small intestine) Rebun Island, Hokkaido
- Phocitremoides Martin*, 1950 Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 608-609  
excluded from Haplorchinae, emend.
- Phyllodistomum* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
*Tinca tinca* (intestin) France
- Phyllodistomum angulatum* [Lucioperca lucioperca] [urinary bladder, kidney] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
 Gorky reservoir
- Phyllodistomum dogieli* (kidneys) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
*Abramis sapa* [Leuciscus idus] all from Gorky reservoir
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* [Abramis brama] (kidneys) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
 Gorky reservoir
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* [Abramis brama] [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]. Kaletskaya, S. L., 1960 a, 121  
 all from Lake Losvida
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* Nybelin, 1926 Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
(ureter) all from Dnieper gulf  
*Abramis ballerus* [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* [Abramis brama] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
 Kura river
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* [Cyprinus carpio] [Abramis brama] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
 all from Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Phyllodistomum elongatum* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766  
 Nybelin, 1926 all from USSR  
*Rutilus rutilus* carpathorossicus  
*Leuciscus cephalus*  
*Alburnus alburnus*  
*Blicca bjoerkna*  
*Abramis ballerus*  
*A. sapa schreibersii*  
*A. brama damibii*  
*Vimba vimba natio carinata* (mocový mechúr, mocovody)
- Phyllodistomum folium* Kaletskaya, S. L., 1960 a, 121  
 [Blicca bjoerkna] all from Lake Losvida  
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
 [Rutilus rutilus]  
 [Alburnus alburnus]  
 [Esoc lucius]  
 [Perca fluviatilis]
- Phyllodistomum folium* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 2 (4)
- Phyllodistomum folium* Olfer Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
 Cheremosh river  
*Leuciscus cephalus*
- Phyllodistomum lacustri* (ureter and urinary bladder) Waffle, E. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1965 a  
 all from northwest Iowa  
*Ictalurus punctatus*  
*Noturus flavus*
- Phyllodistomum megalorchis* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
 Nyb. Seret river  
*Salmo trutta m. fario*
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium* [Acerina cernua] (kidneys) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
 Gorky reservoir
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium* [Acerina cernua] Kaletskaya, S. L., 1960 a, 121  
 Lake Losvida
- Phyllodistomum pseudofolium* Nybelin, 1926 Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 206  
 [Acerina cernua] (kidney) all from Estonia  
 [Abramis brama] (bladder)
- Phyllodistomum* (Catoptroides) *serrispatula* sp. nov. Chin, T.-H., 1963 a, 398-399, 401, 402, figs. 3-4  
*Fluta alba* Kweiyang, China
- Phyllodistomum simile* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 247, 264, pl. 1, fig. 1  
 Nybelin, Thomas, 1956, 1958, cercaria key  
 Great Britain  
*Sphaerium corneum*
- Phyllodistomum* [sic] *simile* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291  
 Hucho hucho Jugoslavia
- Phyllodistomum simile* Nybelin Thomas, J. D., 1964 b  
 River Teify, West Wales  
*Salmo trutta*
- Phyllodistomum staffordi* Waffle, E. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1965 a  
*Sphaerium lacustrae* Trumbull Lake area, northwest Iowa  
*Ictalurus melas* (nat. and exper.) (ureters and urinary bladder)
- Pintneria* [lapsus for: *Pintneria*] Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 295

- Pintneria* [lapsus as: *Pintnaria*] Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 295
- Pintnaria* [sic] *mesocoelium* (Cohn, 1903) Poche, 1907 "synonymy with *Mesocoelium schwetzi* Dollfus, 1950, is not justifiable" Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 d, 295
- Plagiocirrus primus* Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
Van Cleave & Mueller, 1932  
*Catostomus macrocheilus* Idaho
- Plagiocirrus testeus* n. sp. Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 195,  
*Catostomus macrocheilus* 196, 197, 199, fig. 1  
(intestine) Clearwater River, Lewiston, Idaho
- Plagioporus biliaris* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1964 e, 9, 10
- Plagioporus biliaris biliaris* n. ssp. Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 9, 10,  
(gall bladder) 20, fig. 28  
*Tilapia zilli* all from Tiberias, springs  
*Haplochromis flavii-josephi* in Hule basin, streams of  
*Tylognathus steinitziorum* coastal plain, Israel
- Plagioporus biliaris fluviatilis* n. ssp. Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 10, 20,  
(gall bladder) fig. 29  
*Varicorhinus damascinus* all from Jordan River, Israel  
*Phoxinellus kervillei*
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *isaitshikowi* (Layman, 1930) Price, 1934  
*Lethrinus microdon* (small intestine) Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 69  
Jesselton, North Borneo
- Plagioporus* (*Paraplagioporus*) *longivesicula* Yamaguti, 1952  
as syn. of *Hamacreadium interruptus* Nagaty, 1941
- Plagioporus* (*Plagioporus*) *longivesicula* Yamaguti, 1952  
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 68  
As syn. of *Hamacreadium interruptus* Nagaty, 1941
- Plagioporus nemachili* n. sp. Paperna, I., 1964 e, 1, 10-11,  
*Nemachilus* sp. (intestine) 21, fig. 30  
spring of Ein Harod, Israel
- Plagiorchhiata* (LaRue 1957) Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
suborder of *Plagiorchhiida* (LaRue 1957)
- Plagiorchhiata* (La Rue, 1957) Odening, K., 1964 f  
Odening, 1959 char. emend.  
includes: *Plagiorchhioidae*; *Dicrocoelioidae*; *Ochetosomatoidae*; *Prosthogonimoidea*; *Microphalloidea*.
- Plagiorchhiidae* [sp.] Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J.,  
*Bulinus mariei* 1960 a  
Madagascar
- Plagiorchhiida* (LaRue 1957) Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
order of *Prosostomatidia* (Odhner 1905) nom. n.  
includes: *Plagiorchhiata*; *Opecoelata*
- Plagiorchhiidae* (Lühe, 1901) Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 193  
char. emend.  
*Plagiorchhioidae*
- Plagiorchhiidae* [sp.] Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
*Branchiostoma caribaeum* Florida
- Plagiorchhioid*[ea] Holliman, R. B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a  
southwestern Virginia
- Plagiorchhioidae* (Dollfus, Odening, K., 1964 f, 192-193  
1930) char. emend.  
includes: *Plagiorchhiidae*; *Haematoloechidae* n. fam.;  
*Macroderoididae*; *Brachycoeliidae*; *Mesocoeliidae*.
- Plagiorchhis* spp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
*Chelidon rustica* all from France  
(intestine)  
*Mus alexandrinus*  
*Rattus rattus*  
*Merula merula*  
*Athene noctua*
- Plagiorchhis* sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 17-  
*Pericrocotus roseus* 18, fig. 5  
(intestine) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Plagiorchhis* sp. [Sus scrofa] (small Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 65-  
intestine) 66, fig. 1  
Primorsk krai
- Plagiorchhis* sp. Tenora 1956  
As syn. of *Plagiorchhis proximus* Barker, 1915.
- Plagiorchhis* (*Plagiorchhis*) *amplehaustoria* sp. nov. Mituch, J., 1964 a, 123-125,  
*Myotis mystacinus* fig. 1  
Slovenska
- Plagiorchhis anacondae* McCallum, 1921  
As syn. of *Telorchhis clava* (Diesing, 1850)  
Lühe, 1899
- Plagiorchhis arcuatus* Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W.,  
Strok 1924 1964 a, 23  
life cycle Central Europe
- Plagiorchhis arcuatus* Kupriianova-Shakhmatova, R. A.,  
Strom, 1924 1961 b, 197  
*Bithynia tentaculata* Middle Volga
- Plagiorchhis arcuatus* Odening, K., 1965 c, 87  
Strom, 1924  
+ *Bithynia tentaculata*
- Plagiorchhis arvicolae* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 331  
Schulz et Skworzow, 1931 all from Czechoslovakia  
*Apodemus flavicollis* (tenké strevo)  
*A. sylvaticus* " "
- Plagiorchhis arvicolae* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*
- Plagiorchhis* (*Multiglandularis*) *bikhovskayae* Rayski, C., 1964 a, 393-395,  
nom. nov. fig. 1  
for: *Plagiorchhis* (*Multiglandularis*) *laricola* of  
Chertkova [in Kasimov, 1956]
- Plagiorchhis brevipharynx* Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
[*Gallus gallus*] Primorsk krai
- Plagiorchhis cirratus* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
(Rud. 1802)  
*Mus musculus albus* (exper.) (intestine)
- Plagiorchhis dilimanus* Velasquez, C. C., 1963 a, 136  
sp. n. [nomen nudum] Diliman, Quezon City,  
*Lymnaea* (*Galba*) *philippinensis* Philippines
- Plagiorchhis elegans* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
(Rud. 1802)  
(intestine)  
*Mus musculus* (exper.)  
*M. m. albus* "



- Plagiorchis (M.) elegans* [Falco subbuteo] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Plagiorchis elegans* *Crex crex* Macko, J. K., 1965 b, fig. 1  
Sennom
- Plagiorchis elegans* (Rudolphi, 1802) *Motacilla flava* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 14  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug and Primorskii okrug
- Plagiorchis eutamiatis* [Ondatra zibethica] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
Alakul maskrat farm
- Plagiorchis fastuosus* Szidat, 1924 *Capella solitaria* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 14  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Plagiorchis fuji* Ogata, 1941 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 14, 15, fig. 1  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Plagiorchis hirundinis* (Froelich 1791) *Hirundo (Delichon) urbica* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
France
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) isocaden* n. sp. *Chamaeleo oustaleti* (intestin grêle) Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 503, 510-513, 520, fig. 5  
Andapa, Madagascar
- Plagiorchis lacertae* (Rudolphi 1819) (intestin) *Lacerta agilis* L. sp. *L. muralis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
all from France
- Plagiorchis lacertae* (Rudolphi, 1819) *Lacerta ocellata* (intestine) *L. viridis* (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 361, 362, 364, 365, 366, 373, figs. 120, 122-124  
Banyuls sur Mer (Pyrenees-Orientales) Camargue (Bouches du Rhone)
- Plagiorchis (M.) loricola* [Francolinus francolinus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Plagiorchis loricola* Skrjabin, 1924 (intestine) *Larus melanocephalus* *Gelochelidon nilotica* *Sterna hirundo* *Chlidonias nigra* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Plagiorchis loricola* Skrjabin, 1924 *Chlidonias nigra* (intestinum tenue) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32  
Czechoslovakia
- Plagiorchis loricola* Skrjabin, 1924 *Chlidonias nigra* (Dunndarm) Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 87, 101, 103, fig. 4  
Slovakia (CSSR)
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) loricola* Bikhovskaya-Pavlovskaya Rayski, C., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) loricola* of Chertkova [in Kasimov, 1956] renamed *Plagiorchis (Multiglandularis) bikhovskayae* nom. nov. Rayski, C., 1964 a, 395, fig. 1
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi) (digestive tract) *Apus apus* *Hirundo rustica* *Passer domesticus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
all from the Netherlands
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi 1802) *Chelidon rustica* (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
France
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rudolphi, 1802) *Corvus corone* *Hirundo daurica* *Passer montanus* *Hirundo rustica* *Hirundapus caudacutus* *Otus bakkamoena* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 15-16, fig. 2  
all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Plagiorchis maculosus* (Rud., 1802) *Passer montanus* (intestino tenue) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
Moldavia
- Plagiorchis marii* Skrjabin, 1920 *Passer domesticus* (intestino tenue) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
Moldavia
- Plagiorchis megalorchis* Rees, 1952, Khan, 1961, cercaria key *Lymnaea pereger* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 254  
Great Britain
- Plagiorchis (M.) megalorchis* Rayski, C., 1964 a Rees, 1952 *Peeblesshire*, Scotland  
pheasant chicks (small intestine)
- Plagiorchis cf. mentulata* (Rudolphi 1819) *Lacerta viridis* (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
France
- Plagiorchis cf. mentulata* (Rud.) sensu Mühling *Lacerta viridis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 362  
fig. 121  
Richelieu (Indre et Loire)
- Plagiorchis micracanthos* McMullen, 1937 *Lymnaea auricularia* *Physa gyrina* Acholomu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a  
all from Northern Colorado
- Plagiorchis micracanthos* *Eptesicus fuscus* (upper duodenum) Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 193  
Northeastern Kansas
- Plagiorchis micracanthum* Macy, 1931 *Myotis grisescens* Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 201  
Kansas
- Plagiorchis molini* Lent et Freitas 1940 As syn. of *Plagiorchis lacertae* (Rud.) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 373
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis* [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk krai
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis* [Dryocopus martius] [D. major] [Dryobates leucotos] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56  
all from Primorsk krai
- Plagiorchis multiglandularis* Semenov, 1927 *Dryocopus martius* *Dryobates major* *Dryobates leucotos* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 16  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug; Primorskii okrug; Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug

- Plagiorchis noblei*  
*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*  
*Stagnicola reflexa*  
 damselfly nymphs  
 dragonfly nymphs  
*Chaoborus* larvae  
 chicks (exper.)
- Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a  
 northwest Iowa  
 " "
- Plagiorchis noblei* Park, 1936  
*Lymnaea (Stagnicola) reflexa*  
*Aedes aegypti* (exper.)  
 mayflies  
 caddisflies  
 damselflies  
 midges  
*Gallus domesticus* (exper.)  
*Agelaius p. phoeniceus* (exper.)
- Williams, R. R., 1964 a  
 Pickaway County, Ohio
- Plagiorchis notabilis*  
 (Nicoll, 1909)  
*Eophona personata* (intestine)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 16, fig. 3
- Plagiorchis oviformis*  
 Strom, 1940  
*Upupa epops* (intestine)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 16, 17, fig. 4  
 Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Plagiorchis potanini*  
 Skrjabin, 1928  
*Anas formosa* (small intestine)
- Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a, fig. 1  
 Verkhoiansk region
- Plagiorchis proximus*  
 Barker, 1915  
 Syns.: *Plagiorchis* sp. Tenora 1956; *P. blatnensis* Chalupský, 1954 sensu Tenora 1956.  
*Apodemus flavicollis* (tenké střevo)
- Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332  
 Czechoslovakia
- Plagiorchis proximus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*
- Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
 Czechoslovakia
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) ramlianus* (Looss, 1896)  
*Chamaeleo pardalis* (intestin grêle)
- Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 510  
 Nossi-Bé (Fénérie)
- Plagiorchis skrjabini*  
 Massino, 1927  
*Caprimulgus indicus* (intestine)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 16  
 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis*  
 (Miller, 1784)  
*Leuconoe daubentoni*
- van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
 Netherlands
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis*  
 (Miller 1784)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 269  
 all from France
- Eptesicus serotinus*  
*Myotis emarginatus*  
*M. myotis*  
*Pipistrellus pipistrellus*  
*Plecotus auritus*  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*  
*R. hipposideros*
- Hürková, J., 1963 a, 250-252, 254, fig. 1A  
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Rhinolophus hipposideros hipposideros*  
*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum*  
*Myotis mystacinus mystacinus*  
*Myotis emarginatus emarginatus*  
*Myotis nattereri nattereri*  
*Myotis blythi oxygnathus*  
*Myotis daubentoni daubentoni*  
*Myotis dasycneme dasycneme*  
*Vespertilio murinus murinus*  
*Eptesicus nilssoni nilssoni*
- Plagiorchis (P.) vespertilionis*
- Hürková, J., 1963 a.-- Continued.
- Eptesicus serotinus serotinus*  
*Nyctalus noctula noctula*  
*Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus*  
*Plecotus auritus auritus*  
*Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi*  
*Plecotus austriacus*
- Plagiorchis (P.) vespertilionis* Miller, 1784  
 key
- Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Plagiorchis (Plagiorchis) vespertilionis* (Miller, 1784) Braun, 1900  
*Rhinolophus hipposideros*
- Mituch, J., 1964 d, 35, 44, 47, 48  
 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis* (Müller)  
*Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum* (Rhineton)
- Timon-David, J., [1965 a]  
 Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France
- Plagiorchis vespertilionis parorchis* Macy, 1960  
*Lymnaea auricularia*
- Acholomu, A. D.; and Olsen, O. W., 1964 a  
 Northern Colorado
- Plagiorchis vitellatus* (Linstow, 1875)  
*Tringa hypoleucis*
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 17  
 Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
- Plagiarchoides noblei*  
*Agelaius phoeniceus*
- Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a  
 Colorado
- Platinosomum*. See *Platynosomum*.
- Platynosomum* Looss, 1907  
*Diorocoeliidae*; *Leipertrematinae*  
 key
- Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154
- Platynosomum acuminatum*  
 Nicoll 1915  
*Strix aluco* (vésicule biliaire)
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
 France
- Platynosomum alectoris*  
 Nöller & Enigk 1932  
*Caccabis rufa*
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
 France
- Platynosomum australiense* (Sandars, 1958) [n. comb.]
- Odening, K., 1964 i, 165
- Platynosomum burleighi* (Schell, 1957) [n. comb.]
- Odening, K., 1964 i, 165
- Platynosomum fastosum*  
 Kossack, 1910  
*Felis catus domesticus* (liver and small intestine)
- Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 c, 155-156  
 Jesselton, Tuaran, Kepayan; North Borneo
- Platynosomum fastosum*  
 review of current work
- Gibson, T. E., 1965 c
- Platynosomum goliath* (Travassos, 1945) [n. comb.]
- Odening, K., 1964 i, 165
- Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901) Kossack, 1910  
*Leucoptermis semiplumbea* (vesicula biliar)
- Brenes Madrigal, R. R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 207-208, 222-223, fig. 3  
 Puerto Viejo, Sarapiquí, Provincia de Heredia, Costa Rica
- Platynosomum illiciens* (Braun, 1901)  
*Glaucidium siju* (Gallenblase)
- Odening, K., 1964 i, 164-165, fig. 6  
 Kuba
- Platinosomum [sic] muris* (Stscherbakova, 1942)  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* (liver)
- Uzhakhov, D. I., 1963 a, fig. Dagestan

- Platynosomum passerculum* (Schell, 1957) [n. comb.] Odening, K., 1964 i, 165
- Platynosomum semifuscum* Looss, 1907 Odening, K., 1964 i, 161-163, figs. 4-5  
Falco t. tinunculus (Gallengänge) Berlin
- Platynotrema Nicoll*, 1915 (-*Praeorchitrema Osmarin* in Skrzabin, 1952) Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153  
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae key
- Platynotrema indica* Baugh, 1957 Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 131  
as syn. of *Euparadistomm indicum* (Baugh, 1957)
- Platynotrematini* Yamaguti, 1958; char. emend. Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 151, 153  
Dicrocoeliidae; Leipertrematinae key
- Plectanocotyle gurnardi* Ben-eden & Hesse Halton, D.W.; and Jennings, J.B., 1965 a, 258, 269  
*Trigla gurnardus* (gills)
- Plehniiella* [lapsus as: *Phlehniiella*] Paperma, I., 1964 e, 1
- Phlehniiella* [sic] *dentata* n. sp. Paperma, I., 1964 e, 1, 12-13, 21, 22, figs. 33-34  
*Clarias lazera* (intestine) Lake Tiberias, Hule nature reserve, Israel
- Plenosoma* Ching, 1960 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 499  
Microphallidae
- Plenosoma minimum* Ching, 1960 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 499, 500, 501, fig. 231
- Plenosoma minimum* Ching, 1960 Ching, H. L., 1965 b, 146, 147, fig. 9  
Pacific coast of North America
- Pleorchis americanus* Lühe, 1906 Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
*Cynoscion nebulosus* Florida
- Pleorchis americanus* Lühe, 1906 Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
(intestine) all from Apalachee Bay, Florida  
*Cynoscion arenarius*  
*Cynoscion nebulosus*
- Pleorchis magniporus* n. sp. (intestino) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 126-128, fig. 3  
*Cynoscion parvipinnis* all from Bahfa Magdalena, Baja California, México  
*Urobatis maculatus*
- Pleurogenes claviger* (Rudolphi 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
*Rana esculenta* (intestin) France
- Pleurogenes claviger* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Rana esculenta*  
*Rana esculenta lessonae*  
*Rana arvalis*  
*Rana temporaria*  
*Bombina bombina*  
*Bufo bufo*  
*Bufo viridis*  
*Bufo calamita*  
*Triturus vulgaris*
- Pleurogenes cystolobatus* n. sp. (intestine) Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 79-83, figs. 6-9  
*Bufo regularis* all from Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville  
*Xenopus laevis*
- Pleurogenes loosi* [sic] Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
*Rana esculenta* Czechoslovakia
- Pleurogenes orientalis* Srivastava, 1934 Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 81  
not in *Pleurogenoides*
- Pleurogenidae* Odening, 1959 Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 195  
Microphalloidea
- Pleurogenidae* Odening, 1959 Odening, K., 1964 i, 171  
Microphalloidea  
key
- Pleurogenoides* sp. Palm, V., 1966 b, 83, 85-86, fig. 3  
*Bithynia tentaculata* Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Pleurogenoides japonicus* (Yamaguti, 1936) Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 85  
As syn. of *Pseudosonsinotrema japonicum* (Yam., 1936) n. comb.
- Pleurogenoides medians* (Olsson 1876) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
*Rana esculenta* (intestin) France
- Pleurogenoides medians* (P. Olsson 1876) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 c, 373  
Syn.: *Distomm clavigerum* Rud.
- Pleurogenoides medians* (Olsson, 1876) Travassos, 1921 Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia  
*Rana esculenta*  
*Bombina bombina*  
*Rana arvalis*  
*Rana temporaria*  
*Hyla arborea*  
*Bufo bufo*  
*Bufo viridis*  
*Triturus vulgaris*  
*Triturus cristatus*  
*Bufo calamita*
- Pleuropsolus insolens* (Bhalerao, 1926) Odening, K., 1964 i, 175-177, fig. 13  
*Acridotheres cristatellus* (Darmtrakt vom Pylorus bis zur Kloake) Demokratischen Republik Vietnam
- Pneumatophilus leidyi* Byrd and Denton, 1937 Byrd, E. E.; and Maples, W. P., 1965 a  
intramolluscan phase
- Pneumonoeces* sp. Palm, V., 1966 b, 83, 84-85, fig. 2  
*Planorbarius corneus* Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Pneumonoeces variegatus* (Rud. 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 270  
*Rana esculenta* (poumons) France
- Podocotyle aphanii* n. sp. Paperma, I., 1964 e, 1, 11-12, 21, fig. 31  
*Aphanius mento* (intestine) Lake Tiberias, Israel
- Podocotyle atomon* (Rudolphi, 1802) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93  
(intestine)  
*Reinhardius hippoglossoides* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossoides elassodon* Pacific Ocean

- Podocotyle atomon.-- Continued  
 Limanda aspera  
 L. punctatissima  
 Lepidopsetta bilineata  
 Platessa quadrituberculata  
 Pleuronectes stellatus
- Podocotyle atomon  
 Gadus morhua (intestine)
- Podocotyle lacustris n.sp.  
 (intestine)  
 Bleminius vulgaris  
 Garra rufus
- Podocotyle reflexa  
 (Creplin, 1825)  
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus  
 (intestine)
- Podocotyle reflexa  
 Gadus morhua (intestine)
- Podocotyle shawi  
 McIntosh, 1939  
 Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi  
 Prosopium williamsoni cismontanus
- Polygonchoinea Bychowsky,  
 1937
- Polyopisthocotylea Odhner,  
 1912 partim  
 as syn. of Chimaericoli-  
 formes nom. nov.
- Polystoma Zeder, 1800  
 Polystomatinae, key
- Polystoma sp.  
 Rana fuscigula  
 (body cavity)
- Polystoma brygoonis n. sp.  
 Rana mascareniensis  
 (vessie urinaire)
- Polystoma cachani Gallien  
 1956
- Polystoma integerrimum  
 (Frölich 1791)  
 Rana dalmatina (vessie)
- Polystoma integerrimum (Frö-  
 lich) 1791
- Polystoma integerrimum Frö-  
 lich  
 Rana temporaria  
 (urinary bladder)
- Polystomum integerrimum  
 (Frölich, 1791) Rudolphi,  
 1808  
 Rana temporaria  
 Rana esculenta  
 Hylo arborea  
 Bufo viridis
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
 M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a.  
 -- Continued.  
 Pacific Ocean, Sea of Japan  
 Pacific Ocean  
 " "  
 Pacific Ocean, Sea of Japan  
 Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe  
 Sea and Sea of Japan
- Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Ku-  
 lemna, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
 Barents Sea
- Paperna, I., 1964 e,1,12,21,  
 22, fig. 32  
 all from Lake Tiberias,  
 Israel
- Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
 M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
 93  
 Pacific Ocean
- Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Ku-  
 lemna, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
 Barents Sea
- Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
 all from Idaho
- Caballero y Caballero, E.;  
 and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a],  
 165, 166
- Caballero y Caballero, E.;  
 and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a],  
 166
- Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b,  
 82
- Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard,  
 M. H., 1964 a, 76-77, figs.  
 1-2a-b  
 Kasongo (Maniema),  
 Congo, Léopoldville
- Euzet, L.; and Combes, C.,  
 1965 a, 393-397, 399, 400,  
 figs. 1-3, 4a-c, 5, 6  
 Tananarive, Madagascar
- Euzet, L.; and Combes, C.,  
 1965 a, 399, 400, figs. 5, 6
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267  
 France
- Euzet, L.; and Combes, C.,  
 1965 a, 400, fig. 6.
- Halton, D. W.; and Jennings, J. B.,  
 1965 a, 258, 262-266, figs. 7-8
- Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.;  
 and Nábelková, L., 1963 a  
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Polystomatiformes Trava-  
 sos, 1950 partim  
 as syn. of Chimaericoli-  
 formes nom. nov.
- Polystomatinae Gamble, 1896  
 Key to genera
- Polystomoidella Price, 1939  
 Polystomatinae, key
- Polystomoides Ward, 1917  
 Polystomatinae, key
- Polystomoides sp.  
 maintenance on chick chorioallantois  
 Chrysemys picta bellei (oral mucosa)
- Ponticotrema Isaichikov,  
 1927, in Morozov, 1952  
 "cannot be assigned to the subfamily Haplorchinae, emend"
- Postharmostomum commutatum  
 (Dies., 1858)  
 chicken (caecum)  
 Helix pisana
- Postharmostomum gallinum  
 (Witenberg, 1923)  
 a gallinarum variety of P.  
 commutatum (Dies., 1858)
- Postharmostomum gallinum  
 Witenberg, 1923  
 chickens (small and large  
 intestines)
- Postharmostomum gallinum  
 Witenberg, 1923  
 Tetrastes bonasia
- Postharmostomum gallinum  
 [Galliformes]  
 [Callus gallus]
- Posthodiplostomulum cuti-  
 cola  
 relationship of fish infection and limnological type  
 of water
- Posthodiplostomum botauri  
 Vidyarthi, 1938  
 as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936) Dubois,  
 1938.
- Posthodiplostomum brevi-  
 caudatum (Nordmann, 1832)  
 Botaurus stellaris  
 Egretta alba
- ?Posthodiplostomum brevi-  
 caudatum (v. Nordmann 1832)  
 As syn. of Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum (Dubois 1934)
- Posthodiplostomum brevi-  
 caudatum (v. Nordmann, 1832)  
 (=P. impraeputiatum)  
 +Planorbis planorbis
- Posthodiplostomum brevicau-  
 datum  
 Larus canus
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola  
 mass disease, fish  
 Blicca bjoerkna  
 Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
 Rutilus rutilus  
 Alburnus alburnus
- Caballero y Caballero, E.;  
 and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a],  
 166
- Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b,  
 81-82
- Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b,  
 82
- Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b,  
 82
- Fried, B., 1965 a
- Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 607,  
 608  
 subfamily Haplorchinae, emend"
- Deiana, S.; and Arru, E.,  
 1963 b, figs. 1, 3-8  
 all from Sardinia
- Deiana, S.; and Arru, E.,  
 1963 b  
 commutatum (Dies., 1858)
- Manuel, M. F.; and Talens, E.,  
 1965 a, fig. 1  
 Philippines
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 102  
 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii  
 and Amursko-Ussuriiskii  
 okrugs
- Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
 all from Kirgiz SSR
- Kozicka, J., 1964 a
- Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59
- Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev,  
 N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92-93  
 all from Kura-Araksin low-  
 land, Azerbaidzhan
- Odening, K., 1962 h, 433
- Odening, K., 1965 c, 90
- Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
 Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
 baidzhan
- Bauer, O. N.; Vladimirov, V.  
 L.; and Mindel, N. V., 1964 a  
 all from Southern USSR

- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Dönges, J., 1964 b  
(v. Nordmann, 1832) all from Federsee  
Tropidiscus carinatus  
T. planorbis  
Phoxinus laevis  
Squalius cephalus  
Alburnus bipunctatus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Carassius auratus  
Ardea cinerea
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Dönges, J., 1964 e, 169-248,  
(v. Nordmann 1832) Dubois figs. 1-27, 29-32, 34  
1936  
Tropidiscus planorbis Federsee  
T. carinatus Federsee  
Ardea cinerea (exper.)  
Misgurnus fossilis  
Alburnus bipunctatus  
Phoxinus laevis  
Squalius cephalus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281  
(Nordmann 1832) all from France  
Ardea cinerea (intestin)  
Gardonus rutilus (branchies).
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 59  
(Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936  
Syn.: Posthodiplostomum huesingi Odening, 1962.  
+Nyticorax nyticorax Rumania; Haute-Savoie,  
France; and Vietnam (Zoo de  
Berlin)  
+Ardea cinerea Rumania; Germany  
+A. purpurea Rumania; Haute-Savoie,  
France  
+Ardeola ralloides Rumania  
+Egretta garzetta "
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59  
Jaiswal, 1957 (non Nordm., 1832)  
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936)  
Dubois, 1938.
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,  
(Nordmann, 1832) N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92  
Nyticorax nyticorax all from Kura-Araksin low-  
land, Azerbaidzhan  
Ardea purpurea
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Cyprinus carpio all from the Volga delta  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
[Ctenopharyngodon idella] all from Krasnodar krai  
[Hypophthalmichthys sp.II]
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Odening, K., 1963 h, 228-229,  
Nordmann, 1832 240, 241, fig. 8  
Ardeola ralloides (Dünndarms) Rumania
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Odening, K., 1965 c, 90  
(v. Nordmann, 1832)  
+Planorbis planorbis  
+P. carinatus
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253  
(Nordmann, 1832) Rybinsk reservoir  
Ardea cinerea
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 769  
(Nordmann, 1832) all from USSR  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus  
R. pigus virgo  
Leuciscus cephalus  
L. idus
- Posthodiplostomum cuticola. Zitnan, R., 1966 b.-- Contin-  
ued.  
Aspius aspius  
Leucaspius delineatus  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Alburnus alburnus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis brama danubii  
A. ballerus  
Pelecus cultratus  
Carassius carassius  
Cyprinus carpio  
Rhodeus sericeus amarus  
Misgurnus fossilis  
Cobitis taenia  
(koza, plutvy)
- Posthodiplostomum duboisi Dubois, G., 1964 e, 60  
Rao, 1957  
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum grayii (Verma, 1936)  
Dubois, 1938.
- Posthodiplostomum grayii Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 59-60  
(Verma, 1936) Dubois, 1938  
Syn.: Proalaria grayii Verma, 1936; Neodiplostomum  
larai Refuerzo et Garcia, 1937; Posthodiplostomum  
botauri Vidyarthi, 1938; Pharyngostomum bagulum Lal,  
1939; Posthodiplostomum duboisi Rao, 1957; P. cuticola  
Jaiswal, 1957 (non Nordm., 1832); Mesoophorodiplostomum  
cheni Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959.  
+Ardeola grayii all from India  
+Ardea cinerea  
+Botaurus stellaris Philippines  
+Bubulcus coromandus Canton, China  
+Nyticorax nyticorax
- Posthodiplostomum huesingi Dubois, G., 1964 e, 59  
Odening, 1962  
as syn. of Posthodiplostomum cuticola (Nordmann, 1832)  
Dubois, 1936.
- Posthodiplostomum impraeputiatum (Dubois 1934) Odening, K., 1962 h, 433-434  
Syn.: ?Posthodiplostomum brevicaudatum (v. Nordmann  
1832) all from Berlin and Unge-  
botaurus stellaris (Dünndarm) bung  
Ixobrychus minutus (Dünndarm, Mitteldarm and Enddarm)
- Posthodiplostomum minimum Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.;  
(MacCallum, 1921) and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24,  
26  
Micropterus dolomieu all from White River drain-  
M. punctulatus age, northwestern Arkansas  
M. salmoides
- Pricetrema zalophi Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092  
Callorhinus ursinus Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Primatotrema Premvati, 1958 Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 107  
as syn. of Phaneropsolus Looss, 1899
- Primatotrema macacae Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 107  
Premvati, 1958  
As syn. of Phaneropsolus macacae (Premvati, 1958) n.comb.
- Proacetabulorchiinae Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 151  
n. subfam.  
Dicrocoeliidae  
includes: Proacetabulorchis Gogate, 1940  
key
- Proacetabulorchis Gogate, Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 151  
1940  
Dicrocoeliidae; Proacetabulorchiinae n. subfam.  
key



- Prodiplostomum clavatum* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 40  
Ciurea, 1933  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Tylodelphys*) *clavatum* Nordmann, 1832.
- Prohemistomum industrium* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 42  
Tubangui, 1922  
(intestin)  
*Felis viverrina*  
*Viverra zibetha*
- Prohemistomum vivax* Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a  
canine  
Egypt
- Prosorhynchus* sp. (metacercaria) Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
*Chilomyxterus schoepfi*  
Florida
- Prosorhynchus* [sp.] Liston, J.; and Hitz, C. R., 1961 a, 3  
*Sebastodes alutus*  
Pacific ocean, Hecate strait to Cape Cook; Columbia river to Cape Blanco
- Prosorhynchus* sp. Liston, J.; Peters, J.; and Stern, J. A., 1960 a  
*Sebastodes alutus*  
*S. pinniger*  
Cape Blanco, Oregon to Hecate strait
- Prosorhynchus atlanticum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Manter, 1940  
*Myxeroperca bonaci* (intestine)  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Prosorhynchus australis* Szidat, L., 1963 b, 81, 82-85, figs. 4-7  
Szidat, 1961?, cercaria de *Prosorhynchus*  
*Brachyodontes rodriguezi*  
Atlantic coast near Puerto Quequén (province of Buenos Aires)
- Prosorhynchus costai* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 43  
Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928  
(intestino)  
*Acestorhynchus falcatus*  
*Astyanax fasciatus*  
*Salminus hilarii*  
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum* Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 114  
(Rudolphi, 1819)  
*Menticirrhus undulatus* (intestino)  
Baja California, México
- Prosorhynchus crucibulum* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 91  
(intestine)  
*Atheresthes evermanni*  
*Pleuronectes stellatus*  
Pacific Ocean  
Okhotskoe Sea
- Prosostomata* [sp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267  
*Tinca tinca* (vésicule biliaire)  
France
- Prosostomatidia* (Odner 1905) char. et nom. n. [i.e. n. rank]  
superorder of Sporocystoinei  
includes: *Strigeida*; *Plagiiorchiida*  
Odning, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Prosotocus* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
*Rana esculenta* (intestin)  
France
- Prosotocus confusus* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 273  
(Looss 1894)  
*Rana esculenta*  
France
- Prosotocus confusus* (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899  
life cycle  
+*Rana ridibunda*  
+*R. esculenta*  
+*Bombina bombina*  
+*Bufo bufo*  
*Bithynia leachi* (intermediate host)  
*Sympetrum flaveolum*  
*Aeschna grandis*  
*Cordulia aenea*  
*Hydrous piceus*  
*Cybister laterimarginalis*  
*Aeschna* (*Fabricius*) sp.  
*A. isosceles*  
*Hydroporus* (*Clairv.*) sp.  
*Phryganea grandis*  
*Agrypnia* (*Curt*) sp.  
*Coenagrion puella*  
Shevchenko, N.N.; and Vergun, G.I., 1961 a, 294-298, figs. a, b, v  
all from Kharkov region, Ukrainian SSR
- Prosotocus confusus* (Looss, 1894) Looss, 1899  
*Rana esculenta*  
*Rana arvalis*  
*Rana temporaria*  
*Bombina variegata*  
*Bufo bufo*  
*Bufo viridis*  
*Bufo calamita*  
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Prosotocus fülleborni* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 236, 273, figs. 53-54  
Travassos 1921  
*Rana esculenta* (intestin)  
France
- Prosotocus fuelleborni* Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 1  
Travassos, 1930  
*Rana esculenta*  
*Hyla arborea*  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Prosotocus trigonostomum* Hurková, J., 1963 a, 271  
Skarbilovich, 1948  
as syn. of *Retortosacculus trigonostoma* (Mödlinger, 1930)
- Prosthenhystera* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44  
[lapsus for: *Prosthenhystera*]
- Prosthenhystera* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44  
[lapsus as: *Prosthenhystera*]
- Prosthenhystera* [sic] *obesa* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44  
(Diesing, 1850)  
Syn.: *Distomum obesum* Diesing, 1850.  
(vesicula biliar)  
*Salminus maxillosus*  
*Cynopotamus humeralis*  
*Leporinus copelandi*  
*Pseudopimelodus roosevelti*  
all from Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Prosthodendrium* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272  
*Plecotus auritus*  
France
- Prosthodendrium* sp. Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 4B, pl. 1B  
*Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum* (intestin)  
Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France
- Prosthodendrium* (*Prosthodendrium*) *aelleni* Dubois, 1956  
*Eptesicus nilssoni*  
nilssoni  
Hůrková, J., 1963 a, 258-259, fig. 2 D  
Czechoslovakia
- Prosthodendrium* (P.) Hůrková, J., 1964 b  
*aelleni* Dubois, 1956  
key

- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) ascidia (Van Beneden, 1873)  
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus  
Hürková, J., 1963 a, 258-260, fig. 2 E  
Czechoslovakia
- Prosthodendrium (P.) ascidia (Van Beneden, 1873)  
key  
Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Prosthodendrium (P.) ascidia Van Beneden, 1873  
Rhinolophus euryale  
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum  
R. hipposideros  
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 36, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48  
all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) carolinum Hürková, 1959  
Myotis daubentoni daubentoni  
Hürková, J., 1963 a, 254, 260, fig. 1 D  
Czechoslovakia
- Prosthodendrium (P.) carolinum Hürková, 1959  
key  
Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Prosthodendrium (P.) carolinum Hürková, 1959  
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum  
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 36, 43, 47, 48  
Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium carolinum Hürkova  
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France  
Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 4 A, pl. 1, fig. C
- Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis 1831)  
Rhinolophus hipposideros  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272  
France
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) chilostomum Mehlis, 1831  
Syns.: Travassodendrium rhinolophi Rysavý, 1956;  
Travassodendrium raabei Soltys, 1959  
Rhinolophus hipposideros all from Czechoslovakia  
hipposideros  
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum  
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus  
Myotis emarginatus emarginatus  
Myotis nattereri nattereri  
Myotis myotis myotis  
Myotis blythi oxygnathus  
Myotis bechsteini  
Vespertilio murinus murinus  
Eptesicus nilsoni nilsoni  
Eptesicus serotinus serotinus  
Nyctalus noctula noctula  
Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus  
Plecotus auritus auritus  
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi  
Hürková, J., 1963 a, 260-262  
265, fig. 3 A
- Prosthodendrium (P.) chilostomum Mehlis, 1831  
key  
Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Prosthodendrium (P.) chilostomum Mehlis, 1831  
Rhinolophus euryale  
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum  
R. hipposideros  
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 36, 37, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48  
all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium chilostomum (Mehlis 1831)  
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France  
Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 3A
- Prosthodendrium (P.) erhardovae Rysavý, 1954  
key  
Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Prosthodendrium (P.) erhardovae Rysavý, 1954  
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum  
R. hipposideros  
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 38, 43, 44, 47, 48  
all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) hurkova [sic] Dubois, 1960  
Myotis blythi oxygnathus  
Hürková, J., 1963 a, 262-263, 265, fig. 3 B  
Czechoslovakia
- Prosthodendrium (P.) hurkova [sic] Dubois, 1960  
key  
Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) longiforme (Bhalerao, 1926)  
Rhinolophus ferrumequinum ferrumequinum  
Myotis mystacinus mystacinus  
Myotis nattereri nattereri  
Myotis dasycneme dasycneme  
Myotis blythi oxygnathus  
Hürková, J., 1963 a, 254, 263-264, fig. 1 C  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Prosthodendrium (P.) longiforme Bhalerao, 1926  
key  
Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Prosthodendrium (P.) longiforme Bhalerao, 1926  
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum  
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 38, 43, 47, 48  
Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium longiforme (Bhalerao)  
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France  
Timon-David, J., [1965 a], fig. 3B
- Prosthodendrium (Prosthodendrium) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926)  
Miniopterus schreibersi schreibersi  
Hürková, J., 1963 a, 264-265, fig. 3 E  
Czechoslovakia
- Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926)  
key  
Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Prosthodendrium (P.) parvouterus (Bhalerao, 1926)  
Rhinolophus hipposideros  
Rhinolophus ferrum equinum  
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 38, 43, 44, 47, 48  
all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthodendrium (P.) raabei (Soltys, 1959)  
Rhinolophus hipposideros  
Mituch, J., 1964 d, 38, 39, 44, 47, 48, fig. 1  
Slovakia (CSSR)
- Prosthogonimiasis avian, prophylaxis  
Belyshev, B. F., 1964 a  
Upper Priob'ie
- Prosthogonimidae Lahille, 1922  
Prosthogonimoidea n. superfam.  
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196
- Prosthogonimoidea n. superfam.  
includes: Prosthogonimidae  
Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196
- Prosthogonimus sp. (bourse de Fabricius)  
Corvus corone  
Phylloscopus rufus  
Sturnus vulgaris  
Anas platyrhynchos fera  
Tringa ochropus  
Rallus aquaticus  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272  
all from France
- Prosthogonimus sp.  
Apus pacificus (bursa of Fabricius)  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 22  
Primorskii okrug



- Prosthogonimus sp.  
Bithynia tentaculata Palm, V., 1966 b, 86-88, fig. 4  
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Prosthogonimus anatinus  
Markow, 1902 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 20  
Primorskii okrug  
Anas platyrhynchos (bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus brauni  
Skrjabin 1919 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272  
all from France  
Pica pica  
Garrulus glandarius
- Prosthogonimus brauni  
Skrjabin, 1919 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 54-55  
Indochina  
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
(Rudolphi, 1809) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 55  
all from Indochina  
Anas boschas domestica  
Corvus torquatus  
Ardeola bacchus
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
(Rud., 1809) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan  
Ardeolina ralloides  
(kidney)
- Prosthogonimus (Macrogenotrema) cuneatus  
[Corvus cornix] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijan
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
(Rudolphi 1819) Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 22  
Central Europe  
Life cycle
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
(Rudolphi, 1809) Krasnolobova, T.A., 1961 a, 183-192, figs. 1-4  
Gorky region, all from  
[Gallus gallus]  
Bithynia tentaculata  
B. leachi  
Libellula quadrimaculata  
Cordulia aenea  
Leucorrhinia dubia
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
Rud., 1809 Kupriyanova-Shakmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197  
Middle Volga  
Bithynia tentaculata
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
life cycle Macy, R. W., 1965 a, 577-580, fig. 1  
El Marg, near Cairo, Egypt  
Anax imperator  
chicken (exper.) (bursa Fabricii)
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
(Rudolphi, 1809) Odening, K., 1965 c, 87  
+Bithynia tentaculata  
+B. leachi
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
[Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk krai
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
Libellula quadrimaculata Stanionyté, A., 1964 a  
Lithuania
- Prosthogonimus cuneatus  
Larus ridibundus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Prosthogonimus furcifer  
poule Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 16, 66  
Cambodia
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
Æns Gvetković, L.; Ložanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
(Rudolphi 1803) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 272  
all from France  
Corvus corone (bourse de Fabricius)  
Merula merula  
Athene noctua  
Garrulus glandarius  
Gallinula chloropus
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
(Rudolphi, 1803) Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 434  
Poland  
Perdix perdix (bursa Fabricii)
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
(Rudolphi 1803) Grigoriu, A., 1962 a, 1 fig.  
Rumania  
Pica pica
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
(Rudolphi 1803) Kilias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 22-23, fig. 12  
Central Europe  
Life cycle
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
Larus melanocephalus  
(bursa of Fabricius) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272  
Chernomorskoe game reserve  
and Kherson oblast
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
(Rudolphi, 1803) Odening, K., 1965 c, 87  
+Bithynia tentaculata  
+B. leachi  
+Cyraulus acronicus (=gredleri)  
+G. albus  
+G. gredleri
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
(Rudolphi, 1803) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 18  
all from Suifuno-Khankai-  
skii and Primorskii okrugs  
Hirundo rustica  
Charadrius hiaticula  
Larus sp.
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
(Rudolphi, 1803) Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a  
all from Moldavia  
(sacco di Fabrizio)  
Passer domesticus  
Passer montanus
- Prosthogonimus ovatus  
longus Oshmarin, 1961  
Numenius madagascariensis  
(bursa of Fabricius) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 18-  
20, fig. 6  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus  
(v. Linstow, 1873) Odening, K., 1965 c, 87  
+Bithynia tentaculata  
+B. leachi
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus  
(Linstow, 1873) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 20  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug  
Anas platyrhynchos (oviducts)
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus  
Cordulia aenea  
Libellula quadrimaculata Stanionyté, A., 1964 a  
all from Lithuania
- Prosthogonimus pellucidus  
anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a  
Kerala, India
- Prosthogonimus querquedulae  
Yamaguti, 1933 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 22  
as syn. of P. skrjabini Zakharow, 1920
- Prosthogonimus skrjabini  
Zakharow, 1920 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 20-  
22, fig. 7  
Syn.: P. querquedulae Yamaguti, 1933  
Anas platyrhynchos Primorskii okrug  
(bursa of Fabricius)
- Prosthogonimus skrjabini  
[Anseriformes] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
Kirgiz  
territory adjoining Kirgiz  
[Anas platyrhynchos]

- Protechinostoma micronisertulatum* Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a  
northwest Iowa
- Porzana carolina*  
*Lymnaea stagnalis* (exper.)
- Proteneles* (Barker et Covey, 1911)  
Telorchidae; Telorchinae, key  
key to species
- Proteneles angustus* (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard, 1915  
Syns.: *Distomm angustum* Stafford, 1900; *Telorchis angustus* (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905; T. (*Proteneles angustus* (Stafford, 1900) Barker et Covey, 1911; T. (*Proteneles*) *leptus* Barker et Covey, 1911)  
key
- Proteneles chapmani* Harwood, 1932
- Proteneles vitellosus* Bennett 1935
- Protofasciola robusta* (Lorenz, 1881) Odhner, 1926  
*Loxodonta africana*
- Protomicrocotyle* Johnston & Tiegs 1922  
Protomicrocotylinae
- Protopolystoma* Bychowsky, 1957  
Polystomatinae, key
- Pseudacolpenteron*  
[lapsus as: *Pseudoacolpenteron*]
- Pseudoacolpenteron* [sic] *pavlovskii* Bychowsky et Gusev, 1955  
*Cyprinus carpio*
- Pseudamphistomum* sp.  
*Mustela putorius* (vésicule biliaire et cholédoque)
- Pseudamphistomum* [sp.] male child (rectum)
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum* (Rudolphi, 1819)  
*Lutra lutra*
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum* male child (rectum)
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum*  
[*Lutra lutra*]  
[*Homo sapiens*]  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
[*Felis catus*]
- Pseudamphistomum truncatum* (Rud. 1819) var. *lutrae*  
Dollfus 1936  
*Lutra lutra* (vésicule biliaire)
- Pseudapatemon*  
[lapsus as: *Pseudoapatemon*]
- Pseudapatemon mamilliformis* (Tubangui, 1932) Dubois, 1936  
Syn.: *Cotylurus cornutus* Houdemer, 1938 ex parte et Dubois, 1952 (non Rudolphi, 1808)  
canard domestique
- Pseudoapatemon* [sic] *mamilliformis* [Capella gallinago]
- Pseudascocotyle mollienisicola* Sogandares-Bernal and Bridgman, 1960 (metacercaria)  
*Mollienesia latipinna*
- Pseudathesmia* Travassos, 1942  
Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae  
key
- Pseudoexorchis* [sic] *major*  
*Pseudorasbora parva*
- Pseudoexorchis* [sic] *major*  
*Tribolodon hakuensis*  
*T. hatuensis* taczano wskii  
*Pseudogobio esocinus*  
*Cobitis biwae*  
*Pseudorasbora parva*  
*Zacco platypus*  
*Salmo milktschitsch*
- Pseudhyptiasmus dollfusi* T.D.  
*Pica pica* (sacs aériens)  
faisant  
crow, black  
pigeon  
*Passer montanus*  
*Helicella* (*Helicopsis*) *arenosa* (exper.)  
*Leucochroa candidissima* (exper.)  
*Zonites algirus* (exper.)
- Pseudoacolpenteron*  
[lapsus for: *Pseudacolpenteron*]
- Pseudoapatemon*  
[lapsus for: *Pseudapatemon*]
- Pseudobacciger* n. g.  
Fellodistomatidae
- Pseudobacciger harengulae* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb. (tod)  
Syn.: *Bacciger harengulae* Yamaguti, 1938
- Pseudobacciger harengulae* (Yamaguti, 1938)  
Syn.: *Bacciger harengulae* Yamaguti, 1938.
- Pseudobacciger manteri* n. g., n. sp.  
Syn.: *Bacciger harengulae* of Manter, 1947, nec Yamaguti, 1938  
*Sardinella macrophthalmus* (ceca)
- Pseudobacciger manteri*  
Nahhas and Cable, 1964  
Syns.: *Bacciger harengulae* of Manter, 1947; *Bacciger harengulae* of Sogandares-Bernal, 1959.  
*Harengula clupeiola* Florida
- Pseudobenedenia* T.H. Johnston, 1931  
redefined, Trochopodinae
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaijan
- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Florida
- Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 153
- Kamegai, S.; et al, 1962 b, figs. 1, 2  
Sakuta River, Chiba Prefecture
- Nehel, E., 1962 a  
all from main rivers, Tokyo
- Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 150
- Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686
- Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686  
East Slovakia
- Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177 [For author reference see Supplement 16, part 1]  
tod: *P. harengulae* (Yamaguti, 1938) n. comb.
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177 [For author reference see Supplement 16, part 1]
- Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a, 389  
Yamaguti, 1938.
- Nahhas, F. M.; and Cable, R. M., 1964 a, 177, 181, pl., fig. 8 [For author reference see Supplement 16, part 1]  
Jamaica
- Margolis, L.; and Ching, H. L., 1965 a
- Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Euzet, L. 1964 a

- Pseudobenedenia nototheniae* Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Euzet, T.H. Johnston, 1931 completes the description *Notothenia rossi* (surface de la peau) Dollfus, R.P.F.; and Euzet, L., 1964 a, figs. 1-5 Kerguelen
- Pseudobilharziella* [sp.] Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M., [1953 d] all from Pakistan
- Pseudobilharziella* sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 106  
*Plectrophenax nivalis* (liver) Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Fri-morski okrug
- Pseudobilharziella corvi* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 106  
Yamaguti, 1941 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug  
*Corvus corone* (intestine)
- Pseudochetosoma salmonicola* Rukavina, J.; and DeliĆ, S., 1965 a, 290, 291 all from Jugoslavia  
*Salmo trutta m. fario*  
Hucho hucho  
*Thymallus thymallus*
- Pseudocreadium scaphosomum* Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 118-119  
Manter, 1940 Baja California, México  
*Balistes polylepis* (intestino)
- Pseudocreadium scaphosomum* Lamothe Argumedo, R., [1963 a], 102-108, figs. 4-6  
Manter, 1940 Bahfa Kino, Golfo de California, México  
*Verrunculus polylepis* (intestino delgado)
- Pseudodiscus collinsi* Reerds, B. W., 1965 a  
(Cobbold, 1875) India (recently arrived in  
*Elaphas maximus* (intestine) Netherlands)
- Pseudodiscus hawkesi* Reerds, B. W., 1965 a  
(Cobbold, 1875) India (recently arrived in  
*Elaphas maximus* (intestine) Netherlands)
- Pseudoxorchis*. See *Pseudexorchis*.
- Pseudogalactosoma Yamaguti*, Pearson, J. G., 1964 a, 609  
1942 excluded from *Haplorchinae* and *Heterophyidae*, emend.
- Pseudohaliotrema mugilinus* Paperma, I.; and Kohn, A., 1964 a, 244  
Hargis, 1955 As syn. of *Ancyrocephalus vanbenedenii* (Parona & Perugia, 1890) Johnston & Tiegs, 1922
- Pseudohurleytrema* Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 18, fig. 4
- Pseudohurleytrema malsbonensis* (Velasquez, 1961) Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 19  
n. comb.  
Syn.: *Hurleytrema* [i.e. *Hurleytrematoides*] *malabonensis* Velasquez, 1961
- Pseudohurleytrema shorti* Nahhas, F. M.; and Powell, E. C., 1965 a, 16, 18, 19, fig. 6  
n. sp. Selene vomer (intestine) Apalachee Bay, Gulf of Mexico
- Pseudolaterotrema Yamaguti*, Odening, K., 1964 i, 179  
1939  
*Leyogoniminae*  
key
- Pseudolevinseniella Tsai*, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 1955 406, 464  
*Microphallidae*; *Maritreminae*  
key
- Pseudolevinseniella cheni* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 1955 275, 278, 463, 464-465, figs. 143, 146b, 224
- Pseudomaritrema Belopol'skaia*, 1952 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 406, 448  
*Microphallidae*; *Maritreminae*  
key
- Pseudomaritrema innae* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271, 282-283, 293, fig. 6  
nov. sp. (intestine) all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast  
*Larus genei*  
*L. argentatus*  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*Gelochelidon nilotica*
- Pseudomaritrema innae* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 418  
Leonov, 1958 as syn. of *Maritrema oocysta* Lebour, 1907
- Pseudomaritrema postero-lectithale* Belopol'skaia, 1952 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 277, 448, fig. 145a
- Pseudomazocraes oaxacensis* Caballero y Caballero, E.; n. sp. and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 185-193, 201, figs. 16-20  
*Palometa media* (Branquias) Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, México
- Pseudoneodiplostomum bifurcatum* (Wedl, 1862) Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 504, 506, 507, fig. 2  
*Crocodylus niloticus* (intestin moyen) Mananjara, Madagascar
- Pseudoneodiplostomum thomasi* (Dollfus, 1935) Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a, 507-508, fig. 3  
*Crocodylus niloticus* (intestin moyen) Miandrivasa, Madagascar
- Pseudopecoelus manteri* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
*Sogandares* and Hutton, 1959 Florida  
*Bairdiella chrysur*
- Pseudosonsinotrema japonicum* (Yam., 1936) Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 85  
n. comb.  
Syn.: *Pleurogenoides japonicum* (Yamaguti, 1936)
- Pseudosonsinotrema megametrum* n. sp. Manter, H. W.; and Pritchard, M. H., 1964 a, 83-85, figs. 10-11  
*Bufo regularis* (intestine) Kasongo (Maniema), Congo, Léopoldville
- Pseudosonsinotrema sphenomorphi* n. sp. Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 127, 133-134, figs. 8-9  
(small intestine) all from Ranau, North Borneo  
*Sphenomorphus multisquamatus*  
*Bufo asper*
- Pseudospelotrema Yamaguti*, Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 1939 406, 449-451  
*Microphallidae*; *Maritreminae*  
key
- Pseudospelotrema ammospizae* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 451-453, fig. 217  
Hunter et Vernberg, 1953
- Pseudospelotrema japonicum* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 277, fig. 145b  
Yamaguti, 1939
- Pseudospelotrema japonicum* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Yamaguti, 1939 Komandor islands  
*Anas platyrhyncha* (caecum)
- Pseudospelotrema macrovesiculata* [sic] Chen, 1957 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 453, 454, fig. 218
- Pseudospelotrema obstipum* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 414  
(Van Cleave et Müller, 1932) Baer, 1943

- Pseudospelotrema raminellae* Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 451, 453, 455, 456, fig. 219  
(Dery, 1958) nov. comb.  
Syn.: *Maritreminoides raminellae* Dery, 1958
- Pseudostrigea sarcogyponis* [sic] Vidyarthi 1937  
"belongs to the genus *Apatemon*"
- Pseudotetrancistrum* gen.nov. Caballero y Caballero, E.;  
Tetraonchidae Bravo-Hollis, M., 1961 b, 64  
tod: *P. skrjabini* gen.nov.  
spec. nov.
- Pseudotetrancistrum skrjabini* g.n., sp.n. (tod) Caballero y Caballero, E.;  
Skrjabin, 1913 and Bravo-Hollis, M., 1961 b, 60-63, figs. 1-5  
*Microlepidotus inornatus* (gills) Bahia de San Carlos, Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico
- Psilochasmus* spp. Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 121  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Azerbaidzhan
- Psilochasmus longicirratu* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 31  
Skrjabin, 1913 *Suifuno-Khankaiskii* okrug  
*Aythya marila* (intestine)
- Psilochasmus oxvuris* (Crep- Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P.,  
lin, 1825) Lüthe, 1909 1965 a,  
*Anas platyrhynchos* do- India  
mesticus (small intestine)
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Tselinnyi kraj
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,  
(Crepelin, 1825) N. A., 1965 a, 87, 91  
(intestine) all from Kura-Araksin low-  
land, Azerbaidzhan  
*Phoenicopterus roseus*  
*Ardea purpurea*
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S.  
[*Nyroca marila*] M.; and Feizullaev, N. A.,  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] 1963 a  
[*Anser anser*] all from Azerbaidzhan  
[*Cygnus* sp.]
- Psilochasmus oxyuris* Reimer, L., 1964 b  
(Crepelin 1825)  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Bucephala clangula*  
*Tadorna tadorna*  
(exper.)  
*Hydrobia ulvae*  
*H. stagnalis*  
*Theodoxus fluviatilis*  
*Littorina saxatilis*  
*Lymnaea ovata*
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
(intestine) *Phalacrocorax carbo*  
Azerbaidzhan
- Psilochasmus oxyurus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Psilochasmus skrjabini* Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
*Gnedina*, 1946 Azerbaidzhan  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Psilostomidae* Odhmer, 1913 Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243  
*Echinostomatoidea*, key
- Psilostomum* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
276 France  
*Gallinula chloropus* (intestin)
- Psilostomum anserinum* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 24-  
sp. nov. 25, fig. 9  
*Anser fabalis* (intestine) *Suifuno-Khankaiskii* okrug
- Psilostomum brevicolle* Reimer, L., 1964 b, fig. 1  
(Crepelin 1829)  
*Mytilus edulis*  
*Cardium edulae*  
*Haematopus ostralegus* (exper.)  
*Clangula hyemalis*  
*Melanitta fusca*  
*M. nigra*  
*Aythya marila*
- Psilostomum ondatrae* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Ardea purpurea* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Psilostomum progeneticum* Reimer, L., 1964 b  
Wisniewski 1932
- Psilotrema acutirostris* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 25-  
sp. nov. 27, fig. 10  
*Anser fabalis* (intestine) *Suifuno-Khankaiskii* okrug
- Psilotrema brevis* sp. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 27-  
*Anser fabalis* (intestine) 28, fig. 11  
*Suifuno-Khankaiskii* okrug
- Psilotrema mediopora* sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 29-  
nov. 31, fig. 12  
(intestine) all from Primorskii and  
*Anas platyrhynchos* Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii  
*A. clypeata* okrugs
- Psilotrema oligoon* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
(Linstow 1887) 276  
*Gallinula chloropus* France  
(intestin)
- Psilotrema simillimum* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 31  
(Mühling, 1898) *Suifuno-Khankaiskii* okrug  
*Anas falcata* (intestine)
- Psilotrema simillimum swer-* Gräfner, G., 1965 a, 346-347,  
*inensis* (Mühling, 1898) n. figs. 2-3  
subsp. all from Germany  
*Anas boschas* dom.  
*Anser anser* dom.  
*Gallus domesticus*
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Gräfner, G., 1965 a, fig. 1  
(Mühling, 1898) all from Germany  
*Anser anser* dom. (Dünndarm)  
*Anas boschas* dom.
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Honer, M. R., 1964 a  
(Mühl, 1898)  
swans, blacknecked
- Psilotrema spiculigerum* Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A.,  
Mathias, Llewelyn, 1957, 1964 a, 249  
cercaria Great Britain  
key  
*Bithynia tentaculata*
- Pulmoverminae* Sandars, 1961 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
and Heyneman, D., 1964 a, 378
- Pulmovermis* Coil and Kuntz, Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
1960 and Heyneman, D., 1964 a,  
374, 376, 377, 378
- Pulmovermis cyanovitellosis* Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.;  
Coil and Kuntz, 1960 and Heyneman, D., 1964 a,  
373, 378
- Pulvinifer* sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 118-  
119, fig. 51  
*Capella gallinago* (intes-  
tine) *Suifuno-Khankaiskii* okrug

- Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Dubois, 1938  
Syn.: *Pulvinifer singularis* Yamaguti 1933. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 60-61
- Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Odening, K., 1962 h, 434-436, figs. 10-11  
*Scolopax rusticola* (Mindarm) Umgebung von Berlin
- Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 118  
*Capella gallinago* (intestine) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Pulvinifer singularis* Yamaguti, 1933  
as syn. of *Pulvinifer macrostomum* (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Dubois, 1938. Dubois, G., 1964 a, 60
- Pycnoporos heteroporus* (Dujardin, 1845) *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Pycnoporos heteroporus* (Dujardin 1845) *Pipistrellus kuhli* (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 181, 272, fig. 5  
France
- Pycnoporos heteroporus* (Dujardin, 1845) *Vespertilio murinus* *Pipistrellus pipistrellus pipistrellus* *Eptesicus nilsoni nilsoni* Hürková, J., 1963 a, 265, 266, fig. 3 C  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Pycnoporos heteroporus* (Dujardin, 1845) *Rhinolophus ferrum equinum* Hürková, J., 1964 b  
key
- Pycnoporos heteroporus* (Dujardin, 1845) *Rhinolophus ferrum equinum* Mituch, J., 1964 d, 40, 43, 47, 48  
Slovakia (CSSR)
- Pycnoporos megacotyle* (Ogata, 1939) *Barbastella barbastellus* Hürková, J., 1963 a, 265, 266-267, fig. 3 D  
Czechoslovakia
- Pycnoporos megacotyle* (Ogata, 1939) *key* Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Pyelosomum amblyrhynchi* Ruiz, 1946 *Amblyrhynchus cristatus* Kamegai, S.; et al., 1961 b, fig. 3  
Galapagos Island
- Pygidiopsis genata* Looss, 1907  
(intestine) *Larus argentatus* *Sterna hirundo* *S. sandvicensis* *Gelochelidon nilotica* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Pygidiopsis genata* canine Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a  
Egypt
- Pygidiopsis genata* Looss, 1907  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 252  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Pygidiopsis phalacrocoracis* Yamaguti, 1939 *Tringa incana* *Charadrius mongolus* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 68  
Primorskii okrug, all from
- Pygidiopsis summa* man (intestine) Yokogawa, M.; Sano, M.; Itabashi, T.; and Kachi, S., 1965 a, fig. 2, pl., fig. 4  
Chiba Prefecture, Japan
- Pygidiopsoides* Martin, 1951 *Pearson, J. G., 1964 a, 608*  
"should be returned to the Centrocestinae"

- Quadriacanthus clariadis* Paperma, 1961  
Paperma, I., 1964 e, 4, 16, fig. 9
- Quinqueserialis quinqueserialis* [Ondatra zibethica] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a  
Alakul mskrat farm
- Rediidia* [nom. n.] Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
superorder of Redioinei nom. n.  
includes: *Allocreadiida*; *Opisthorchiida*; *Fasciolida*
- Redioinei* nom. n. subsubclass of *Digenea*  
includes: *Rediidia* Odening, K., 1960 g, 171, 172, 173
- Renicola* sp. (kidney) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 66  
*Melanitta deglandi*  
*Cyclorhynchus psittacula*
- Renicola* sp. *Tringa hypoleucus* (renal tubule) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 66-67, fig. 26  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Renicola brevipyga* sp. nov. *Butorides striatus* (renal tubule) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 60-62, fig. 23  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Renicola* (*Wrightrenicola*) *fischeri* Odening, 1962  
*Bubulcus ibis coromandus* (Nierenkanäle) Odening, K., 1963 g, 196, 200, 201, fig. 3  
Vietnam
- Renicola glandoloba* Witenberg, 1929, sp. inq.  
*Larus atricilla*  
*Thalasseus maximus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
all from Florida
- Renicola lari* Timon-David, 1933 (kidneys) *Larus argentatus*  
*L. melanocephalus* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Renicola lari* Timon-David, 1933 *Hydroprogne tschegrava* (ren.) *Larus minutus* (ren.) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Renicola lari* Timon-David, 1933 *Hydroprogne tschegrava* (Nieren, Harnkanälchen) *Larus minutus* Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 50  
Slowakei (CSSR)
- Renicola lari* Timon-David, 1933 *Hydroprogne tschegrava* (Nieren) Macko, J.K., 1964 j, 89, 102  
all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Renicola lari* *Larus ridibundus*  
*Chlidonias leucoptera* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Renicola mediovitellata* Bychowska-Pawlowska, 1950  
*Clangula hyemalis* (renal tubule) Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a, fig. 3  
Verkhoiansk region
- Renicola pandioni* *Pandion haliaetus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Renicola paraquinta* Rajewsky, 1937 (kidneys) *Sterna hirundo*  
*S. albifrons*  
*S. sandvicensis*  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava*  
*Chlidonias nigra* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 272  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Renicola* (*Renicola*) *philippinensis* Stunkard & Nigrelli & Gandal, 1958  
*Hydrophasianus chirurgus* (Nierenkanäle) Odening, K., 1963 g, 196, 198-199, 201, fig. 2  
Indischen Union
- Renicola rombipharynx* sp. nov. *Circus melanoleucus* (kidney) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 62-64, fig. 24  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Renicola somateriae* *Belopol'skaja*, 1952  
*Clangula hyemalis* (renal tubule) Gubanov, N. M.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1958 a, fig. 2  
Verkhoiansk region
- Renicola thaidus* acid phosphatase staining reactions Janoff, A.; and Ford, A.C. (jr.), 1965 a, 470
- Renicola ussuriensis* sp. nov. *Chlidonias leucoptera* (renal tubule) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 65-66, fig. 25  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Renicolata* LaRue 1957 Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Renschetrema* n. g. *Microphallidae*; *Maritrema* *matinae* Rohde, K., 1964 b, 13, 20, 21, 22, 560  
tsd: *R. malayi* n. sp.
- Renschetrema* sp. *Glischropus tylopus* (Darm) Rohde, K., 1964 b, 19-20, fig. 6  
Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya
- Renschetrema malayi* n.g., n. sp. (tsd) *Rhinolophus* sp. (Darm) Rohde, K., 1964 b, 13-16, 22, 560, figs. 1-3  
Ulu Chemperoh, Janda Baik, Pahang, Malaya
- Renschetrema sandoshami* n. sp. *Tylonycteris* sp. (Darm) *Kerivoula* sp. " Rohde, K., 1964 b, 16-19, 22, figs. 4-5  
all from Kuala Senyul, Kelantan, Malaya
- Repandum* Byrd et Maples, 1963 *Macroderoidinae* n. subfam. Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Retortosacculus trigonostoma* (Mödlinger, 1930) *Syn.: Prosotocus trigonostomum* Skarbilovich, 1948  
*Eptesicus s. serotinus* Hürková, J., 1963 a, 270, 271-272, fig. 4 E  
Czechoslovakia
- Retortosacculus trigonostoma* (Mödlinger, 1930) key Hürková, J., 1964 b
- Reynoldstrema* Cheng, 1959 *Macroderoidinae* n. subfam. Odening, K., 1964 f, 194
- Rhipidocotyle baculum* (Linton, 1905) *Scomberomorus maculatus* (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida

- Rhipidocotyle illense* Čanković, M., 1964 a, fig. 1  
(Ziegler, 1883) Vejnar, 1956  
(crijevo)  
*Lucioperca lucioperca*  
*Chondrostoma nasus*
- Rhipidocotyle illense* Molnár, K., 1966 c, 72  
(Ziegler, 1883) Lake Balaton  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* (Darmkanal)
- Rhipidocotyle illense* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
*Chondrostoma nasus* 1965 a, 292  
*Lucioperca lucioperca* all from Yugoslavia
- Rhipidocotyle illense* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765  
(Ziegler, 1883) all from CSSR  
*Esox lucius*  
*Stizosteidon lucioperca*  
*S. volgensse*  
*Zingel zingel*  
*Z. streber*  
(crevo)  
*Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus*  
*Leuciscus leuciscus*  
*Aspius aspius*  
*Leucaspius delineatus*  
*Alburnus alburnus*  
*Abramis brama damubii*  
*Vimba vimba natio carinata*  
*Gobio kessleri*  
*G. albipinnatus vladkykovi*  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
*Rhodeus sericeus amarus*  
(ziabrové listky, plutvy)
- Rhipidocotyle papillosum* Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.;  
(Woodhead, 1929) and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24,  
*Micropterus dolomieu* 26  
*M. punctulatus* all from White River drain-  
*M. salmoides* age, northwestern Arkansas
- Rhipidocotyle transversale* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Chandler, 1935 Florida  
*Strongylura timicu* sp. inq.
- Rhipidocotyle transversale* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R.  
Chandler, 1935 B., 1965 a  
(intestine) all from Apalachee Bay,  
*Strongylura marina* Florida  
*Strongylura notata*
- Rhodotrema* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1964 a, 770  
*Rhodotrematinae* n. subfam.
- Rhodotrema* Odhner, 1911 Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
*Fellodistomatinae* M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
revised, *Rhodotrema ova-* 97-100  
*cutum* type and only species
- Rhodotrema lethrini* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
Yamaguti, 1938 M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
101  
As syn. of *Stenakron lethrini* [n. comb.]
- Rhodotrema ovacutum* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
(Lebour, 1908) M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
96, fig. 2  
*Hippoglossoides elassodon* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
*Limanda aspera* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
*Lepidopsetta bilineata* Pacific Ocean  
*Platessa quadrituberculata* Pacific Ocean  
*Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi* Okhotskoe Sea
- Rhodotrema problematicum* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
Issaitschikoff, 1928 M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
101  
As syn. of *Stenakron problematicum* [n. comb.]
- Rhodotrema quinquelobata* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
Layman, 1930 M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
97  
As syn. of *Stenakron quinquelobatum* (Layman, 1930)  
[n. comb.]
- Rhodotrema skrjabini* Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
Issaitschikoff, 1928 M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
101  
As syn. of *Stenakron skrjabini* [n. comb.]
- Rhodotrematinae* n. subfam. Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767,  
*Fellodistomatidae* 669, 670
- Rhopaliasidae* Yamaguti, Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243  
1958
- Echinostomatoidea*, key
- Rhynchocreadium singhia* Pershad, R.S., 1965 a, 415-  
n.sp. 417, fig. 1  
*Rhynchobdella aculeata* Hyderabad-A.P.  
(intestine)
- Rhytidodidae* Odhner, 1926 Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 243  
*Echinostomatoidea*, key
- Ribeiroia congolensis* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 h  
Dollfus, 1950  
population studies
- Ribeiroia insignis* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 h  
Travassos, 1959  
population studies
- Ribeiroia thomasi* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 h  
(McMullen, 1938)  
population studies
- Riberoliinae* [i.e. *Ribeiroi-* Mehra, H. R., 1963 b, 242  
*inae*] Travassos, 1951  
*Cathaemasiidae*
- Riojatrema* gen. nov. Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b,  
*Polystomatinae* Gamble, 79, 81, 82  
1896, key tod: *Riojatrema bravoae* sp.  
nov.
- Riojatrema bravoae* gen. nov. Lamothe Argumedo, R., 1963 b,  
sp. nov. (tod) 74-79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86,  
(vejiga urinaria) figs. 1-10.  
*Tomodactylus amulae* all from Cerro del Tepozte-  
*Bufo simus* co, Tepoztlán, Estado Morel-  
os, México
- Robphildollfusidae* fam. Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P.,  
nov. 1963 a, 131, 141-142  
Includes: *Robphildollfusium* gen. nov.
- Robphildollfusium* gen. nov. Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P.,  
*Robphildollfusidae* fam. 1963 a, 131, 140-141, 142  
nov. mt: *R. fractum* nov. comb.
- Robphildollfusium fractum* Paggi, L.; and Orecchia, P.,  
nov. comb. (mt) 1963 a, 134-142, figs. 1-3,  
Syn.: *Distomum fractum* pls. figs. 1-9  
(Rudolphi, 1819)
- Rossicotrema donicum* Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121  
[*Lutra lutra*] all from Belorussia  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
[*Felis catus*]  
[*Vulpes vulpes*]
- Rossicotrema donicum* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 769  
(Skrjabin et Lindtrop, 1919) all from CSSR  
*Stizosteidon lucioperca*  
*S. volgensse*  
*Zingel zingel*  
(plutvy)
- Rossicotrema lari* Leonov, Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270  
1957 Chernomorskoe game reserve  
*Larus argentatus* (intestine) and Kherson oblast

- Saccocoelium obesum* Ferretti, G.; and Paggi, L., 1965 a, 229-239, figs. 1-2  
Looss, 1902  
Syn.: *S. tensum* Looss, 1902  
Migil cephalus Roma
- Saccocoelium tensum* Ferretti, G.; and Paggi, L., 1965 a, 229  
Looss, 1902  
as syn. of *S. obesum* Looss, 1902
- Saccoulouterus* subgen. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 57  
subgen. of *Eumegacetes* tod: *E. (S.) saccoulouterus* sp. nov.
- Sanguinicola* Plehn, 1905 Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 30-31;  
ecology 1962 b, 30
- Sanguinicola* sp. Odening, K., 1965 c, 86  
+*Valvata pulchella*  
+*V. piscinalis*  
+*Bithynia leachi*
- Sanguinicola* sp. Palm, V., 1966 a, 7, 10-11,  
Galba palustris fig. 5  
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Sanguinicola* [sp.] Polianskii, Iu. I.; and  
age of host Kulemina, I. V., 1965 a, 259  
Rutilus rutilus lac Seliger nord de Moscou
- Sanguinicola armata* Hu, C.-Y.; Long, P.; and Lee, W.-C., 1965 a, 278, 282  
Plehn, 1905 (blood) all from Taihu  
*Mylopharyngodon piceus*  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*  
*Aristichthys nobilis*  
*Cyprinus carpio*
- Sanguinicola inermis* Plehn, Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 31-33;  
1905 1962 b, 30-33  
ecology
- Sanguinicola inermis* Hu, C.-Y.; Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1965 a, 278, 282  
Plehn, 1905 Taihu  
*Cyprinus carpio* (blood)
- Sanguinicola inermis* Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 17-18, fig. 3  
(Plehn 1905) Central Europe  
life cycle
- Sanguinicola inermis* Lucky, Z., 1964 b  
biology and pathogenity, juvenile carp
- Sanguinicola inermis* Odening, K., 1965 c, 86  
(Plehn, 1905) ("probably"=*Cercaria cristata* LaValette, 1855)  
+*Lymnaea stagnalis*  
+*Radix peregra*  
+*R. auricularia*
- Sanguinicola magnus* sp. nov. Hu, C.-Y.; Long, S.; and Lee, W.-C., 1965 a, 278, 279, 282,  
Ctenopharyngodon idellus fig. 1  
(blood vessels) Taihu and Shanghai
- Sanguinicolidae* Graff Palm, V., 1966 a, 3  
key
- Saphedera longicollis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271  
(Abildgaard 1788) all from France  
Syn.: *Saphedera naja* (Rudolphi 1819).  
*Natrix natrix* (intestin)  
*N. maura* "
- Saphedera naja* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271  
(Rudolphi 1819)  
As syn. of *Saphedera longicollis* (Abildgaard 1788)
- Scaphanocephalus expansus* Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
(Crepil.) sp. inq. (metacercaria) Florida  
*Pristis pectinatus*
- Scaphanocephalus expansus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Pandion haliaetus* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaijan
- Schikhobalotrema* sp. Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
*Migil cephalus* (intestine) Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Schikhobalotrema acutum* Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
(Linton, 1910) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955 Apalachee Bay, Florida  
*Strongylura marina* (intestine)
- Schistosoma* [spp.] Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M., [1953 b]  
criterion for male differentiation
- Schistosom*[a sp.] Ewers, W. H., 1965 a  
seasonal distribution in *Velacumantus australis*
- Schistosoma* sp. Lee, H.-F.; and Wykoff, D. E., 1966 a, fig. 1  
*Rattus rattus* (intra-hepatic portal vein) Udorn, Thailand
- Schistosoma* sp. Le Roux, P.L., 1955 c  
goat (caecum) Kisumu abattoir, Kenya
- Schistosom*[a sp.] cercariae Le Roux, P. L., 1955 d  
*Bulinus (B.) forskali* Kisumu area, Kenya
- Schistosoma* [sp.] McClelland, W. F. J., 1955 c  
*Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus* all from Kisumu, Kenya  
*B. (B.) forskali*  
mice (exper.)
- Schistosom*[a sp.] Soliman, K. N.; and Le Roux, P. L., 1955 a  
cattle Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis* Arfaa, F.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Bijan, H., 1965 a  
cows and sheep all from Khuzistan, Iran  
*Bulinus truncatus*
- Schistosoma bovis* Baquir, H.; and de Moraes, T., 1963 b  
cattle Iraq
- Schistosoma bovis* Berrie, A. D., 1964 a, 457-466  
*Bulinus (physopsis) ugandae*
- Schistosoma bovis* Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a  
alcohol-acid-fast substance of eggs
- Schistosoma bovis* Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 b, 135-140  
host-parasite relationships
- Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino) Dimnik, J. A.; and Dimnik, N. N., 1965 a, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 352-353, fig. 1  
morphological differences from *Schistosoma mattheei* cattle  
northern and southern Uganda, northern and western Kenya, Kenya highlands, Rift Valley, Somalia; northern Sudan
- Schistosoma bovis* van Eeden, J. A.; Brown, D.S.; and Oberholzer, G., 1965 a  
distribution of snail host southeastern Africa



- Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) (blood) Adenota kob Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 391, 403, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino 1876) zebus (appareil vasculaire) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Schistosoma bovis* Gretillat, S., 1963 c West Africa
- Schistosoma bovis* (Khartoum strain) morphological differences from *Schistosoma curassoni* (Mauritania strain) Grétilat, S., [1965 b]
- Schistosoma bovis* etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Africa Jeddicke, K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma bovis* Bulinus (Physopsis) nasutus Kinoti, G., 1964 b Lake Region, Tanganyika
- Schistosoma bovis* Bulinus truncatus Lengy, J., 1962 b, figs. 1-7 Regavim, Israel
- Schistosoma bovis* intra-mammalian phase of life cycle mouse sheep Lengy, J., 1962 c, 1 fig.
- Schistosoma bovis* used in immunofluorescence test of *Schistosoma mansoni* Pellegrino, J.; and Biocca, E., 1963 a
- Schistosoma bovis* cross-reactions with *Schistosoma mansoni*, intradermal test Pellegrino, J.; Biocca, E.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1962 a
- Schistosoma bovis* egg morphology Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a, figs. 5-6
- Schistosoma bovis* antigens in *Schistosoma* [haematobium] diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 a
- Schistosoma bovis* antigens for intradermal test for *Schistosoma haematobium* Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma bovis* [Bulinus sp.] (exper.) Schutte, C. H. J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma bovis* (Sonsino, 1876) camels (mesenteric veins) Soliman, K. N., 1955 b Cairo abattoir
- Schistosoma bovis* hexachlorophene-bithionol mixture Teuscher, E., 1965 b
- Schistosoma capense* (Harley, 1864) as syn. of *Schistosoma haematobium*, Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma curassoni* Brumpt, 1931 Gretillat, Simon, 1963 c West Africa
- Schistosoma curassoni* Brumpt, 1931 homme mouton (exper.) Bulinus jousaumei Grétilat, S., 1964 b Sénégal
- Schistosoma curassoni* (Mauritania strain) morphological differences from *Schistosoma bovis* (Khartoum strain) Grétilat, S., [1965 b]
- Schistosoma curassoni* lesions, ruminants Grétilat, S.; and Picart, P., [1965 a], figs. 1-3
- Schistosoma curassoni* etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Africa Jeddicke, K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma curassoni* histochemistry of caecal contents Picart, P.; and Grétilat, S., [1965 a], figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma curassoni* Brumpt, 1931 as syn. of *Schistosoma mattheei* Veglia and LeRoux, 1929. Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma douthitti* role of calcium and magnesium ions in invasiveness Lewert, R. M.; Hopkins, D. R.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1966 a, fig. 2C
- Schistosoma edwardiense* etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Africa Jeddicke, K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma haematobium* mathematical analysis of populations Hairston, N. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma hematobium* [sic] human (orinas) Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 237-238, pl., fig. 3 C Yucatán
- Schistosoma haematobium* (round the world student) Most, H.; and Levine, D. I., 1963 a, 453-457
- Schistosoma haematobium* evidence for race formation Panitz, E., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium* Srivastava, H. D., 1960? a
- Schistosoma haematobium* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Bladder children (urinary bladder) Aslamazov, E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1-2 imported to USSR
- [*Schistosoma*] *haematobium*, Bladder radiological changes Forsyth, D.M.; and MacDonald, G., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Bladder bladder-neck obstruction and ureteric fibrosis Girges, M. R., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Cercaria production and estimation in suspension McClelland, W. J. F., 1965 a
- Schistozomum* [sic] *haematobium*, Bladder homme (vesicale) Marion, G., 1910 a, 139, figs. 1-3 Tunisie
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Cercaria micus Stirewalt, M.A., 1965 a, 966-968
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Clinical aspects pathogenesis, heart Abou Senna, H. O., 1965 a

- Schistosoma haematobium*, Clinical aspects Zal'nova, N. S., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Complications Forsyth, D. M.; and Macdonald, G., 1965 a  
school-children, urological complications
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Complications Gelfand, M., 1963 a  
possible relationship to nephrosis
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Complications Houston, W.; Koss, L. G.; and Melamed, M. R., 1966 a, 87-91  
bladder cancer cytology
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Control Clarke, V. de V., 1963 a  
southern Rhodesia  
molluscicides added to natural watersheds
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Control Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 a  
Egypt  
molluscicide trials
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Control Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 b  
herbicide trials in snail habitats
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Control Eckard, D. M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Control Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley, D. J., 1964 c
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Control Hinman, E. H., 1966 a, 131
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Control Sherif, A. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Aslamazov, E. G., 1962 b, figs. 1-2  
larvoscopy
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Becquet, R., 1964 a, pls., figs. 2, 4
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Bruijning, C. F. A., [1965 a], fig. 1
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 b  
fluorescent antibody test, mice
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Foster, R., 1965 a  
skin antigen tests, fluorescent antibody technique
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 b  
immuno-fluorescent reaction
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Fripp, P. J., 1966 a  
urinary  $\beta$ -glucuronidase determination, inapplicable as field test of cure
- Schistosoma* [haematobium], Diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 a  
intradermal and complement fixation tests
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1963 a  
intradermal test with *Schistosoma bovis*, *S. mansoni* and *Fasciola gigantica* antigens
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Diagnosis Schneider, J., [1965 a]  
France  
human
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eggs Abou Senna, H. O.; and Bassaly, M., 1964 a  
hatching data
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eggs Bradley, D. J., 1965 a  
output survey techniques
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eggs Liebmann, H., 1964 c  
sewage
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Eggs Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a, Syn.: *Schistosoma capense* (Harley, 1864)  
egg morphology
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epidemiology Baquir, H.; and de Moraes, T., 1963 b
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epidemiology Dönges, J., 1965 b  
Southwest Nigeria  
*Physopsis globosa*
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epidemiology Eckard, D. M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epidemiology Sturrock, R.F., 1965 e, 225-236  
Tanganyika
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Epidemiology Vogel, H.<sup>1</sup>, 1965 a  
Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Aden Wright, C. A., 1963 a  
Western Aden Protectorate, all from  
*Bulinus beccari*  
*B. reticulatus*
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Africa Davadie, J.A.; and Metge, R., 1965 a, 81-88  
decrease  
Aguedal, Western Sahara
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Africa Grettillat, S., 1963 c  
West Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Africa Jeddicke, K., 1965 a  
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Africa Webbe, G.; and Jordan, P., 1966 a  
East Africa
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Egypt Farooq, M., 1963 a  
ypt  
medical and economic importance
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Egypt Wassef, I. M., 1963 a  
ypt  
control, health education
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Iran Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 a, 113-119  
Iran  
*Bulinus truncatus*
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Iran Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 b, 135-140  
Iran  
Host-parasite relationships
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Iran Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 c, 131-133  
Iran  
host-parasite relationship

- Schistosoma haematobium, Geographical distribution— Continued.
- Schistosoma haematobium, Chu, K.Y.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Iran  
Massoud, J., 1966 a, 121-130  
Bulinus truncatus, host-parasite relationships
- Schistosoma haematobium, Baquir, H.; and de Morais, T., Iraq  
1963 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Kenya  
Deduit, Y., 1965 a  
France (had lived in Kenya)  
French student
- Schistosoma haematobium, Madagascar  
Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a  
presence doubtful
- Schistosoma haematobium, Madagascar  
Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J.J., 1960 a  
not found
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mozambique  
Coutinho, A.R., 1964 a  
Nyassa district
- Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria  
Gilles, H. M.; et al, 1965 a  
Ibadan, Nigeria  
primary school children
- Schistosoma haematobium, Nigeria  
Gilles, H. M.; et al, 1965 b  
Epe, Nigeria  
boatyard workers
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pemba  
Goatly, K. D.; and Jordan, P., 1965 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Portugal  
Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]  
Planorbarius metidiensis (exper.)  
human
- Schistosoma haematobium, Surinam  
Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 c
- Schistosoma haematobium, Tanganyika  
Sturrock, R.F., 1965 e, 225-236  
epidemiology
- Schistosoma haematobium, Zanzibar  
Goatly, K. D.; and Jordan, P., 1965 a
- 
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P.; and Goatly, K. D., Immunity  
1963 a  
pericercarial reaction to sera
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity  
Shamma, A.H.; Thewaini Ali, A.-J.; and El-Shawi, N. N., 1965 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Immunity  
Sherif, A. F., 1963 b  
role of metabolites
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Arfaa, F.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Bijan, H., 1965 a  
Bulinus truncatus  
Khuzistan, Iran
- [Schistosoma haematobium], Intermediate hosts  
Brumpt, E.J.A.; and Werblunsky, S. S., 1928 d  
Bullinus [sic] contortus  
Corsica
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 a, 113-119  
Bulinus truncatus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate Hosts  
Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 b, 135-140  
host-parasite relationships
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Chu, K.Y.; Massoud, J.; and Sabbaghian, H., 1966 c, 131-133  
host-parasite relationship
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Chu, K.Y.; Sabbaghian, H.; and Massoud, J., 1966 a, 121-130  
Bulinus truncatus, host-parasite relationships
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Clarke, V. de V., 1963 a  
Southern Rhodesia  
molluscicides, natural watersheds
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Dawood, I.K.; et al, 1965 a  
Egypt  
molluscicide trials
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1965 a  
Bulinus contortus, resting places  
Morocco
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
van Eeden, J. A.; Brown, D. S.; and Oberholzer, G., 1965 a  
distribution of snail host  
southeastern Africa
- [Schistosoma] haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Gillet, J., 1964 a  
importance in control
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Goatly, K. D.; and Jordan, P., 1965 a  
Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus  
Zanzibar  
B. (P.) nasutus nasutus  
Zanzibar and Pemba
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Kinoti, G., 1964 b  
all from Lake Region, Tanganyika  
Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus  
B. (P.) nasutus
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Mandahl-Barth, G., 1963 a  
Bulinus, distribution and taxonomy
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Paraense, W. L., 1963 a  
Portugal  
Planorbarius metidiensis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Pringle, G.; and Otieno, L.H., 1965 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Wajdi, N., 1964 a, pl. 1  
host-parasite relationships (exper.)  
Bulinus beccari  
B. reticulatus  
B. forskali
- Schistosoma haematobium, Intermediate hosts  
Webbe, G., 1965 b
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lung  
Abou Senna, H. O., 1965 a  
pathogenesis and clinical aspects
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lung  
Borgstein, J. A. A., 1964 a, 3 cases, complications  
figs. 1-4
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lung  
Lippi, M., 1962 a  
human

- Schistosoma haematobium, Capron, A.; et al, 1965 a,  
Miscellaneous hosts pls., figs. 1-27; pl. 1, figs.  
maintained 2 yrs in A-D  
laboratory, Bulinus truncatus truncatus and golden ham-  
sters
- Schistosoma haematobium, De Paoli, A., 1965 a  
Miscellaneous hosts [Frederick, Maryland], im-  
Pan satyrus (urinary blad- ported from Sierra Leone  
der, rectum, lungs, liver, appendix, mesenteric venules)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P.; and Goatly, K. D.,  
Miscellaneous hosts 1966 2  
Ceropithecus aethiops centralis (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Le Roux, P. L., 1955 d  
Miscellaneous hosts Mauritius  
mice, white (exper.)  
Bulinus (B.) cernicus
- Schistosoma haematobium, McClelland, W. F. J., 1955 c  
Miscellaneous hosts  
mouse (exper.)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser,  
Miscellaneous hosts P. S., 1965 a  
experiments on rodents, Eastern Transvaal  
negligible numbers
- Schistosoma haematobium, Purnell, R. E., 1966 b  
Miscellaneous hosts  
effect of sex and age of host, mice and hamsters
- [Schistosoma haematobium], Davis, A., 1966 a  
Radiation  
radiological changes after treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium, Mustafa, D., 1965 a, 183-188  
Spleen Sudan  
gross splenomegaly
- Schistosoma haematobium, Woodruff, A. W.; et al, 1966 a  
Spleen  
splenomegaly, anemia
- Schistosoma haematobium, Houin, R., 1964 a  
Technique  
staining
- [Schistosoma haematobium], Aslamazov, E. G., 1964 a  
Treatment  
antimony sodium tartrate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ata, A. E.-H. A.; and Mousa,  
Treatment A. H., 1963 a  
slow treatment with antimonials
- Schistosoma haematobium, Avramov, L.; and Boukenem,  
Treatment S., 1964 a  
amphotalide
- Schistosoma haematobium, Davis, A.; et al, 1965 a  
Treatment  
lucanthone hydrochloride combined with ion exchange resins
- Schistosoma haematobium, Dennis, E. W.; and Thomas,  
Treatment R. J., 1963 a  
Becanthon HCl, field Southern Africa  
trials
- Schistosoma haematobium, Dodin, A.; et al., 1965 a  
Treatment  
Ciba 32-644 BA
- Schistosoma haematobium, Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety;  
Treatment Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud,  
1-(5-nitro-2-thiazoly1) J., 1965 a  
-2-imidazolidinone
- Schistosoma haematobium, El-Bassoussi, M.; Ata, A. E.-H.  
Treatment A.; and Abd-El Al, A. M. A.,  
sodium antimony dimer- 1963 a  
capto-succinate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Forsyth, D. M., 1965 a  
Treatment  
sodium antimonyl dimercaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma haematobium, G., J., 1965 a  
Treatment  
life cycle chart, Ambilhar
- Schistosoma haematobium, Hanna, S.; et al, 1966 a  
Treatment  
Dipterex (trichlorphon)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P., 1965 a  
Treatment  
sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Jordan, P., 1966 a, 83-88  
Treatment Tanzania  
TWSb  
lucanthone hydrochloride
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lambert, C.R., 1966 a, 2-80  
Treatment  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma haematobium, Lucas, A. O.; Adeniyi-Jones,  
Treatment C. C.; Gockshott, W. P.; and  
ambilhar, 10 children, Gilles, H. M., 1966 a  
no bladder abnormality in 7 after treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium, Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.;  
Treatment and Duret, J., [1965 a]  
sodic antimony dimercaptosuccinate
- Schistosoma haematobium, Rosi, D.; et al., 1965 a,  
Treatment 1005-1006  
Miracil D
- Schistosoma haematobium, Salem, H. H., 1965 a, 307-317  
Treatment  
dehydroemetine
- Schistosoma haematobium, Salem, H. H.; and Abd-Rabbo,  
Treatment H., 1963 a  
dehydroemetine
- Schistosoma haematobium, Schneider, J., [1965 a]  
Treatment  
France  
human
- Schistosoma haematobium, Wheeler, F., 1965 a, 855-856  
Treatment  
ambilhar (Ciba)
- Schistosoma haematobium, Zal'nova, N. S., 1962 a  
Treatment
- Schistosoma haematobium, Girges, M. R., 1966 a  
Ureters  
bladder-neck obstruction and ureteric fibrosis
- Schistosoma haematobium, Manassero, J.; Rometti, A.;  
[sic], Ureters and Leccia, B., 1962 a
- Schistosoma haematobium, Ur- Forsyth, D. M., 1964 a  
inary tract 15 miles South of Mwanza  
94% incidence, school children
- Schistosoma haematobium, Forsyth, D. M.; and Bradley,  
Urinary tract D. J., 1964 b  
irreversible damage, school children

- Schistosoma haematobium*, Urinary tract bladder-neck obstruction and ureteric fibrosis Girges, M. R., 1966 a
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Urinary tract relationship with chronic enteric urinary carrier state Hathout, S. E.-D.; El-Ghaffar, Y. A.; Awmy, A. Y.; and Hassan, K., 1966 a, 156-161, figs. 1-2  
Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Urinary tract urological aspects Makar, N., 1955 a  
Egypt
- Schistosoma haematobium*, Urinary tract blood volume changes Saif, M., 1966 a, 44-49
- Schistosoma hippopotami* etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Jeddicke, K., 1965 a  
Africa
- Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926 *Bancicota indica* *Rattus norvegicus* Lee, H.-F.; and Wykoff, D.E., 1966 a, figs. 2-7  
Phitsanuloke, Thailand  
Bangkok, Thailand
- Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926 rats, wild Lee, H.-F.; Wykoff, D. E.; and Beaver, P. C., 1966 a  
Phitsanuloke, Thailand
- Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926 bionomics Sinha, P.K.; and Srivastava, H.D., 1965 a, 664-669
- Schistosoma intercalatum* etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Jeddicke, K., 1965 a  
Africa
- Schistosoma intercalatum* Fisher, 1934 As syn. of *S. mattheesi*, Veglia and Le Roux, 1929 Lengy, J., 1962 c, 89
- Schistosoma intercalatum* sodic antimony dimercaptosuccinate Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, J., [1965 a]
- Schistosoma intercalatum* egg morphology Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma intercalatum* epidemiology Vogel, H.<sup>1</sup>, 1965 a  
Africa
- Schistosoma japonicum* congenital, review Apt, W., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonica* cancer Ch'en, M.-C.; et al, 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum* age-prevalence data analysis Hairston, N. G., 1965 b
- Schistosoma japonicum* of *Harinasuta* and *Kruatrachue*, 1962 as syn. of *Orientobilharzia harinasutai* sp. nov. Kruatrachue, M.; Bhaibulaya, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1965 a, 181
- Schistosoma japonicum* human lung Lippi, M., 1962 a
- Schistosom[a] japonica* splenectomy on ascites Lu, S.-T.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum* epilepsy, 39 year old laborer of Borongan, Samar Nieva, D.E., 1935 a, 234-237
- Schistosoma japonicum* evidence for race formation Panitz, E., 1966 a
- Schistosoma japonicum* Srivastava, H. D., 1960? a
- Schistosoma japonicum* 3 human cases (lung) Wang, K. C., 1962 a, figs. 1-6  
Shantung province, China
- Schistosoma japonicum* hepatosplenic schistosomiasis, mice Warren, K. S.; and Moore, D. E., 1966 a, 22-27, figs. 1-4
- Schistosoma japonicum* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Biochemistry lipid, lipase and non-specific esterase Ho, Y.-H., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Biochemistry transaminase Huang, T.Y.; T'ao, Y.-H.; and Chu, C.-H., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Biochemistry fumarase and malic dehydrogenase Huang, T. Y.; and Yiao, M. Y., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Biochemistry arginase, guinea pigs T'ao, Y.-H.; and Huang, T.-Y., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Cercaria habits Kobayashi, H., 1916 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Cercaria mucus Stirewalt, M.A., 1965 a, 966-968
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Clinical aspects T'ao, P.-H.; and Chin, H.-Y., 1964 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Complications endocrine disturbances Chu, H.-H.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Control P-10 and P-99, new molluscicides against *Oncomelania nosophora* Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Sasmoto, K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis positive intradermal reaction, antigen Ishizaki, T., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis clinico-pathological diagnosis Kurata, M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis urine precipitin reaction Okabe, K., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis cross-reactions with *Schistosoma mansoni*, intradermal test Pellegrino, J.; Biocca, E.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1962 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis fluorescent antibody test Sato, S., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Diagnosis indirect fluorescent antibody test Sato, S., 1965 b

- Schistosoma japonicum, Williams, J.E.; et al.,  
Diagnosis 1965 a, 382-386  
intradermal skin test for schistosomiasis
- Schistosoma japonicum, Rowan, W. B., 1965 a  
Ecology
- Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a  
alcohol-acid-fast sub-  
stance of eggs
- Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs Scorza B., J. V., 1961 a  
isolation of eggs through enzymes
- Schistosoma japonicum, Eggs Sornmani, S.; and Maegraith,  
eggs in faeces, estimation B. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Ep- Ansari, N.; and Wright, W.H.,  
idemiology 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Epid- Ito, J.; Noguchi, M.; and  
emiology Mochizuki, H., 1963 a  
human tests, 6.6%  
Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsi, H. F.; Hsi, S.Y.L.; and  
Immunity Osborne, J. W., 1965 a  
Macaca mulatta (exper.)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsi, H. F.; Hsi, S. Y. L.;  
Immunity and Tsai, C. T., 1964 a  
induced in monkeys by  
Schistosomatium douthitti
- Schistosoma japonicum, Im- Hsi, S.Y.L.; and Hsi, H.F.,  
munity 1965 a, 423-433  
Formosan strain, Rhesus monkeys
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsi, S. Y. L.; Hsi, H. F.;  
Immunity and Osborne, J. W., 1965 a  
immunizing effect of X-irradiated cercariae
- Schistosoma japonicum, Im- Ishizaki, T., 1963 a  
munity  
positive intradermal reaction, antigen
- Schistosoma japonicum, Im- Sadun, E.H., 1963 b, 418-439  
munity  
vaccination
- Schistosoma japonicum, Im- Sadun, E. H., 1963 c  
munity  
mice, intraperitoneal inoculations of worm homogenates  
and worm metabolites
- Schistosoma japonicum, Int- Chi, L. W., 1963 a  
mediate hosts  
Oncomelania nosophora and O. quadrasi, egg-laying and  
reproductive comparisons
- Schistosoma japonicum, Chiu, J.-K., 1965 a  
Intermediate hosts  
Tricula chiui (exper.)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Int- Iijima, T.; Ito, Y.; and Sasa-  
mediate hosts moto, K., 1965 a  
P-10 and P-99, new molluscicides against Oncomelania  
nosophora
- Schistosoma japonicum, In- Ito, J.; Noguchi, M.; and  
termediate hosts Mochizuki, H., 1963 a  
survey negative Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan
- Schistosoma japonicum, Kobayashi, H., 1916 a  
Intermediate hosts
- Schistosoma japonicum, Int- Komiya, Y., 1964 a  
mediate hosts Philippines and Formosa  
survey of Oncomelania habitats
- Schistosoma japonicum, Inter- Moose, J.W.; and Williams, J.E  
mediate hosts 1964 a, 333-334
- Schistosoma japonicum, In- Okamoto, K., 1963 b  
termediate hosts  
gametogenesis
- Schistosoma japonicum, Mis- Ho, Y.-H., 1963 b  
cellaneous hosts  
Rattus norvegicus albus (liver) (all exper.)  
R. n. socer "  
(small and large intestine, liver)  
Mus bactrianus albula  
Cavia cobaya  
Cryptolagus cuniculus domestica  
Canis familiaris  
Capra hircus  
Ovis aries  
Sus scrofa domestica  
Bos taurus domestica  
Bubalus bubalis  
Macaca sp.  
Equus caballus orientalis (liver, small intestine.stomach)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Mis- Hsi, S. Y. L.; Davis, J. R.;  
cellaneous hosts and Hsi, H. F., 1965 a  
histopathology of Formosan strain, rhesus monkeys
- Schistosoma japonicum, Oliveira, C. A.; Pellegrino,  
Miscellaneous hosts J.; da Cunha, A. S.; and  
camundongos (mouse) (exper.) Alvarenga, R. J., 1963 a,  
Macaca mulatta " figs. 2-5
- Schistosoma japonicum, Mis- Oliveira, C. A.; Pellegrino,  
cellaneous hosts J.; da Cunha, A. S.; and Al-  
Macaca mulatta (exper.) varenga, R. J., 1963 b  
mice (exper.)
- Schistosoma japonicum, Path- Hsi, S. Y. L.; Davis, J. R.;  
ology and Hsi, H. F., 1965 a  
histopathology of Formosan strain, rhesus monkeys
- Schistosoma japonicum, Lewert, R. M.; Hopkins, D. R.;  
Penetration and Mandlowitz, S., 1966 a  
role of calcium and magnesium ions in invasiveness
- Schistosoma japonicum, Re- Chou, S.-L.; Su, T.-C.; Kang,  
productive organs T.-P.; and Kun, C.-H., 1963 a
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsi, S. Y. L.; Davis, J. R.;  
Strains and Hsi, H. F., 1965 a  
histopathology of Formosan strain, rhesus monkeys
- Schistosoma japonicum, Lee, H.-F.; Wykoff, D. E.;  
Strains and Beaver, P. C., 1966 a,  
new geographic strains figs. 1-6  
human Thailand
- Schistosoma japonica, Houin, R., 1964 a  
Technique  
staining
- [Schistosoma japonicum], Chou, H.-C.; and Huang, F. M.,  
Treatment 1962 a  
ascites treated with chlorothiazide
- Schistosoma japonicum, Treat- Chou, H. C.; Huang, F. M.;  
ment and Chou, H. L., 1963 a  
F30066, clinical evaluation
- Schistosoma japonicum, Hsiao, H.-H.; et al, 1962 a,  
Treatment figs. 1-14  
antimony compounds
- Schistosoma japonicum, Treat- Hsi, J.-K.; et al, 1963 a  
ment F30066, F30069, humans

- Schistosoma japonicum*, Treatment Huang, T.-Y.; Wang, K.-F.; and Yi, T.-C., 1963 a  
F30066, disappointing for humans
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Treatment Lämmler, G., 1963 b  
TWSb, mode of action
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Treatment Lambert, C.R., 1966 a, 2-80  
CIBA 32644-Ba
- Schistosoma japonica*, Treatment Lei, H.-H.; et al, 1963 a  
F30066, F30069, mice, rabbits and dogs
- Schistosoma japonica*, Treatment Lu, S.-T.; and Liu, H., 1963 a  
antimony tartrate
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Treatment Newsome, J., 1963 a  
dexamethasone
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Treatment Standen, O. D., 1963 a  
mode of action of schistosomicides
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Treatment Standen, O. D.; and Fuller, K. A., 1955 a  
p-aminodiphenoxyalkanes, degenerative changes
- Schistosoma japonicum*, Treatment Wheeler, F., 1965 a, 855-856  
Ambilhar (Ciba)  
(still being tested)
- Schistosoma kowalewskii* (Parona et Ariola, 1896) Macko, J.K., 1964 e, 57  
as syn. of *Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rud., 1819)
- Schistosoma leiperi* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b, 293  
*Equus quagga zambesiensis*  
*Onotragus leche*
- Schistosoma leiperi* sp. nov. Le Roux, P. L., 1955 e, 293, 294  
*Tragelaphus spekei selousi* Mazabuka, Northern Rhodesia  
mice, white (exper.)  
*Bulinus* (*Physopsis*) *africanus*
- Schistosoma leiperi* Le Roux cattle Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1965 a, 349-350, 353, fig. 4  
south-west and north-east of Zambia; south of Tanzania
- Schistosoma leiperi* Jeddicke, K., 1965 a  
etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals  
Africa
- Schistosoma leiperi* Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a  
egg morphology
- Schistosoma mansoni* Arantes Pereira, O., 1961 a, figs. 1-31
- [*Schistosoma mansoni*] endoscopic aspects Arantes Pereira, O., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* Arantes Pereira, O., 1962 b
- Schistosoma mansoni* esophago-pleuro Bandeira, V.; and de Carvalho, A. R. L., 1958 a, fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni* histological aspects Bezerra Coutinho, A., 1934 a
- Schistosomum mansoni* Cerqueira Falcão, E., 1957 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* Fernex, M., 1963 a  
mast cell increase after helminth infection
- Schistosoma mansoni* Hairston, N. G., 1965 a  
mathematical analysis of populations
- Schistosoma mansoni* Hairston, N. G., 1965 b  
age-prevalence data analysis
- Schistosomum mansoni* Mathis, C.; and Baujean, 1910 a  
human "officier, 26 ans"  
contractée à la Guadeloupe, observée au Tonkin
- Schistosoma mansoni* myocardium Menezes, H., 1956 a
- Schistosoma mansoni* (Caribbean vacationers) Most, H.; and Levine, D. I., 1963 a, 453-457
- Schistosoma mansoni* Nelson, G. S.; and Teesdale, C., 1965 a  
transports *Schistosoma rodhaini*
- Schistosoma mansoni* Pamitz, E., 1966 a  
evidence for race formation
- Schistosoma mansoni* Srivastava, H. D., 1960? a
- Schistosoma mansoni* Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b  
review
- [*Schistosoma mansoni*], Anemia Jamra, M. A.; Fiorillo, A. M.; Eston, V.; and Eston de Eston, T., 1955 a  
blood dilution, pathogenic factor
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Anemia types and mechanisms Jamra, M. A.; Maspes, V.; and Meira, D. A., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Anomaly Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 a  
sterile males, murine
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Anomaly Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 b, figs. 1-3  
immature, abnormal forms, murine
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Anomaly Villella, J. B.; and Weinbren, M. P., 1965 a  
following irradiation
- [*Schistosoma mansoni*], Biochemistry Coutinho, A.D.; and Loureiro, P., 1960 b  
hepato-splenic
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry Coutinho-Abath, E.; and Abath, G. M., 1963 a  
pigment histology and histochemistry
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry de Jorge, F. B.; Elks, H.; Amato Neto, V.; and Prata, A. R., 1963 a  
blood of host
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry Kent, F.-H.N., 1963 d, 100-113  
larval and adult
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 e  
immunochemistry of cercariae and adult forms
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry Lewert, R. M.; and Hopkins, D. R., 1964 a  
calcium presence in pre-acetabular glands and role in invasion
- Schistosoma mansoni*, Biochemistry Loureiro, P.; Lima, C. A.; and Coutinho, A. D., 1963 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry amino-acid and protein metabolism Senft, A. W., 1965 a, 164-168
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry lipid analysis, thin layer and gas-liquid chromatography Smith, T. M.; Brooks, T. J. (jr.); and White, H. B. (jr.), 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry subcellular fractions Smithers, S. R.; Roodyn, D. B.; and Wilson, R. J. M., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry transaminase levels Sormmani, S.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry protein fraction variations de Souza, A. M. F.; and Brito Sobral, M. C., 1957 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry Stirewalt, M. A., 1963 d, 36-53
- Schistosoma mansoni, Biochemistry calcium salts and enzymes of glands Stirewalt, M. A.; and Walters, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Blood toxic changes in eosinophil maturation Ashworth, T. G.; Pilbeam, S. H.; and Davidson, J. C., 1965 a, 608-610, figs. 1-2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Blood chemical determination de Jorge, F. B.; Elkis, H.; Amato Neto, V.; and Prata, A. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Blood portal hypertension Schmidt Goffi, F.; et al, 1961 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cancer histogenesis of granuloma de Barros Coelho, R., 1956 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Cancer granuloma, associated with Cryptococcosis Becker, P. F. L., 1960 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Cancer granuloma de Freitas Armbrust, A.; Rosenberg, D.; Klinger, N.; and Próspero, D., 1961 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Case reports reproductive organs de Carvalho, A. R. L.; Bandeira, V.; Lopes, V.; and Moreira, C., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Case reports boy (scrotum) Chaves, E.; and Figueiredo, J. N., 1965 a, fig. 1B-D
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae immunochemistry of cercariae and adult forms Kent, F.-H.N., 1963 e
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae radio-isotope labeling by feeding labeled food to snail vector Lewert, R. M.; and Para, B. J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae production and estimation in suspension McClelland, W. J. F., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae mucus Stirewalt, M. A., 1965 a, 966-968
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae penetration of various tissues, in vitro Stirewalt, M. A.; Minnick, D. R.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae penetration, photography Stirewalt, M. A.; and Strome, C. P. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Cercariae Wajdi, N., 1964 b, pl. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni, Chironomids predation by Chaetogaster cariae
- Schistosoma mansoni, Chironomids Lins, M., 1950 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Clinical aspects classification of clinical forms Alves Meira, J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications possible relationship between nephrosis Gelfand, M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Complications portal hypertension, pre and post operative Shiroma, M.; Ferreira, J. M.; and Alves Meira, J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control molluscicides added to natural watersheds Clarke, V. de V., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Cyclops as predators Courmes, E.; Fauran, P.; Bénex, J.; and Deschiens, R. E. A., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control molluscicide trials Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control herbicide trials in snail habitats Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Eckard, D. M., 1964 a
- Sch[istosoma] mansoni, Control Bayer 73, molluscicide Gillet, J.; Bruaux, P.; Nannan, P.; and Lukali, G., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control device for automatic application of molluscicide to streams Gram, A. L.; and Jobin, W. R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Hinman, E. H., 1966 a, 131
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control water purification Lagrange, É.; and Rayet, R., 1952 a, 5 pp.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control predatory activity of Lebitest reticulatus on cercariae Pellegrino, J.; de Maria, M.; and de Moura, M. F., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control effect of copper sulfate on cercarial emergence Ritchie, L. S.; Berrios-Duran, L. A.; and Sierra, R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control chloramphenicol on Australorbis glabratus Warren, K.S.; and Weisberger, A.S., 1965 a, 1029
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control chloramphenicol Warren, K. S.; and Weisberger, A. S., 1966 b, figs. 6-7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Control Bayluscide, Biomphalaria sudanica vector control Webbe, G., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture Clegg, J. A., 1965 a



- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture  
Australorbis glabratus, evolutionary and vector characteristics, in vitro Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Pequito, M.M.G., 1964 a, 267-272, figs. 1-8
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture  
exogenous enzymes effect, in vitro and in vivo Luttermoser, G. W.; and Kline, O. L., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture  
maintained 3 weeks Senft, A.W., 1963 a, 272-288
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture  
definition and collection in quantity of schistosomes Stirewalt, M. A.; Minnick, D. R.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1966 a, fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni, Culture  
in vitro survival of miracidia Targett, G. A. T.; and Robinson, D. L. H., 1964 a, 453-456 pl. XII
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
fecal examination, eggs Amato Neto, V., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
fecal examination Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
Becquet, R., 1964 a, pl., fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
Bruijning, C. F. A., [1965 a], fig. 2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
fluorescent antibody test, mice Bruijning, C.F.A., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
fluorescent antibody Camargo, M. E.; Hoshino, S.; and da Silva, L. C., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
splenoportographic Coutinho, S. G.; Krakowski, D.; Argento, C. A.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
stabilized paratitic antigens Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
needle biopsy Dušek, J.; Kubasta, M.; Koudousek, R.; and Kubastova, B., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
skin antigen tests, fluorescent antibody technique Foster, R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
immuno-fluorescent reaction Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
effect of fuadin on circumoval precipitin test Garson, S.; Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Agnoli, E., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
rectal biopsy Hernandez-Morales, F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
fluorescent antibody test evaluation Kagan, I. G.; Sulzer, A. J.; and Carver, K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
liver biopsy Kubasta, M., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
complement fixation, cercarial flocculation and immunofluorescence tests Pellegrino, J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
immunological methods Pellegrino, J., 1963 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
Pellegrino, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
Pellegrino, J., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
circumoval precipitin test Pellegrino, J.; and Andrade, F. de O., 1962 a, figs. 1, 3
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
immunofluorescence test with cercaria of Schistosoma bovis; and Cercaria caratinguensis Pellegrino, J.; and Biocca, E., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1962 a Pellegrino, J.; Biocca, E.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
intradermal test in non-endemic area Pellegrino, J.; and Pompeu Memoria, J. M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
human case reports Schneider, J., [1965 a] France
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
biopsies de Sousa e Azevedo, E. E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diagnosis  
recto sigmoid manifestations Vieira Rosa, J., 1961 a, figs. 2-3
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diet  
host nutrition Coutinho-Abath, E., 1964 a, figs. 1-10
- Schistosoma mansoni, Diet  
Coutinho-Abath, E.; Espírito Santo, M.; Barbosa, J. M.; and Mello, S. A., 1964 a Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology  
Rowan, W. B., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Ecology  
larval stages Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1963 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
hatching data Abou Senna, H. O.; and Bassaly, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
pathogenic factor blocks egg maturation, Cavia aperea aperea Andrade, Z. A., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
pathology of eggs in intestine de Barros Coelho, R., 1956 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
pathology of eggs in liver de Barros Coelho, R., 1956 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
mouse skeletal muscles Bauman, P.M.; Mansour, S.E.; Reese, H.H.; and Otto, G. F., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs  
output survey techniques Bradley, D. J., 1965 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs alcohol-acid-fast substance of eggs Brygoo, E. R., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs alcohol-acid-fast substance Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1960 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs glycoproteins in shell formation Clegg, J. A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs da Cunha, A. S., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs oogram, guinea pig and rabbit da Cunha, A. S.; Pellegrino, J.; Oliveira, C. A.; and Alvarenga, R. J., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs formation controlled with tyramine and Niamide Dodin, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs collection technique Griffiths, R. B.; and Beesley, W. N., 1955 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Eggs glycogen-like antigens Williamson, J.; Smithers, S. R.; and Cover, B., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Eckard, D. M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Foster, R., [1964 b] Tanganyika
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Sturrock, R. F., 1965 e, 225-236 Tanganyika
- Schistosoma mansoni, Epidemiology Vogel, H. <sup>1</sup>, 1965 a Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Experimental animals Brener, Z.; and de Alvarenga, R. J., 1962 a, figs. 3A-D Cebus apella macrocephalus
- Schistosoma mansoni, Experimental animals guinea pigs rabbits Pellegrino, J., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Experimental animals experiments on rodents, seasonal transmission Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1965 a Eastern Transvaal
- Schistosoma mansoni, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Africa etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Jeddicke, K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Africa Webbe, G.; and Jordan, P., 1966 a East Africa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Belgium Limbos, P., [1965 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil incidence, lung de Carvalho, J. A. M.; and de Barros Coelho, R., 1960 a Pernambuco
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil de Figueiredo, A., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil de Lucena, D. T., 1964 a Utinga and Alagoas
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil Menezes, H., 1946 a Pernambuco
- Schistosoma mansoni, Brazil first 2 cases [Homo sapiens] de Moraes, R. F.; and de Rezende, J. R., 1960 a Goias, Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Geographical distribution.-- Continued.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt medical and economic importance Farooq, M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Egypt control, health education Wassef, I. M., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Guadeloupe Australorbis glabratus Courmes, E.; Audebaud, G.; and Fauran, P., [1965 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Italy human "studente" (intestine) Foresi, C.; and Bendinelli, M., 1964 a, 2 figs. Pisa
- Schistosoma mansoni, Madagascar Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Madagascar Biomphalaria madagascariensis souris (exper.) Brygoo, E. R.; and Capron, A., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Madagascar Fouchet, M., 1961 a, 1115
- Schistosoma mansoni, Madagascar human (Feci uova) Haslè, G., 1928 a Altopiani di Madagascar
- Schistosoma mansoni, Mozambique Coutinho, A. R., 1964 a Nyassa district
- Schistosoma mansoni, Palestine Malchi, A., 1964 a, 75-79
- Schistosoma mansoni, Portugal Fraga de Azevedo, J., [1965 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Puerto Rico Ferguson, F. F., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Surinam Bruijning, C. F. A., 1965 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Tanzania absenteeism of workers Foster, R., [1964 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Tanzania epidemiology Sturrock, R. F., 1965 e, 225-236
- Schistosoma mansoni, Venezuela 6 cases out of 500 autopsies (ileum) Potenza, L., 1946 a, figs. 1-7 Caracas
- Schistosoma mansoni, Heart necrotizing and healing pulmonary arteritis, 10 cases Chaves, E., 1966 a, 162-167, figs. 1-10
- Schistosoma mansoni, Heart electrocardiographic changes during treatment, Astiban and Fouadin Coura, J. R.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Heart Santiago, J. M.; Neves, J.; and Ratton, J. L. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Host-parasite relationships susceptibility of suckling mice to infection da Motta, J. G.; Oliveira, V. S.; and Barretto, A. C., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity immunopathology Andrade, Z. A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Andrade, Z. A., 1964 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigens of eggs, cercariae and adults Bentz, M.; and Sadun, E. H., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity acquired resistance from monkeys to rats Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Sadun, E. H., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity hepatosplenic and hepatointestinal Caetano da Silva, L.; and Ferri, R. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antibody localization by immunodiffusion Caetano da Silva, L.; and Ferri, R. G., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigens, electrophoretic studies Capron, A.; Biguet, J.; Rose, F.; and Vernes, A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity immunodiffusion analysis of antigens Damian, R. T., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity acquired resistance Frick, L.P.; Ritchie, L.S.; and Knight, W. B., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity acquired Frick, L.P.; Ritchie, L.S.; Knight, W.B.; and Taubr, J. H., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity fluorescent antibody tests, cercariae and eggs Jaimes, S.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity pericercarial reaction to sera Jordan, P.; and Goatly, K. D., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigen analysis by agar gel methods Kagan, I. G.; and Norman, L. G., 1963 b, 130-153, figs.7-14
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity larval and adult Kent, F.-H.N., 1963 d, 100-113
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity immunochemistry of cercariae and adult forms Kent, F.-H. N., 1963 e
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity immunochemistry of cercariae Kronman, B. S., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity young animals more susceptible Lewert, R.M.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1963 a, 54-62
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Cebus monkeys, experimentally infested Magalhães, A. (filho), 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity detection of antibodies Moore, D. V., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity passive transfer of resistance, reagin-like antibodies, rats Ogilvie, B.M.; Smithers, S.R.; and Terry, R.J., 1966 a, 1221-1223
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity irradiated cercariae, host resistance Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1964 c, figs. 2,5
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity induced antibody formation, mice Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity egg antigens, granuloma formation Peterson, W. P.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity antigens in Schistosoma [haematobium] diagnosis Rifaat, M. A.; and Khalil, H. M., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity intradermal test for Schistosoma haematobium Rifaat, M. A.; Khalil, H. M.; and Nagaty, H. F., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Macaca mulatta Ritchie, L. S.; Knight, W. B.; McMullen, D. B.; and von Lichtenberg, F., 1966 a, 43-49, figs. 1A-B, 2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity mice and monkeys, irradiated cercariae; live homologous and heterologous strains Sadun, E. H., 1963 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity Sadun, E. H.; and Bruce, J. I. (jr.), 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity serological reactions, antigenic analysis of extracts from different stages Sadun, E. H.; Schoenbechler, M. J.; and Bentz, M., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity multiple antibody response Sadun, E. H.; Schoenbechler, M. J.; and Bentz, M., 1965 a, 977-995
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity fluorescent antibody levels, simian Saoud, M. F. A.; El-Nahal; and Nelson, G. S., 1966 a, 14-15
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity role of metabolites Sherif, A. F., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity gel filtration localization of circumoval precipitins Toro-Goyco, E., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Immunity eggs, antigens Williamson, J.; Smithers, S. R.; and Cover, B., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Infection correlation between experimental and human infection Warren, K. S., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts susceptibility of tropicorbid snails Abdel Malek, E. T., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts planorbes (maintained in culture) Benex, J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts ecology of snail vector Bezerra Coutinho, A.; and Machado, J. N., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Brygoo, E. R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts copper sulphate for Taphius glabratus eggs Camey, T.; and Paulini, E., 1962 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
molluscicides added to natural watersheds Clarke, V. de V., 1963 a southern Rhodesia
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus Courmes, E.; Audebaud, G.; and Fauran, P., [1965 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis sp. Coutinho, J. O., 1949 f Santos, Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
molluscicide trials Dawood, I. K.; et al, 1965 a Egypt
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
effect of temperature on development Foster, R., 1964 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus, evolutionary and vector characteristics, in vitro Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Pequito, M.M.G., 1964 a, 267-272, figs. 1-8
- [Schistosoma] mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
importance in control Gillet, J., 1964 a
- Sch[istosoma] mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Bayer 73, molluscicide Gillet, J.; Bruaux, P.; Nannan, P.; and Lukali, G., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus (exper.) Kagan, I. G.; and Geiger, S., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus  
Tropicorbis stramineus de Lucena, D. T., 1963 b all from Nordeste do Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus  
A. tenagophilus Magalhães, L. A., 1964 a, 277-288 Manguinhos Brazil Jacarepaguá Brazil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus, immobilizing substance Michelson, E.H., 1963 b, 486-491
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
shell fluorescence in snails exposed to tetracyclines Michelson, E. H., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus, ecology Milward de Andrade, R., 1962 b Belo Horizonte, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus, ecology in Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brasil Milward de Andrade, R.; and Freitas, J. R., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
maintaining laboratory colonies, Australorbis glabratus Moore, D. V., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus, tissue responses Pan, C., 1963 a, 475-485, figs. 1-8
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus, host-parasite relationships Pan, C., 1965 a, 931-976
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Paraense, W. L., 1963 a Western hemisphere  
+Australorbis glabratus " "  
+A. tenagophilus " "  
+A. stramineus " "  
+Biomphalaria alexandrina Egypt and neighboring areas  
+B. choanomphala Africa, south of Sahara  
+B. pfeifferi " "  
+B. sudanica " "
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
susceptibility of snail populations, Australorbis glabratus Paraense, W. L.; and Corrêa, L. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
insusceptibility of Australorbis tenagophilus to infections Paraense, W. L.; and Corrêa, L. R., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
host-parasite relationships & temperature, snail and laboratory mouse Furnell, R. E., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus Rey, L., 1952 a Ourinhos, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis glabratus focus Rey, L.; and Pessôa, S. B., 1953 a Sergipe
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
effect of copper sulfate on cercarial emergence from Australorbis glabratus Ritchie, L. S.; Berrios-Duran, L. A.; and Sierra, R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
strains, susceptibility Saoud, M.F.A., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
[Bulinus sp.] (exper.) Schutte, C. H. J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Biomphalaria, official generic name snail host Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
host-parasite relationships Simões Barbosa, F. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Biomphalaria angulosa (exper.), biology Sturrock, R. F., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
temperature and biology, Biomphalaria pfeifferi Sturrock, R. F., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
bayluscide for Biomphalaria sudanica tanganyicensis Sturrock, R.F., 1966 b, 277-283
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
Australorbis tenagophilus (exper.) de Vasconcellos Coelho, M., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
chloramphenicol on Australorbis glabratus Warren, K.S.; and Weisberger, A.S., 1965 a, 1029
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts  
suppressed by chloramphenicol in snails Warren, K. S.; and Weisberger, A. S., 1966 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts chloramphenicol Warren, K. S.; and Weisberger, A. S., 1966 b, figs. 6-7
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Biomphalaria sudanica, controlled with Bayluscide Webbe, G., 1964 b Mirongo River
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts Webbe, G., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intermediate hosts water velocity, effect on infection of Biomphalaria sudanica tanganyicensis Webbe, G., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine Chaves, E., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine endoscopic aspects da Cunha, A. S.; and Cambraia, J. N. S., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine 6 cases out of 500 autopsies (ileum) Potenza, L., 1946 a, figs. 1-7 Caracas, Venezuela
- Schistosoma mansoni, Intestine de Sousa e Azevêdo, E.E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver pathology Andrade, Z. A.; Santana, S.; and Rebouças, G., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver lesions following antimony de Barros Coelho, R., 1963 b treatment
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver blood velocity Coutinho, A.D., 1959 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Coutinho, A.D., 1959 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver hepato-splenic forms, hemodynamic patterns Coutinho, A. D., 1963 a
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Liver biochemical aspects Coutinho, A.D.; and Loureiro, P., 1960 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Coutinho Abath, E., 1956 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Elkis, H.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver pigment formation Kloetzel, K.; and Lewert, R. M., 1966 a, 28-31
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Magalhães, A. (filho), 1956 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Neves, J.G. and Raso, P., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver cortisone, lesions made by dead worms Pessoa, V.; and Menezes, H., 1956 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Schmidt Goffi, F.; et al, 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver Shiroma, M.; Ferreira, J. M.; and Alves Meira, J., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver de Sousa e Azevêdo, E.E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Liver ammonia tolerance Warren, K. S.; and Rebouças, G., 1966 a, 32-36
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung incidence de Carvalho, J. A. M.; and de Barros Coelho, R., 1960 a Pernambuco
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung shift after chemotherapy, mice Dickerson, G., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung human Lippi, M., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung dogs, embolism of pulmonary artery branches, exper. Menezes, H., 1965 a, fig. 1A-B
- [Schistosoma mansoni], Lung Santiago, J. M.; Raick, A. N.; and Maletta, C. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Lung dos Santos, J. F., 1949 a, 2 vols., pls., maps.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Migration under drug dosages or anaesthesia of patient Khayyal, M. T., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miracidia chemical attraction MacInnis, A. J., 1963 d
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts +Rattus norvegicus [sic] +Cavia aperea aperea +Didelphis +Papio Barretto, A. C., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Cavia aperea aperea Barretto, A. C.; Santos, I.; and Oliveira, V. S., 1964 a Caatinga do Moura, Jacobina (Bahia)
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Cricetus auratus (exper.) Faria, J.; and Pellegrino, J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Spilogale putorius (exper.) Neotoma lepida (exper.) Neotoma fuscipes (exper.) Perognathus californicus (exper.) Citellus beecheyi (exper.) Goodman, J. D., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Ceropithecus aethiops centralis (exper.) Jordan, P.; and Goatly, K. D., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts experimental embolism in portal vein of rabbits Menezes, H., 1963 b, fig. 1
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts all from Município de Vicosa, Alagosa, Brasil Pimentel de Amorim, J., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Oxymycterus angularis Helochilus sciureus Akodon a. arviculoides Rattus rattus frugivorus Zygodontomys pixuna Oryzomys subflavus (all from feces, intestine, liver, spleen, stomach) Nectomys squamipes
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Cercopithecus sp. (exper.) Ritchie, L. S.; Knight, W.B.; and Oliver-González, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Ovis aries aries (exper.) dos Santos, I.; de Camargo Calazans, S.; and Haberbeck Brandao, C.S., [1965 a]

- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Simoes Barbosa, F. A.; Barbosa, I.; and Arruda, F., 1962 a  
Paulista, State of Pernambuco, Brasil
- Schistosoma mansoni, Miscellaneous hosts Saimira (Chrysothrix) sp. (intestine) Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 a, figs. 7-9  
Surinam
- Schistosoma mansoni, Morphology abnormalities following irradiation Villella, J. B.; and Weinbren, M. P., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine eggs in skeletal muscles Bauman, P.M.; Mansour, S.E.; Reese, H.H.; and Otto, G. F., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine drug activity in Swiss mice compared with Syrian hamsters Berberian, D. A.; and Freele, H., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine low protein diet, hepatic fibrosis Bhattacharyya, K. K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine granuloma, mice Braga Dias, L.; de Paola, D.; and Rodrigues da Silva, J., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine antimony compounds, assessment of drug activity Brener, Z., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine portal hypertension, albino mice Cameron, G. R.; and Bhattacharyya, K. K., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine hepatic fibrosis, white mice Cameron, G. R.; and Ganguly, N. C., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine male homosexual couples de Carneri, I., 1963 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine protein intake of albino mice Coutinho-Abath, E., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine eosinophilia and mast cells Fernex, M., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine activity and growth, mice Hearnshaw, G. R.; Kershaw, W. E.; Brewster, D. J.; and Leytham, G. W. H., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine complications following chemotherapy Hewitt, R. I., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine pigment formation, liver Kloetzel, K.; and Lewert, R. M., 1966 a, 28-31
- S[chistosoma] mansoni, Murine phenomenon of spontaneous cure Lagrange, E., 1964 b, pl.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine anomalies, sterile males Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine immature, abnormal forms Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 b, figs. 1-3
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine mouse, splenectomy Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine young animals more susceptible Lewert, R.M.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1963 a, 54-62
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine myopathy Mansour, S. E.; Bauman, P. M.; Reese, H. H.; and Otto, G. F., 1965 a, pls. figs. 1-6
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine susceptibility of suckling mice to infection da Motta, J. G.; Oliveira, V. S.; and Barretto, A. C., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine passive transfer of resistance, reagin-like antibodies, rats Ogilvie, B.M.; Smithers, S.R.; and Terry, R.J.; 1966 a, 1221-1223
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine mice (exper., field exposure) Pellegrino, J.; and de Maria, M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine induced antibody formation, mice Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine host-parasite relationships & temperature, snail & laboratory mouse Purnell, R. E., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine effect of sex and age of host, mice and hamsters Purnell, R. E., 1966 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine characteristics of geographical strains, mice and hamsters Saoud, M. F. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate; tartar emetic, mice and hamsters Stohler, H. R.; and Frey, J. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Murine water velocity, effect on infection, white mice Webbe, G., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Nervous system brain Mattosinho-Franca, L. C.; Melaragno, R. (filho); and Tenuto, R. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology immunopathology Andrade, Z. A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology Andrade, Z. A., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology Bezerra Coutinho, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology Bogliolo, L., 1963 a [title only and discussion]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology acute cases Diaz-Rivera, R. S., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology urinary protein alteration Garson, S.; Agnoli, E.; and Frick, L. P., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology pathological anatomy de Paola, D.; and Braga Dias, L., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Pathology Sette, H., 1953 a, 220 pp., illus.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration effects of temperature DeWitt, W. B., 1965 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration  
role of calcium and magnesium ions in invasiveness  
Lewert, R. M.; Hopkins, D. R.; and Mandlowitz, S., 1966 a, figs. 1, 2A-B
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration  
miracidia in abnormal hosts  
Simões Barbosa, F. A.; and Carneiro, E., 1965 a  
Phyllomedusa sp.
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration  
various tissues, in vitro  
Stirewalt, M. A.; Minnick, D. R.; and Fregeau, W. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration  
and maturation, 4 strains of mice, comparison  
Stirewalt, M. A.; Shepperson, J. R.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Penetration  
cercariae, photography  
Stirewalt, M. A.; and Strome, C. P. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation  
de Egidio, M., 1959 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation  
effect on anemia in mice  
Erickson, D. G., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation  
fate of irradiated cercariae in mice  
Erickson, D. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation  
anemia in mice  
Erickson, D. G., 1965 b, 996-1002
- Schistosoma mansoni, Radiation  
cercariae and host resistance  
Erickson, D. G.; and Caldwell, W. L., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance  
cross-resistance with Ascaris suum, mice  
Crandall, R. B.; Crandall, C. A.; Hunter, G. W. III; and Arian, V. M., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance  
gamma-irradiated cercariae, mice and rats  
Erickson, D. G.; and Caldwell, W. L., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance  
white mice  
Hunter, G. W. III; and Moore, D. V., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance  
passive transfer of resistance, reagin-like antibodies, rats  
Ogilvie, B.M.; Smithers, S.R.; and Terry, R.J., 1966 a, 1221-1223
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance  
induced antibody formation, mice  
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Resistance  
marmoset resistant to infection  
Warren, K. S.; and Simões, J. (jr.), 1966 a, 153-155
- Schistosoma mansoni, Sex  
male homosexual couples, murine  
de Carneri, I., 1963 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Sex  
anomalies, sterile males, murine  
Lagrange, E.; and de Beaupré, J., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
guinea pig, splenomegaly  
Andrade, Z. A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
Andrade, Z. A.; and Andrade, S. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
hepato-splenic forms, hemodynamic patterns  
Coutinho, A. D., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
gross splenomegaly  
Mustafa, D., 1965 a, 183-188  
Sudan
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
Neves, J. G. and Raso, P., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
Shiroma, M.; Ferreira, J. M.; and Alves Meira, J., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
de Sousa e Azevêdo, E.E., 1961 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
ammonia tolerance  
Warren, K. S.; and Reboucas, G., 1966 a, 32-36
- Schistosoma mansoni, Spleen  
splenomegaly, anemia  
Woodruff, A. W.; et al., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Strains  
characteristics of geographical strains, mice and hamsters  
Saoud, M. F. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique  
fecal egg counts  
Bell, D. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique  
fluorescent antibody  
Camargo, M. E.; Hoshino, S.; and da Silva, L. C., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique  
staining  
Houin, R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique  
maintaining laboratory colonies, Australorbis glabratus  
Moore, D. V., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Technique  
sub-cellular fractionation of adult  
Smithers, S. R.; Wilson, R. J. M.; and Roodyn, D. B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment  
antimony, adverse results  
de Barros Coelho, R., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment  
IWSb  
Bell, D. R., 1964 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment  
drug activity in swiss mice compared with syrian hamsters  
Berberian, D. A.; and Freele, H., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment  
hydrochlorothiazide, chlorothiazide, hydroflumethiazide effect on portal pressure  
Bibawi, E., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment  
antimony compounds, assessment of drug activity  
Brener, Z., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment  
pararosaniline pamoate  
Bruaux, P.; and Gillet, J., 1961 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment  
4 compounds, monkeys  
Bruce, J. I. (jr.); and Sadun, E. H., 1966 a

- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium chloride (TAC) Bueding, E.; Douglas, L. T. Schiller, E. L.; and Ansari, N., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment TWSb-6 Campos, R.; Zerati, A.; Amato Neto, V.; and Debelian, A., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Astiban, electrocardiographic changes during treatment Coura, J. R.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment da Cunha, A. S., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment da Cunha, A. S.; Romeu Cançado, J.; Pellegrino, J.; and de Oliveira, C. A., 1963 a Ciba 17,581; gluconate of sodium and antimony; glucosamine chlorhydrate
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment review Davis, A., 1962 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment stibophen, affected by mouse nutrition DeWitt, W. B., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment antimony DeWitt, W. B., 1965 b, 1003-1006
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment effect of anaesthetics Dickerson, G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment lung shift after chemotherapy Dickerson, G., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Ciba 32-644 BA Dodin, A.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tyramine and Niamide Dodin, A.; and Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment 1-(5-nitro-2-thiazolyl)-2-imidazolidinone Dodin, A.; Ratovondrahety; Moreau, J. P.; and Richaud, J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment effect of fuadin on circum-oval precipitin test Garson, S.; Oliver-Gonzalez, J.; and Agnoli, E., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Miracil D, electrocardiograph changes in 15 patients Germiniani, H.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Miracil D metabolism Gönnert, R.; and Strufe, R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Hess, R.; Faigle, J.W.; and Lambert, C. R., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment complications following chemotherapy, mice Hewitt, R. I., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Lucanthone Janssens, P. G.; de Mynck, A.; and Sieniewski, J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Lucanthone Janssens, P. G.; de Mynck, A.; and Sieniewski, J., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tartar emetic, multiple doses Khayyal, M. T., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment antimony, human, endemic areas Kloetzel, K., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tri and pentavalent antimony de Lacerda, F. S. (jr.); Germiniani, H.; Silveira da Motta, C. C.; and Baranski, M. C., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tartar emetic, Fuadin; TWSb; Miracil D; S 201; aromatic diamine, mode of action Lämmler, G., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment S-201 = bis-( $\beta$ -carbohydrazido-ethyl)-sulfone Lämmler, G., 1963 c
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment chemotherapeutic experiments Lämmler, G., 1964 e
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment CIBA 32644-Ba Lambert, C.R., 1966 a, 2-80
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment triostam Lundtang-Hansen, I.; and Foster, R., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment C-nor-prednisone acetate dexamethasone Newsome, J., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment pamoate de pararosanolina Padua Vilela, M.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment sodic antimony dimercaptosuccinate Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; and Duret, J., [1965 a]
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tartar emetic; TAC pamoate; TAC, mode of action Pellegrino, J., 1963 b
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment oogram method for drug screening Pellegrino, J.; and Faria, J., 1965 a, 363-369, fig. 2
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment N-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-N'-(2-methoxy-4'-allylphenoxypentamethylene) piperazine hydrochloride Astiban Powers, K. G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment antimony Prata, A. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Cl-403-A (Pararosanoline pamoate) Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment sodium antimony dimercapto succinate Rodrigues da Silva, J.; et al, 1963 b



- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment TWSb Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Argento, C. A.; and do Brasil, H. A., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment glucosamine hydrochloride, and unsuccessful Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Prata, A.; do Brasil, H.A.; and de Queiroz, G., 1960 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment quantitative oogram evaluation sodium antimony gluconate 2-dehydroemetine amphotalide tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate Romeu Cangado, J.; da Cunha, A. S.; de Carvalho, D. G.; and Cambraia, J. N. S., 1965 a, pls., figs. 1A-J, 2A-L, 3A-I
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Miracil D Rosi, D., et al., 1965 a, 1005-1006
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment dehydroemetine Salem, H. H., 1965 a, 307-317
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium salts Schiller, E. L.; and Bueding, E., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment human case reports Schneider, J., [1965 a] France
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment mode of action of schistosomicides Standen, O. D., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment p-aminodiphenoxyalkanes, degenerative changes Standen, O. D.; and Fuller, K. A., 1955 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate; tartar emetic; mice and hamsters Stohler, H. R.; and Frey, J. R., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate Tartar emetic Sodium antimony biscatecholdisulphonate Sodium antimony gluconate Lithium antimony thiomalate Dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMS) Sodium dimercaptosuccinate (Na-DMS) Stohler, H. R.; and Frey, J.R., 1964 b, 431-438
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment drug trials, mice and hamsters Stohler, H. R.; Frey, J. R.; Pellegrino, J.; and Faria, J. L., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Astiban Teixeira, D.; de Gouveia, O. F.; and Galper, E., 1963 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment Antimony dimercaptosuccinic acid Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate Thommen, H.; Stohler, H. R.; Wirsch, J.; and Frey, J. R., 1964 a, 439-452
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium chloride tartar emetic stibophen Thompson, P. E.; Meisenhelder, J. E.; Moore, A. K.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tartar emetic-Sb<sup>124</sup>, rats, monkeys, mice Waitz, J.A.; Ober, R.E.; Meisenhelder, J.E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1964 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment tartar emetic tris (p-aminophenyl) carbonium pamoate Waitz, J. A.; Ober, R. E.; Meisenhelder, J. E.; and Thompson, P. E., 1965 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment chloramphenicol, suppressing S. mansoni in snails Warren, K. S.; and Weisberger, A. S., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mansoni, Treatment ambilhar (Ciba) Wheeler, F., 1965 a, 855-856
- Schistosoma mansoni var. rodentorum etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa
- Schistosoma margrebowiei etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa
- Schistosoma margrebowiei Equus quagga zambesiensis Onotragus leche Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b all from Africa
- Schistosoma matheii [sic] cattle Baquir, H.; and de Moraes, T., 1963 b Iraq
- Schistosoma mattheii morphological differences from Schistosoma bovis cattle Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N., 1965 a, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 353-357, figs. 2-3 South Africa; Rhodesia and Malawi Zambia
- Schistosoma mattheii (Veglia and Le Roux, 1929) zebus (appareil vasculaire) sheep Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Schistosoma mattheii bithionol, sheep Horak, I.G., 1965 b
- Schistosoma mattheii etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa
- Schistosoma mattheii Veglia and Le Roux, 1929 Syn.: S. intercalatum Fisher, 1934 Lengy, J., 1962 c, 89
- Schistosoma mattheii (Veglia and Le Roux, 1929) Bos taurus Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 152 Rhodesia
- Schistosoma mattheii Aepyceros melampus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
- Schistosoma mattheii Veglia and LeRoux, 1929 Syn.: Schistosoma curassoni Brumpt, 1931. egg morphology Pitchford, R. J., 1965 a, figs. 7-9
- Schistosoma mattheii cattle Pitchford, R. J.; and Le Roux, P. L., 1955 a Eastern Transvaal and Portuguese East Africa
- Schistosoma mattheii Aepyceros melampus Pitchford, R. J.; and Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Eastern Transvaal
- Schistosoma mattheii experiments on rodents Pitchford, R. J.; and Visser, P. S., 1965 a Eastern Transvaal

- Schistosoma mattheei* [Bulinus sp.] (exper.) Schutte, C. H. J., 1966 a
- Schistosoma mattheei* hexachlorophene-bithionol mixture Teuscher, E., 1965 b
- Schistosoma nasalis* Rao buffaloes Abdussalam, M.; and Sarwar, M. M., [1953 c] Lahore
- Schistosoma nasalis* cattle (nasal chamber) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 37; 1961 b, 36 East Pakistan
- Schistosoma nasalis* Sankunny, T. R., 1962 a Kerala, India
- Schistosoma rodhaini* etiology, epidemiology, therapy, domestic animals Jeddicke, K., 1965 a Africa
- Schistosoma rodhaini* transported by *Schistosoma C.*, 1965 a mansonii Papio doguera (exper.) Cercopithecus aethiops (exper.) Nelson, G. S.; and Teesdale, G., 1965 a
- Schistosoma rodhaini* laboratory studies Saoud, M. F. A.; Nelson, G. S.; and Teesdale, G., 1966 a, 14-15
- Schistosoma spindale* bovins (tube digestif) bubalins " Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 10, 15, 68 Cambodia
- Schistosoma spindale* Indoplanorbis exustus water buffalo cattle Harinasuta, C.; Kruatrachue, M.; and Sormani, S., 1965 a all from Kalasin Province, North East Thailand
- Schistosoma spindale* Montgomery, 1806 Bos [sp.] Bubalus bubalis Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 43 all from Indochina; Nha-Trang, Annam
- Schistosoma spindale* (Montgomery, 1906) Indoplanorbis exustus Ito, J.; Papasarathorn, T.; and Tongkoom, B., 1962 c, fig. 1 Udorn and Mahasarakhan Provinces, Thailand
- Schistosoma spindale* Indoplanorbis exustus Kruatrachue, M.; and Harinasuta, C., 1963 a Kalasin Province, Thailand
- Schistosoma spindale* dermatitis Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Schistosomatata* (Poche 1926) suborder of Strigeida Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173
- Schistosomatata* gen. sp. Radix lagotis (intermediate host) Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a, fig. 1 Primorsk Krai
- Schistosomatidae* Looss key Palm, V., 1966 a, 3
- Schistosomatidae* blood flukes, review Srivastava, H. D., 1960? a
- Schistosomatium douthitti* cross-resistance with Ascaris suum, mice Grandall, R. B.; Crandall, C. A.; Hunter, G. W. III; and Arian, V. M., 1966 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti* Schistosoma japonicum, immunity, monkeys Hsi, H. F.; Hsi, S. Y. L.; and Tsai, C. T., 1964 a
- Schistosomatium douthitti* mucus in cercariae Stirewalt, M.A., 1965 a, 966-968
- Schistosomatium douthitti* chromatography of snail host mucus and foot tissue Sudds, R. H. (jr.), 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis* sodium antimonyl phenylene diglycollate ammonium antimonyl gluconates calcium antimonyl gluconates sodium antimonyl ascorbate sodium antimonyl protocatechuate Mangouri, H. A.; Abou-Zeid, Y. M.; and Nour EL-Din, H.M., [1961 a]
- Schistosomiasis* appendicitis Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c
- Schistosomiasis*, Bovine snail vectors McClelland, W. F. J., 1955 c Kisumu, Kenya
- Schistosomiasis*, Caprine 1-(5 nitro-2 thiazolyl) imidazolidinone Gretillat, S., 1965 c
- Schistosomiasis*, Host-parasite relationships different animals Magalhães, A. (filho), 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human hyalin thrombus Chaves, E., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human dermatitis ecology of snail hosts Physa spp. and Lymnaea emarginata angulata Howard, T. E.; and Walden, C. C., 1965 a' Cultus Lake, British Columbia
- Schistosomiasis*, Human Hsueh, C.-H.; and Wu, Y.-H., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human anaemia Jamra, M. A.; Maspes, V.; and Meira, D. A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human psychological aspects de Lima, O. R., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human heart de Oliveira, N. C., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human eosinophilia Weingarten, R., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human immigrants Woodruff, A. W., [1965 a] England
- Schistosomiasis*, Human anaemia Woodruff, A. W.; Shafei, A. Z.; and Awad, H., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human committee report World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Bilharziasis 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Blood plasma protein studies Hargreaves, A. B.; et al, 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Case reports development 12 years after exposure Honey, G. E.; and Bell, D.R., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Clinical aspects Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Complications urinary Gelfand, M., 1963 b
- Schistosomiasis*, Human, Control irrigated areas Ayad, N., 1963 a

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control intermediate hosts Berg, C. O., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control Chi, L. W.; Johnson, C.; and Winkler, L. R., 1966 a Bayer 73, *Oncomelania formosana*
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control molluscicides Deschiens, R. E. A., 1961 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control molluscicides Deschiens, R.E.A.; Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1965 a, 445-455
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control protoxyde de cuivre as molluscicide Deschiens, R.E.A.; Le Corroller, Y.; Pastac, L.; and Pastac, S., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control Deschiens, R.E.A.; and Tahiri, M., 1961 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control natural enemy of vector Doby, J.-M.; Mandahl-Barth, G.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Deblock, S., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control decontaminated artificial lakes for bathing Fathy, H., 1963 a Egypt
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control acrolein, molluscicide Ferguson, F.F.; Dawood, I.K.; and Blondeau, R., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, Th., 1964 a tin oxide and tributyl acetate as molluscicides
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control dimethyldithiocarbamate de zinc ou zirame as molluscicide Gretillat, S., 1963 d
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control irrigation Haslam, J. F. C., 1929, 52 pp, maps
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control SHELL WL 8008 Paulini, E.; and Camey, T., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control molluscicides Ritchie, L. S.; Frick, L. P.; Berrios-Duran, L. A.; and Fox, I., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control molluscicides Tahiri, M., 1961 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control acrolein Unrau, G. O.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control molluscicides de Villiers, J. P.; and MacKenzie, J. G., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control intermediate hosts Visser, S. A., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control health education program Wassef, I. M., 1963 a United Arab Republic
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control intermediate hosts Webbe, G., 1963 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Control non-ovicidal molluscicides Yeo, D., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis Cookson, L. O. C., 1964 a fluorescent antibody test
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis Sulzer, A. J.; and Kagan, I. G., 1964 a fluorescent antibody
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Diagnosis Williams, J.E.; et al., 1965 a, 382-386 intradermal skin test
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Eggs Bird, A. V., 1966 a assessment of antischistosomal treatment by quantitative oögram
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology Anhel, R. A., 1964 a Brazil
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology Ansari, N.; and Wright, W. H., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology Maegraith, B. G., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology Olivier, L. J.; and McMullen, D. B., 1963 a water resources and human habits
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Epidemiology Webbe, G., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Geographical distribution.
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Africa intermediate hosts Le Roux, P. L., 1955 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Brazil Anhel, R. A., 1964 a Estado da Guanabara
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Brazil Leite, G., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Brazil Pessoa, S. B.; and Coutinho, J. O., 1952 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, China Hsiao, J.-W., 1959 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Formosa Pessôa, S. B., 1960 b control measures, Republic of China
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Germany Mohr, W., [1965 a]
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Madagascar Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Venezuela Jaffe, R., 1938 a, 2781-2782 ezeula
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Immunity G., J., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts Chi, L. W.; Johnson, C.; and Winkler, L. R., 1966 a Bayer 73, *Oncomelania formosana*
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts Deschiens, R.E.A.; Floch, H.; and Le Corroller, Y., 1965 a control
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts Deschiens, R.E.A.; Gamet, A.; Brottes, H.; and Mvogo, L., 1965 a, 445-455

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
mollusc enemy for snail control  
Doby, J.-M.; Mandahl-Barth, G.; Chabaud, A. G.; and Deblock, S., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Acrolein, molluscicide  
Ferguson, F. F.; Dawood, I.K.; and Blondeau, R., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
tin oxide and tributyl acetate as molluscicides  
Floch, H.; Deschiens, R. E. A.; and Floch, Th., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Bayer 73 molluscicidal activity reduced by free chlorine  
Fox, I.; Aléman, G.; Ritchie, L. S.; and Frick, L. P., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
dimethyldithiocarbamate de zinc ou zirame as molluscicide  
Gretillat, S., 1963 d
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Le Roux, P. L., 1955 a  
Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Bulinus spp., differentiation, possible vectors  
McClelland, W. F. J., 1955 b  
East Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Mandahl-Barth, G., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Otieno, L. H., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
SHELL WL 8008  
Paulini, E.; and Camey, T., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Sal de Chevreul  
Paulini, E.; Camey, T.; and Pereira, J. P., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
molluscicides  
Ritchie, L. S.; Frick, L. P.; Berrios-Duran, L. A.; and Fox, I., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
molluscicides  
de Villiers, J. P.; and MacKenzie, J. G., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
control  
Visser, S. A., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Webbe, G., 1963 b  
East Africa
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
Webbe, G., 1965 b
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
laboratory bred snails  
Wright, C. A.; and Bennett, M. S., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
electrophoretic studies, planorbid egg proteins  
Wright, C. A.; and Ross, G.C., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Intermediate hosts  
control, non-ovicidal molluscicides  
Yeo, D., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
Mousa, A.H.; et al., 1965 a, 196-199
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
blood flow  
Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
Razzak, M. A., 1966 a, 37-42
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
absorption and hepatic uptake of radioactive vitamin B<sub>12</sub>  
Razzak, M. A.; and Ata, A. E.-H. A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
Sabour, M. S.; and Salib, M., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Liver  
Soudan, M. Z. A., 1963 a  
hemodynamic factors, role of serotonin
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Nervous system  
Abath, G. M.; and Barbosa, A. V., 1960 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Pathology  
cardio-pulmonary  
Mousa, A. H.; and El Garem, A., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen  
splenomegaly and refractory anaemia  
Farid, Z.; et al, 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen  
Mousa, A.H.; et al., 1965 a, 196-199
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Spleen  
blood flow  
Mousa, A. H.; et al, 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects  
portal hypertension  
Abdalla, P., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Surgical aspects  
Lan, H.-C.; K'uang, Y.-L.; and Chiang, Y., 1962 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
assessment of antischistosomal treatment by quantitative oögram  
Bird, A. V., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
2-dehydro-emetine  
Blanc, F.; et al., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
CIBA BA 32-644  
Brygoo, E. R., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
antimony compounds  
Friedheim, E.A.H., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
ambilhar  
G., J., 1965 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
Miracil D  
Germiniani, H.; et al, 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
Miracil D  
Gönnert, R., 1964 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
Abbott-16612, toxicity studies, laboratory animals  
Kimura, E. T.; et al, 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
(nitro-5-thiazolyl-2)-1-imidazolidinone-2  
Lambert, C. R.; and da Cruz Ferreira, F. S., 1965 a

- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
lucanthone Moore, H. S., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
ambilhar Pittman, A. K., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
trivalent antimony dimercaptosuccinate Salem, H. H., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
Stibophen-Fuadin-Sodium antimony biscatechol-2-4 disulfonate heptahydrate de Torregrosa, M.V.V.; Rodriguez Rosada, A. L.; and Montilla, E., 1963 a, 598-599
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Treatment  
Emetin Tsykalas, L.; and Blum, V., 1922 a
- Schistosomiasis, Human, Urinary tract  
radiological changes after treatment Davis, A., 1966 a
- Schistosomiasis, Ovine  
review of current work Gibson, T. E., 1965 c
- Schistosomiasis, Ovine  
1-(5 nitro-2 thiazolyl) imidazolidinone Gretillat, S., 1965 c
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment  
drug activity evaluation Brener, Z., 1963 a
- Schistosomiasis, Treatment  
antimony potassium tartrate, toxicity Mansour, S. E.; and Reese, H. H., 1965 a
- Schistozoomum. See Schistosoma
- Sclerodistomum sphaeroides Manter, 1947  
Chilomyxterus schoepfi Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Florida
- Sclerodistomum sphaeroidis Manter, 1947  
Chilomyxterus schoepfi (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Scolopacitrema cubrensis Sudarikov & Rykovskij, 1958  
Scolopax r. rusticola (Dickdarms) Odening, K., 1963 h, 229-230, 240, 241, fig. 9  
Berliner Tierparks
- Scomberocola gen. n.  
Mazocraeidae Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 173, 176  
tod: *S. eyela* sp. n.
- Scomberocola eyela gen. et sp. nov. (tod)  
Rastrelliger kanagurta (gills) Unnithan, R. V., 1964 b, 173-177, figs. 22-27  
Trivandrum & Vizhinjam (south west coast of India)
- Selachohemecus olsoni Short 1954  
Scoliodon terrae-novae, not found in the present study Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Sellacotyle mustelae Wallace, 1935  
Mustela vison Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
North Carolina
- Separogermiductus  
key to species Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204
- Separogermiductus [sp.] (Yamaguti, 1938)  
fishes Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a  
Formosa
- Separogermiductus congeri Manter and Pritchard, 1960  
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204
- Separogermiductus exoducus (McFarlane, 1936) Manter and Pritchard, 1960  
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204  
Syn.: *Sep. musigarei* (Yamaguti, 1938) Skr. and Gusch, 1955
- Separogermiductus genypteri (Manter, 1954) Manter and Pritchard, 1960  
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204
- Separogermiductus inimici (Yamaguti, 1934) Skr. and Gusch, 1955  
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204
- Separogermiductus macrorchis (Crowcroft, 1946) Manter and Pritchard, 1960  
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204
- Separogermiductus magnates-tis (Park, 1936) Manter and Pritchard, 1960  
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204
- Separogermiductus magnus (Yamaguti, 1938)  
key (small intestine) Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203-204  
*Saurida filamentosa*  
*Saurus* sp. all from Formosan waters
- Separogermiductus magnus (Yamaguti, 1938) Skrjabin and Guschanskaja, 1955  
fishes Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a  
Formosa
- Separogermiductus musigarei (Yamaguti, 1938) Skr. and Gusch, 1955 Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204
- Separogermiductus pagrosomi (Yamaguti, 1939) Skr. and Gusch., 1955  
key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 204
- Siphodera vinalwardsi Linton, 1910  
Lutjanus guttatus (intestine) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 122  
Baja California, Mexico
- Siphodera vinalwardsi (Linton, 1901) Linton, 1910  
Opsanus beta  
Bittium varium Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
all from Florida
- Siphodera vinalwardsii (Linton, 1899) Linton, 1910  
Opsanus beta (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Skrjabinocoelum petrowi [Capella gallinago] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Skrjabinooeces similis (Looss, 1899)  
miracidia morphology Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a
- Skrjabinonchus Achmerow, gen. nov. (type of subfam.) Neodactylogyrinae Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, fig. 1(6)  
tod: *S. lamellatus* (Akhmerow, 1952) comb. nov.
- Skrjabinonchus lamellatus (Akhmerow, 1952) comb. nov. (tod) Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74

- Skrjabinonchus leewanweii (Gussev, 1962) comb. nov. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74
- Skrjabinonchus tichsiukangi (Gussev, 1962) comb. nov. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris Ivanov, 1934 [Acipenser stellatus] Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris [Acipenser nudiventris] [A. baeri] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris Acipenser ruthenus Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.; 1965 a, 292 Jugoslavia
- Skrjabinopsolus acipenseris Ivanov, 1934 Acipenser ruthenus (crevo) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 766 USSR
- Skrjabinopsolus manteri comparative ultrastructure of photoreceptors in ocellate cercariae Pond, G. G., 1964 a
- Skrjabinosomm Evranova, 1944 subgen. of Corrigia Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152
- Skrjabinotrema ovis Succinea altaica var. rubricans S. altaica var. gigas Jaminia potaniniana var. misera Bradybaena plectotropis var. phaeozona Macrochlamys kasachstani Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e all from Kirgiz
- Skrjabinus sp. Circus melanoleucus (liver) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 41-42, fig. 16 Suifuno-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Skrjabinus kalmikense (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) [Skrjabin & Evranova, 1952] Syn.: Lyperosomm kalmikense (Skrjabin & Issaitschikoff, 1927) [Travassos, 1944] Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405
- Skrjabinus lanciformis Oshmarin, 1952 Falco subbuteo (liver) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 40 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Skrjabinus muris Stscherbakova, 1942 Rattus sabanus (liver) R. rajah surifer " Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 25, 26, fig. 2 all from Kepong Forest Reserve, Malaysia
- Sobolephya sobolevi sp. nov. Larus sp. (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 73-74, fig. 29 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Sonkulitrema Ablassov et Tschibitschenko, 1960 Heterophyidae Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 478-479
- Sonkulitrema sternae Ablassov et Tschibitschenko, 1960 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 479-481, figs. 229-230
- Spelotrema brevicaca review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 b
- Spelotrema claviforme utiat [Anas platyrhynchos] Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a Krasnodarsk, USSR
- Spelotrema excellens Nicol. 1907 (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Larus argentatus L. genei Sterna sandvicensis
- Spelotrema magnipapillata sp. nov. (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271, 280, 293, fig. 3 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Larus genei L. melanocephalus Sterna hirundo
- Spelotrema magnipapillata Leonov, 1959 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 356 As syn. of Microphallus papillorobustus (Rankin, 1940)
- Spelotrema oculacetabulum sp. nov. Vanellus vanellus (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 81-83, fig. 33 Suifuno-Khankaikskii okrug
- Spelotrema oviformis sp. nov. Charadrius dominicus (large intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 83-85, fig. 34 Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaikskii okrugs
- Spelotrema papillorobusta Ran. Gammarus locusta [Anas platyrhynchos] (intestine) Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a Krasnodarsk, USSR
- Spelotrema pirum (Afanassjew, 1941) Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 359 1952 as syn. of Microphallus pirum (Afanassjew, 1941)
- Spelotrema pygmaeum (Zewinsen, 1881) (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Larus genei L. argentatus
- Spelotrema pygmaeum (Levin-sen, 1831) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 81 Primorskii okrug
- Calidris tenuirostris (caecum and large intestine)
- Spelotrema simile (Jägerskiöld, 1900) Looss, 1902 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 362 as syn. of Microphallus similis (Jägerskiöld, 1900)
- Sphaeridiotrema globosum Sžadat, reported by Probert 1963, cercaria key Bithynia tentaculata Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 248 Great Britain
- Sphaeridiotrema globulus Sžadat, 1937, cercaria Bithynia tentaculata (digestive gland) Probert, A. J., 1965 b, 62-64, figs. 7-9 Llangorse Lake, South Wales
- Sphaerostoma bramae Acerina cernua "kiisk" Rutilus rutilus Arro, I. V., 1964 a all from Latvia SSR
- Sphaerostoma bramae (intestine) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gorky reservoir
- [Abramis brama] [Blicca bjoerkna] [Abramis sapa] [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [Chondrostoma nasus]
- Sphaerostoma bramae (Müller 1776) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 268 France
- Leuciscus cephalus (intestine)

- Sphaerostoma bramae* [Abramis brama] [Rutilus rutilus] [Blicca bjoerkna] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 120 all from Lake Losvida
- Sphaerostoma bramae* life cycle Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 16-17, fig. 1 Central Europe
- Sphaerostomum bramae* Müller, 1776 Bithynia tentaculata Kupriánova-Shakhmatova, R.A., 1961 b, 197 Middle Volga
- Sphaerostoma bramae* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 2 (1)
- Sphaerostoma bramae* [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] [Rutilus rutilus caspicus] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river
- Sphaerostoma bramae* [Blicca bjoerkna] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Sphaerostoma bramae* (O.F. Müller, 1776) +Bithynia tentaculata +B. leachi Odening, K., 1965 c, 86
- Sphaerostomum bramae* (Müller, 1776) [Abramis brama] (intestine) Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 205 Estonia
- Sphaerostoma bramae* (Müller 1776) Leuciscus cephalus Abramis brama damubii (crevo) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 767 all from USSR
- Sphincteristomum* gen. nov. Diploproctodaesidae Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M.; 1961 a, 259 tod: *S. acollum* gen.et.sp. nov.
- Sphincteristomum acollum* gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Abalistes stellaris (intestine) Oshmarin, P.G.; Mamaev, Iu.L.; and Parukhin, A.M.; 1961 a, 257-259, fig. 3 North-Viet-Nam (Tonking) Bay
- Spiculotrema Belopolskaia*, 1949 Microphallidae; Microphallinae key Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 335, 403
- Spiculotrema litoralis* Belopolskaia, 1949 Belopol'skaia, M. M., 1963 c, 284, 403, fig. 150
- Spirorchiid*[ae] [sic] Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a southwestern Virginia
- Spirorchidae* Stunkard key Palm, V., 1966 a, 3
- Spirorchis* [sp.] technique for obtaining eggs, painted turtles Fried, B.; and Fee, W. (jr.), 1964 a
- Spirorchis* sp. Menetus dilatatus buchanensis (foot, hepatopancreas; exper.) Fried, B.; and Hosier, D., 1964 a
- Spirorchis elegans* maintained on chick cho- ioallantois Chrysemys picta bellei (esophagus) Fried, B.; and Tornwall, R., 1965 a
- Spirorchis scripta* maintained on chick cho- ioallantois Chrysemys picta bellei (head) Fried, B.; and Tornwall, R., 1965 a
- Sporocystoinei* nom. n. subclass of Digenea includes: Gasterostomatida; Prosostomatida Odening, K., 1960 g, 171, 172, 173
- Srivastavatrema* Singh, 1962 Leyogoniminae key Odening, K., 1964 i, 178
- Srivastavatrematidae* Singh, 1962, pro parte as syn. of Leyogoniminae Dollfus, 1951; Odening, 1964 char. emend. Odening, K., 1964 i, 177
- Stamosoma* [lapsus as: Stomnosoma] Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a
- Stomnosoma* [sic] formosanum (?) Pseudorasbora parva Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O.-K., 1964 a Taiwan
- Stomnosoma nycticoracis* Izumi, 1935 Melanoides (Semisulcospira) libertina Kurokawa, T., 1939 a, 1 pl., fig. 1; 1 pl., figs. 1-7
- Steganoderma formosum* Stafford, 1904 (intestine) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 94
- Reinhardius hippoglossoides* Pacific Ocean
- Atheresthes evermanni* Pacific Ocean
- Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
- Hippoglossoides elassodon* Pacific Ocean
- Limanda aspera* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
- L. punctatissima* Pacific Ocean
- Lepidopsetta bilineata* Pacific Ocean
- Platessa quadrituberculata* Pacific Ocean
- Pleuronectes stellatus* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
- Steganoderma oviformis* n. sp. Szidat, L., 1962 b, 67, 68-72, fig. 1
- Haplochiton zebra* (intestine)
- Stellantchasmus Onji* & Nishio emend. Heterophidae emend.; Haplorchidae emend.; Haplorchis group Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 609, 660 type: *S. falcatus* Onji & Nishio
- Stellantchasmus aspinosus* sp. nov. Hydromys chrysogaster (small intestine) all from Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
- Phalacrocorax melanoleucus* (small intestine) (exper.) cat chicken rat, laboratory
- Stellantchasmus falcatus* Onji et Nishio, 1915 human (intestine) Kagei, N.; Oshima, T.; Ishikawa, K.; and Kihata, M., 1964 a, figs. 1-5 Kochi Prefecture, Japan
- Stellantchasmus falcatus* Onji & Nishio 1916 Syn.: Haplorchis pumilio Looss, 1899 dog (exper.) cat, domestic (exper. & nat.) Australia; Egypt; Hawaii; Taiwan
- Nycticorax caledonicus* Australia
- Haliastur sphenurus* "
- Mugil* sp. Israel
- M. cephalus* Hawaii

- Stenakron Stafford, 1904  
Fellodistomatinae  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 100-101
- Stenakron lethrini  
(Yamaguti, 1938)  
[n. comb.]  
Syn.: Rhodotrema lethrini Yamaguti, 1938
- Stenakron problematicum  
(Issaitschikoff, 1928)  
[n. comb.]  
Syn.: Rhodotrema problematicum Issaitschikoff, 1928
- Stenakron quinquelobatum  
(Layman, 1930) [n. comb.]  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 97, 98, fig. 4  
Syn.: Rhodotrema quinquelobata Layman, 1930  
Hippoglossoides elassodon Pacific Ocean
- Stenakron skrjabini  
(Issaitschikoff, 1928)  
[n. comb.]  
Syn.: Rhodotrema skrjabini Issaitschikoff, 1928
- Stenakron vetustum  
Stafford, 1904  
(intestine)  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 96-97, fig. 3  
Reinhardius hippoglossoides Pacific Ocean  
Atheresthes evermanni Pacific Ocean  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Hippoglossoides elassodon Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Limanda aspera Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
L. punctatissima Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Lepidopsetta bilineata Pacific Ocean  
Platessa quadrituberculata Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi Okhotskoe Sea  
Pleuronectes stellatus Pacific Ocean
- Stenopera pteroisii  
Gupta, 1956  
as syn. of Helicometra pteroisii (Gupta, 1956) Siddiqui and Cable, 1960 [i. e. n. comb.]  
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 70
- Stenopera rectisaccus  
Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964  
As syn. of Helicometra rectisaccus (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1964) n. comb.  
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 70
- Stephanolecithus parvus  
(liver, muscles and gills)  
Potamon rathbuni  
Potamon dehaani  
Chiu, J.-K., 1964 b  
Taiwan, all from
- Stephanopharynx compactus  
Fischoeder  
Bos indicus  
Dinnik, J. A., 1964 b, 209  
Lake Region, Tanganyika, East Africa
- Stephanopharynx compactus  
(Fischoeder, 1901)  
(tractus digestif)  
Kobus defassa  
Hippotragus equinus  
Redunca redunca nigeriensis  
Adenota kob  
Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a], 383, 400, 408, 409, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Stephanopharynx compactus  
(Fischoeder, 1901)  
zebus (panse)  
Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Stephanoprora sp.  
Hydroprogne caspia  
Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231  
Great Lakes
- Stephanoprora denticulata  
(Rudolphi, 1802)  
Larus argentatus smithsonianus  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442  
Florida
- Stephanoprora pseudechinata  
[sic] (Olsen)  
Larus ridibundus (digestive tract)  
van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (Jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Netherlands
- Stephanostomum spp.  
(metacercaria)  
Mugil cephalus  
Acanthostracion tricornis  
Microgobius gulosus  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
all from Florida
- Stephanostomum metacercaria  
Monacanthus hispidus  
(wall of the heart)  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Stephanostomum baccatum  
(Nicoll, 1907), larva  
(skin)  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 93  
Reinhardius hippoglossoides Pacific Ocean  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus Pacific Ocean  
Hippoglossoides elassodon Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
Limanda aspera Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
L. punctatissima Okhotskoe Sea  
Lepidopsetta bilineata Pacific Ocean  
Platessa quadrituberculata Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi Okhotskoe Sea  
Pleuronectes stellatus Pacific Ocean
- Stephanostomum dentatum  
(Linton, 1901)  
(intestine)  
Paralichthys californicus  
Embriotoeca jacksoni  
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 115  
all from Baja California, México
- Stephanostomum ditrematis  
(Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947  
Caranx hippos  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Stephanostomum ditrematis  
(Yamaguti, 1939) Manter, 1947  
Caranx hippos (intestine)  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Stephanostomum imparaspine  
[sic] (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940  
Rachycentron canadus  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Stephanostomum interruptum  
Sparks & Thatcher, 1958  
(intestine)  
Bairdiella chrysurus  
Cynoscion arenarius  
Cynoscion nebulosus  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Stephanostomum megacephalum  
Manter, 1940  
Caranx hippos (intestine)  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Stephanostomum promicrops  
[sic] Manter, 1947  
Promicrops itajara  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Stephanostomum provitellosum  
Sogandares, 1959  
Balistes polylepis (intestine)  
Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 116  
Baja California, México
- Stephanostomum sentum  
(Linton, 1910) Manter, 1947  
Menticirrus americanus  
(intestine)  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Steringophorinae  
Fellodistomatidae  
Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767



- Steringophorus furciger* (Olsson, 1868) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101
- Hippoglossoides elassodon* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
- Limanda aspera* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
- Platessa quadrituberculata* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean
- Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi* Okhotskoe Sea
- Reinhardius hippoglossoides* Pacific Ocean
- Atheresthes evermanni* Pacific Ocean
- Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Pacific Ocean
- Limanda punctatissima* Okhotskoe Sea
- Lepidopsetta bilineata* Pacific Ocean
- Stringotrema corpulentum* (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931 Lagodon rhomboides Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442 Florida
- Stringotrema corpulentum* (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1931 Lagodon rhomboides (intestine) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Sterrhurus Looss*, 1907 key to species Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202-203
- Sterrhurus* [n. sp.] fishes Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a  
Formosa
- Sterrhurus amplus* Manter, 1961 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus branchialis* Stunkard and Nigrelli, 1934 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus brevicirrus* Nicoll, 1915 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus cirrhiti* Manter and Pritchard, 1960 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus concavo-vesiculatus* n. sp. (small intestine) key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 199, 202, figs. 1-2  
all from Formosan waters
- Gymnothorax melanospilus* G. kidako
- Sterrhurus floridensis* Manter, 1934 as syn. of *Sterrhurus musculus* Looss, 1907 Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus fusiformis* (Lilhe, 1901) Loos, 1907 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus goslinei* Manter and Pritchard, 1960 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus grandiporus* (Lilhe, 1901) Loos, 1907 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus havanensis* Viqueras, 1958 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus imocavus* Looss, 1907 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus latus* Viqueras, 1958 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus loossi* Viqueras, 1958 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus lotellae* Manter, 1954 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus magnacetabulum* Guiart, 1938 sp. inq. Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 201
- Sterrhurus magnicaudatus* Fischthal and Kuntz, 1963 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus microcercus* Manter, 1947 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus monticelli* Linton, 1898 Pomatomus saltatrix (stomach) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Sterrhurus monticelli* (Linton, 1898) Linton, 1910 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus musculus* Looss, 1907 (stomach) key Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Ancylopsetta quadrocellata*
- Anguilla rostrata*
- Bairdiella chrysur*
- Centropristis melamus*
- Diplectrum formosum*
- Leiostomus xanthurus*
- Menticirrhus americanus*
- Micropogon undulatus*
- Ogcocephalus radiatus*
- Ophidion welsli*
- Opsanus beta*
- Orthopristis chrysopterus*
- Paralichthys albigutta*
- Syacium papillosum*
- Synodus foetens*
- Urophycis floridanus*
- Sterrhurus musculus* Looss, 1907 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202  
Syn.: *S. floridensis* Manter, 1934
- Sterrhurus pacificus* (Yamaguti, 1942) Yamaguti, 1958 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 203
- Sterrhurus praeclarus* Manter, 1930 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus ryptici* Viqueras, 1958 key Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 202
- Sterrhurus sihamai* Srivastava, 1937 sp. inq. Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 201
- Sterrhurus tabogamus* Sogandares, 1959 (intestino) Arai, H. P., [1963 a], 122  
all from Baja California, México
- Paralabrax maculatofasciatus*
- Gymnothorax mordax*
- Sterrhurus tabogamus* Sogandares-Bernal, 1959 as syn. of *Magniscyphus tabogamus* (Sogandares-Bernal, 1959) n. comb. Reid, W. A.; Coil, W. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a, 199

- Stichorchis subtriquetrus (Rudolphi, 1814)  
Castor fiber (intestine) Joszt, L., 1964 a  
Popielno, Poland
- Stictodora sp.  
Thalasseus maximus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Florida
- Stictodora lari Yamaguti, 1939  
Hydroprogne tschegrava (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Stictodora lariformicola n. sp.  
(rectum)  
Larus argentatus  
L. atricilla  
L. delawarensis  
Thalasseus maximus Sogandares-Bernal, F.; and  
Walton, D. W., 1965 a, 115-117, figs. 1-2  
all from St. Petersburg, Florida
- Stictodora (Parastictodora) martini Sogandares-Bernal, 1959  
Rynchops nigra Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 443  
Florida
- Stictodora morosovi Leonov, 1957  
Larus melanocephalus (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Stictodora petrowi sp. nov.  
Larus sp. (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 70-72, fig. 28  
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Stictodora sawakinensis Looss, 1899  
Larus melanocephalus (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Stictodora sawakinensis canine Mahmoud, A. H.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; Zafer, S. A. W.; and Selim, M. K., 1959 a  
Egypt
- Stictodora sclerogonocotyle n. sp.  
Tilapia galilaea (muscles)  
Ardea purpurea (exper.) (intestine) Paperma, I., 1964 e, 1, 13-14, 23, figs. 35-38  
Daliyya stream, coastal plain & Lake Tiberias, Israel
- Stictodora tridactyla (Martin and Kuntz, 1955)  
Pirenella conica EL-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 39, 40-42, 43, figs. 4-6  
Fayoum and Damietta Governorate, Egypt
- Stomachicola sp.  
Diplectrum formosum (attached to ovary) Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Stomachicola [sp.] fishes Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a  
Formosa
- Stomachicola muraenesocis Yamaguti, 1934  
fishes Reid, W. A.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 a  
Formosa
- Stomnosoma [lapsus for: Stomnosoma] Huang, S.-W.; and Khaw, O. K., 1964 a
- Stomylotrema sp.  
Eudocimus albus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
Florida
- Stomylotrema vicarium Larus dominicanus (Cloake) Szidat, L., 1964 b, 374-376, fig. 16  
Puerto Quequén, Argentina
- Stomylotrematidae (Poche, 1926) char. emend. Microphalloidea Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 195
- Stomylotrematidae Poche, 1926; Odening, 1964 char. emend.  
Microphalloidea  
key; key to subfam.
- Stomylotrematinae Travassos, 1922  
Stomylotrematidae  
key Odening, K., 1964 i, 178
- Strigea elegans Chandler and Rausch, 1947  
Matrix sipedon  
N. erythrogaster chicks (exper.)  
Menetus dilatatus (exper.)  
Rana catesbeiana (exper.)  
R. pipiens (exper.)  
Ambystoma opacum (exper.)  
Otus asio (exper.) Miller, G. C.; Harkema, R.; and Harris, A. H., 1965 a, 86-87  
" " " eastern North Carolina  
" " " "
- Strigea elegans chicks (exper.)  
Matrix sipedon  
N. erythrogaster  
Rana catesbeiana  
R. pipiens  
Ambystoma opacum  
mice (exper.)  
Otus asio Miller, G. C.; Harkema, R.; and Harris, A. H., 1965 b  
" " " eastern North Carolina  
" " " "
- Strigea elongata Yamaguti, 1935  
Buteo buteo (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 107-108  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrugs
- Strigea falconis Szidat 1928  
Buteo buteo (intestin)  
Pernis apivorus " Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280  
all from France
- Strigea falconis [Falco vespertinus ?]  
[F. tinunculus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Strigea falconis Szidat 1929  
(Dünndarms)  
Accipiter gentilis gentilis  
Buteo buteo buteo  
Circus aeruginosus  
Falco tinunculus tinunculus Odening, K., 1962 h, 440-442, figs. 15-16  
all from Berlin
- Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928  
Butastur teesa (Dünndarm) Odening, K., 1963 h, 237-238, 240, 241, fig. 14  
Indischen Union
- Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928  
Planorbis corneus  
Kaulquappen [tadpole] Odening, K., 1964 c, 741-742, fig. 2  
all from Raum Berlin
- Strigea falconis Szidat, 1928  
Circus melanoleucus  
C. cyaneus  
C. aeruginosus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Strigea falconis Buteo buteo Škarda, J., 1964 a, 273, 276, fig. 3  
Czechoslovakia
- Strigea falconis Czechoslovakian birds Škarda, J., 1965 a
- Strigea falconis Haliaetus albicilla Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan

- Strigea falconis palumbi* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280  
 Viborg 1795 France  
*Buteo buteo* (intestin)
- Strigea raabei* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 34  
 Bezubik, 1958  
 as syn. of *Cotylurus raabei* (Bezubik, 1958) comb. nov.
- Strigea strigis* (Schrank) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
 (digestive tract) all from the Netherlands  
*Athene noctua*  
*Asio otus*
- Strigea strigis* (Schrank 1788) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280  
 Strix aluco (intestin) France
- Strigea strigis* (Schrank 1788) Odening, K., 1962 h, 442-448,  
 (Dimmdarms) figs. 17-20  
*Asio otus otus* all from Berlin and Umgebung  
 Strix aluco aluco  
*Buteo buteo buteo*
- Strigea strigis* (Schrank, 1788) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 108  
 Strix uralensis Man'chzhursko-Luzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Strigea strigis* Škarda, J., 1964 a, 275-276  
 Strix aluco (intestine) all from Czechoslovakia  
*Asio otus* (intestine)
- Strigea tarda*, Harper, 1931, cercaria Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D. A., 1964 a, 257  
 key Great Britain  
*Lymnaea pereger*
- Strigeata* LaRue 1926 Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
 suborder of *Strigeida*
- Strigeida* (LaRue 1926) Odening, K., 1960 g, 172, 173  
 order of *Prosostomatidia* (Odhner 1905) nom. n.  
 includes: *Strigeata*; *Schistosomatata*; *Brachylaemata*
- Strigeid*[ae] Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a  
 southwestern Virginia
- Strigeidae* Railliet Palm, V., 1966 a, 2  
 key
- Strigeidae* Vojtek, J., 1964 b  
 life-history studies, systematics
- Strigeid*[ae sp.] Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,  
*Catharacta skua antarctica* 375  
 (caeca) London Zoological Gardens
- Strigeid*[ae sp.] cercaria Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;  
 antagonism with *Echinostoma audyi* in same snail and Umathevy, T., 1965 a  
 host
- Strigeid*[ae sp.] Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.;  
 antagonism with *Echinostoma audyi* or *Echinoparyphium durni* in same snail
- Strigeidida* Sudarikov, V. E., 1964 a  
 characteristics of biology and ontogeny
- Strigeidida* Sudarikov, V. E.; and Shigin, A. A., 1965 a  
 excystation, fixation and staining metacercaria
- Strigeines* Dubois, 1936 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27  
 name emended to: *Strigeoinea*.
- Strigeoinea* nom. emend. Dubois, G., 1964 e, 27  
 emendation of: *Strigeines* Dubois, 1936.
- Stromitrema* Skrjabin et Evranova, 1944 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 155  
*Dicrocoeliidae*; *Stromitrematinae*  
 key
- Stromitrematinae* Yamaguti, 1958 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 155  
*Dicrocoeliidae*  
 key
- Styphlodora nicolli* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 58-59  
 Bhalerao, 1936 Tonkin  
*Zamenis mucosus* (intestin)
- Subancylodiscoides* Achmerov Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 70,  
 gen. nov. 72, 74, 76-77, 78, fig. 1(9)  
*Ancylodiscoidinae* tod: S. rimsky-korsakowi  
 Syn.: *Ancylodiscoides* [sic] (Achmerov, 1952)  
 Yamaguti, 1937, part. comb. nov.
- Subancylodiscoides gigi* Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74,  
 (Yamaguti, 1942) comb. nov. 76
- Subancylodiscoides rimsky-korsakowi* [sic] (Achmerov, 1952) comb. nov. Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74,  
 76
- Subancylodiscoides strelkowi* Akhmerov, A. Kh., 1964 a, 74,  
 (Achmerov, 1952) comb. nov. 76
- Subuvulifer* Dubois, 1952 Dubois, G., 1964 e, 62  
 Syn.: *Choanochenia* Yang, 1959.
- Subuvulifer halcyonae* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 62-63,  
 (Gogate, 1940) Dubois, 1952 fig. 13  
 Syn.: *Allodiplostomum fuscai* P. N. Chatterji, 1956;  
*Choanochenia fuscai* (Chatterji) Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959;  
*C. hwananensis* Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959; *C. stomospinosa* Yang Fu-Hsi, 1959.
- Swimmer's itch. See Dermatitis, Trematoda in Part 6, Subject Headings.
- Syncoelium* Coil, W. H., 1964 b  
 eggshell formation

- Tamerlania* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276  
Coloeus monedula turrium (reins et uretères) France
- Tamerlania gallica* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276  
Dollfus 1946  
As syn. of *Tamerlania zarudnyi* Skrjabin 1924.
- Tamerlania zarudnyi* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 276  
Skrjabin 1924  
all from France  
Syn.: *Tamerlania gallica* Dollfus 1946 (reins)  
*Turdus merula*  
*Corvus corone*  
*Pica pica*  
*Turdus ericetorum*  
*Garrulus glandarius* (reins, foie)
- Tamerlania zarudnyi* [Corvus cornix] [Oriolus oriolus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Tamerlania zarudnyi* Skrjabin, 1924 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Tamerlania zarudnyi* Skrjabin, 1924  
*Corvus corone*  
*Pica pica*  
*Cyanopica cyana*  
*Garrulus glandarius*  
*Oriolus chinensis*  
*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*  
*Eophona personata*  
*Dryobates leucotos*
- Tanaisia* sp. Reimer, L., 1964 c, 82-83, fig. 5  
Tringa erythropus (Niére) German Baltic Seaside
- Tanaisia atra* Odening, K., 1964 e, 239
- Tanaisia atra* Nezlobinsky, 1926 Szidat, L., 1961 c, fig. 2
- Tanaisia byridentoni* sp.inq. Odening, K., 1964 e, 237, 239
- Tanaisia dubia* sp. inq. Odening, K., 1964 e, 239
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* [sic] Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
Skrjabin, 1924  
all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast (kidneys)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Gelochelidon nilotica*  
*Sterna hirundo*
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 31  
Skrjabin, 1924  
all from Czechoslovakia  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Chlidonias nigra*  
*Chlidonias leucoptera* (ren.)
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Macko, J. K., 1964 j, 98, 103  
Skrjabin, 1924  
all from Slovakia (CSSR) (Nieren)  
*Larus minutus*  
*Chlidonias nigra*  
*C. leucoptera*
- Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi* Odening, K., 1964 e, 237, 239
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 59-60  
Skrjabin, 1924  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug tubule)
- Tanaisia fedtschenkoi* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Larus argentatus cochinians all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Sterna hirundo*  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Chlidonias leucoptera*  
*C. hybrida*  
*Podiceps ruficollis*  
*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus*  
*Ardea purpurea*
- Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi* fedtschenkoi Odening, K., 1964 e, 238, 239, 240, fig. 6
- Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi meridionalis* n. subsp. Odening, K., 1964 e, 228, 232, 236-239, 240, figs. 4-5  
Indischen Union Sendungen  
Nettapus c. coromandelianus
- Tanaisia (Tanaisia) fedtschenkoi* pelidnae subsp. inq. Odening, K., 1964 e, 239, 240
- Tanaisia freitasi* n. sp. Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 214-215, 226, 227, fig. 7  
Gymnostinops montezuma (riñón)  
Orosi, Provincia de Cartago, Costa Rica
- Tanaisia integerriorcha* sp. inq. Odening, K., 1964 e, 239
- Tanaisia integerriorcha* Saidov, 1954 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 60  
Charadrius hiaticula
- Tanaisia integerriorcha* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Sterna hirundo all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Sterna albifrons*  
*Sterna sandwicensis*  
*Chlidonias leucoptera*  
*Podiceps ruficollis*
- Tanaisia longivitellata* Reimer, L., 1964 c, 80, 81  
Strom, 1947  
German Baltic Seaside  
Fulica atra (Harnkanälchen der Niére)
- Tanaisia longivitellata* Szidat, L., 1961 c, fig. 1  
(Strom) Skrjabin, 1947
- Tanaisia macrororchis* sp.inq. Odening, K., 1964 e, 239
- Tanaisia panuri* sp. inq. Odening, K., 1964 e, 239
- Tanaisia serrata* sp. nov. Szidat, L., 1961 c, 65, 67-70, figs. 3-5  
Fulica leucoptera (kidney)  
Río Quequén (Prov. Buenos Aires, Argentinien)
- Tanaisia (Tanaisia) valida* Odening, K., 1964 e, 238, 239, 240, fig. 7
- Tanaisia winteri* n.sp. Brenes Madrigal, R.R.; and Arroyo Sancho, G., 1962 a, 210, 212-213, 226, 227, fig. 6  
Jacana spinosa spinosa (riñón)  
Aranjuez, Provincia de Puntarenas, Costa Rica
- Tanaisia zarudnyi* (Skrjabin, 1924) Byrd and Denton, 1950  
Bonasa umbellus (ureters and kidney tubules)  
Anguipira alternata (digestive gland)  
Succinea ovalis (digestive gland)
- Telorchidae Stunkard, 1924 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 119-121  
key to subfamilies, includes: Loeffgreniinae Yamaguti, 1958; Telorchinae Looss, 1899; Orchidasmatinae Dollfus, 1937

- Telorchiidae Nicoll, 1924 Odening, K., 1964 f, 192, 196  
Ochetosomatoidea
- Telorchinae Looss, 1899 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
Telorchidae, key D. N., 1963 a, 121  
key to genera, includes:  
Telorchis Lühe, 1899;  
Protenes (Barker et Covey, 1911); Oligolecithus  
Vercammen-Grandjean, 1960
- Telorchis Lühe, 1899 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
Telorchidae; Telorchinae, D. N., 1963 a, 121, 122-129  
key  
Syns.: Cercorchis Lühe,  
1900; Paracercorchis Mehra et Borkhari, 1932
- Telorchis intraspecific variation Watertor, J. L., 1966 a
- Telorchis sp. Watertor, J. L.; and Ulmer, M.  
"...many species cur- J., 1964 a  
rently assigned to genus  
probably result from intraspecific variation"
- Telorchis sp. Watertor, J. L.; and Ulmer,  
Ambystoma tigrinum (exper.) M. J., 1965 a  
Physa gyrina (exper.)
- Telorchis aculeatus Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
(Linstow, 1879) Braun, D. N., 1963 a, 130, 131-132,  
1901 fig. 53  
Syns.: Monostomum aculeatum Linstow, 1879; Distomum linstowi  
Stossich, 1890; D. (Dicrocaelium [sic]) linstowi  
Stossich, 1895; Telorchis linstowi (Stossich, 1890)  
Looss, 1899; Cercorchis linstowi (Stossich, 1890) Per-  
kins, 1928
- Telorchis anacondae Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
(McCallum, 1921) Per- D. N., 1963 a, 129  
kins, 1928  
As syn. of T. clava  
(Diesing, 1850) Lühe, 1899
- Telorchis angusta McCallum, Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
1921 nec Stafford, 1900 D. N., 1963 a, 151  
as syn. of Telorchis corti (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins,  
1928
- Telorchis (Protenes) angus- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
tus (Stafford, 1900) Barker D. N., 1963 a, 238  
et Covey, 1911  
as syn. of Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard,  
1915
- Telorchis angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stafford, 1905 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
as syn. of Protenes angustus (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard,  
1915 D. N., 1963 a, 238
- Telorchis assula Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 271  
(Dujardin 1845) all from France  
Natrix natrix (intestin)  
N. maura
- Telorchis assula (Dujardin, 1845) Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a  
Natrix natrix all from Bazaletsk Lake  
N. tessellata
- Telorchis assula (Dujardin, 1845) Dollfus, 1957 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 132-136, figs.  
54-56
- Telorchis attenuatus Gold- Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
berger, 1911 D. N., 1963 a, 136, 137, 138,  
fig. 57  
Syns.: Telorchis (Cer-  
corchis) attenuatus  
Goldberger, 1911; Cer-  
corchis attenuatus (Gold-  
berger, 1911) Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis (Cercorchis) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
attenuatus Goldberger, D. N., 1963 a, 136  
1911  
As syn. of T. attenuatus  
Goldberger, 1911
- Telorchis auridistomi (Byrd, 1937) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 137, 138-139,  
fig. 58  
Syns.: Cercorchis auridi-  
stomi Byrd, 1937
- Telorchis bairdi (Harwood, 1932) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 139, 140, fig.  
59  
Syn.: Cercorchis bairdi  
Harwood, 1932
- Telorchis bifurcus (Braun, 1899) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 140, 141, fig.  
60  
Syns.: Distomum bifurcum  
Braun, 1899; Cercorchis  
bifurcus (Braun, 1899)  
Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis birabeni sp. nov. Mañé-Garzón, F.; and Gil-  
Phrynops geoffroyana Solares, O., 1961 a, 39-42,  
hillarii (intestino figs. 1-5  
delgado) Rfo Negro, Paso de los  
Toros, Uruguay
- Telorchis bonnerensis Waitz, 1960 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 142, 143, fig.  
61
- Telorchis bonnerensis Waitz Watertor, J. L., 1966 a  
1960 Iowa  
Ambystoma tigrinum (nat.  
and exper.)  
A. maculatum (exper.)  
Pseudemys scripta elegans (exper.)  
Chrysemys picta belli (exper.)  
Chelydra serpentina (exper.)
- Telorchis bravoae Caballero et Zerecero, 1961 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 144, 145,  
fig. 62
- Telorchis caballeroi (Herrera Rosales, 1951) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 144, 145-147,  
fig. 63
- Telorchis caudata Britt, 1939 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 147
- Telorchis chelopi McCallum, 1918 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 147, 148, 149,  
fig. 64
- Telorchis clava (Diesing, 1850) Lühe, 1899 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 129, 130, 131,  
fig. 52  
Syns.: Distoma clava  
Diesing, 1850; Plagiorchis  
anacondae McCallum, 1921; Telorchis anacondae (McCallum,  
1921) Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis clemmydis (Yama- guti, 1933) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 148, 149-151,  
fig. 65  
Syns.: Cercorchis clem-  
mydis Yamaguti, 1933; Paracercorchis megacotyle Fukui  
et Ogata, 1934
- Telorchis corti (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins, 1928 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 151-156, figs.  
66-68  
Syns.: Cercorchis corti  
Stunkard, 1915; T. angusta  
McCallum, 1921 nec Stafford,  
1900
- Telorchis cryptobranchi McMillen et Roudabush, 1936 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin,  
D. N., 1963 a, 156, 157, 158,  
fig. 69

- Telorchis cyclemidis* (Tubangui, 1933) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 157, 158-159, fig. 70
- Telorchis dhongokii* (Mehra et Bokhari, 1932) Wharton, 1940 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 159-161, fig. 71
- Telorchis diaphanus* Freitas et Dobbin, 1959 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 161-163, fig. 72
- Telorchis diminutus* Stunkard, 1915 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 163-164, 165, fig. 73  
Syn.: *Cercorchis diminutus* (Stunkard, 1915) Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis dissentaneus* Caballero et Herrera Rosales, 1947 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 164, 165, 166, fig. 74
- Telorchis dissimilis* (Caballero, 1938) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 167, 168-169, figs. 75-76
- Telorchis ercolani* Monticelli, 1893 miracidia morphology Dobrovolskii, A., 1965 a, fig. 5
- Telorchis ercolanii* (Monticelli, 1893) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 169-175, figs. 77-81  
Syn.: *Cercorchis ercolanii* (Monticelli, 1893) Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis gabesensis* Ruzkowski, 1926 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 176, 177, fig. 82
- Telorchis geoclemydis* (Yamaguti, 1933) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 176, 177, 178, fig. 83
- Telorchis grocotti* Caballero et Zerecero, 1954 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 178, 179, 180, fig. 84
- Telorchis guttati* McCallum, 1918 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 179, 182, fig. 85
- Telorchis hagmanni* Lent et Freitas, 1937 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 181, 182-183, fig. 86
- Telorchis insculpti* McCallum, 1918 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 183-185, fig. 87
- Telorchis kinosterni* (Byrd, 1936) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 185-188, figs. 88-89  
Syn.: *Cercorchis kinosterni* Byrd 1936
- Telorchis konoi* (Ogata, 1934) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 188
- Telorchis* (*Protenes*) *leptus* Barker et Covey, 1911 as syn. of *Protenes angustus* (Stafford, 1900) Stunkard, 1915 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 238
- Telorchis linstowi* (Stossich, 1890) Looss, 1899 As syn. of *Telorchis aculeatus* (Linstow, 1879) Braun, 1901 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 131
- Telorchis lobosus* Stunkard, 1915 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 188, 189, fig. 90
- Telorchis medius* Stunkard, 1915 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 189, 190-192, figs. 91-92
- Telorchis membranaceus* Caballero, 1940 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 193, 194-195, fig. 93  
Syn.: *Cercorchis membranaceus* Caballero, 1940
- Telorchis necturi* (Perkins, 1928) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 193, 195, fig. 94
- Telorchis pallidus* McCallum, 1918 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 195-196, 197, fig. 95
- Telorchis panamensis* Caballero, Zerecero et Grocott, 1957 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 196, 197, 198, fig. 96
- Telorchis parvus* Braun, 1901 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 199, 200-201, fig. 98  
Syn.: *Cercorchis parvus* (Braun, 1901) Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis patonianus* Caballero, 1935 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 198, 199, 200, fig. 97
- Telorchis pellucidus* (Mehra et Bokhari, 1932) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 201
- Telorchis pleroticus* (Braun, 1899) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 201-202, 203, fig. 99  
Syns.: *Distomm pleroticus* Braun, 1899; *Cercorchis pleroticus* (Braun, 1899) Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis poirieri* (Stossich, 1895) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 202, 203, 204, fig. 100  
Syns.: *Distomm poirieri* Stossich, 1895; *Cercorchis poirieri* (Stossich, 1895) Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis pseudaculeatus* [sic] Dollfus, 1929 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 204-206, figs. 101-102
- Telorchis rapidulus* Dobbin, 1957 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 206-208, fig. 103
- Telorchis reelfooti* (Parker, 1941) Herrera Rosales, 1951 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 208-210, fig. 104
- Telorchis robustus* Goldberger, 1911 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 210-212, 213, figs. 105-107  
Syn.: *Cercorchis robustus* (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, 1928
- Telorchis singularis* (Bennett, 1935) Wharton, 1940 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 212, 214, 215, 217, fig. 108-109
- Telorchis sirenis* (Zeliff, 1937) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 216, 218, fig. 110
- Telorchis solivagus* (Odhner, 1902) Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 216, 218-221, figs. 111-113  
Syn.: *Cercorchis solivagus* Odhner, 1902
- Telorchis solivagus* *maroccanus* Dollfus, 1929 Skrjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 222-224, 225, figs. 114-115

- Telorchis stemonura Ingles, 1930 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 225, 226-227, fig. 116
- Telorchis stossichi (Goldberg, 1911) Matrix matrix N. tessellata Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 174-175 all from Bazaletsk Lake
- Telorchis stossichi Goldberg, 1911 Syn.: Cercorchis stossichi (Goldberger, 1911) Perkins, 1928 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 227
- Telorchis stunkardi Chandler, 1923 Syn.: Cercorchis stunkardi (Chandler, 1923) Perkins, 1928 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 228, 229, fig. 117
- Telorchis texanus (Harwood, 1932) Syn.: Cercorchis texanus Harwood, 1932 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 228, 229, 230, fig. 118
- Telorchis thammophidis (Caballero, 1941) Syn.: Cercorchis thammophidis Caballero, 1941 Skrzjabin, K. I.; and Antipin, D. N., 1963 a, 230-233, figs. 119-120
- Teratotrema dubium Travassos, Artigas & Pereira, 1928 Curimata elegans (vesicula biliar) Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn, A., 1965 a, 44 Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Tergestia pectinata (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940 Bairdiella chrysuria Caranx crysos Oligoplites saurus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442 all from Florida
- Tergestia pectinata (Linton, 1905) Manter, 1940 (intestine) Bairdiella chrysuria Caranx crysos Caranx hippos Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Tergestiinae Fellodistomatidae Dollfus, R.P.F., 1964 a, 767
- Tetracladium sternaie Kulackowa, 1950 (intestine) Sterna hirundo Hydroprogne tschegrava Sterna albifrons Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 270 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Tetracotyle [lapsus for: Tetracotyle] Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 175
- Tetracotyle [lapsus as: Tetracotyle] Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, 175
- Tetracotyle [sp.] Coregonus peled (heart and kidneys) Abrosov, V.N.; and Bauer, O.N., 1959 a, 213-216; 1962 a, 222-226 Lake Sebezhscoe
- Tetracotyle [sp.] control Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
- Tetracotyle sp. Cobitis (Nemachilus) barbatula (musculature) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281 France
- Tetracotyle sp. Gobio gobio Cobitis taenia Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 199 Cheremosh river Seret river
- Tetracotyle sp. Rana esculenta Rana arvalis Rana temporaria Bombina bombina Bombina variegata Hyla arborea Triturus vulgaris Triturus cristatus Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Tetracotyle ardeae (?) Ixobrychus sinensis sinensis = Ardetta sinensis Ardeola bacchus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 71, 193 all from Indochina
- Tetracotyle ardea Mataré, 1910 Plegadis falcinellus Platalea leucorodia Botaurus stellaris Ixobrychus [sic] minutus Nycticorax nycticorax Egretta alba E. garzetta Ardea cinerea A. purpurea Ardeolina ralloides Bubulcus ibis Francolinus francolinus Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 92 all from Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Tetracotyle ardea [Aquila rapax] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
- Tetracotyle ardeae (Marate 1910) Ardea cinerea (subcutaneous tissue of body and leg) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253 Rybinsk reservoir
- Tetracotyle ardea Larus ridibundus Sterna albifrons Podiceps cristatus P. ruficollis Phalacrocorax pygmaeus Alcedo atthis Ardea purpurea Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a all from Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Tetracotyle echinata [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
- Tetracotyle intermedia [Coregonus sp.] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120 Lake Losvida
- Tetracotyle intermedia [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis [Perca fluviatilis] (body cavity) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis [Perca fluviatilis] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120 Lake Losvida
- Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis (Diesing, 1858) [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
- Tetracotyle phoxini Faust 1918 Phoxinus phoxinus (cerveau) Anas platyrhynchos domestica (exper.) (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281 all from France
- Tetracotyle sphaerula Triturus vulgaris Triturus cristatus Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia

- Tetracotyle [sic] strigis (Schrank, 1788) Hughes, 1929 175  
Matrix matrix  
N. tessellata  
Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a, all from Bazaletsk Lake
- Tetracotyle typica Dies. 135  
Lymanea auricularia  
L. stagnalis  
L. palustris  
L. peregra peregra  
Physo fontinalis  
Zajföek, D., 1964 a, 131, 133, all from Czechoslovakia
- Tetracotyle variegata Gobio gobio  
Baïl'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and Tankov, G., 1964 a  
Bulgaria
- Tetracotyle variegata (heart)  
[Abramis brama]  
[A. sapa]  
(body cavity)  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Esox lucius]  
[Acerina cernua]  
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Tetracotyle variegata [Acerina cernua]  
[Abramis brama]  
[Blicca bjoerkna]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Scardinius erythrophthalmus]  
[Esox lucius]  
Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
all from Lake Losvida
- Tetracotyle variegata Cyprinus carpio  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus  
Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
all from the Volga delta
- Tetracotyle variegata [Abramis brama]  
[Chalcalburnus chalcoides]  
[Abramis sapa]  
[Pisces] lap  
Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
all from Kura river
- Tetracotyle variegata (Hughes, 1928)  
[Pisces]  
Tell, H., 1965 a  
Estonian lakes
- Tetraonchus borealis Olson  
Thymallus thymallus  
Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 198  
Lomnitsa river
- Tetraonchus dispar Dogiel, 1947  
As syn. of Ancyrocephalus (s.l.) mogurndae (Yamaguti, 1940) A. Gussev 1955  
Wu, P. H., 1963 a, 554
- Tetraonchus monenteron [Esox lucius] (gills)  
Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A., 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener 1857)  
Esox lucius (branchies)  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 267  
France
- Tetraonchus monenteron Wagner, 1857  
Esox lucius  
Gavrilova, N. G., 1964 a  
Kairak-Kumskoe reservoir
- Tetraonchus monenteron Wagener  
Esox lucius  
Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Cheremosh river
- Tetraonchus monenteron (Wagener, 1857)  
[Pisces]  
Tell, H., 1965 a  
Estonian lakes
- Tetraonchus monenteron Diesing, 1858  
Esox lucius (žiabrové listky)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686  
East Slovakia
- Tetraserialis tscherbakovi Petrov et Tschertkova, 1960  
Microtus (M.) fortis  
Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205  
left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Thylodelphys. See Tylodelphys.
- Tormopsolus filiformis Sogandares and Hutton, 1959  
Rachycentron canadus  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 441  
Florida
- Torticaecum nipponicum [sic] Yamaguti, 1942  
Cerberus rhynchops (small intestine)  
Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1965 b, 131  
Ranau, North Borneo
- Tracheophilus cymbium [Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Anatidae sp.]  
Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Tracheophilus cymbium Anas platyrhynchos (trachea)  
Skarda, J., 1964 a, 275  
Czechoslovakia
- Tracheophilus sisowi [Anas platyrhynchos]  
Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a  
Tselinnyi kraj
- Tracheophilus sisowi [Anas platyrhynchos]  
Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk kraj
- Tracheophilus sisowi Skrzabin, 1913  
Anas platyrhynchos  
A. acuta  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 99  
all from Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Tracheophilus sisowi [Anseriformes]  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Anser anser]  
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Transcoelium [lapsus for: Transcoelium]  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 98
- Transcoelium [lapsus as: Transcoelium]  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 98
- Transcoelium [sic] oculeum (Kossack, 1911)  
Vanellus vanellus (nasal cavity)  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 98  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Transversotrema sp. n. Scorpid[ae] (beneath scales)  
Mantel, H. W., 1965 a  
Stradbroke Island, Queensland, Australia
- Tremajoannes gen. nov. Lecithodendriidae  
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 97, 102-104, 107  
tod: T. buckleyi n. sp.
- Tremajoannes buckleyi gen. n., sp. n. (tod) (small intestine)  
Pteronotus davyi fulvus  
Mormoops megalophylla  
Saoud, M. F. A., 1964 c, 97-98, 99, 104, 107, figs. 1-2  
all from Colombia
- Trematoda use in teaching  
Bailey, H. H.; and McDaniel, J. S., 1964 a
- Trematoda, Control chlorine as cercaricide, influence of pH and temperature  
Frick, L. P.; and Hillyer, G. V., 1965 a
- Trematoda, Control Helobdella sp. as predator against intermediate hosts  
McAnnally, R. D.; and Moore, D. V., 1965 a, 32



- Trematoda, Intermediate hosts Becker, W., 1964 a  
Stagnicola palustris, effects of infection on respiration
- Trematoda, Intermediate hosts Chibichenko, N. T., 1964 a  
molluscan hosts of water-bird helminths, Kirgiz
- Trematoda, Intermediate hosts Ewers, W. H.; and Rose, C. R., 1965 a  
Trematoda less likely in banded snails
- Trematoda, Intermediate hosts Friedl, F. E., 1965 a  
Bacteria-free snails, nutrition
- Trematoda, Intermediate hosts Hohorst, W., 1963 a
- Trematoda gen. sp. larva [Esox lucius] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 120  
Lake Losvida
- Trematoda gen. sp. (muscles and gills) Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
all from Dnieper gulf  
[Rutilus rutilus heckeli]  
[Abramis ballerus]  
[Vimba vimba]  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Trem[atoda sp.] larv. in-determinata Mituch, J., 1964 b, 84  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Slowakei, ČSSR
- Trichobilharzia sp. antagonism with Echinostoma audyi in same snail host Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a
- Trichobilharzia sp. antagonism with Echinostoma audyi or Echinoparyphium dumni in same snail Lie Kian Joe; Basch, Paul F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b
- Trichobilharzia filiformis (Szidat, 1939) van den Broek, E., 1965 b, 229-235, fig. 1  
Cygnus olor (intestinal wall) Lake Nordenburg, East Prussia
- Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette 1855) Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 29  
life cycle Central Europe
- Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette, 1855) Odening, K., 1965 c, 89  
+Lymnaea stagnalis  
+Radix peregra  
+Physa fontinalis
- Trichobilharzia ocellata La Val., 1854 Palm, V., 1966 a, 7, 11, fig. 6  
Lymnaea stagnalis Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Trichobilharzia ocellata (La Valette 1855) Zajčček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 287-289, 291, fig. 9  
Brumpt 1931 all from central Bohemian Lakes  
(hepatopankreas)  
Lymnaea stagnalis  
L. p. peregra  
L. p. ovata  
L. auricularia
- Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus 1952 Dönges, J., 1965 a, 306-309, 316, figs. 1, 5a  
Syn.: Cercaria parocellata  
Szidat 1942 nec Cercaria parocellata Johnston and Simpson 1939. all from Southern Germany  
Lymnaea stagnalis  
Radix ovata  
R. auricularia  
Stagnicola palustris ?  
Anas platyrhynchos
- Trichobilharzia szidati (Neuhaus 1952) Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 29-30  
life cycle Central Europe
- Trichobilharzia szidati Neuhaus, 1951 (=Cercaria parocellata Szidat, 1942, nec Johnston & Simpson, 1939)  
+Lymnaea stagnalis  
+Radix peregra  
+R. auricularia
- Tristriata anatis Belopolskaja, 1953 Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum) Komandor islands
- Trochopus Diesing 1850 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1009-1010  
key
- Trochopus brauni Mola, 1912 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus differens Sonsino, 1891 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus diplacanthus Massa, 1903 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus gallimhe Little, 1929 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus gonistii [sic] Yamaguti, 1940 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1009  
key
- Trochopus helicoleni (Woolcock, 1936) Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus heteracanthus Massa, 1903 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus hexacanthus Mola, 1912 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus lineatus Scott, 1901 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1009  
key
- Trochopus marginata (Folda, 1928) [? n. comb.] Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus micracanthus Massa, 1903 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus onchacanthus Massa, 1906 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus pini (Beneden & Hesse, 1836) Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus pseudomarginatus Bravo, 1958 Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus rhombi (Beneden & Hesse, 1836) Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key
- Trochopus sprostoni n. sp. Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1007-1009, figs. 1-4  
Scorpaena guttata (gills) Santa Catalina Channel, California
- Trochopus squatinae (MacCallum, 1921) Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010  
key

- Trochopus trituba* (Pratt & Aldrich, 1953) key  
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010
- Trochopus tubiporus* (Diesing, 1836) key  
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010
- Trochopus zschokkei* Mola, 1912  
key  
Arai, H. P.; and Koski, C. H., 1964 a, 1010
- Troglorema acutum* Putorius putorius  
Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360  
Czechoslovakia
- Troglorema acutum* Putorius putorius  
Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174  
Czechoslovakia
- Troglorema salmincola* Callorhinus ursinus  
Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092  
Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Troglorematidae  
Includes: Beaveriinae  
subfam. n.  
Lee, H.-F., 1965 a, 24, 26, 29
- Tubanguia Srivastava*, 1935  
excluded from Haplorchinae, emend.  
Pearson, J. C., 1964 a, 608
- Tubulovesicula* sp.  
(beneath ovarian membrane and in body wall muscles)  
Cynoscion arenarius  
Cynoscion nebulosus  
Nahhas, F. M.; and Short, R. B., 1965 a  
all from Apalachee Bay, Florida
- Tubulovesicula lindbergi* (Layman, 1929)  
ecology of distribution, salmon  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 118
- Tubulovesicula lindbergi* (Layman, 1929)  
Pleuronectes stellatus  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 101  
Okhotskoe Sea
- Tylodelphis* [lapsus for: *Tylodelphys*]  
Zajfček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 284
- Tylodelphus* [lapsus for: *Tylodelphys*]  
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
- Tylodelphys* Diesing, 1850  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 50-52
- Tylodelphys* [lapsus as: *Tylodelphys*]  
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a
- Tylodelphys* [lapsus as: *Tylodelphis*]  
Zajfček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 284
- Tylodelphys circibuteonis* n. sp.  
Syn.: *Tylodelphys clavata* (Ciurea 1928)  
Buteo buteo buteo (Dünndarm)  
Odening, K., 1962 h, 419, 426, 429-432, 464, 466, figs. 6-7  
Berlin
- Tylodelphys circibuteonis* Odening, 1962  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Tylodelphys*) *clavatum* Nordmann, 1832.  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 40
- Tylodelphys circibuteonis* Odening  
Odening, K., 1964 h, 165  
Berlin, all from  
as syn. of *Tylodelphys excavata*  
Circus  
Buteo
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *clavata* (Nordmann 1832)  
Ardea cinerea (intestin)  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 281  
France
- Tylodelphys clavata* (Ciurea) nec Nord  
host specificity  
Circus aeruginosus  
Buteo buteo  
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 a  
all from Mazurian lakes
- Tylodelphys clavata* (Nord.) nec Ciurea (=T. conifera)  
host specificity  
Podicipedes spp.  
Podiceps cristatus (exper.)  
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 a  
Mazurian lakes
- Tylodelphys clavata* (Ciurea) Odening, K., 1962 h, 429  
1928)  
As syn. of *Tylodelphys circibuteonis* n. sp.
- Tylodelphys clavata* (v. Nordmann, 1832) (=T. conifera)  
+*Radix auricularia*  
+*R. peregra*  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 90
- Tylodelphys* [sic] *clavata* Diesing  
Salmo trutta m. fario  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi  
Leuciscus cephalus  
Phoxinus phoxinus  
Cobitis taenia  
Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
all from Seret river
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *clavata* (Normann 1832) Diesing 1850  
(hepatopankreas)  
Lymnaea p. peregra  
L. p. ovata  
L. auricularia  
Zajfček, D.; and Valenta, Z., 1964 a, 284, 285, 286-287, 291, fig. 8  
all from central Bohemian lakes
- Tylodelphys conifera* Podiceps cristatus  
Odening, K., 1964 h  
Berlin
- Tylodelphis* [sic] *conifera* (Mehlis, 1840)  
Colymbus cristatus (intestine)  
C. grisegena (intestine)  
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 253, 283  
Rybinsk reservoir, all from
- Tylodelphus* [sic] *conifera* Podiceps cristatus  
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaijan
- Tylodelphys conifera* (Mehlis, 1864)  
Esox lucius  
Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus  
Tinca tinca  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Barbus barbus  
Acerina cernua  
A. schraetser  
Stizosteidon lucioperca (sklivec)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 768  
all from CSSR
- Tylodelphys darteri* R. K. Mehra, 1962  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Tylodelphys*) *darteri* (R. K. Mehra, 1962) [n. comb.]  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 48
- Tylodelphys excavata* Bezubik, 1956 (non Rudolphi, 1803)  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Tylodelphys*) *podicipinum* Kozicka et Niewiadomska, 1960.  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 45
- Tylodelphys excavata* (non Rudolphi, 1803)  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Tylodelphys*) *clavatum* Nordmann, 1832.  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 40  
Bezubik, 1956 et Furmana, 1957

- Tylodelphys excavata* host specificity (exper.)  
Ardea cinerea  
Buteo buteo  
Circus aeruginosus  
Ciconia ciconia (nat. & exper.)  
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 a  
Mazurian lakes
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rudolphi 1803)  
Ciconia ciconia (Dünndarm)  
Odening, K., 1962 h, 432-433, figs. 8-9  
Spreewald
- Tylodelphys excavata*  
?Syn.: *Tylodelphys circibuteonis*  
Ciconia ciconia  
Odening, K., 1964 h  
Berlin
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rudolphi, 1803), Szidat, 1935  
Planorbarius corneus  
Palm, V., 1966 a, 4-5, 6, fig. 2  
Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Tylodelphys* [sic] *excavata*  
Podiceps cristatus  
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Tylodelphys excavata*  
Rana esculenta  
Rana temporaria  
Bombina bombina  
Bufo bufo  
Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a, fig. 5  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Tylodelphys excavata* (Rudolphi, 1803) Szidat, 1935  
Planorbis corneus (hepatopancreas)  
Žďárská, Z., 1964 a, 17-18, 23, fig. 2C  
Czechoslovakia
- Tylodelphys indiana*  
R. K. Mehra, 1962  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Tylodelphys*) *darteri* (R. K. Mehra, 1962) [n. comb.]  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 48
- Tylodelphys indica*  
R. Gupta, 1962  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Tylodelphys*) *darteri* (R. K. Mehra, 1962) [n. comb.]  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 48
- Tylodelphys podicipina* host specificity  
Podicipedes spp.  
Podiceps cristatus (exper.)  
Niewiadomska, K., 1964 a  
Mazurian lakes
- Tylodelphys podicipina*  
Podiceps cristatus  
Odening, K., 1964 h  
Berlin
- Tylodelphys spinnata*  
R. Gupta, 1962  
as syn. of *Diplostomum* (*Tylodelphys*) *excavatum spinnatum*  
R. Gupta, 1962 [n. comb.]  
Dubois, G., 1964 e, 48
- Tylodelphys strigicola*  
Strix aluco  
Odening, K., 1964 h  
Berlin
- Typhlocoelom*  
[lapsus for: *Typhlocoelum*]  
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
- Typhlocoelum*  
[lapsus as: *Typhlocoelom*]  
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114
- Typhlocoelum cucumerinum*  
[Anseriformes]  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Typhlocoelum cymbium*  
(= *Tracheophilus*) Diesing, 1850  
caneton [duckling]  
Brygoo, E. R., 1963 e, 270  
Tananarive
- Typhlocoelom* [sic] *cymbium*  
Anas discors (intestine)  
Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
Delta, Manitoba
- Typhlocoelum cymbium*  
(Diesing 1850)  
Anas platyrhynchos fera (trachée)  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 279  
France
- Typhlocoelum cymbium*  
(Diesing, 1850)  
Anas boschas domestica (larynx)  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 69  
Indochina
- Typhlocoelum cymbium*  
(Skrjabin 1913)  
life cycle  
Kiliass, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 25-26  
Central Europe
- Typhlocoelum sisowi* (Skrjabin, 1913) Dubois, 1959  
+*Planorbarius corneus*  
+*Planorbis planorbis*  
+*Galba palustris*  
+*Radix peregra*  
Odening, K., 1965 c, 88

- Udonella caligorum* Johnston Halton, D.W.; and Jennings, J.B., 1965 a, 257, 262  
*Caligus* sp. (egg sacs)  
*Gadus callarias* (head and buccal cavity)
- Unilaterilecithum Osmarin Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 152  
 in Skrjabin, 1952  
 Dicrocoeliidae; Dicrocoeliinae key
- Urocleidus crescentis* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 34-35, figs. 25-32  
 Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)
- Urocleidus furcatus* (Mueller, 1937) Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 26  
 Micropterus salmoides White River drainage, north-western Arkansas
- Urocleidus* (Oncocleidus) helicus Mueller 1936 Ghittino, P., [1966 a], 448-450, fig. 1  
 Micropterus salmoides Italy, (? imported from North America)
- Urocleidus orthus* sp. n. Mizelle, J. D.; and Price, C. E., 1965 a, 30, 32, 35, figs. 33-41  
 Serrasalmus nattereri (gills) Amazon River (Steinhart Aquarium, San Francisco, California)
- Urocleidus principalis* (Mizelle, 1936) Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.; and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24, 26  
 Micropterus dolomieu M. punctulatus M. salmoides all from White River drainage, northwestern Arkansas
- Urocleidus similis* Mueller, 1936 Zitnan, R., 1966 a, 686  
 Lepomis gibbosus (Žiabrové lístky) East Slovakia
- Urogonimus macrostomus* (Rudolphi 1803) Schmidt, R., 1965 a, 1-17, figs. 1-5  
 life cycle all from Hiddensee  
*Cochlicopa lubrica*  
*Vertigo pusilla*  
*Vallonia costata*  
*Clausilia bidentata*  
*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis*  
 Haushuhn  
*Fulica a. atra*  
*Vanellus vanellus*  
*Tringa t. totanus*  
*Larus c. canus*  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Columba p. palumbus*  
*Dryobates m. major*  
*Alauda a. arvensis*  
*Hirundo r. rustica*  
*Delichon u. urbica*  
*Corvus corone cornix*  
*Corvus f. frugilegus*  
*Coloeus monedula spermologus*  
*Pica p. pica*  
*Turdus pilaris*  
*T. ericetorum philomelos*  
*T. m. musicus*  
*T. m. merula*
- Urogonimus macrostomus* (Rudolphi 1803).-- Continued Schmidt, R., 1965 a, 1-17, figs. 1-5.-- Continued  
*Oenanthe o. oenanthe*  
*Luscinia luscinia*  
*Erethacus r. rubecula*  
*Sylvia c. communis*  
*Prunella m. modularis*  
*Lanius c. collurio*  
*Sturnus v. vulgaris*  
*Passer d. domesticus*
- Urotocus kenyensis*, sp. nov. Canaris, A. G., 1965 a, 282-284, figs. 1-2  
 Mesopicos goertae (bursa fabricus) Njoro, Kenya
- Urotocus tholonetensis* T.D. Timon-David, J., 1965 c, 152-153  
 Helicella (Helicopsis) arenosa (nat. & exper.) Tholonet  
 pigeon (exper.)
- Urotrema scabridum* Braun, 1900 Ubelaker, J. E., 1966 a, 201-202  
 Myotis grisescens Kansas
- Uvitellina adelphus* [Vanellus vanellus] Kasimov, G. B.; Vaidova, S. M.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1963 a  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Uvulifer ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 61-62  
 Dubois, 1938  
 Syns.: *Crassiphiala ambloplitis* (Hughes) G. W. Hunter, 1933; *Uvulifer erraticus* Chandler et Rausch, 1948; *U. claviformis* Dubois et Rausch, 1948; *U. magnibursiger* Dubois et Rausch, 1950.
- Uvulifer ceryliformis* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 28, 61  
 (Vidyanthi, 1938) Bhalerao, 1942  
 Syn.: *Crassiphiala amulai* P. N. Chatterji, 1955.
- Uvulifer claviformis* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61  
 Dubois et Rausch, 1948  
 as syn. of *Uvulifer ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938.
- Uvulifer denticulatus* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 280  
 (Rudolphi 1819) France  
 Alcedo atthis (tube digestif)
- Uvulifer denticulatus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
 Alcedo atthis Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Uvulifer erraticus* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61  
 Chandler et Rausch, 1948  
 as syn. of *Uvulifer ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938.
- Uvulifer magnibursiger* Dubois, G., 1964 e, 61  
 Dubois et Rausch, 1950  
 as syn. of *Uvulifer ambloplitis* (Hughes, 1927) Dubois, 1938.

- Vallisia riojai n. sp.  
Caranx hippos (Eranquias) Caballero y Caballero, E.; and Bravo Hollis, M., [1964 a], 174-185, 191, 201, figs. 7-15 Salina Cruz, Oaxaca, México
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. A  
Lymnaea stagnalis Palm, V., 1966 b, 93, 94, fig. 10 Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. B  
Planorbarius corneus Palm, V., 1966 b, 93-95, fig. 11 Kleinmachnow und Stahnsdorf bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. C  
Lymnaea stagnalis Palm, V., 1966 b, 95-96, fig. 12 Potsdam-Drewitz
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. D  
Bithynia tentaculata Palm, V., 1966 b, 96-97, fig. 13 Stahnsdorf bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. I  
Ginecinskaja 1959  
Lymnaea stagnalis Palm, V., 1966 b, 87, 88-89, fig. 5 Kleinmachnow und Stahnsdorf bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. III  
Ginecinskaja, 1959  
Lymnaea stagnalis Palm, V., 1966 b, 87, 89-90, fig. 6 Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. VI  
Ginecinskaja, 1959  
Lymnaea stagnalis Palm, V., 1966 b, 90-91, fig. 7 Kleinmachnow bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria sp. 7  
Odening, 1962  
Planorbarius corneus Palm, V., 1966 b, 90, 92-93, fig. 9 Kleinmachnow und Stahnsdorf bei Potsdam
- Xiphidiocercaria type 1  
Cerithidea fluviatilis Ramalingam, K., 1963 a Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island
- Xiphidiocercaria type 2  
Cerithium scabridum Ramalingam, K., 1963 a Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island
- Xiphidiocercaria type 3  
Cerithium scabridum Ramalingam, K., 1963 a Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island
- Xiphidiocercaria type 4  
Neritina ovalaniensis Ramalingam, K., 1963 a Pamban mudflat, Rameswaram island
- Xystretum  
[lapsus as: Xystretum] Parukhin, A. M., 1964 a
- Xystretum [sic] abalisti  
sp. nov.  
Abalistes stellaris  
(urinary bladder) Parukhin, A. M., 1964 a, 123-124, fig. 1 North Vietnam bay
- Xystretum  
[lapsus for: Xystretum] Parukhin, A. M., 1964 a
- Wardianum lateriovari  
sp. nov.  
Tringa nebularia (body cavity) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 97-98, fig. 42 Primorskii okrug
- Wardula Poche, 1925  
Mesometridae, key Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 68, 77-78
- Wardula capitellata  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Skrjabin, K. I., 1963 c, 78-80, fig. 37
- Watsonius watsoni  
(Conyngham, 1904) Stiles et Goldberger 1910  
symptoms and diagnosis Pick, F., 1964 a, pls., figs. 1-13
- Wedlia sp., gen. inq.  
Mycteroperca bonaci Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 442 Florida
- Xiphidiocercariae I. Ginetz  
sensillae, systematic  
importance Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Dobrovolskii, A. A., 1964 a, figs. 2a-b
- Xiphidiocercaria  
cotylocercous Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a southwestern Virginia
- Xiphidiocercaria  
leptocercous Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a southwestern Virginia
- Xiphidiocercaria  
virgulate Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F. J., 1964 a southwestern Virginia
- Xyphidiocercaria [sp.] [sic]  
Melanoïdes tuberculata Capron, A.; and Lartigue, J. J., 1960 a Madagascar
- Xiphidiocercaria [sp.]  
Pirenella conica  
Melania tuberculata El-Gindy, M. S.; and Hanna, F. Y., 1963 a, 46, 50, 55, 56, 57, fig. 14 all from Egypt
- Xiphidiocercariae [sp.]  
antagonism with Echinostoma audyi or Echinoparyphium durni in same snail Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 a
- Xiphidiocercaria [sp.]  
antagonism with Echinostoma audyi or Echinoparyphium durni in same snail Lie Kian Joe; Basch, P. F.; and Umathevy, T., 1965 b
- Xiphidiocercaria [sp.]  
Hesse, 1923  
key  
Lymnaea pereger Nasir, P.; and Erasmus, D.A., 1964 a, 253 Great Britain

- Zeucochloridium* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 269  
[lapsus for: *Leucochloridium*]
- Zevinseniella* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 271  
[lapsus for: *Levinseniella*]
- Zonocotyle Travassos*, 1948 Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,  
*Zonocotylidae*, fam.n. A., 1965 a, 47
- Zonocotyle bicaecata* Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,  
Travassos, 1948 A., 1965 a, 47  
*Curimata elegans* (intestino) Estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil
- Zonocotylidae*, fam. n. Travassos, L. P.; and Kohn,  
includes: *Zonocotyle* A., 1965 a, 47
- Zonorchis Travassos*, 1944 Odening, K., 1964 i, 150, 154,  
(?-*Skrjabinus Bhalerao*, 170  
1936)  
*Dicrocoeliidae*; *Leipertrematinae*  
key
- Zonorchis* sp. Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer,  
*Porzana carolina* M. J., 1964 a  
northwest Iowa
- Zonorchis alagesi* (Skrjabin Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404  
& Udinzev, 1930) [n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Lyperosomum alagesi* Skrjabin & Udinzev, 1930
- Zonorchis alectoris* (Nöl- Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404-  
ler & Enigk, 1933) [n. comb.] 405  
Syn.: *Lyperosomum alectoris* Nöller & Enigk, 1933
- Zonorchis borneoensis* Fischthal, J. H.; and Kuntz,  
n. sp. R. E., 1965 c, 156, 157, 158,  
(liver and small figs. 4-5  
intestine)  
*Callosciurus prevostii* Ranau, North Borneo  
*pluto*  
*C. notatus dilutus* Kasiqi, North Borneo
- Zonorchis clathratum* Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404  
(Deslongchamps, 1824)  
[n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Lyperosomum clathratum* Deslongchamps, 1824
- Zonorchis clathratum* Odening, K., 1964 i, 166, 167-  
(Deslongchamps, 1824) 168, fig. 8a-b  
Syn.: *Distomum refertum* Mühlhng, 1898  
*Apus a. apus* (Gallenblase) Tierpark Berlin
- Zonorchis elephantuli* n.sp. Orecchia, P.; Paggi, L.; and  
*Elephantulus rozeti* Pampiglione, S., 1964 a, 229-  
(biliary ducts) 235, figs. 1-3  
El Bayad (Dept. Saida-Al-  
geria)
- Zonorchis hartwichi* n.sp. Odening, K., 1964 i, 145, 168-  
*Acridotheres cristatellus* (Gallengänge der 169, fig. 9  
Leber, Gallenblase) Demokratischen Republik  
Vietnam
- Zonorchis lanciformis* Odening, K., 1964 i, 170  
(Osmarin in Skrjabin, 1952)  
[n. comb.]
- Zonorchis meyeri* n. sp. Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H.,  
*Laterallus jamaicensis* 1966 a, 65-68, figs. 1-6  
(gall bladder) Galapagos Islands
- Zonorchis microcebi* n. sp. Richard, J., 1965 b, 525-528,  
*Microcebus murinus* fig. 1A-B  
*murinus* (canaux Mahabo, Madagascar  
*hépatiques*)
- Zonorchis petiolatum* Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 404  
(Railliet, 1900)  
Syn.: *Lyperosomum petiolatum* Railliet, 1900
- Zonorchis rutshurensis* Odening, K., 1964 i, 170  
(Baer, 1959) [n. comb.]
- Zonorchis skrjabini* Odening, K., 1964 i, 170  
(Isajčikov, 1920) [n. comb.]
- Zonorchis turdia* (Ku, 1938) Jaiswal, G. P., 1964 a, 405  
[n. comb.]  
Syn.: *Lyperosomum turdia* Ku, 1938
- Zoogonoides viviparus* Mamaev, Iu. I.; Parukhin, A.  
(Olsson, 1868) M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
*Pleuronectes stellatus* 93  
(intestine) Okhotskoe Sea
- Zoögonus rubellus* Vernberg, W. B., 1963 a  
respiration
- Zoögonus rubellus* Vernberg, W.B.; and Vernberg,  
*Nassarius obsoleta* F.J., 1965 a, 557-566
- Zygocotyle* sp. Holliman, R.B.; and Etges, F.  
*chicks* (caecum; exper.) J., 1964 a
- Zygocotyle lunata* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
(intestine) all from North American  
*Anas acuta* migratory route  
*A. strepera*

- Abortilepis Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
As syn. of Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942.
- Abothrium gadi juv. Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
Gadus morhua (intestine) Barents Sea
- Acanthobothrium P.-J. Van Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 26,  
Beneden, 1850 29, 30, 31, 34, 42, 45, 138,  
Onchobothriidae, key 139, 141, 142, 149, figs. 4,  
Syn.: Acrobothrium 7, 13, 20, 21, 24  
key to species
- Acanthobothrium Goldstein, R. J., 1964 b  
systematics
- Acanthobothrium australis Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 341,  
n. sp. 342, 344, 346, 347, figs. 6-9  
Squalus megalops (spiral Edens, New South Wales  
valve)
- Acanthobothrium bataillonii Euzet, L., [1956 c], 48, 142,  
Euzet, 1955 155-158, 202, 203, 205, 215,  
key 217, 218, 222, figs. 27, 180-  
Myliobatis aquila 182  
France: Sète; Arcachon
- Acanthobothrium benedenii Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161  
of Baer, 1948  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890
- Acanthobothrium benedenii Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161  
of Southwell, 1925  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890
- Acanthobothrium brachyacanthum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160  
Riser, 1955  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedenii Loenberg, 1889
- Acanthobothrium brevissime Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160  
Linton, 1908  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedenii Loenberg, 1889
- Acanthobothrium coronatum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142,  
(Rud., 1819) van Ben., 1850 143-145, 147, 199, 205, 209,  
syns.: Bothriocephalus 217, 218, 222, figs. 161-165,  
coronatus Rud., 1819; 245  
B. bifurcatus Leuckart, 1820; Onchobothrium coronatum  
(Rud., 1819) de Blainville, 1828; Calliobothrium corona-  
tum (Rud., 1819) Zschokke, 1888  
Scyliorhinus stellaris France: Sète, Concarneau
- Acanthobothrium coronatum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 145  
of Johnstone, 1905 (nec Rud., 1819)  
as syn. of Acanthobothrium rajae batis (Rud., 1809)
- Acanthobothrium coronatum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160  
of Léon-Borcea, 1934  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedenii Loenberg, 1889
- Acanthobothrium crassicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 145,  
Wedl, 1855 147-149, 202, 203, figs. 169-  
key 171  
Dasyatis pastinaca France: Sète; Concarneau;  
Arcachon
- Acanthobothrium crassicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 145  
of Baer, 1948 (pro parte)  
as syn. of A. rajae batis (Rud., 1809)
- Acanthobothrium crassicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149  
var. [intermedium Perrenoud]  
[combination not made]  
syns.: Acanthobothrium intermedium W. Perrenoud; Acro-  
bothrium musculosum Baer, 1948
- Acanthobothrium crassicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149  
var. magnum nov. var. Sète, France  
Dasyatis violacea
- Acanthobothrium dasybati Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160  
Yamaguti, 1934, 1954  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. benedenii Loenberg, 1889
- Acanthobothrium dujardinii Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 151-  
van Beneden, 1850 153, figs. 174-176  
Raja brachyura Roscoff, France
- Acanthobothrium dujardinii Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161  
of Léon-Borcea, 1934  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890
- Acanthobothrium filicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 158  
Zschokke, 1888  
key
- Acanthobothrium filicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161  
of Baer, 1948  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890
- Acanthobothrium filicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160, 161,  
var. benedenii Loenberg, 201, 202, 205  
1889  
syns.: A. brevissime Linton, 1908; A. uncinatum of  
Southwell, 1925; A. coronatum of Léon-Borcea, 1934; A.  
dasybati Yamaguti, 1934, 1954; A. brachyacanthum Riser,  
1955  
Raja clavata France: Sète; Arcachon  
R. asterias " " ; Roscoff  
R. montagui " "  
R. undulata " "  
R. brachyura " "  
Dasyatis violacea " "
- Acanthobothrium filicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 31, 32,  
var. filicolle Zschokke, 158-160, 200, 203, 224, figs.  
1888 10, 183-186  
syn.: A. hispidum Riser, 1955  
Torpedo marmorata France: Sète; Arcachon  
T. torpedo " "
- Acanthobothrium filicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 31, 32,  
var. paulum Linton, 1890 155, 161, 162, 199, 201, 202,  
syns.: A. paulum Linton, 203, figs. 9, 11  
1890; A. benedenii of Southwell, 1925; A. dujardinii of  
Léon-Borcea, 1934; A. filicolle of Baer, 1948; A. bene-  
denii of Baer, 1948  
Hexanchus griseus France: Sète  
Raja batis " "  
R. oxyrinchus " "  
R. marginata " " ; Roscoff  
Dasyatis pastinaca " " ; Arcachon  
D. violacea " "
- Acanthobothrium hispidum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 158  
Riser, 1955  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. filicolle Zschokke, 1888
- Acanthobothrium ijimai of Euzet, L., [1956 c], 145  
Southwell, 1925  
as syn. of A. rajae batis (Rud., 1809)
- Acanthobothrium intermedium Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149  
Perrenoud  
as syn. of A. crassicolle var. [intermedium Perrenoud]  
[Combination not made]
- Acanthobothrium mathiasi Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 153-  
n. sp. 155, 200, 212, 213, 214, figs.  
Mustelus mustelus 177-179  
Mustelus canis all from Sète, France
- Acanthobothrium paulum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 161  
Linton, 1890  
as syn. of A. filicolle var. paulum Linton, 1890

- Acanthobothrium rajae batis* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, (Rud., 1809) 145-147, 202, figs. 166-168  
key  
syns.: *Taenia rajae batis* Rud., 1809; *Acanthobothrium coronatum* of Johnstone, 1905 (nec Rud., 1819); *A. iijimai* of Southwell, 1925; *A. crassicolle* of Baer, 1948 (pro parte)  
*Raja oxyrhynchus* France  
*R. marginata* " : Sète  
*R. batis* " " , Roscoff
- Acanthobothrium uncinatum* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 160 of Southwell, 1925  
as syn. of *A. filicolle* var. *benedenii* Loenmberg, 1889
- Acanthobothrium zschokkei* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 142, 150, Baer, 1948 151, 200, figs. 172, 173  
Syn.: *Onchobothrium* (*Calliobothrium*) *uncinatum* of Zschokke, 1888 (nec Rud., 1819)  
*Torpedo torpedo* Sete, France
- Acanthotaeniinae* Frese, Freze, V. I., 1965 a 1963  
ontogenesis and development cycle
- Acoelus vaginatus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 114 (Rudolphi, 1819) Quang Binh, Tonkin  
*Microsarcops cinereus* (intestinal)
- Acrobothrium* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149  
As syn. of *Acanthobothrium*
- Acrobothrium musculosum* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 149 Baer, 1948  
as syn. of *Acanthobothrium crassicolle* var. [intermedium Ferrenoud] [combination not made]
- Adenocephalus septentrionalis* (Nybelin, 1931) +*Callorhinus ursinus* Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75
- Alveococcosis*. [See also *Echinococcosis*]
- Alveococcosis* anatomo-clinical classification in man Bregadze, I. L.; and Kogan, A. S., 1962 a
- Alveococcosis* multilocular echinococcosis Protasova, A. F., 1965 a Kirov region SSSR
- Alveococcus* [sp.] human (gall-bladder) Pautov, F. N., 1964 b, fig. 1, 1 pl., fig. 4
- Alveococcus* [sp.] morphology, biology and biochemistry Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1964 a, figs., 1 and 4
- Alveococcus multilocularis* *Ondatra zibethica* *Vulpes vulpes* Arslanova, A. Kh., 1962 a all from Alma-Ata Region
- Alveococcus multilocularis* [Ondatra zibethica] Gvozdev, E. V.; and Belokobylenko, V. T., 1963 a Alakul muskrat farm
- Alveococcus multilocularis* Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 d Leuckart, 1863  
resistance to external environment
- Alveococcus multilocularis* (Leuckart, 1863) Lukashenko, N. P., 1964 a  
cultivation in vitro
- Alveococcus multilocularis* (Leuckart, 1863) Lukashenko, N. P., 1964 b, figs. 1, 18-19, 2 pls., figs. 2-16  
histogenesis of brood capsules and embryonic scoleces
- Alveococcus multilocularis* Lukashenko, N. P., 1964 c, *Sigmodon hispidus* (exper.) figs. 1-10  
*Lagurus lagurus* "  
mice, white "
- Alveococcus multilocularis* (Leuckart, 1863) Lukashenko, N. P., 1965 a, figs. 1-4  
etiology in humans, Russia  
Hunde (exper.) (Darm)
- Alveococcus multilocularis* (Echinococcus multilocularis) chromosomes Lukashenko, N. P.; Brzheskiĭ, V. V.; and Smirnova, Z. M., 1965 a
- Alveococcus multilocularis* persons Mamedov, M. M., 1964 a all from Azerbaijan SSR  
*Allactaga elater*
- Alveococcus multilocularis* Olteanu, G., 1965 a  
control in domestic animals, Romania
- Alveococcus multilocularis* domestic animals Olteanu, G., 1965 b Romania
- Alveococcus multilocularis* (Leuckart, 1863) Abuladze, 1960 cattle 492  
Romania
- Alveococcus multilocularis* human survey, 1941-1962 Pautov, F. N., 1964 a Omsk prosectoria
- Alveococcus multilocularis* (Leuckart, 1863) Petrov, A. M.; and Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 a  
domestic cat (exper.)
- Alveococcus multilocularis* pathomorphologic changes in muskrat Zikeeva, A.I.; and Arslanova, A.Kh., 1961 a, figs. 1-6
- Alveococcus multilocularis kazakhensis* Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1962 a [Ovis aries] ovelts Kazakhstan
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* galliformes Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70 Cambodia
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* (Railliet, 1892) Gallus gallus domesticus (duodenum) Saigon, Cochinchina  
Gallus gallus jabouillei Indochina
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* Callus gallus domesticus (intestinalo delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 65, 74 Angola
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* (Railliet, 1892) fowl earthworms Sundaram, R. K.; and Radhakrishnan, C. V., 1962 a, 2 pls. all from Kerala State, India
- Amoebotaenia sphenoides* anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India
- Amphilina* Wagner, 1858 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 60; 1962 b, 59
- Amphilina foliacea* (Rudolphi, 1819) ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 59, 60-61, fig. 7(1-4); 1962 b, 59-63, fig. 7(1-4)
- Amphilina foliacea* (Rudolphi, 1819) Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 237, 240 Yugoslavia  
*Acipenser ruthenus* (tjelesna supljina)
- Amphilina foliacea* (Rud., 1819) Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf  
[*Acipenser stellatus*] (body cavity)



- Amphilina foliacea* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Acipenser nudiventris* all from Kura river  
[*A. stellatus*  
[*A. baeri*]
- Amphilina foliacea* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
*Acipenser ruthenus* 1965 a, 292  
Yugoslavia
- Amphipetrovia inflatocir-rosa* sp. nov. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 126-127, fig. 53  
*Anas crecca* (intestine) Primorskii okrug
- Amphiptyches urna* Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 423, 428, 429, 430-431, 452, figs. 2b, 3, 5a, 6, 22a.  
structure of oogenotop  
*Chimaera monstrosa*
- Anatinella spinulosa* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
(Dubinina, 1953) Komandor islands  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (small intestine)
- Andrya rhopalocephala* Novák, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zavadil, R., 1966 a, fig. 4  
hares South Moravia and South Slovakia
- Angularella beema* Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 15, 16,  
*Hirundo rustica* (Dünndarmes) fig. 2  
Czechoslovakia
- Anochotaenia* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309  
[lapsus for: *Anochotaenia*]
- Anomotaenia* spp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
(intestin) 194, 195, 202, 208, 209, 285,  
*Sitta europaea* figs. 9-12, 18-20, 31-32  
*Merula merula* all from France
- Anomotaenia* [sp.] Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 d,  
*Tringa ochropus* figs. 126-130  
(intestin) Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire),  
France
- Anomotaenia* (?) sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 96  
*Centropus sinensis intermedius* (intestin) Indochina
- Anomotaenia* sp. A (A. ciliata Fuhrm., 1913?) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107, 108  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (peensool) Estonia
- Anomotaenia* sp. B<sup>2</sup> Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107, 108  
*Tringa totanus* (peensool) Estonia
- Anomotaenia* sp. C<sup>2</sup> Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107, 108  
*Tringa totanus* (peensool) Estonia
- Anomotaenia* sp. Kawano, K., 1964 a, fig. 1(1-5)  
*Alauda arvensis japonica*
- Anomotaenia* sp. Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 109  
*Coloeus monedula* Tuva
- Anomotaenia acollum* Fuhrmann, 1908 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 146  
*Cuculus fugax* (intestine) Primorskii okrug
- Anomotaenia antarctica* Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 968  
(Fuhrmann, 1920) As syn. of *Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana*  
(Railliet and Henry, 1912)
- Anomotaenia* cf. *arionis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 285  
(Siebold 1850) France  
*Arion rufus* (cavitè viscèrale)
- Anomotaenia borealis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 147  
(Krabbe, 1869) all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs  
*Sturnia sturnina*  
*Passer montanus*
- Anomotaenia borealis* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 105  
*Emberiza hortulana* Tuva
- Anomotaenia brevis* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 105-106, fig. 1b  
*Dryobates major* Tuva
- Anomotaenia chelidonariae* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 147,  
Spasskaia, 1957 fig. 59  
*Delichon urbica* (intestine) Primorskii okrug
- Anomotaenia chelidonariae* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106  
Spasskaia, 1957 all from Tuva  
*Delichon urbica*  
*Riparia riparia*
- Anomotaenia ciliata* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
(intestine) all from North American  
*Anas acuta* migratory route  
*A. strepera*  
*Spatula clypeata*
- Anomotaenia ciliata* Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
*Anas discors* (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Anomotaenia ciliata* Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b  
(*Anas platyrhynchos*) Tselinnyi krai
- Anomotaenia citrus* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 302-304, fig. 9(1-3)  
(Crabbe, 1869) Yakutsk, ASSR  
*Terekia cinerea*
- Anomotaenia citrus* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106  
*Tringa hypoleucos* all from Tuva  
*T. totanus*  
*Charadrius dubius*
- Anomotaenia clavigera* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
(Krabbe) Netherlands  
*Arenaria interpres* (digestive tract)
- Anomotaenia constricta* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 304-305, fig. 10(1-4)  
(Molin, 1858) Yakutsk, ASSR  
*Corvus corone*
- Anomotaenia constricta* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106  
*Coloeus monedula* all from Tuva  
*Turdus pilaris*  
*T. ruficollis*
- Anomotaenia dehiscens* Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 15, 16,  
*Passer domesticus* (Darm) 17, fig. 3  
Czechoslovakia
- Anomotaenia depressa* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
(von Siebold) *Apus apus* (digestive tract) Netherlands
- Anomotaenia depressa* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 285  
*Apus apus* (intestin) France
- Anomotaenia discoidea* Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93  
(Beneden, 1868) Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan  
*Ciconia ciconia* (intestine)
- Anomotaenia* sp. cf. *globulus* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 285  
(Wedl 1855) France  
*Tringa ochropus* (intestin)
- Anomotaenia globulus* Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
(Wedl, 1855) Estonia  
*Tringa totanus* (kaksteistsõrmiksool)
- Anomotaenia hydrocheldonis* Dubinina, 1953 Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33  
Czechoslovakia  
*Chlidonias nigra* (intestinum tenue)

- Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 59-61, Dubinina, 1953  
Chlidonias nigra (small intestine)
- Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1953  
as syn. of Choanotaenia hydrochelidonis (Dubinina, 1953) nov. comb.
- Anomotaenia larina (Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus  
L. fuscus  
L. marinus
- Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe)  
(digestive tract)  
Larus canus  
L. ridibundus  
L. argentatus
- Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus canus (peensool)  
L. ridibundus "
- Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)  
(intestine)  
Larus argentatus  
L. genei  
L. ridibundus
- Anomotaenia micracantha (Krabbe, 1869)  
Larus argentatus  
L. fuscus  
L. marinus
- Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana (Railliet and Henry, 1912)  
Syns.: Paricterotaenia dominicana (Railliet and Henry, 1912); Anomotaenia antarctica (Fuhrmann, 1920); Paricterotaenia ransomi (Linton, 1927)  
Larus argentatus
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869)  
Charadrius hiaticula (peensool)  
Philomachus pugnax "
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869)  
Tringa glareola
- Anomotaenia microrhyncha Charadrius dubius
- Anomotaenia (s. l.) nycticoracis Yamaguti, 1935  
Nycticorax nycticorax (intestine)
- Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schränk)  
Glareola pratincola maldivarum
- Anomotaenia nymphaea (Schränk, 1790)  
Tringa hypoleucus
- Anomotaenia ovolaciniata (Darm)  
Delichon urbica  
Hirundo rustica
- Anomotaenia papillae (Wedl, 1855)  
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
- Anomotaenia paramicro-rhyncha  
Tringa glareola  
T. totanus
- Anomotaenia passerum Joyeux et Timon-David, 1933  
Turdus obscurus  
T. hortulorum  
T. dauma  
T. naumanni  
Muscicapa cyanomelana  
Luscinia calliope  
Fringilla montifringilla  
Cyanopica cyana
- Anomotaenia passerum Passer montanus
- Anomotaenia platyrhyncha (Krabbe, 1868)  
Tringa totanus (peensool)
- Anomotaenia platyrhyncha (Krabbe, 1869)  
Tringa stagnatilis
- Anomotaenia praecox Muscicapa parva
- Anomotaenia reductorhyncha Spasskaia, 1957  
Parus atricapillus  
P. major
- Anomotaenia rosickyi n.sp.  
Fringilla coelebs (Darm)
- Anomotaenia rustica Delichon urbica (Darm)
- Anomotaenia stentorea Vanellus vanellus
- Anomotaenia subterranea Cholodkowsky, 1906  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
- Anomotaenia tarnogradskii Dinnik, 1927  
Cinclus pallasii
- Anomotaenia cf. trigonocephala (Krabbe 1869)  
Pica pica (intestin)
- Anomotaenia trigonocephala Turdus pilaris  
T. ruficollis
- Anomotaenia tringae (Burt, 1940)  
Tringa totanus (peensool)
- Anochotaenia [lapsus as: Anochotaenia]
- Anochotaenia spp. (intestin)  
Sitta europaea  
Oriolus oriolus
- Anochotaenia dendrocitta? Garrulax perspicillatus
- Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 107-108, fig. 4  
all from Tuva
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148, 149-150, figs. 60 and 60a  
all from Amursko-Ussuriskii; Suifuno-Khankalskii and Primorskii okrugs
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 108  
Tuva
- Jögis, V., 1963 a, 107  
Estonia
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148  
Suifuno-Khankalskii okrug
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 108  
Tuva
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 108-109  
all from Tuva
- Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 18-19, fig. 5A-C  
Czechoslovakia
- Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 20, fig. 6  
Czechoslovakia
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 109  
Tuva
- Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91  
Slowakei, ČSSR
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148  
Primorskii okrug
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 284, 285, figs. 65-67  
France
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 109, fig. 5  
all from Tuva
- Jögis, V., 1963 a, 107  
Estonia
- Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287  
all from France
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 99  
Indochina

Anochotaenia globata Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus	Daniell, D. L.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1964 a northwest Iowa	Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782) [Equus caballus]	Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 284 Primorskiï kraï
Anochotaenia globata Sturmella neglecta neglecta	Mead, R. W., 1963 a northeastern Colorado	Anoplocephala perfoliata intussusception, horse	Rodgers, R. W., 1966 a
Anochotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879) Passer montanus Emberiza aureola	Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 156 all from Amursko-Ussuriïskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskiï okrugs	Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782) [Equus asinus]	Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
Anochotaenia globata (Linstow, 1879) (intestino tenue) Passer domesticus Passer montanus	Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a all from Moldavia	Anoplocephala rhodensis Yorke and Southwell, 1921 Equus burchelli selousi	Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 153-154 Kariba, Rhodesia
Anochotaenia [sic] globata (Linstow, 1879) Alauda arvensis Emberiza aureola	Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309 all from Yakutsk, ASSR	Anoplocephala spatula (Linstow, 1901) Dendrohyrax brucei (= syriacus)	Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154 Sanyati River, Nr. Kariba, Rhodesia
Anochotaenia mexicana Agelauis phoeniceus	Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O. W., 1963 a Colorado	Anoplocephalata [sp.] thibenzole, ovine	Trifonov, T.; and Meshkov, S., 1965 a
Anochotaenia sbesteriometra Joyeux et Baer, 1935 Motacilla cinerea caspica	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 98-99 Indochina	Anoplocephaliasis incidence, ovine	Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 a Azerbaïdzhan
Anoplocephala dentata Galli-Valerio, 1905 As syn. of Paranoplocephala dentata Galli-Valerio, 1905)	Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332	Anoplocephaliasis copper sulfate, sheep	Mardyev, M., 1966 a
Anoplocephala infrequens (Douthitt, 1915) Beaver, 1927 As syn. of Paranoplocephala dentata (Galli-Valerio, 1905)	Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332	Anoplocephalidae horse parasites	Enigk, K., 1965 a
Anoplocephala magna thio <sup>DS</sup> (hydroxydichlorophényle)	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1965 a	Anoplocephalidae intermediate hosts	Jurásek, V., 1964 a
Anoplocephala magna <sup>bis</sup> equine, 2,2'-Thio (4,6-dichlorophényl)	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., [1965 b]	Anoplocephalidosis. <u>See</u> Anoplocephaliasis.	
Anoplocephala magna (Abildgaard, 1789) [Equus caballus]	Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 284 Primorskiï kraï	Anserilepis nov. gen. Hymenolepididae	Spasskiï, A. A.; and Tolkaçeva, L. M., 1965 a, 151, 152 tod: A. barrowensis (Schiller, 1952) nov. comb.
Anoplocephala magna (Abilgaard, 1789) [Equus caballus] [Equus asinus]	Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a all from China	Anserilepis barrowensis (Schiller, 1952) nov. comb. (tod) Syn.: Hymenolepis barrowensis Schiller, 1952	Spasskiï, A. A.; and Tolkaçeva, L. M., 1965 a, 152-155, figs. 1-3
Anoplocephala mamillana chevaux	Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 69 Cambodia	Anthobothrium P.-J. Van Beneden, 1850 Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key to species	Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 54, 55, 60, 99
Anoplocephala manubriata Railliet, Henry et Bauche, 1914 Elephas indicus (intestin)	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 90 Hué, Annam	Anthobothrium auriculatum (Rud.) Johnstone, 1906 As syn. of Tritaphros retzii Loenberg, 1889	Euzet, L., [1956 c], 101
Anoplocephala perfoliata chevaux	Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 12, 69 Cambodia	Anthobothrium auriculatum of Rees, 1943 (nec Rud.) as syn. of Glydonobothrium elegantissimum (Loenberg, 1889)	Euzet, L., [1956 c], 99
Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze, 1782) muare (ceco)	Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 37 Belo Horizonte	Anthobothrium cornucopia var. Beneden, 1850 Eugaleus galeus	Euzet, L., [1956 c], 28, 37, 55-57, 71, 199, figs. 6c, 17 29-31 Sète, Concarneau, France
Anoplocephala perfoliata thio <sup>DS</sup> (hydroxydichlorophényle)	Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1965 a	Anthobothrium elegantissimum Loenberg, 1889 As syn. of Glydonobothrium elegantissimum (Loenberg, 1889) [n. comb.]	Euzet, L., [1956 c], 99
Anoplocephala perfoliata (Goeze 1782)	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 90	Anthobothrium laciniatum var. brevicolle Linton, 1890 Galeus glaucus Sphyrna zygaena	Euzet, L., [1956 c], 55, 57-59, 199, 200, 222, figs. 32-35 all from France Sète; Roscoff; Concarneau
Anoplocephala perfoliata Equus quagga zambesiensis	Le Roux, P. L., 1955 b Africa		

- Anthobothrium perfectum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97  
van Beneden, 1853  
as syn. of Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853)
- Anthobothrium sexorchidum Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 741,  
sp. nov. 742, 743, 745, 747, figs. 16-  
Taeniura lymna (intestine) 18  
Heron Island, Rockhampton,  
Queensland
- Anthocephalum gracile Euzet, L., [1956 c], 79  
Linton, 1890  
As syn. of Phyllobothrium centrurum Southwell, 1925
- Aploparaksis. See also Haploparaksis
- Aploparaksis Clerc Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359  
key to species
- Aploparaksis Clerc 1903 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
Syn.: Linstowius Yamaguti 1959.
- Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 Williamson, F. S. L.; and  
Syn.: Monorcholepis Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 249,  
Oshmarin, 1961 251
- Aploparaksis sp.<sup>2</sup> Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107, 108  
Tringa glareola (peensool) Estonia
- Aploparaksis (Haplopara- Redington, B. C.; and Ulmer,  
xis) sp. M. J.. 1964 a  
Rallus limicola northwest Iowa
- Aploparaksis australis Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361  
Johnston, 1911  
key
- Aploparaxis [sic] birulai Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132  
Linstow, 1905 Chukotka  
Somateria fischeri
- Aploparaksis birulai Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359  
Linstow, 1905  
key
- Aploparaksis brachyphallos Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
(Krabbe, 1869) Estonia  
Calidris a. alpina (peensool, pimesooled)
- Aploparaksis brachyphallos Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361  
(Krabbe, 1869) (=Skorikowia  
clausa Linstow, 1905, Linstowius serpentatus (Linstow,  
1905) Yamaguti, 1959)  
key
- Aploparaksis cirrosa Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt,  
(Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903 M. D. B., 1964 a, 959  
As syn. of Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
- Aploparaksis cirrosa Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 294-  
(Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903 295  
Sterna hirundo Yakutsk, ASSR
- Aploparaksis crassirostris Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138  
(Krabbe, 1869) Primorskii and Suifuno-  
Capella gallinago Khankaiskii okrugs
- Aploparaksis crassirostris Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 295  
(Krabbe, 1869) Yakutsk, ASSR  
Scolapax rusticola
- Aploparaksis crassirostris Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 259  
(Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903  
key
- Aploparaksis diagonalis Spasskiĭ, A.A.; and Bobova,  
sp. n. L.P., 1961 b, 346-349, figs.  
Tringa incana (small in- 1-2  
testine) Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis diagonalis Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 362  
Spassky et Bobova, 1961  
key
- Aploparaksis dimimens Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360  
Linstow, 1905  
key
- Aploparaksis dujardini Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 295-  
(Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903 296, fig. 4(1-3)  
Turdus pilaris Yakutsk, ASSR
- Aploparaksis dujardini Williamson, F. S. L.; and  
retain in this genus Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 251
- Aploparaksis dujardini Williamson, F. S. L.; and  
nearcticus Webster, 1955 Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 251  
retain in this genus
- Aploparaksis filum Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
(Goeze, 1782) Estonia  
Charadrius hiaticula (peensool)
- Aploparaksis filum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138  
(Goeze, 1782) all from Primorskii and  
Scolopax rusticola Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs  
Arenaria interpres
- Aploparaksis filum Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 294  
(Goeze, 1782) Clerc, 1903 Yakutsk, ASSR  
Tringa glareola
- Aploparaksis filum (Goeze, 1782) Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 361  
Clerc, 1903  
key
- Aploparaksis furcigera Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
(intestine) all from North American  
Anas acuta migratory route  
A. strepera
- Aploparaksis furcigera Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
Anas discors (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Aploparaksis furcigera Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138  
(Rudolphi, 1819) all from Primorskii; Sui-  
Anas platyrhynchos funo-Khankaiskii and Amur-  
A. poecilorrhyncha sko-Ussuriiskii okrugs  
A. falcata  
A. crecca  
A. formosa
- Aploparaksis furcigera Slais, J., 1961 a, figs. 1a,  
(Rudolphi) 2, 3  
lesions of intestinal mucosa of ducks
- Aploparaksis furcigera Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
[Anseriformes] Kirgiz  
[Anas platyrhynchos] territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Aploparaksis furcigera Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 359  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Fuhrmann,  
1926 (=A. pseudofurcigera Mathevossian, 1945)  
key
- Aploparaksis furcigera Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Komandor islands  
Anas platyrhyncha (caecum)
- Aploparaksis fusus Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
(Krabbe, 1869) Estonia  
Larus ridibundus (peensool)
- Aploparaksis fusus Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296  
(Krabbe, 1869) Joyeux et  
Baer, 1928 Yakutsk, ASSR  
Sterna hirundo
- Aploparaksis galli Spasskiĭ, A.A., 1961 f, 360  
(Rausch, 1951)  
key

- Aploparaksis groenlandica (Krabbe, 1869) [n. comb.] key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 359
- Aploparaksis hirsuta (Krabbe, 1882) Erolia acuminata Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296 Yakutsk, ASSR
- Aploparaksis hirsuta (Krabbe, 1882) Clerc, 1903 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 359
- Aploparaksis komayuta [sic] Johri, 1935 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 361
- Aploparaksis larina (Fuhrmann, 1921) key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 360
- Aploparaksis leonovi sp.n. key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 361
- Aploparaksis moensis sp. nov. Calidris tenuirostris (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138-140, fig. 56 \*Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Aploparaksis octacantha Spasskaja, 1950 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 361
- Aploparaksis orientalis, sp. n. Capella gallinago (small intestine) Spasskii, A.A., and Bobova, L.P., 1961 b, 349-353, figs. 3-5 Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis oschmarini, n. sp. Tringa glareola T. incana (small intestine) Spasskii, A.A.; and Bobova, L.P., 1961 b, 353-356, figs. 6-8 Kamchatka
- Aploparaksis oschmarini Spassky et Bobova, 1961 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 362
- Aploparaksis parafilum (Gasowska, 1932) Capella stenura Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296 Yakutsk, ASSR
- Aploparaksis parafilum Gasowska, 1932 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 361
- Aploparaksis passerellae Webster, 1952 retain in this genus Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 251
- Aploparaksis penetrans (Clerc, 1902) Clerc, 1903 Syn.: A. sobolevi Oshmarin et Morosov, 1948 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 359
- Aploparaksis polystictae (Schiller, 1955) [n. comb.] key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 359
- Aploparaxis [sic] polystictae Schiller, 1955 Somateria spectabilis S. fischeri Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132 all from Chukotka
- Aploparaksis porzana (Fuhrmann, 1925) Dubinina, 1953 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 359
- Aploparaksis pseudofilum (Clerc, 1902) Capella gallinago Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 140 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Aploparaksis pseudofilum (Clerc, 1902) Gasowska, 1932 (=A. clercki Yamaguti, 1935) key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 361
- Aploparaksis rauschi Webster, 1955 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 360
- Aploparaksis rauschi rauschi Webster, 1955 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 260
- Aploparaksis rauschi stricta ssp. n. key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 360
- Aploparaksis retroversa Spassky et Gubanov, sp. n. key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 362
- Aploparaksis (?) rissae (Schiller, 1951) [n. comb.] key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 360
- Aploparaksis sachalinensis Krotov, 1952 Capella gallinago Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 141 Primorskii okrug
- Aploparaksis sachalinensis Krotov, 1952 [i.e. 1952] key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 362
- Aploparaksis sanjuanensis Tubangui et Masilungan, 1937 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 360
- Aploparaksis schilleri Webster, 1955 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 361
- Aploparaksis secessivus Gubanov et Mamaev, 1960 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 362
- Aploparaksis skrjabini Spassky, 1945 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 360
- Aploparaksis skrjabinissima Spasskaja, 1950 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 360
- Aploparaksis sobolevi Oshmarin et Morosov, 1948 as syn. of A. penetrans (Clerc, 1902) Clerc, 1903
- Aploparaksis tandani Singh, 1952 key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 361
- Aploparaksis turdi sp. n. (small intestine) Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 249-251, figs. 1-3
- Turdus m. migratorius Ixoreus naevius meruloides I. naevius all from Iliamna Lake, upper Alaska Peninsula
- Aploparaksis veitchi (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1965 b all from North American migratory route
- Anas strepera Spatula clypeata
- Aploparaksis xemae Schiller, 1951 [n. comb.] key Spasskii, A.A., 1961 f, 362
- Aploparaxis. See Aploparaksis.
- Aporina delafondi (Railliet 1892) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282 France
- Columba palumbus (intestin)

- Aporina delafondi* (Railliet, 1892) pigeon sp. (intestin)  
*Oenopopelia tranquebarica humilis* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 91 Kasauli, Inde
- Aporodiorchis oclusus* (Linstow 1906) Yamaguti 1959 Indochina
- Aprostataandrya* (A.) *macrocephala* (Douthitt, 1915)  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus*  
*C. rutilus*  
*Microtus* (m.) *fortis* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205  
all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Aprostataandrya macrocephala* (Douthitt, 1915) (tenké strevo)  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Aprostataandrya macrocephala* (Douthitt, 1915)  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Archigetes* valid genus Kennedy, C. R., 1964 a
- Archigetes* Leuckart, 1878 generic characters Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 38C
- Archigetes brachyurus* Kennedy, C. R., 1964 a
- Archigetes gobii* comb. nov. Kennedy, C. R., 1964 a, 12p
- Arhynchotaenia Saakova* 1958 Spasskiy, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Atactolytocestus* [lapsus for: *Atractolytocestus*] Mackiewicz, J. A., 1964 a
- Atractolytocestus* [lapsus as: *Atactolytocestus*] Mackiewicz, J. A., 1964 a
- Atactolytocestus* [sic] *hur-onensis* Anthony  
*Cyprinus carpio* Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a  
Red River, Marshall County, Oklahoma
- Australiolepis* Spassky et Spasskaja 1954 Spasskiy, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Australiolepis tashigi* n.sp.  
*Capella g. gallinago* (small intestine) Sawada, I.; and Iijima, T., 1964 a, 33, 34, 35, 36, figs. 3-6  
Yamanashi Prefecture, Japan
- Avitellina* spp. Yomesan, sheep Katiyar, R.D.; and Garg, R.K., 1966 a
- Avitellina* spp. Mansonil, trials, sheep Selim, M. K.; El-Amrousi, S.; and El-Refaii, A. H. H., 1965 a
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) Gough, 1911  
*Ovis aries* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
all from Azerbaidzhan
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) Gough, 1911  
[*Ovis aries*] Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a, 64  
Karabakh zone, Azerbaidzhan
- Avitellina centripunctata* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Avitellina centripunctata* bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl)1,4 Graber, M., 1965 a.
- Avitellina centripunctata* ovins Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a]
- Avitellina centripunctata* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a  
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Avitellina centripunctata* [Ovis aries] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d  
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Avitellina centripunctata* structure of oogenotopie Rindern (Darm) Löser, E., 1965 a, 450-451, 453, figs. 20, 22p  
Südafrika
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) Bos taurus Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 155  
all from Salisbury district, Rhodesia  
Raphicerus campestris  
Cephalophus silvicultur
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta 1874) sheep Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 a, figs. 19-22  
Bucarest, Cluj and Banat, Rumania
- Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) [Ovis aries] Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 b, 97, 98  
Azerbaidzhan
- Avitellina centripunctata* Capra hircus (intestino delgado) all from Angola Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a] 57, 72  
*Ovis aries* (intestino delgado)
- Avitellina centripunctata* Bos taurus (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Avitellina pygargi* (Cholodkowsky, 1902) Capreolus capreolus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 121  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Avitellina sandgroundi* (Woodland, 1935) (intestin grêle) Alcelaphus lelwel Damaliscus korrigum Adenota kob Hippotragus equinus Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 387-388, 408, 409, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Avitellina woodlandi* bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl)1,4 Graber, M., 1965 a.
- Avitellina woodlandi* (Bhalerao, 1936) (intestin grêle) Addax nasomaculatus Oryx algazel Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a] all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Avitellina woodlandi* ovins Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a]
- Avitellinosis*, Ovine copper sulfate Barabanov, I. A., 1964 a
- Avitellinosis*, Ovine economic importance Dikov, G. I., 1961 c  
Kazakhstan
- Avitellinosis*, Ovine allergic intradermal reaction for early diagnosis Svadzhan, P. K.; and Mardzhanian, K. S., 1963 a
- Avitellinosis*, Ovine fecal examination and diagnosis Vibes, P. P., 1964 c, fig.

- Baeriella proterogyna Fuhrmann, 1932  
Megaleia rufa
- Baerietta gerrhonoti sp. nov.  
Gerrhonotus multicarina-  
tus webbi
- Baerietta janicki (Hilmy, 1936); Douglas, 1958  
Bufo regularis
- Bathybothrium [lapsus as: Bathybothrium]
- Bathybothrium [sic] [sp.] (larva)  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
- Bathybothrium [sic] rec-  
tangulum Bloch  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
- Bathybothrium rectangulum (Bloch, 1782)  
Barbus barb-  
us B. meridionalis petenyi (crevo)
- Bathybothrium [lapsus for: Bathybothrium]
- Batrachotaenia Rudin, 1917  
ontogenesis and development cycle
- Batrachotaenia ranae (Yamaguti, 1938)  
ontogenesis and development cycle
- Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891)  
Cercopithecus ascanius
- Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891) Stiles et Hassall, 1902  
Macacus rhesus (small intestine)
- Bertiella studeri (Blan-  
chard, 1891)  
Macacus rhesus
- Bertiella studeri (R. Blanchard, 1891)  
Macacus sinicus (intestin)  
M. cynomolgus "
- Bertiella studeri Papio doguera
- Bertiella studeri review
- Biacetabulum Hunter, 1927  
generic characters
- Biacetabulum spp.  
Catostomidae
- Biacetabulum appendicula-  
tum  
life cycle
- Biacetabulum biloculoides n. sp.  
Syn.: Biacetabulum bilo-  
culoides McCrae, 1961 (nomen nudum)  
Catostomus commersoni (small intestines and intestinal swelling ("stomach"))
- Mykutowycz, R., 1964 b, 682  
south-eastern Australia
- Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1965 c,  
301-303, figs. 1a-f  
California, Los Angeles  
County, Palos Verdes, Penin
- Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f,  
figs. 1a, 1d  
Salisbury, S. Rhodesia
- Faliĭ, M. A., 1964 a
- Faliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200  
Cheremosh river
- Faliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200  
Seret river
- Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764  
all from USSR
- Faliĭ, M. A., 1964 a
- Freze, V. I., 1965 a
- Freze, V. I., 1965 a, fig. 4
- Fain, A., 1964 k, 69  
Kasongo, Congo
- Gundlach, J. L., 1964 a, 398  
India
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 91-92  
all from Tonkin
- Round, M. C., 1964 a, figs. 1-7  
Kenya
- Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a  
Lake Texoma, Marshall  
County, Oklahoma
- Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1964 a,  
178, 181, fig. 3  
western Ukraine
- Mackiewicz, J. S.; and  
McCrae, R. C., 1965 a,  
225-227, 228, pl. 1, figs.  
1-7; pl. 2, figs. 8-15  
Colorado; Iowa; New York;  
North Carolina; Pennsyl-  
vania; South Carolina;  
South Dakota
- Biacetabulum biloculoides  
McCrae, 1961 (nomen nudum)  
as syn. of Biacetabulum  
biloculoides n. sp.
- Biacetabulum infrequens  
Moxostoma erythrurum  
M. anisurum  
Tubifex tempeltoni (exper.)  
T. tubifex (exper.)
- Biacetabulum macrocephalum  
McCrae, 1962  
effects of temperature on  
development
- Biacetabulum macrocephalum  
Catostomus commersoni  
Tubifex tubifex (exper.)  
T. tempeltoni
- Bialovarium Fischthal,  
1953  
generic characters
- Biglandatrium, n. gen.  
Hymenolepididae
- Biglandatrium biglandatrium  
n. gen., n. sp. (tod)  
Gavia arctica (intestine)
- Bilocularia hyperapolytica  
Obersteiner, 1907  
as syn. of Calyptrobothrium riggii Monticelli, 1893
- Biuterina sp.  
Musciocapa striata (intestin) France
- Biuterina coracii (Chiriac, 1963)  
As syn. of Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.
- Biuterina passerina  
Fuhrmann, 1908  
Lanius cristatus  
L. sphenocercus
- Biuterina rectangula  
Fuhrmann, 1908  
As syn. of Triaenorhina rectangula (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.
- Bothridium pithonis  
de Blainville, 1924  
Python reticulatus (intestin)
- Bothridium pithonis  
structure of oogenotopie  
Phyton [i.e. Python?] sp.
- Bothridium pithonis  
egg formation
- Bothridium pithonis  
postembryonal develop-  
ment of oogenotopie
- Bothridium pithonis  
de Blainville, 1824  
Python molurus (intestin)
- Bothridium pithonis  
de Blainville, 1824  
Python reticulatus  
(Mitteldarmes)
- Mackiewicz, J. S.; and  
McCrae, R. C., 1965 a,  
225
- Calentine, R. L., 1965 a,  
figs. 11-13, 15-16  
all from Iowa River, Frank-  
lin and Hardin counties,  
Iowa
- Buchwald, B. Z.; and Ulmer, M.  
J., 1964 a
- Calentine, R. L., 1965 a,  
figs. 1-10, 14  
Iowa River, Franklin and  
Hardin counties, Iowa
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380
- Spasskaĭa, L.P., 1961 d, 340-  
341  
tod: B. biglandatrium n.  
sp., n. gen.
- Spasskaĭa, L.P., 1961 d, 341-  
344, figs. 1-2  
Tuvinsk Autonomous Terri-  
tory
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 89
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287  
France
- Spasskii, A. A.; and Shumilo,  
R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1438
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 159,  
162, 163, fig. 65  
all from Suifumo-Khankai-  
skii and Amursko-Ussurii-  
skii okrugs
- Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Shumilo,  
R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1438
- Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 79-80  
Tonkin
- Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 429,  
435-436, 452, figs. 2a, 5d, 9,  
22 d.
- Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577
- Löser, E., 1965 c, 582, 587,  
592, figs. 1a, 5, 9
- Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8  
South Viêt-Nam
- Wiesenhütter, E., 1964 a,  
fig. 1  
Berliner Aquarium

- Bothriidium pithonis var. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 80  
 minor Joyeux et Baer, 1928; Dap-Cau, Tonkin  
 nec parvum Joyeux et Baer, 1927  
 Xenopeltis unicolor
- Bothriidium pithonis var. Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f  
 minus Joyeux and Baer (1936)  
 (= B. pithonis var parvum Joyeux and Baer, 1927, renamed)  
 Python sebae Salisbury and Kariba, S.  
 Rhodesia
- Bothrimonus sturionis Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
 [Acipenser nudiventris] Kura river
- Bothriocephalus Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a  
 [lapsus as: Botriocephalus]
- Botriocephalus [sic] [sp.] Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a  
 preventing pollution in irrigation
- Bothriocephalus sp. Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
 M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
 106, fig. 8  
 Reinhardius hippoglossoides Pacific Ocean  
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
 Hippoglossoides ellassodon Okhotskoe Sea  
 Pleuronectes stellatus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
- Bothriocephalus bifurcatus Euzet, L., [1956 c], 143  
 Leuckart, 1820  
 as syn. of Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819)
- Bothriocephalus claviceps Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282  
 Anguilla anguilla (intestin) France
- Bothriocephalus claviceps Edelényi, B., 1964 a, fig. 1  
 (Goeze, 1782) all from Ferto See  
 (bélcsatorna)  
 Anguilla anguilla  
 Murena helena
- Bothriocephalus claviceps Jarecka, L., 1964 a, pls. 1-3  
 (Goeze, 1782)  
 life cycle Loire, entre Nantes et  
 Anguilla anguilla (intestin) St-Nazaire  
 Macrocyclus albidus (cavité générale)
- Bothriocephalus claviceps Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 17,  
 (Goeze, 1782) 18, fig. 2b-d  
 Anguilla anguilla (intestine) Fuck Bay, South Baltic
- Bothriocephalus coronatus Euzet, L., [1956 c], 143  
 Rud., 1819  
 as syn. of A. coronatum (Rud., 1819) van Beneden, 1850
- Bothriocephalus cuspidatus Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
 Cooper, 1917 Idaho  
 Lepomis gibbosus
- Bothriocephalus echeneis Euzet, L., [1956 c], 65  
 Leuckart, 1820 (pro parte)  
 as syn. of Phyllobothrium lactuca van Beneden, 1850
- Bothriocephalus echeneis Euzet, L., [1956 c], 125  
 Leuckart, 1820 (pro parte)  
 as syn. of Rhinebothrium tumidulum (Rud., 1819)
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Babaev, B., 1964 a, 49, 50  
 sis Turkmenkii SSR  
 Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine)
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Babaev, B., 1965 a  
 sis Yeh, 1955 Karakumy canal, imported  
 from China  
 Ctenopharyngodon idella "  
 Hypophthalmichthys molitrix "  
 Cyprinus carpio Karakumy canal  
 Barbus capito conocephalus "  
 Pelecus cultratus "  
 Silurus glanis "  
 Gambusia affinis "  
 Rutilus rutilus subsp. "  
 Aspiolucius esocinus "  
 Aspius aspius "  
 Varicorhinus capoeta subsp. "  
 Barbus brachycephalus "
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Babaev, B.; and Shcherbakova,  
 sis A. I., 1963 a  
 chlorine  
 Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
 sis Yeh, 1963
- Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Radulescu, I.; and Georgescu,  
 Yeh R., 1964 a, 78-84, fig. 1  
 Rhodeus sericeus amarus  
 Gobio gobio  
 Carassius carassius
- Bothriocephalus manubri- Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 444  
 formis Linton, 1889 Florida  
 Istiophorus albicans (=I. americanus)
- Bothriocephalus scorpii Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 15,  
 Muller, 1776 16, 17, figs. 1d, 2a  
 Gobius minutus (intestine) Puck Bay, South Baltic
- Bothriocephalus tumidulum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 125  
 Rud., 1819  
 as syn. of Rhinebothrium tumidulum (Rud., 1819)
- Botriocephalus Lupaşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a  
 [lapsus for: Bothriocephalus]



- Calliobothrium van Beneden, 1850  
Onchobothriidae, key  
key to species
- Calliobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819) Zschokke, 1888  
as syn. of Acanthobothrium Ben., 1850
- Calliobothrium eschrichtii van Beneden, 1850  
key  
Mustelus mustelus  
M. canis
- Calliobothrium eschrichtii of Linton, 1890  
as syn. of C. lintoni Euzet, 1954
- Calliobothrium leuckartii van Beneden, 1850  
key  
Mustelus canis
- Calliobothrium lintoni Euzet, 1954  
key  
Syns.: C. eschrichtii of Linton, 1890; C. pellucidum Riser, 1955  
Mustelus mustelus  
M. canis
- Calliobothrium pellucidum Riser, 1955  
as syn. of C. lintoni Euzet, 1954
- Calliobothrium verticillatum (Rud., 1819) van Beneden, 1850  
key  
Mustelus mustelus  
M. canis  
Eugaleus galeus
- Calyptrobthrium Monticelli, 1893  
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
- Calyptrobthrium minus Linton, 1907  
as syn. of C. riggii Monticelli, 1893
- Calyptrobthrium occidentale Linton, 1901  
Syn.: Tetrabothrium longicolle Zschokke, 1888, nec Molin  
Torpedo nobiliana
- Calyptrobthrium occidentale Linton, 1901 (pro parte)  
as syn. of C. riggii Monticelli, 1893
- Calyptrobthrium riggii Monticelli, 1893  
syns.: Calyptrobthrium occidentale Linton, 1901 (pro parte); C. minus Linton, 1901; Bilocularia hyperapolytica Obersteiner, 1907; Phyllobothrium riggii (Monticelli, 1893); Monorygma sp. Sproston, 1948  
Torpedo nobiliana
- Capingens singularis Hunter  
Catostomidae
- Capiuterilepis Oschmarin, 1962  
Hymenolepidinae
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 30, 138, 162
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 143
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 31, 162, 168-170, 200, 212, 213, 214, 222, figs. 193-196  
France: Sète  
" " ; Roscoff
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 170
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 162, 165-167, figs. 191, 192  
Gorée, Sénégal
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 162, 170-172, 200, 212, 213, 214, 222, figs. 197-199  
France: Sète  
" " ; Roscoff
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 170
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 28, 30, 55, 162, 163-165, 200, 206, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 222, 224, figs. 187-190  
France: Sète; Concarneau  
" " ; Roscoff
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 54, 88
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 89
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 83, 88, 91, 92, 201, 206, figs. 87-88  
Sète, France
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 88
- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 88-91, 92, 201, 206, 209, 200, figs. 84-86, 243  
occidentale Linton, 1901 (pro parte); C. minus Linton, 1901; Bilocularia hyperapolytica Obersteiner, 1907; Phyllobothrium riggii (Monticelli, 1893); Monorygma sp. Sproston, 1948  
France: Sète
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a  
Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 130, 131  
type: C. naja (Dujardin, 1845)
- Capiuterilepis naja (Dujardin, 1845) (type species)  
Sitta europaea (intestine)
- Caryophyllaeidae  
life cycle
- Caryophallaeidae sp. juv.  
Abramis sapa schreibersii (crevo)
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (intestine)  
[Abramis sapa]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Leuciscus leuciscus]  
[L. idus]
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider 1902)  
(intestine)  
Abramis brama  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Leuciscus cephalus  
L. leuciscus  
L. rutilus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
- Caryophyllaeides fennica Schneid.  
Gobio gobio  
Leuciscus cephalus  
Phoxinus phoxinus
- Caryophyllaeides fennica (Schneider, 1902)  
(crevo)  
Rutilus pigus virgo  
Leuciscus leuciscus  
L. cephalus  
Scardinius erythrophthalmus  
Aspius aspius  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Vimba vimba natio carinata
- Caryophyllaeus Miller, 1787  
ecology
- Caryophyllaeus Mueller, 1787  
generic characters
- Caryophyllaeus [sp.] (larva)  
Gobio gobio
- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszewska, 1951 (belcatorna)  
[p. 253, as Caryophyllaeus brachycollis]  
Barbus barbus  
Leuciscus cephalus  
L. idus  
Abramis brama  
Cyprinus carpio
- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Janiszewska, 1951 (crijeva)  
Barbus barbus  
B. meridionalis petenyi  
Leuciscus cephalus
- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Jani  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi  
Leuciscus cephalus
- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S., 1965 a, 291, 292  
bonaparte  
all from Jugoslavia  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 128-131, fig. 54  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Kulakovska, O. P., 1964 a  
western Ukraine
- Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764  
CSSR
- Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 243, 281, fig. 63  
all from France
- Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 199  
Tereblia water reservoir,  
Cheremosh river  
Cheremosh river  
Tereblia water reservoir
- Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764  
all from CSSR
- Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 62;  
1962 b, 63
- Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380  
1787
- Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200  
Tereblia water reservoir
- Edelényi, B., 1964 a, 253-254  
all from Fertő See
- Kiškaroľ, M., 1965 a, 239, 240  
all from Yugoslavia
- Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200  
all from Tereblia water reservoir
- Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S., 1965 a, 291, 292  
all from Jugoslavia

- Caryophyllaeus brachycollis* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 763  
Janiszewska, 1951  
Leuciscus idus  
Barbus barbus  
B. meridionalis petényi  
(crevo)
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 63-65;  
Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919  
ecology  
1962 b, 63-66
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Edelényi, B., 1964 a, 254  
Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919  
(bélcsatorna)  
all from Ferto See  
Cyprinus carpio  
Abramis brama
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 238-  
Annenkova-Chlopina, 1919  
(crijevo)  
239, 240  
Barbus barbus  
all from Yugoslavia  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Leuciscus cephalus
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1964 a,  
life cycle  
178  
western Ukraine
- Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps* Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk,  
Leuciscus leuciscus  
V., 1965 a, 57  
Opava river
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(intestine)  
V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A.,  
[Abramis brama] 1963 a  
[A. sapa] all from Gorky reservoir
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z.,  
Rutilus rutilus 1963 b, 61, 62  
Blicca bjoerkna all from CSSR, Donau and  
Oder Rivers
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 121  
[Abramis brama] all from Lake Losvida  
[Rutilus rutilus]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
(Pallas, 1781) all from Dnieper gulf  
(intestine)  
[Abramis brama]  
[Cyprinus carpio]
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Kulakiv's'ka, O. P., 1964 a,  
life cycle  
178  
western Ukraine
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Kurochkin, I. U., 1964 a  
Rutilus rutilus caspicus  
Volga delta
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 432-  
structure of oogenotopie  
433, 452, figs. 5c, 22c  
Abramis brama  
Möhnesee  
Leuciscus rutilus
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577  
egg formation
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[Abramis sapa] Kura river
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
(Pallas, 1781) 1964 a, 207  
[Abramis brama](intestine) Estonia
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
Cyprinus carpio 1965 a, 291, 292  
Leuciscus cephalus  
all from Yugoslavia  
Chondrostoma nasus  
Barbus barbus
- Caryophyllaeus laticeps* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 763  
(Pallas, 1781)  
(crevo)  
Blicca bjoerkna  
Abramis sapa schreibersii  
A. brama danubii
- Catenotaenia Janicki*, 1904 Tenora, F., 1964 b, 333-334,  
key to species 337, 345-346
- Catenotaenia* sp. Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Tenora, 1958  
As syn. of *Catenotaenia cricetorum* Kirschenblatt, 1949.
- Catenotaenia aegyptica* Tenora, F., 1964 b, 347  
Wolfgang 1956  
as syn. of *Skrjabinotaenia aegyptica* (Wolfgang, 1956)  
[n. comb.]
- Catenotaenia baeri* Tenora, F., 1964 b, 347  
(Lynsdale 1953) Wolfgang, 1956  
as syn. of *Skrjabinotaenia baeri* (Lynsdale 1953) [n.comb.]
- Catenotaenia californica* Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 345,  
Dowell, 1953 346, figs. 30-31  
key  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Catenotaenia* (Spasskijela) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
capensis (Ortlepp, 1938  
Tenora 1959  
As syn. of *Skrjabinotaenia lobata* (Baer, 1925).
- Catenotaenia chabaudi* Tenora, F., 1964 b, 340, 345,  
Dollfus, 1953 figs. 1-2  
key  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Catenotaenia compacta* Tenora, F., 1964 b, 348  
Ortlepp 1962  
as syn. of *Skrjabinotaenia compacta* (Ortlepp, 1962)  
[n. comb.]
- Catenotaenia cricetorum* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and  
Kirschenblatt, 1949 Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200,  
Apodemus speciosus 202, 205  
Clethrionomys rufocanus all from left bank of Amur  
C. rutilus river, Komsomol district,  
Microtus (m.) fortis Chaburov region
- Catenotaenia cricetorum* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Kirschenblatt, 1949 Czechoslovakia  
Syn.: *Catenotaenia* sp. Tenora, 1958  
Apodemus flavicollis (tenké střevo)
- Catenotaenia cricetorum* Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 340,  
Kirschenblatt, 1949 346, figs. 13-14  
key  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Catenotaenia cricetorum* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
Apodemus flavicollis Czechoslovakia
- Catenotaenia dendritica* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286  
(Goeze 1782) France  
Sciurus vulgaris (intestin)
- Catenotaenia dendritica* Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 341,  
(Goeze, 1782) Janicki, 1904 342, 346, figs. 23-24, 39  
key  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Catenotaenia geosciuri* Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 340,  
Ortlepp, 1938 345, figs. 3-4  
key  
host list, distribution
- Catenotaenia lobata* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 155  
Baer, 1925 near Salisbury, Rhodesia  
Rattus (Mastomys) natalensis

- Catenotaenia (Spasskijela) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
lobata (Baer, 1925) Tenora, 1959  
As syn. of Skrjabinotaenia lobata (Baer, 1925).
- Catenotaenia lucida Tenora, F., 1964 b, 348  
Ortlepp 1962  
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia lucida (Ortlepp 1962) [n.comb]
- Catenotaenia peromysci Tenora, F., 1964 b, 340, 345,  
Smith, 1954 346, figs. 15-16  
key  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Catenotaenia pusilla Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a  
Mis musculus (small Edinburg  
intestine)
- Catenotaenia pusilla Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336  
(Goeze 1782) Prague  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Catenotaenia pusilla Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 467  
Goeze, 1782 all from Halle, Germany  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Catenotaenia pusilla Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
(Goeze, 1782) all from Czechoslovakia  
(tenké střevo)  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. sylvaticus  
A. agrarius
- Catenotaenia pusilla Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 340,  
(Goeze, 1782) Janicki, 1904 346, figs. 5-6, 9110  
key  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Catenotaenia pusilla Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
Apodemus flavicollis all from Czechoslovakia  
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Catenotaenia reggiae Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 343,  
Rausch, 1951 344, 346, figs. 28-29  
key  
host list, distribution
- Catenotaenia rhombomydis[sic] Tenora, F., 1964 b, 338, 340,  
Schulz et Landa, 1934 346, figs. 11-12  
key  
host list, distribution
- Catenotaeniidae Spassky, Tenora, F., 1964 b, 333, 337  
1950  
Syn.: Rajotaeniinae Yamaguti, 1959.  
taxonomy
- Caulobothrium Baer, 1948 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 118, 131,  
Phyllobothriidae; Rhino- 205  
bothriinae, key
- Caulobothrium longicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 29, 30,  
(Linton, 1890) 131-133, 202, 203, 206, 215,  
syns.: Rhinebothrium 217, 222, 223, 224, 225, figs.  
longicolle Linton, 1890; 147-151  
R. tobijei Yamaguti, 1934  
Myliobatis aquila France: Arcachon; Sète
- Cephalobothriidae Pintner, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 52  
1928  
Lecanicephaloidea  
includes: Cephalobothrium
- Cephalobothrium Shipley Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52  
and Hornell, 1906  
Cephalobothriidae
- Cephalochlamys Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f  
[Syn.: Pseudocephalochlamys Yamaguti 1959]
- Cephalochlamys namaquensis Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f,  
(Cohn, 1906) fig. le  
Syns.: Dibothriocephalus xenopi Ortlepp, 1926; Cephalo-  
chlamys xenopi (Ortlepp, 1926) Baylis, 1934; Pseudo-  
cephalochlamys xenopi (Ortlepp, 1926) Yamaguti, 1959  
Xenopus laevis (Daudin) all from Salisbury, S.  
Rana angolensis Rhodesia
- Cephalochlamys xenopi Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f  
(Ortlepp, 1926) Baylis, 1934  
As syn. of C. namaquensis (Cohn, 1906)
- Geratobothrium F.-S. Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 54,  
Monticelli, 1892 95  
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
- Geratobothrium xanthoceph- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 95-97,  
alum Monticelli, 1892 199, 206, figs. 94-95  
Isurus oxyrinchus Sète, Concarneau, France
- Cestoda Aleksandriuk, S. P., 1964 b  
acetylcholine-cholinesterase  
in the nervous system
- Cestoda Dollfus, R. P. F., 1964 c  
review of literature, plancton  
and marine invertebrate cestodes
- Cestoda Euzet, L., [1956 c], 1965 b  
economic and social consequences, dogs and cats
- Cestoda Evranova, V. G., 1962 a  
eggs and larvae by luminescent microscopy
- Cestoda Kawano, K., 1964 b  
span of life of wild bird tapeworms
- Cestoda Llewelyn, J., 1965 a, 47-78  
evolution
- Cestoda Löser, E., 1965 a  
fine structure of oogenotop
- Cestoda Löser, E., 1965 b  
egg formation
- Cestoda Löser, E., 1965 c  
postembryonal development of oogenotop
- Cestoda Lumsden, R. D., 1965 a  
integumental transport of macromolecules, subcuticular  
cells
- Cestoda Rybicka, K., 1965 a  
importance of carbohydrates for tapeworms
- Cestoda, Intermediate hosts Balogh, J.; Kassai, T.; and  
intermediate host survey Mahunka, S., 1965 a  
Hungary
- Cestoda, Intermediate hosts Gruvel, J.; and Graber, M.,  
Oribatids as intermediate [1965 a]  
hosts of sheep cestodes
- Cestoda, Treatment Goloshchapov, I. A., 1961 a  
tapeworm control in waterfowl, copper vitriol
- Cestoda [spp.] Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a,  
Lemniscomys striatus 352, 357  
(large and small intestine) all from London Zoological  
Turdus ericetorum (kidney) Gardens
- Cestoda [sp.] Joszt, L., 1964 a  
Castor fiber (large in- Popielno, Poland  
testine)
- Cestoda [sp] tsestod Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev,  
[Dryobates leucopterus O., [1965 a], 84  
leptorhynchus] southeastern Kara-Kum
- Cestoda gen. sp. larva Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
(stomach wall) 107, fig. 9  
Okhotskoe Sea

- [Cestoda sp.]  
fish (intestine) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a; 35;  
1961 b, 34  
East Pakistan
- Cestoda [sp.]  
phenothiazine, kamala,  
dithiazanine Sakamoto, T.; Takahashi, M.;  
and Nakamata, M., 1964 a  
Maruyama Zoo, Japan
- Cestoda [sp.]  
"...similar to, but distinct from,  
Atriotaeonia Sandground, 1926"  
Oedipomidas oedipus Stunkard, H. W., 1964 b  
New Orleans, imported from  
South America
- Cestodaria  
egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig.  
6A
- Cestodiasis  
arecoline, kamala, filixan,  
ducks Mineev, V. V., 1963 a
- Cestodiasis  
ovine, copper sulfate-  
cobalt-salt mixture Shonov, B. M.; and Tasbulatov,  
E. S., 1964 a
- Chelacanthus parviceps  
(Linstow 1872) Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 232
- Choanotenia sp. ? Daynes, P., [1965 a]  
Madagascar
- Choanotaenia sp.  
Certhia familiaris (intestin) France Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287
- Choanotaenia sp.  
Certhia familiaris  
(intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 e,  
figs. 131-135  
Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire),  
France
- Choanotaenia spp.  
(intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 97,  
209  
Butastur indicus  
Lanius schach schach  
Corvus torquatus  
Pica pica pica Indochina
- Choanotaenia [spp.]  
(intestin) Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev,  
O., [1965 a], 83, 84  
[Burhinus oedichnemus]  
[Parus major] southeastern Kara-Kum
- Choanotaenia cingulifera  
(Krabbe, 1869) Jogis, V., 1963 a, 108  
Estonia  
Tringa totanus (peensool)
- Choanotaenia crassiscolex  
(Linstow, 1890) Kislewska, K., 1964 a  
Bialowieza National Park,  
Poland  
climate affecting ecology  
Sorex araneus araneus
- Choanotaenia crateriformis  
(Goeze 1782) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286,  
289, fig. 73  
Dryobates medius (intestin) France
- Choanotaenia crateriformis  
(Goeze, 1782) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155  
Primorskii okrug  
Dryocopus martius
- Choanotaenia crateriformis  
Dryobates major Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 106,  
109-110, fig. 1a  
Jynx torquilla all from Tuva
- Choanotaenia filamentosa  
(Goeze, 1782) Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 81-  
83, fig. 5  
Talpa europaea (small in-  
testine) Berwickshire and Fife
- Choanotaenia filamentosa  
Goeze, 1783 Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91  
Neomys fodiens (Dinndarm) Slowakei, CSSR
- Choanotaenia guiarti scolo-  
pacis nov. var. Dollfus, R.P.F., 1961 a, 222,  
224-225, 287, figs. 43-48  
Scolopax rusticola France  
(intestin)
- Choanotaenia hydrocheli-  
donis (Dubinina, 1953) nov. Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 110-  
111, figs. 6-7  
comb.  
Syn.: Anomotaenia hydrochelidonis Dubinina, 1953  
Larus ridibundus Tuva
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
volailles Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70  
Cambodia
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
hens Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.;  
and Lepojević, O., 1965 a  
Serbia
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
Gallus gallus domesticus Dodbiba, A., 1965 a, figs. 3,  
6 [author entry in Part 1 as  
Dobiba]  
Tirane, Albania
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 384
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
Diphenyl tin dichloride,  
some activity Graber, M.; and Gras, G.,  
[1966 a]
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
chickens Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a  
Manitoba
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
Perdix perdix Páv, J.; and Zajčec, D.,  
1965 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
(Bloch, 1779) Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 306,  
308, 309, fig. 12(1-2)  
Tetrastes bonasia Yakutsk, ASSR
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
(Bloch, 1759) Sprehn, G. E. W., 1964 c,  
74, fig. 19  
eggs, diagnosis
- Choanotaenia infundibulum  
Coturnix coturnix Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321  
Bulgaria
- Choanotaenia iola  
Sturnella neglecta neg-  
lecta Mead, R. W., 1963 a  
northeastern Colorado
- Choanotaenia iola  
Agelaius phoeniceus Wallace, J. H.; and Olsen, O.  
W., 1963 a  
Colorado
- Choanotaenia larimarina  
Elec, 1962 Williams, I. C.; and Harris,  
M. P., 248  
Larus marinus
- Choanotaenia meridionalis n. Szidat, L., 1964 b, 393, 394,  
sp. figs. 51-52  
Larus dominicanus all from Argentina  
Larus maculipennis
- Choanotaenia musculosa  
(Fuhrmann 1896) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287  
France  
Musculapa (Ficedula) hypoleuca (intestin)
- Choanotaenia musculosa  
Fringilla coelebs (Darm) Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 20-21,  
fig. 7  
Czechoslovakia
- Choanotaenia parina  
(Dujardin, 1845) Clerc, Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 21  
1906  
as syn. of Paricterotaenia parina (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhr-  
mann, 1932
- Choanotaenia passerina  
Passer montanus saturatus Kawano, K., 1963 b  
Kanto Districts, Japan

- Choanotaenia passerina (Fuhrmann, 1907) (intestino tenue) Passer domesticus Passer montanus Shumilo, R. P., 1963 a all from Moldavia
- Choanotaenia porosa Larus canus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksın lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Choanotaenia sinensis Joyeux et Baer, 1935 Psarisomius dalhousiae Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 97 Indochina
- Choanotaenia soricina [Cholodkovsky, (1900-1906) Meggitt, 1924] Sorex araneus (small intestine) Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 83-85 fig. 6 Edinburgh
- Choanotaeniidae [sp.] [Scotocerca inquieta] (intestine) Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 84 southeastern Kara-Kum
- Cittotaenia sp. juv. Lepus europaeus (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283 France
- Cittotaenia sp. Lepus townsendi campanius Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18 Southwestern North Dakota
- Cittotaenia ctenoides (Railliet, 1890) Oryctolagus cuniculus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a Netherlands
- Cittotaenia ctenoides Oryctolagus cuniculus domesticus (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Cittotaenia denticulata (Rud. 1804) Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283 France
- Cittotaenia denticulata Oryctolagus cuniculus (small intestine) Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a Aberdeen and Midlothian
- Cittotaenia leuckarti (Riehm 1881) Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283 France
- Cittotaenia pectinata (Goeze 1782) Oryctolagus cuniculus (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283 France
- Cittotaenia pectinata Oryctolagus cuniculus (small intestine) Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a Aberdeen and Midlothian
- Cittotaenia variabilis Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis (small intestine) Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 162-163, 165 Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Cladotaenia cylindracea (Bloch 1782) Buteo buteo (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296 France
- Cladotaenia cylindracea (Bloch, 1782) Circus aeruginosus spilotus (intestin) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 106-107 Tonkin
- Cladotaenia cylindracea (Bloch, 1782) Buteo buteo B. lagopus Accipiter gentilis Circus melanoleucos C. cyaneus C. aeruginosus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 166 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskiı okrug
- Cladotaenia cylindracea Bloch, 1782 (játra) Apodemus flavicollis A. microps Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332 all from Czechoslovakia
- Cladotaenia cylindracea Apodemus flavicollis A. microps Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 Czechoslovakia "
- Clestobothrium glaciale (Cholodkovsky, 1914) Callorhinus ursinus Deliamure, S. L., 1961 a, 75
- Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel 1938 Syn.: Orlovilepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954. Spasskiı, A. A., 1964, 235
- Cloacotaenia megalops (Creplin, 1829) Anas platyrhynchos A. crecca Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 131 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug, all from
- Cloacotaenia megalops Cygnus cygnus (rectum) Škarda, J., 1964 a, 282, 284 Czechoslovakia
- Clydonobothrium n. gn. Phyllobothriidae; Eche-neibothriinae Euzet, L., [1956 c], 99 mt: C. elegantissimum (Loenberg, 1889) [n. comb.]
- Clydonobothrium elegantissimum (Loenberg, 1889) [n. comb.] (mt) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 38, 99, 100, 206, figs. 98-99
- syns.: Anthobothrium elegantissimum Loenberg, 1889; A. auriculatum of Rees, 1943 (nec Rud.) Raja batis Roscoff, France
- Coenurosis ovine Baıdaliev, A. B., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Coenurosis ovine, control Boiko, M. K., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Coenurosis ovine, economic importance Dikov, G. I., 1961 c Kazakhstan
- Coenurosis Karabaev, D. K., 1962 b Kazakhstan
- Coenurosis ovine Samedov, A. D., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Coenurosis ovine Varela H., M., 1964 a Peru
- Coenurus [sp.] lamb (oesophagus) Sarwar, M. M., [1953 c] India
- Coenurus cerebralis sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Coenurus cerebralis ovine Carrillo Melgar, H., 1964 a
- Coenurus cerebralis sheep, seasonal dynamics Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 a Slovakia
- Coenurus cerebralis [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Coenurus cerebralis [Ovis aries] Mirolıubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Coenurus cerebralis (Taenia multiceps) Ovis aries Capra hircus Canis familiaris (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 71, 73 all from Angola
- Coenurus cerebralis Sharma, H. N., 1965 a goats, surgical removal

- Coenurus serialis Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296  
Gervais 1847 France  
Erinaceus europaeus (cavit  abdominale)  
Oryctolagus cuniculus " "  
Sciurus vulgaris " "
- Coenurus skrjabini Logachev, E. D., 1965 a  
fine structure
- Contugnia. See Cotugnia.
- Corallobothriinae Freze, Freze, V. I., 1965 a  
1963  
ontogenesis and development cycle
- Corallobothrium fimbriatum Freze, V. I., 1965 a, fig. 2  
Essex, 1928  
ontogenesis and development cycle
- Corallobothrium intermedium Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196,  
n. sp. 197, 198, 199, figs. 2-4  
Ameiurus nebulosus Idaho: Robinson Lake  
(intestine)
- Corallobothrium minutium Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196,  
n. sp. 197, 198, 199-200, figs. 5-7  
Ameiurus nebulosus Idaho: Coeur d'Alene Lake  
(intestine)
- Coronacanthus anacetabulata Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91  
Soltys, 1954 Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens (D nndarm)
- Coronacanthus polyacantha Mituch, J., 1964 b, 90  
(Baer, 1931) all from Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens (D nndarm)  
N. anomalus (D nndarm)
- Coronacanthus spasski Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91  
Prokopi , 1957 Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens (D nndarm)
- Cotugnia cuneata var. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 83  
nervosa Meggitt, 1924 Kasauli, Inde  
pigeon sp.  
Columba livia domestica
- Cotugnia daynesi Daynes, P., [1965 a]  
Madagascar
- Contugnia [sic] digonopora Chand, K., 1964 a  
poultry India
- Cotugnia digonopora Gr fner, G., 1964 a, figs. 1-  
fowl (intestine) 3  
Germany
- Cotugnia digonopora Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 83  
(Pasquale, 1890) Hu , Annam  
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Cotugnia digonopora Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan,  
anthelmintics C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a  
Kerala, India
- Crepidobothrium gerrardii Kutzer, E.; and Gr nberg, W.,  
(Baird, 1860) 1965 b, 24-28, figs. 1-4  
Eumectes murinus Tiergarten Sch nbrunn
- Crossobothrium E. Linton, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 54,  
1901 81, fig. 2  
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key  
key to species
- Crossobothrium angustum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 81,  
(Linton, 1889) 84-88, 199, 222, figs. 77-80  
syns.: Orymatobothrium angustum Linton, 1889; O. pau-  
lum Linton, 1897  
Galeus glaucus France: S te; Concarneau;  
Roscoff  
Alopias vulpinus France: Concarneau
- Crossobothrium laciniatum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 73  
Linton, 1889  
As syn. of Phyllobothrium dorhni (Oerley, 1885)
- Crossobothrium longicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 81-83,  
(Molin, 1858) 199, 205, 222, figs. 71-74  
syns.: Tetrabothrium longicolle Molin, 1858; Monorygma  
perfectum of Zschokke, 1888; M. elegans Monticelli, 1890  
Scyliorhinus stellaris S te, France
- Crossobothrium squali Euzet, L., [1956 c], 47, 81,  
(Yamaguti, 1952) key 83, 84, 87, 88, 199, 200,  
Syn.: Phyllobothrium 212, 213, 214, 222, 224,  
squali Yamaguti, 1952. figs. 75, 76, 81-83  
Squalus acanthias France: Concarneau  
Etmopterus spinax Naples  
Mustelus canis France: S te, Concarneau  
M. mustelus " "  
Hexanchus griseus
- Crossobothrium triacis Euzet, L., [1956 c], 87, 88,  
(S. Yamaguti, 1952) 212, 213, 214, 222, 224, 241,  
Syn.: Phyllobothrium triac-251, figs. 81-83  
is Yamaguti, 1952. S te, Concarneau  
Mustelus canis S te  
M. mustelus S te
- Crossotaenia baeri Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a],  
(Mahon, 1954) 392, 408, 410, 411  
Tragelaphus scriptus Republic of Chad and Central  
Africa
- Ctenotaenia ctenoides Nov k, J.; Dyk, V.; and Zava-  
hares dil, R., 1966 a  
South Moravia and South  
Slovakia
- Cyathocephalus Kessler, Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 65;  
1868 1962 b, 66  
ecology
- Cyathocephalus truncatus Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 61, 65-  
(Pallas, 1781) 68, figs. 8-9; 1962 b, 61, 66-  
ecology 69, figs. 8-9
- Cyathocephalus truncatus Dechtiar, A. O.; and Loftus,  
(Pallas) K. H., 1965 a  
(pyloric caeca) all from South Bay, Lake  
Coregonus (Leucichthys) Huron  
artedii  
Perca flavescens
- Cyathocephalus truncatus Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 239,  
(Pallas, 1781) 240  
(crijevo) all from Yugoslavia  
Salmothymus obusirostris oxyrhynchus  
Salmo trutta m. fario  
Thymallus thymallus  
Cottus gobio
- Cyathocephalus truncatus Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin,  
(Pallas, 1781) P. G., 1963 a, 124  
ecology of distribution,  
salmon
- Cyathocephalus truncatus Rukavina, J.; and Delic, S.,  
(Pallas, 1781) 1965 a, 290, 291, 292  
(crijevo) all from Yugoslavia  
Salmothymus obtusirostris  
oxyrhynchus  
Thymallus thymallus  
Cottus gobio
- Cyathocephalus truncatus Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764  
(Pallas, 1781) USSR  
Acipenser ruthenus  
(crevo)
- Cyclophyllidea L ser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig.  
egg formation 6B

Cyclophyllidea embryology	Rybicka, K., 1964 c	Cysticercosis, Human, Case reports girl aged 19 (brain, heart and skeletal muscles)	Khelinskii, A. M., 1962 a
Cyclorhida spec. Larus dominicanus (Darm)	Szidat, L., 1964 b, 397, 398, figs. 59-65 Santa Fé (Prov. Santa Fé), Argentina	Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis	Antonov, I. P., 1964 a
Cyclorhida omalancristrota (Wedl, 1855) Platalea leucorodia (intestine)	Kasinov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94 Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan	Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis serological reactions	Biagi Filizola, F.; et al, 1961 a
Cyclorhida omalancristrota Platalea leucorodia	Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 111-112, figs. 8-9 Tuva	Cysticercosis, Human, Diagnosis serological reactions	Zapart, W., 1966 a
Cylindrophorus posteroporos Riser, 1955 as syn. of Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952	Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176	Cysticercosis, Miscellaneous animals Alces alces	Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a Minnesota
Cylindrophorus typicus Diesing, 1863 (pro parte) as syn. of Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952	Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176	Cysticercosis, Miscellaneous animals control, reindeer	Pollianskaia, M. V., 1966 a
Cylindrotaenia americana Hyla arborea	Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia	Cysticercosis, Rabbit	Basse, A., 1962 a; 1963 a
Cysticercosis	Brion, A., 1966 a	Cysticercosis, Swine	Barriga, O. O., 1965 b Chile
Cysticercosis saginata	Koudela, K., 1965 a, 551-552, 553 SSSR	Cysticercosis, Swine losses in slaughter animals	Malygin, L. A., 1966 a
Cysticercosis, control	Stamatov, T., 1964 a Bulgaria	[Cysticercus sp.] finnoz [Bos taurus]	Sekulović, P., 1965 a SR Crna Gora
Cysticercosis, Bovine meat inspection	Després, P., 1965 a	[Cysticercus sp.] finnoz Physignathus lesueurii (Muskulatur)	Avakian, D. M., 1963 a Kafan region Armenian SSR
Cysticercosis, Bovine	Graber, M.; and Thome, M., [1965 a] Republique du Tchad	[Cysticercus sp.] finnoz tin arsenate, livestock	Frank, W., 1964 e, 442 Zoologischen Garten Stuttgart, imported from Australia
Cysticercosis, Bovine meat inspection	van den Heever, L. W.; and Reinecke, R. K., 1963 b; 1964 a	Cysticercus sp. Neomys fodiens (Leber)	Khukhnaishvili, P. I., 1963 a Georgian SSR
Cysticercosis, Bovine	Karel, R., 1965 a	Cysticercus spp. Aepyceros melampus	Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91 Slowakei, USSR
Cysticercosis, Bovine	Pellegrini, D., 1964 a	Cysticercus sp. [Gazella subgutturosa]	Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 b, 56
Cysticercosis, Bovine ultraviolet light, meat inspection	Pirkel, J., 1964 a	Cysticercus sp. I Phalacrocorax carbo (intestine)	Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, figs. 3-4 Kazakhstan
Cysticercosis, Bovine ultraviolet light for meat inspection	Pirkel, J., 1965 a	Cysticercus sp. II Phalacrocorax carbo (intestine)	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
Cysticercosis, Bovine losses in slaughter animals	Sekulović, P., 1965 a SR Crna Gora	Cysticercus sp. III Phalacrocorax pygmaeus (intestine)	Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a Azerbaidzhan
Cysticercosis, Bovine economic damage	Shekhovtsov, V. S., 1966 a	Cysticercus sp. I Podiceps ruficollis	Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Cysticercosis, Bovine	Winterhalter, M., 1965 a	Cysticercus sp. II	Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a raion ozera Karasu, Azerbaidzhan
Cysticercosis, Human	Brion, A., 1966 a	Cysticercus sp. III Chlidonias leucoptera	Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Cysticercosis, Human control	Thieulin, G.; Pantaléon, J.; and Rosset, R., 1963 b; 1964 a	Cysticercus sp. IV Larus ridibundus	Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Cysticercosis, Human veterinary and medical problem	Thillerot, M., 1965 a	Cysticercus sp. V Phalacrocorax pygmaeus	Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksins lowland, Azerbaidzhan
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain	Antonov, I. P., 1964 a		
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain epilepsy, diagnosis and treatment	Antonov, I. P., 1964 b		
Cysticercosis, Human, Brain serological reactions	Zapart, W., 1966 a		

- Cysticercus bovis* Caldeira Brant, P.; and Soares da Costa, A., 1964 a  
Minas Gerais, Brasil
- Cysticercus bovis* patholgy El-Afifi, A., 1959 a
- Cysticercus bovis* morphology and distribution of cysts El-Afifi, A.; Fahmy, M. A. M.; and Elmossallami, E. S., 1961 a, figs. 3-5
- Cysticercus bovis* artificial infection of cattle Froyd, G., 1964 d, 434-440
- Cysticercus bovis* Froyd, G., 1965 a, 169-180  
Kenya
- Cysticercus bovis* increase in positive cases in cattle van Gils, J. H. J., 1961 a  
Netherlands
- Cysticercus bovis* (Cobbold, 1866) (muscles) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 391, 409, 410, 411  
Gazella rufifrons all from Republic of Chad  
Adenota kob and Central Africa  
Syncerus caffer
- Cysticercus bovis* (Cobbold 1866) zebus (muscles) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 154  
Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Cysticercus bovis* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a  
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Cysticercus bovis* detection by ultra-violet light Koudela, K., 1966 a, 71-75
- Cysticercus bovis* viability in various cooking methods Kovalev, N. E., 1965 a, fig. on pl. preceding p. 569
- Cysticercus bovis* life duration and immunity Leikina, E. S.; Moskvina, S. N.; Sokolovskaia, O. M.; and Poletaeva, O. G., 1964 a
- Cysticercus bovis* vaccination, bovine Lucker, J. T.; and Vegors, H. H., 1965 a
- Cysticercus bovis* bovine hearts Macgregor, D. E., 1965 a, 13  
Kaduna and Ilorin
- Cysticercus bovis* (= larva of *Taenia saginata*) *Bos taurus* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158  
Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Cysticercus bovis* [Bos taurus] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a  
TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Cysticercus bovis* (internal organs) cattle Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34  
all from East Pakistan  
goat
- Cysticercus bovis* cattle Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34  
Sudan
- Cysticercus bovis* (*Taenia saginata*) *Bos taurus* (musculos) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 68-69  
Angola
- Cysticercus bovis* larval stage of *Taenia saginata* bovine (masseter muscle) Shortridge, E. H., 1966 a  
N. Zealand (meat inspection)
- Cysticercus bovis* *Bos taurus* da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Cysticercus bovis* immunological unresponsiveness Soulsby, E. J. L., 1963 c; 1964 a
- Cysticercus bovis* x-irradiated vaccine Urquhart, G. M.; et al, 1963 a; 1964 a
- Cysticercus bovis* longevity Urquhart, G. M.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1965 a
- Cysticercus bovis* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c, fig. 90
- Cysticercus bovis* (*Taeniarhynchus saginatus*) bullock (muscle) Yaqub, M., [1953 a]  
India
- Cysticercus cellulosae* porc Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15-16, 71  
Prov. Svay Rieng, Cambodia
- Cysticercus cellulosae* viability in pork sausage Biagi-Filizola, F.; Guadalupe Vélez; and Gutiérrez, L., 1966 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* antigens in calcareous corpuscles Biagi Filizola, F.; and Piña P., A., 1964 a, figs. 1-2
- Cysticercus cellulosae* minerals in calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.; Nylén, M. U.; and Pugh, M. H., 1964 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* human nervous system Kretič, M.; Bogdanov, B.; and Rimski, B., 1961 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* cerdo Luque Forezro, G., 1964 a  
Colombia
- Cysticercus cellulosae* (= larva of *Taenia solium*) *Sus scrofa* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158  
Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Cysticercus cellulosae* (Gmelin, 1790) *Sus scrofa domestica* (muscles) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6  
South Viêt-Nam
- Cysticercus cellulosae* human, subcutaneous de Oliveira Lôbo, J.; de Figueiredo, A.; de Oliveira Lôbo, J. (filho); and Jardim, M. L., 1962 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* [*Sus scrofa*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53  
Primorsk krai
- Cysticercus cellulosae* Hetrazan, swine Pereira Barretto, M.; and de Siqueira, A. F., 1963 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* bovine lung Romboli, B.; del Bono, G.; Pellegrini, N.; and Pierotti, P., [1966 a], 444-446
- Cysticercus cellulosae* (*Taenia solium*) *Sus scrofa domesticus* (músculos e vísceras) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 59, 69-70  
Angola
- Cysticercus cellulosae* *Sus scrofa domesticus* da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Cysticercus cellulosae* standardization of antigens Solomon, P.; and Tinjãreamu, J., 1964 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* viability in pork Tongson, M. S.; Escalante, C. T. (jr.); Santos, R. F.; and Allado, F. P., 1962 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 a
- Cysticercus cellulosae* serological reactions Zapart, W., 1966 a
- Cysticercus cervi* [*Capreolus capreolus*] Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, fig. 1  
Kazakhstan



- Cysticercus djeirani* Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.;  
As syn. of *Taenia* and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a,  
*djeirani* sp. nova 28
- Cysticercus dromedarii* Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a],  
(Pellegrini, 1945) 391-392, 396, 408, 409, 410,  
(muscles) 411  
*Damaliscus korrigum* all from Republic of Chad  
*Kobus defassa* and Central Africa  
*Gazella rufifrons*  
*Hippotragus equinus*  
*Alcelaphus lelwel*  
*Redunca redunca nigeriensis*
- Cysticercus dromedarii* Sobrero, R., 1963 a, pl.,  
(Pellegrini, 1945) figs. 1-2  
[camel] *cammello somalo*
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 71  
rats (foie) Cambodia
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302  
Rudolphi 1808  
As syn. of *Taenia taeniaeformis* (Bloch 1780).
- Cysticercus (Strobilocercus) Hinz, E., 1965 a*  
*fasciolaris*  
standard method of drug testing
- Cysticercus fasciolaris* Ohihara, M., 1962 a, 37-56  
mouse (exper.)
- Cysticercus gryporhynchus* Dyk, V.; and Lucky, Z.,  
[*cheillanristrotus*] 1963 b, 61, 63  
*Carassius carassius* all from CSSR, Donau and  
*Misgurnus fossilis* Oder Rivers  
*Acerina cernua*
- Cysticercus gryporhynchus* Lucky, Z.; and Dyk, V.,  
*macropeus* 1964 a, fig. 3A (1-3)
- Cysticercus inermis* van Gils, J. H. J., 1963 b  
increase in positive cases Netherlands  
in cattle
- Cysticercus inermis* van Gils, J. H. J., 1963 c;  
bovine 1964 a  
increase in Netherlands
- Cysticercus inermis* Grumbach, R., 1965 a  
cattle, meat inspection
- Cysticercus inermis* Kurtze, H., 1962 a, 277-278  
Rinder
- Cysticercus inermis s.* Pfrommer, H., 1964 a  
*bovis*  
viability in raw beef sausage
- Cysticercus krabbei* Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 51  
(muscle) all from Western Canada  
*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*  
*Rangifer arcticus osborni*  
*Alces americana*
- Cysticercus ovis* (muscle) Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 51  
*Odocoileus hemionus* all from Western Canada  
*columbianus*  
*Rangifer arcticus osborni*  
*Alces americana*
- Cysticercus ovis* Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
+sheep and goats of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34  
Sudan
- Cysticercus ovis* Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, fig.  
[*Ovis aries*] 2  
[*Capra hircus*] all from Kazakhstan
- Cysticercus parenchymatosa* Brzheskii, V. V., 1964 b,  
*Rangifer tarandus* (exper.) figs. 10-11
- Cysticercus pisiformis* Greve, J. H.; and Tyler, D.  
dog (liver) E., 1964 a, figs. 1-4  
[Ames, Iowa]
- Cysticercus pisiformis* Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76  
*Lepus europaeus* western Kazakhstan
- Cysticercus pisiformis* da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* [1964 a]  
*domesticus* Portugal  
(peritoneu, figado)
- Cysticercus saigoni* Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 5  
n. sp., p. 5 for *Taenia*  
*saigoni* n. sp. Le-Van-Hoa, 1963
- Cysticercus taeniae taenia-* Rupes, V., 1964 a, 336  
*formis* (Batsch 1786) all from Prague  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Cysticercus tarandi* Brzheskii, V. V., 1963 b;  
Vieillot, 1883 1964 a  
larval stage of *Taenia krabbei* Moniez, 1899  
*Rangifer tarandus*  
*Odocoileus hemionus hemionus*  
*O. h. columbianus*  
*Rangifer caribou sylvestris*  
*Cervus capreolus*  
*Alces americanus*  
*Cervus elaphus*
- Cysticercus tarandi* Brzheskii, V. V., 1964 b,  
*Rangifer tarandus* (exper.) figs. 1-9  
*Elaphus (Cervus) elaphus* "
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H.  
*Ovis canadensis mexicana* G., 1964 a  
*Odocoileus h. hemionus* all from Arizona
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 71  
*bovins* all from Cambodia  
*buffles*
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219  
sheep Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
Rudolphi, 1810 J. (jr.), 1964 a  
*Cervus elaphus* Netherlands
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Ru- Costa, H. M. de A.; and Frei-  
dolphi, 1819 tas, M. G., 1964 a, 36  
*caprino (mesentérico)* Belo Horizonte
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 49-50,  
*Odocoileus hemionus* figs. 7-8  
*hemionus (liver)* all from Western Canada  
*O. hemionus columbianus*  
*O. virginianus ochrouus*  
*Cervus canadensis nelsoni*  
*Oreammus americanus*  
*Ovis canadensis canadensis*  
*Alces americanus*
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* El-Afifi, A., 1963 a  
camel, single humped Cairo  
(liver)
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Hovorka, J., 1964 a, 261-276  
(*Taenia hydatigena*)  
seasonal distribution, sheep
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubai-  
[*Bos taurus*] dulin, N. A., 1964 a  
[*Ovis aries*] all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Luera Carbo, R., 1965 a  
*Muflón del Atlas (serosas* Parque Zool., Barcelona  
*viscerales)*
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Luque Forero, G., 1964 a  
*cerdo* Colombia

- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a  
[*Alces alces*]  
[*Ovis aries*]  
[*Bos taurus*]  
all from TASSR and Kazan  
Zoo
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Ngôyên-Vân-Ai, [1965 a], 6  
Rudolphi, 1810  
all from South Viêt-Nam  
*Bubalus bubalis* (péritoine)  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (cavité générale péritoine)
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 53  
[*Sus scrofa*]  
Primorsk krai
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7  
*Cervus nippon hortulorum*  
Far East, USSR
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35;  
(peritoneal cavity) 1961 b, 34  
cattle  
goat  
all from East Pakistan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
+simian, sheep and goats of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35  
Sudan
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 106  
*Ovis canadensis mexicana*  
*O. c. nelsoni*  
[*Dorcocoeilus hemionus*] mule deer  
all from Arizona
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],  
(*Taenia hydatigena*) 55, 58, 59, 70, 73  
*Bos taurus* (figado e mesentário)  
mesentário)  
all from Angola  
*Ovis aries* (figado e mesentário)  
*Capra hircus* " "  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (figado e mesentário)  
*Canis familiaris* (intestino delgado)
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Shol, V. A., 1964 b  
[*Sus scrofa*]  
East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* da Silva Leitão, J. L.  
*Bos taurus* (serosas) [1964 a]  
*Sus scrofa domestica* (serosas)  
all from Portugal
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Stenius, P. I., 1963 a; 1964 a  
sheep (liver) Helsinki slaughter hall
- Cysticercus tenuicollis* Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44  
Pallas 1766  
oviec  
Jesenfk District, CSSR

- Dasyrhynchus pacificus* n. sp. *Sciaena antarctica* (viscera) Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 341, 344-345, 346, 348, figs. 15-19 McKenzie Bay, New South Wales
- Dasyrhynchus talismani* Dollfus 1935 *Thunnus obesus* (liver, spleen, pyloric blind-gut vessels) Bussieras, J.; and Aldrin, J. F., 1965 a, figs. 2-7 Gulf of Guinea
- Davainea* sp. *Agriolimax* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283 France
- Davainea andrei* *Perdix perdix* Páv, J.; and Zajčec, D., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Davainea proglottina* hens Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Davainea proglottina* Syn.: *Taenia proglottina* symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry Euzéby, J. A., 1965 c, 382-383
- Davainea proglottina* (Davaine 1860) life cycle Killias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 35-36, fig. 33 Central Europe
- Davainea proglottina* hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a, fig. 1 South Hesse
- Davainea proglottina* structure of oogenotop Huhn (exper.) Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 441, 453, figs. 5i, 13, 22i
- Davainea proglottina* egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 562, 570, 577, fig. 2
- Davainea proglottina* pollo Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a Veracruz
- Davainea proglottina* [*Gallus gallus*] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai
- Davainea proglottina* (small intestine) poultry pigeon fowl Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34 all from East Pakistan
- Davainea proglottina* (Davaine, 1860) *Lagopus lagopus* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 291, 292, 293, fig. 2 Yakutsk, ASSR
- Davainea proglottina* (Davaine, 1860) eggs, diagnosis Sprehn, C. E. W., 1964 c, 73, fig. 17
- Davainea proglottina* (Davaine, 1830) domestic fowl (lower intestine) Wakelin, D., 1964 a Houghton, Huntingdon, Great Britain
- Decacanthus Yamaguti* 1959 As syn. of *Wardium Mayhew* 1925 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236
- Diagonaliporus portei* n. sp. *Capella macrodactyla* Deblock, S.; Capron, A.; and Broussart, J., 1962 b, 3, 14, 62-67, 86, 87, pl. 7, figs. 1-8 Itasy, Madagascar
- Dibothriocephalus* spp. *Oncorhynchus nerka* kernerlyi (mesenteries of visceral cavity) Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196, 200 Idaho
- Dibothriocephalus xenopi* Ortlepp, 1926 As syn. of *Cephalochlamys namaquensis* (Cohn, 1906) Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f
- Dicranotaenia asymetrica* (Janicki, 1904) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782). Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
- Dicranotaenia collaris* Yomesan; filicin Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a
- Dicranotaenia collaris* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai
- Dicranotaenia collaris* *Radix lagotis* (intermediate host) Oshmarin, P. G.; et al., 1963 a Primorsk krai
- Dicranotaenia collaris* (Batsch, 1786) [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122 Azerbaidzhan
- Dicranotaenia contracta* (Janicki, 1906) Lopez-Neyra, 1942 As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782). Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333
- Dicranotaenia coronula* Yomesan; filicin Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) [*Anas platyrhynchos* (intestine)] Crompton, D. W. T.; and Harrison, J. G., 1965 a, 347 Kent
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Duj., 1845) [*Anas platyrhynchos* (peensool)] *Oidemia fusca* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 107 all from Estonia
- Dicranotaenia coronula* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] [*Anser anser*] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 all from Primorsk krai
- Dicranotaenia coronula* [*Anas platyrhynchos*] [*A. poecilorrhyncha*] [*A. acuta*] [*A. crecca*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57 all from Primorsk krai
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) [*Anas platyrhynchos*] [*A. poecilorrhyncha*] [*A. acuta*] [*A. crecca*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 131 all from Sulfuno-Khankaiskii; Primorskii and Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrugs
- Dicranotaenia coronula* *Heterocypris incognuens* *Notodromas monacha* Rysavý, B., 1964 a all from Souty-Bohemia
- Dicranotaenia coronula* *Lymnaea ovata* *L. peregra* ducklings (exper.) Rysavý, B., 1964 c, 18, 219 all from Czechoslovakia
- Dicranotaenia coronula* (Dujardin, 1845) [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122 Azerbaidzhan
- Dicranotaenia coronula* [*Anseriformes*] [*Anas platyrhynchos*] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Dicranotaenia coronula* *Pelecanus crispus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Dicranotaenia fallax* (Krabbe, 1869) *Somateria mollissima* *S. spectabilis* *S. fischeri* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132 all from Chukotka
- Dicranotaenia fausti* (Tseng-Shen, 1932) [*Anas platyrhynchos* (peensool)] *Oidemia fusca* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 107 all from Estonia

- Dicranotaenia introversa* Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b, a,  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] b, v, g  
Tselinnyi kraj
- Dicranotaenia nana* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
(Siebold, 1852) Lopez-Neyra, 1942  
As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Dicranotaenia octocantha* Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
(Krabbe, 1869) Azerbaidzhan  
[*Anser anser*]
- Digramma* Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b  
Ligulidae; Ligulinae
- Digramma interrupta* Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
[*Carassius carassius*] V. A.; and Izimova, N. A.,  
(body cavity) 1963 a  
Gorky reservoir
- Digramma interrupta* (s.l.) Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b
- Digramma interrupta* (Rud.) Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a  
upset carbohydrate metabolism in cyprinid fish
- Digramma interrupta* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274  
(Rud., 1810) all from Chernomorskoe game  
(intestine) reserve and Kherson oblast  
*Larus argentatus*  
*Sterna sandvicensis*
- Digramma interrupta* Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[*Barbus barbus*] all from Kura river  
[*Varicorhinus capoeta*]
- Digramma interrupta* Mikhailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[*Varicorhinus capoeta* heratensis] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Digramma interrupta* (Rud.) Molnár, K., 1966 b  
mixed infection with *Philometra* spp., breams and roaches
- Digramma interrupta* Tell, H., 1965 a  
[Pisces] Estonian lakes
- Digramma interrupta* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Larus argentatus cochinians* all from Kura-Araksin low-  
*L. ichthyaetus* land, Azerbaidzhan
- Digramma nemachili* Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b  
Dub. 1957
- Dilepididae* [sp.] Tokobaev, M. M., 1962 e  
*Bradybaena plectotropis* Kirgiz  
var. *phaeozona*
- Dilepis* [spp.] Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev,  
(intestine) O., [1965 a], 84  
[*Caprimulgus europaeus*]  
[*Galerida cristata*]
- Dilepis brachyarthra* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
Cholodkovsky 1906 210, 211, 285, figs. 33bis-36  
*Corvus corone* (intestine) France
- Dilepis lebasquei* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 96  
Joyeux et Baer, 1935 Tonkin  
*Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei* (intestine)
- Dilepis sobolevi* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 112,  
*Muscicapa striata* 113, figs. 10-11  
Tuva
- Dilepis turdi Yamaguti*, Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 148,  
1935 150  
*Turdus sibiricus* all from Amursko-Ussurii-  
*T. dauma* skii & Primorskii okrugs  
*T. hortulorum*
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
*Turdus merula* (digestive J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
tract) Netherlands
- Dilepis undula* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 207,  
(Schrank 1788) 208, 285, 286, 287, figs. 28-  
(intestine) 30, 68-69  
*Turdus ericetorum* all from France  
*T. viscivorus*  
*T. merula*
- Dilepis undula* Kisielewska, K., 1964 a  
(Schrank, 1788) Białowieża National Park,  
climate affecting ecology Poland  
*Sorex a. araneus*
- Dilepis undula* (Schrank, 1788) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91  
1788) Slowakei, CSSR  
*Neomys fodiens* (Leber)
- Dilepis undula* Rysavý, B., 1964 b, fig. 1A-D  
Schrank, 1788 Dejvice, Praha and Kláno-  
life history vice, CSSR, near Praha  
*Turdus merula*  
*Lumbricus terrestris*
- Dilepis undula* Rysavý, B.; and Baruš, V.,  
Schrank 1788 1964 a  
seasonal distribution, Czechoslovakia  
*Turdus merula*
- Dilepis undula* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 298-  
(Schrank, 1788) 300, fig. 6(1-5)  
*Turdus pilaris* all from Yakutsk, ASSR  
*T. naumanni*
- Dilepis undula* Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 113,  
*Turdus pilaris* 114  
*T. ruficollis* all from Tuva  
*T. viscivorus*  
*Coloeus monedula*
- Dilepis undula* Williams, I. C.; and Harris,  
(Schrank, 1788) M. P., 1965 a, 247-248  
*Larus argentatus* all from coast of Wales  
*L. fuscus*
- Dilepis unilateralis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 150  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug,  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine) all from  
*A. purpurea* "
- Dilepis unilateralis* (Rud. Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254  
1819) Rybinsk reservoir  
*Ardea cinerea*
- Dilepis unilateralis* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
(Rudolphi, 1819) *Ardea cinerea* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Dilepis unilateralis* Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765  
(Rudolphi, 1819) all from CSSR  
*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*  
*Tinca tinca*  
*Cyprinus carpio*  
(zlcový mechúr)
- Dinobothrium* P.-J. Van Euzet, L. [1956 c], 24, 54,  
Beneden, 1889 92, 95  
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
- Dinobothrium* sp. Kulemina, I. V., 1964 a, figs.  
*Gadus morhua* (body cavity) 1-2  
Barents Sea
- Dinobothrium* sp. Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Ku-  
*Gadus morhua* (body cavity) lemna, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
Barents Sea
- Dinobothrium humale* Euzet, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 185  
1942  
as syn. of *Reesium paciferum* (Sproston, 1948)

- Dinobothrium keilini* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 92  
Sproston, 1948  
As syn. of *Dinobothrium septaria* van Beneden, 1889
- Dinobothrium paciferum* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 185  
Sproston, 1948  
as syn. of *Reesium paciferum* (Sproston, 1948)
- Dinobothrium plicatum* of Euzet, L., [1956 c], 189  
Joyeux, 1923  
as syn. of *Gastrolecithus planus* (Linton, 1922) Yamaguti, 1952
- Dinobothrium septaria* van Euzet, L., [1956 c], 47, 92-  
Beneden, 1889 94, figs. 89-93  
Syns.: *Diplobothrium simile* van Beneden, 1889; *Phyllobothrium septaria* (van Ben.) Southwell, 1925; *Dinobothrium keilini* Sproston, 1948  
*Lamna nasus* Concarneau, France
- Dinobothrium spinosum* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 185  
Baylis, 1950  
as syn. of *Reesium paciferum* (Sproston, 1948)
- Diorchis Clerc* 1903 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
Syn.: *Diplomonorchis Lopez-Neyra* 1944.
- Diorchis acuminata* Clerc van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
*Fulica atra* (digestive J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
tract) Netherlands
- Diorchis bulbodes* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
*Anas acuta* (intestine) North American migratory  
route
- Diorchis formosensis* Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] Primorsk krai
- Diorchis formosensis* Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
[*Galliformes*] Kirgiz  
[*Anseriformes*] "  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Diorchis inflata* (Rudol- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 137-  
phi, 1819) 138  
*Fulica atra* Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Diorchis inflata* Rysavy, B., 1964 a  
*Eucypris* sp. South-Bohemia
- Diorchis nyrocae* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
(intestine) all from North American  
*Anas acuta* migratory route  
*Spatula clypeata*
- Diorchis nyrocae* Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
*Anas discors* (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Diorchis* (D.) *nyrocae* Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
Yamag., 1935 Estonia  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Diorchis nyrocae* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 137  
1935 all from Suifuno-Khankai-  
*Anas platyrhynchos* skii okrug  
*A. poecilorhyncha*  
*Aythya fuligula*
- Diorchis nyrocae* Rysavy, B., 1964 a  
*Diaptomus vulgaris* all from South-Bohemia  
*Notodromas monacha*  
*Dolerocypris fasciata*
- Diorchis* (D.) *parvogenitalis* Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
Mathevossjan, 1945 Estonia  
*Nyroca fuligula* (peensool)
- Diorchis ransomi* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296  
Johri 1939 France  
*Cypridopsis vidua* (cavit  g n rale)
- Diorchis ransomi* Rysavy, B., 1964 a  
*Diaptomus vulgaris* all from South-Bohemia  
*Dolerocypris fasciata*  
*Notodromas monacha*
- Diorchis skrjabini* Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
[*Anseriformes*] Kirgiz  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*] territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Diorchis spinata* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
*Anas strepera* (intestine) North American migratory  
route
- Diorchis stefanskii* Eglzbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 b  
Czaplinski, 1956 Tselinnyi krai  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]
- Diorchis stefanskii* Fr fner, G., 1964 a, figs. 4-  
(Czapliński, 1956) 6  
duck Germany
- Diphyllobothriasis* Drozdov, V. N., 1964 a  
ether fern extract, acriquine, phylixane
- Diphyllobothriasis* Marchenko, I. D., 1964 a  
Altai, USSR
- Diphyllobothriasis*, Human Leikina, E. S., 1962 b  
evaluation of efficacy of control measures
- Diphyllobothriasis*, Human Mukhametov, R. Iu., 1965 a  
Tatar ASSR
- Diphyllobothriidae* Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b
- Diphyllobothrium* Cobbold, Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 68;  
1858 1962 b, 69  
ecology
- Diphyllobothrium* Cobbold, R go, A. A., 1961 e, 157,  
1858) fig. 1
- Diphyllobothrium* Seaton, D. R., 1962 a  
treatment, review
- Diphyllobothrium* Stunkard, H. W., 1965 b  
variation and criteria for generic and specific deter-  
mination
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. div. van den Broek, E., 1963 b  
*Phoca vitulina* (intestine) Dutch Wadden Sea islands
- Diphyllobothrium* spp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282  
*Lutra lutra* (oeufs dans all from France  
les selles)  
*Macrocyclus albidus* (exper.) (cavit  g n rale)
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. B Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 121  
[*Coregonus* sp.] Lake Losvida
- Diphyllobothria* [spp.] Khodakova, V. I.; Abramova,  
silver-foxes I. G.; and Voshchinskaja, N.  
dogs P., 1965 a  
seagulls all from Krasnoyarsk region  
SSSR
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. larva Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin,  
ecology of distribution, P. G., 1963 a, 125  
salmon
- Diphyllobothrium* sp., Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A.  
plerocercoid M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a,  
106  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossoides elassodon* Okhotskoe Sea
- Diphyllobothrium* spp. Meyer, M. C., 1966 a, 89-99  
criteria for identification
- Diphyllobothrium* sp. Needham, P. R.; and Behnke,  
*Salmo gairdneri* R. J., 1965 a  
(stomach and intestine Tebay Lake, Alaska  
outer surface)

- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Tursiops truncatus      Ridgway, S. H., 1965 a
- Diphyllbothrium sp.  
Zalophus californianus      Stunkard, H.W., 1965 b, 286, fig. 2
- Diphyllbothrium dendriti-  
cum (Nitzsch, 1821)  
losos [Salmo salar]  
sig [Coregonus lavaretus]      Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kad-  
osnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov,  
E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1C, 2B,  
3C  
all from Karelia SSSR
- Diphyllbothrium dendriti-  
cum  
Salmo salar      Rossåga Water System, Norway  
M[ergus] serrator (exper.)  
G[avia] arctica (exper.)  
Ardea cinerea (exper.)
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei  
(mansoni)  
chien  
chat      Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 69  
all from Cambodia
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei  
europæi (Rud., 1819)  
homme      Brygoo, E. R.; and Catala, P.,  
1961 a  
Madagascar
- Diphyllbothrium erinacei  
europæi  
Lemur fulvus (exper.)      Capron, A.; and Brygoo, E. R.,  
1960 c
- Diphyllbothrium krotovi  
(Delamare, 1955)  
+Callorhinus ursinus      Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75
- Diphyllbothrium lanceo-  
latum (Krabbe, 1865)  
+Callorhinus ursinus  
Phoca hispida  
Erignatus barbatus  
Monachus monachus  
Phocaena phocaena      Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
Acerina cernua "kiisk"      Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
Latvia, SSR
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
Yomesan      Atias M., A., 1964 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
[Esox lucius] (body  
cavity)  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
(muscles)      Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
1963 a  
all from Gorky reservoir
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
(Linne, 1758)  
ecology      Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 63-73;  
1962 b, 69-74
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
vitamins  
102 humans, 40 had subnormal serum-vitamin B<sub>12</sub>;  
4 of these had optic neuropathy      Björkenheim, B., 1966 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
vitamin B      Boch, J.; and Bronsch, K.,  
1966 b
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
eggs, vitelline cell, role  
in embryo formation and  
nutrition      Bogomolova, N.A.; and Pavlova,  
L.I., 1961 a, figs. 1b, 1g,  
2d, 2e, 3, 4g
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
Hund      Brag, H., 1965 a  
Sweden
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
minerals in calcareous  
corpuscles      von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.;  
Nylen, M. U.; and Pugh, M.H.,  
1964 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
losos [Salmo salar]  
nalim [Lota lota]  
shuka [Esox lucius]  
okun [Perca fluviatilis]  
ersh [Acerina cernua]  
koliushka [Gasterosteus aculeatus]      Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kad-  
osnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov,  
E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1A, 2A,  
3A  
all from Karelia SSSR
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
adult and larval antigens      Cramer, J. D.; and Dewhirst,  
L. W., 1965 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
epidemiology      Dranga-Boingeamu, A.; Popa,  
I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a  
Danube Delta
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
(Linne, 1758) (bélcsatorna)  
Esox lucius  
Perca fluviatilis  
Lota lota  
Coregonus lavaretus  
C. fera  
C. albula  
Acerina cernua  
Anguilla anguilla  
Thymallus thymallus  
Salmo lacustris      Edelenyi, B., 1964 a, 255,  
all from Ferto See
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
2,2'-thiobis (4,6-dichloro-  
rophenol)      Fujimori, I.; Osada, M.;  
Nomura, K.; and Takahashi,  
M., 1965 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum L.  
(exper.)  
Cyclops strenuus strenuus  
C. lacustris  
C. scutifer  
C. vicinus  
C. furcifer  
C. insignis  
Thermocyclops prasinus  
T. hyalinus  
Paracyclops sp.  
Mesocyclops leuckarti  
Acanthocyclops vernalis      Guttowa, A., 1965 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
human "inhabitants"  
Esox lucius  
Lota lota  
Coregonus lavaretus  
C. peled  
C. sardinella  
Perca fluviatilis      Ialdygina, Z. S.; Trofimova,  
E. V.; and Burkova, P. A.  
1964 a  
all from Viska, Nenets Nat-  
ional District, Archangel  
Region
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
Cyclops strenuus  
Diaptomus gracilis  
D. graciloides  
Esox lucius  
Lota lota  
Perca fluviatilis  
Acerina acerina      Kakacheva-Avramova, D., 1964 a,  
103, fig. 1
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
pike spawn, control      Karaseva, A. N.; and Egorova,  
P. S., 1965 a
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
Esox lucius  
Perca fluviatilis      Khodakova, V. I.; Abramova,  
I. G.; and Voshchinskaja, N.  
P., 1965 a  
Krasnoyarsk region SSSR
- Diphyllbothrium latum  
[Esox lucius]  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
[Rutilus rutilus]  
[Abramis brama]      Kozminskaia, I. F.; Viatkina,  
N. E.; Drozdova-Tikhomirova,  
A. A., 1965 a  
all from Moscow region  
water reservoirs

- Diphyllobothrium latum Kuznetsov, V. G., 1964 b  
mixed infection, compatible with ascariasis, not with  
Hymenolepis nana, human
- Diphyllobothrium latum Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 436-  
structure of oogenotopie 437, 452, figs. 5e, 10, 22e  
Ganis familiaris (exper.)
- Diphyllobothrium latum Löser, E., 1965 b, 557, 570,  
egg formation 577
- Diphyllobothrium l[atun] Lupuşcu, Gh.; et al, 1964 a  
preventing pollution in irrigation
- Diphyllobothrium latum Markkanen, T. K., 1966 a  
human optic neuropathy
- Diphyllobothrium latum L. Michałkow, W., 1965 a  
control, biological and ecological
- Diphyllobothrium latum Nagahana, M.; Yoshida, Y.;  
bithionol Matsumo, K.; and Kondo, K.,  
1966 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum Nyberg, W.; Gräsbeck, R.;  
vitamins, B-12, incidence Saarni, M.; von Bonsdorff, B.;  
in heavily infected popu- 1961 a, 606-612  
lation
- Diphyllobothrium latum Olteanu, G.; Stoican, E.,  
(Linne, 1758) 1962 a, 512  
pigs Romania
- Diphyllobothrium latum Răş, A. A., 1961 e, 157,  
(L., 1758) figs. 2-3
- Diphyllobothrium latum Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H.,  
1964 a
- Diphyllobothrium latum Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
(Linne, 1758) 1964 a, 207  
[Acerina cernua] (stomach all from Estonia  
and intestine)  
[Perca fluviatilis] (intestine)  
[Esox lucius]  
[Lota lota]
- Diphyllobothrium latum Romanov, I. V., 1964 a  
Esox lucius all from Gorki region  
Lota lota  
Perca fluviatilis  
Acerina cernus [sic]"ersh"
- Diphyllobothrium latum Salminen, K.; Kuosma, H.L.;  
temperature, lethal to and Reinius, L., 1966 a  
parasite
- Diphyllobothrium latum Sapunar R., J.; and Orellana-Al-  
human calde, J.M., 1965 a, 50-51  
treated with Yomesan south of Chile
- Diphyllobothrium latum Shamlian, N. P., 1964 a  
diagnosis, human
- Diphyllobothrium latum Vik, R., 1965 a, fig. 3  
Salmo salar Rössåga Water System, Norway
- Diphyllobothrium latum Wikgren, B.-J.P., 1963 a, 1-11  
Esox lucius all from river Kokemäenjoki,  
Lota vulgaris Vammala area and Joensuu  
Perca fluviatilis area, Finland  
Acerina cernua
- Diphyllobothrium latum Wikgren, B.-J.P., 1966 a, 27pp.  
cell division cycle
- Diphyllobothrium latum Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c  
review
- Diphyllobothrium macro- Deliamure, S.L., 1961 a, 75  
cephalus (Linstow, 1905)  
+Callorhinus ursinus  
Phoca vitulina  
P. hispida  
Erignatus barbatus  
Cystophora cristata  
Monachus monachus
- Diphyllobothrium mansoni Chung, S. Y., 1964 a  
Nemacestin
- Diphyllobothrium mansoni Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 76-78  
(Cobbold, 1883)  
Cyclops leuckarti  
Felis viverrina  
Viverra zibetha  
Viverricula malaccensis  
Cavia cobaya (exper.)  
Mus decumanus  
M. rattus nitidus  
Sus scrofa domesticus  
Suncus caeruleus  
Tupaia tonquina  
Macacus cynomolgus  
M. nemestrinus  
Columba livia intermedia  
Gallus gallus domesticus  
Numida meleagris  
Ibis leucocephalus  
Thaumatibis gigantea  
Accipiter gularis gularis  
Gennaues nycthemerus nycthemerus  
Glaucidium cuculoides rufescens  
Picus vittatus elsenhoferi  
Upupa epops longirostris  
Tyto alba javanica  
Acridotheres cristatellus brevipennis  
A. g. grandis  
Copsychus saularis saularis  
Corvus m. macrorhynchus  
Dicrurus macrocercus cathoecus  
Garrulax leucolophus diardi  
G. perspicillatus  
Lanius schach schach  
Pica pica pica  
Pitta nepalensis hendei  
Spodiopsar sericeus  
Sturnia sinensis  
Urocissa e. erythrorhyncha  
Bungarus fasciatus  
Hypsirhina chinensis  
Naja tripudians  
Python reticulatus  
Tropidonotus piscator  
T. p. var. quincunciatus  
Zamenis mucosus  
Bufo melanostictus  
Rana tigrina  
(intestin)  
Ganis familiaris  
Felis domesticus  
Felis nebulosa  
homme  
Xenopeltis unicolor Indochina
- Diphyllobothrium microcor- Szidat, L., 1964 b, 376-383,  
diceps Szidat und Soria, figs. 17-25  
1957  
Salmo salar (Leibeshöhle)  
Larus dominicanus North Patagonia, Argentina
- Diphyllobothrium norvegicum Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kad-  
(Wik, 1957) oshnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov,  
E. G., 1962 a, 223

- Diphyllobothrium norvegicum* Vik, R., 1965 b  
control in trout  
*Larus canus*
- Diphyllobothrium norvegicum* Vik, R., 1965 c  
*Salmo trutta*  
*Salvelinus alpinus*  
*Larus canus*  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*
- Diphyllobothrium osmeri* Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kad-  
(Linstow, 1878) oshnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov,  
E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1B, 2B,  
3B  
koriushka [*Osmerlus*  
eperlanus]  
riapushka [*Coregonus*  
sardinella]
- Diphyllobothrium osmeri* Vik, R., 1965 a, fig. 2  
*Salmo alpinus*  
*Gasterosteus aculeatus*  
*Salmo salar*  
all from Rössåga Water  
System, Norway
- Diphyllobothrium osmeri* Wikgren, B.-J.P., 1966 a, 27pp.  
cell division cycle
- Diphyllobothrium pacificum* Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092  
*Callorhinus ursinus*  
Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Diphyllobothrium pretorien-* Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R.  
*sis* N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a,  
517  
"Crocota crocota" "spot-  
ted hyaena"
- Diphyllobothrium sebhago* Meyer, M. C., 1965 a  
environmental effects on egg hatching
- Diphyllobothrium tetrap-* Deliámure, S.L., 1961 a, 75  
*terus* (Siebold, 1848)  
*Callorhinus ursinus*  
*Phoca vitulina*  
*P. hispida*  
*Erignathus barbatus*  
*Cystophora cristata*  
*Monachus monachus*
- Diphyllobothrium vogeli* Chizhova, T. P.; Gofman-Kad-  
(Kuhlow, 1953) oshnikov, P. B.; and Kravtsov,  
E. G., 1962 a, figs. 1D, 2D,  
3D  
koliushka [*Gasterosteus*  
*aculeatus*]  
sig [*Coregonus lavaretus*]  
all from Karelia SSSR
- Diplobothrium simile* van Euzet, L., [1956 c], 92  
Beneden, 1889  
as syn. of *Dinobothrium septaria* van Beneden, 1889
- Diplocotyle olrikii* Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin,  
Krabbe, 1874 P. G., 1963 a, 121  
ecology of distribution,  
salmon
- Diplogonoporus* sp. Keyes, M. C., 1965 a, 1092  
*Callorhinus ursinus*  
Pribilof Is., Alaska
- Diplogonoporus balaenop-* Rausch, R. L., 1964 a,  
*terae* Lönnberg, 1892 figs. 1-2  
Syn.: *Diplogonoporus grandis* (Blanchard, 1894)  
dog, domestic Anchorage, Alaska  
whale, unidentified Seattle, Washington  
*Megaptera novaeangliae* San Francisco, California
- Diplogonoporus grandis* Rausch, R. L., 1964 a,  
(Blanchard, 1894) 1055  
As syn. of *Diplogonoporus balaenopterae* Lönnberg, 1892
- Diplogonoporus tetrapterus* Rausch, R. L., 1964 a,  
(von Siebold, 1848) figs. 3-10, pl. I, fig. 11  
(provis.)
- Enhydra lutris* Amchitka Island  
*Mustela vison* Petersburg, Alaska  
*Callorhinus ursinus* Valdez, Alaska  
*Eumetopias jubata* St. Lawrence Island and  
Montague Island
- Diplomonorchis Lopez-Neyra* Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
1944  
As syn. of *Diorchis Clerc* 1903.
- Diploposthe laevis* (Bloch, Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 146  
1782) Suifumo-Khankaiskii okrug  
*Corvus corone*
- Diploposthe laevis* Rysavý, B., 1964 a  
*Acantycyclops viridis*  
*Heterocypris incognuens*  
all from South-Bohemia
- Diploposthe laevis* Rysavý, B., 1964 c, 220  
*Acanthocyclops viridis*  
Czechoslovakia
- Diploposthidae* Poche, 1926 Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 385-  
emend. 386  
*Cyclophyllidea*
- Diplopylidium nölleri* Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a  
*Felis margarita* (small  
and large intestine) East Turkmenia
- Diplopylidium paurodext* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 157  
*Mettrick* and Beverley-  
*Burton*, 1961  
*Genetta rubiginosa*
- Diplopylidium trinchessii* Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 4  
*cat* Syria
- Dipylidium* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287  
*Felis catus domesticus*  
France
- Dipylidium* sp. Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a  
*Felis margarita* (small  
and large intestine) East Turkmenia
- Dipylidium caninum* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70  
*chien* Cambodia
- Dipylidium caninum* Dissanaiké, A. S., 1961 c,  
(Linnaeus, 1758) 1, 5, pl. I, fig. 1 (E-F)  
*Canis familiaris* Colombo, Ceylon  
(small intestine)
- Dipylidium caninum* Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das  
*dog* Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira,  
J. M., 1963 a, 130  
Lisbon, Portugal
- Dipylidium caninum* Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 2  
*dog* Syria
- Dipylidium caninum* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 97-98  
(Linnaeus, 1758) all from Tonkin  
*Canis familiaris*  
*Felis domesticus*
- Dipylidium caninum* Lara Negrón, A., 1923 a, 238  
*human* (intestino) Yucatán
- Dipylidium caninum* Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 445-  
*structure of oogenotype* 446, 453, figs. 5i, 17, 22 1  
*Canis familiaris* (Darm)
- Dipylidium caninum* Löser, E., 1965 b, 562, 570,  
*egg formation* 577, fig. 4
- Dipylidium caninum* Löser, E., 1965 c, 591, fig. 8  
*postembryonal development of oogenotope*
- Dipylidium caninum* McGuire, S. L., 1964 a  
*dogs, stray* Carlsbad, Eddy County,  
New Mexico
- Dipylidium caninum* Malaki, A., 1966 a  
*dogs* Bangalore
- Dipylidium caninum* Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G.,  
*stray dogs* 1965 a  
eastern and southeastern  
United States



- Dipylidium caninum epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a
- Dipylidium caninum (Linn., 1758) *Canis familiaris* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 157 Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Dipylidium caninum (Linné, 1758) *Felis domestica* *Felis silvestris* Mituch, J., 1964 e, 127, 131, 132, 133 all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Dipylidium caninum child Morozova, Z. A., 1962 a Cheboksary
- Dipylidium caninum dogs *Thos adustus* "side-striped jackal" *Thos aureus* "golden jackal" *T. mesomelas* "black-backed jackal" children *Ctenocephalides felis* *Echidnophaga larina* Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 521 all from Kenya
- Dipylidium caninum [*Vulpes vulpes*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55 Primorsk krai
- Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Felis catus*] [*Canis familiaris*] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155 all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Dipylidium caninum dog (small intestine) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34 East Pakistan
- Dipylidium caninum (Linneo 1758) [*Homo sapiens*] 23 mo. old girl Ramón Casas, J. A. F.; and Brakin, N., 1960 a, figs. 1, 5-6 Argentina
- Dipylidium caninum Rusak, L. V., 1965 a role of head ganglia in motor activity
- Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758) dogs Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan
- Dipylidium caninum esterases in cuticle and nerve cord Schardein, J. L.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
- Dipylidium caninum *Canis familiaris* (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a] 61, 73 Angola
- Dipylidium caninum [*Canis lupus*] [*Homo sapiens*] [*Canis familiaris*] [*Felis catus*] [*Sus scrofa*] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Dipylidium caninum (Linnaeus, 1758) dog (intestine) Williams, M. O., 1964 a Freetown, Sierra Leone
- Dipylidium caninum review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Dipylidium caninum Linnaeus, 1758 intestinal populations Żebrowska, D., 1965 a
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment bunamidine hydrochloride Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Nemaestin Chung, S. Y., 1964 a
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment Yomesan Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 b
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J., and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment bunamidine hydrochloride Hatton, C. J., 1965 a
- Dipylidium caninum, Treatment 0,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-dibromo-2, 2-dichloroethyl phosphate, dogs Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A.I.; Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a
- Discobothrium as syn. of Echeneibothrium Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111 van Beneden, 1850
- Disculiceps Joyeux and Baer, 1946 *Disculicipitidae* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52
- Disculicipitidae* Joyeux and Baer, 1936 includes: *Disculiceps* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52
- Diuterinotaenia* nov.gen. Anoplocephalinae Gvozdev, E.V., 1961 c, 139-140 tod: *D. spasskyi* nov.gen. nov. sp.
- Diuterinotaenia spasskyi* nov.gen., nov. sp. (tod) *Ochotona pallasi* *O. pusilla* (small intestine) Gvozdev, E.V., 1961 c, 140-142, figs. 1-2 central Kazakhstan
- Drepanidolepis teresoides* (Fuhrmann, 1906) *Ardea cinerea* (small intestine) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254 Rybinsk reservoir
- Drepanidotaenia* n. sp. wild turkey Prestwood, A. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1965 a Arkansas
- Drepanidotaenia* sp. [*Anser anser*] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122 Azerbaidzhan
- Drepanidotaenia aporalis* Tscherbovitch, 1945 *Larus ridibundus* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296, 297, fig. 5 Yakutsk, ASSR
- Drepanidotaenia ductilis* Lopez-Neyra, 1942 As syn. of *Hymenolepis ductilis* Linton, 1927 Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 964
- D[repanidotaenia] lanceolata* Yomesan; filicin Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* anseriformes Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70 Cambodia
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1872) seasonal helminth-host relations Buša, V., 1964 g, 305-311 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* incidence and control in Czechoslovakian waterfowl Buša, V., 1965 a
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* (Bloch, 1782) anserinés (intestin) *Cygnopsis cygnoides* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 100 all from Tonkin
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* p. 32, as *D. anseris* geese, ducks (intestine) Maripuu, A.; and Tomberg, H., 1964 a Tartusk meat combine

- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Michajłow, W., 1965 a  
control, biological and ecological
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122  
(Bloch, 1782)  
[Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
(Bloch, 1782)  
[Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
[Anseriformes]  
[Anser anser]  
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Drepanidotaenia lanceolata* Tudor, G.; and Brnson, V.,  
geese 1965 a  
Dobregea region
- Drepanidotaenia parina* Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 21  
(Dujardin, 1845) Stossich,  
1898  
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia parina* (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhr-  
mann, 1932
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[Anser anser]  
all from Primorsk krai
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122  
Skrjabin, 1914  
[Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaenia przewalskii* Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
[Anser anser]
- Drepanidotaeniasis* Davydov, G. A., 1962 a  
phenothiazine, ducklings
- Dubininoleps capillaroides* Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254  
(Fuhrmann, 1906)  
(intestine)  
*Colymbus cristatus*  
*C. griseigena*
- Dubininoleps furcifera* Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
all from Rybinsk reservoir  
*Colymbus cristatus*  
*C. griseigena*
- Dubininoleps podicipina* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Podiceps cristatus*  
all from Kura-Araksin low-  
land, Azerbaidzhan  
*P. griseigena*
- Duthiersia fimbriata* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 79  
(Diesing, 1854)  
all from Indochina  
(intestine)  
*Varanus salvator*  
*V. bivittatus*
- Duthiersia fimbriata* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f  
(Diesing, 1854)  
Lake McIlwaine, near Salis-  
bury, S. Rhodesia; and  
*Varanus nilotus* (L.)  
Mazabuka, N. Rhodesia

- Echeneibothriinae P. de Euzet, L., [1956 c], 26, 49,  
Beauchamp, 1905 99  
Phyllobothriidae  
key to genera
- Echeneibothrium P.-J. Van Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 44,  
Beneden, 1850 49, 99, 102-105, 111, fig. 23  
Phyllobothriidae; Echeneibothriinae, key  
syn.: Discobothrium
- Echeneibothrium sp. Beau- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 105  
champ, 1905 (pro parte);  
Euzet, 1954  
as syn. of *E. beauchampi* n. sp.
- Echeneibothrium sp. Johns- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111  
tone, 1906 (fig. 21)  
as syn. of *E. dubium* van Beneden, 1858
- Echeneibothrium austrinum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111  
Linton, 1924  
as syn. of *E. dubium* van Beneden, 1858
- Echeneibothrium beauchampi Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 105-  
n. sp. 107, 201, 210, figs. 103-105,  
syns.: Echeneibothrium 247-248  
sp. Beauchamp, 1905 (pro parte); Euzet, 1954; *E. varia-*  
*bile* of Fuhrmann, 1931 (pro parte)  
*Raja clavata* France: Roscoff, Arcachon,  
Sète, Banyuls  
France  
*R. undulata* "  
*R. asterias* "  
*R. montagui* "  
*R. brachyura* "  
*R. fullonica* "
- Echeneibothrium demesiae Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 114-  
n. sp. 116, 202, 210, figs. 120-122,  
250  
*Raja batis* all from Sète, France  
*Raja marginata*  
*Raja oxyrhynchus*
- Echeneibothrium dubium van Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 111-  
Beneden, 1858 114, 116, 117, 202, 203, figs.  
syns.: *E. variabile* of 115-119  
Wagner, 1857; *E. sp.* of Johnstone, 1906 (fig. 21);  
*E. austrinum* Linton, 1924; *E. macrasum* Riser, 1955  
*Raja batis* Sète, France  
*R. oxyrhynchus* " "  
*R. marginata* " "  
*R. noevus* " "  
*R. miraletus* Arcachon, France
- Echeneibothrium fallax Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 109-  
(van Beneden, 1870) 111, 201, 205, figs. 111-114  
*Raja clavata* France: Roscoff; Arcachon;  
Sète; Banyuls  
*R. asterias* France
- Echeneibothrium julievan- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 101  
sium Woodland, 1927  
As syn. of *Fritaphros retzii* Loennberg, 1889
- Echeneibothrium macrasum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111  
Riser, 1955  
as syn. of *E. dubium* van Beneden, 1858
- Echeneibothrium maculatum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 115,  
Woodland, 1927 115, 116-118, figs. 123-124  
syns.: *E. variabile* var. a of Johnstone, 1906 (fig. 10a)  
*E. myzorhynchus* of Riser, 1955  
*Raja montagui* Manche, France
- Echeneibothrium maculatum Lösser, E., 1965 a, 429, 439-  
structure of oogenotope 440, 453, figs. 5g, 22g  
*Mustela canis* (Spiraldarm)
- Echeneibothrium maculatum Lösser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577  
egg formation
- Echeneibothrium maculatum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 104, 117,  
var. exiguum n. var. 118, 201, figs. 125-127  
*Raja clavata* Sète, France  
*R. asterias* France
- Echeneibothrium minimum of Euzet, L., [1956 c], 127  
Leon Borcea, 1934  
as syn. of *Rhinebothrium walga* (Shipley and Hornell, 1906)
- Echeneibothrium myzorhyn- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 116  
chum of Riser, 1955  
as syn. of *E. maculatum* Woodland, 1927
- Echeneibothrium tumidulum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 125  
of Southwell, 1925 (pro parte)  
as syn. of *Rhinebothrium tumidulum* (Rud., 1819)
- Echeneibothrium variabile Euzet, L., [1956 c], 36, 104,  
van Beneden, 1850 105, 107-109, 110, 114, 202,  
*Raja batis* 207, 210, figs. 15, 106-110,  
*R. oxyrhynchus* 249  
*R. marginata* all from Sète, France
- Echeneibothrium variabile Euzet, L., [1956 c], 201  
of Fuhrmann, 1931 (pro parte)  
as syn. of *E. beauchampi* n. sp.
- Echeneibothrium variabile Euzet, L., [1956 c], 109  
of Linton, 1889 (nec van Beneden)  
as syn. of *E. vernetae* Euzet, 1956
- Echeneibothrium variabile Euzet, L., [1956 c], 111  
of Wagener, 1857  
as syn. of *E. dubium* van Beneden, 1858
- Echeneibothrium variabile Euzet, L., [1956 c], 116  
var. a of Johnstone, 1906 (fig. 10a)  
as syn. of *E. maculatum* Woodland, 1927
- Echeneibothrium vernetae Euzet, L., [1956 c], 109  
Euzet, 1956  
syn.: *E. variabile* of Linton, 1889 (nec van Beneden)
- Echeneibothrium walga Ship- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 127  
ley and Hornell, 1906  
as syn. of *Rhinebothrium walga* (Shipley and Hornell, 1906)
- Echinobothrium affine Dollfus, R. P. F., 1964 b,  
Diesing 1863 figs. 1-3  
*Carcinus maenas* Roscoff
- Echinobothrium heroniensis Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 737-  
sp. nov. 740, 746, figs. 1-9  
*Taeniura lymna* (spiral Heron Island, Rockhampton,  
valve intestine) Queensland
- Echinobothrium lateroporum Subhaprade, C. K., 1963 a (In  
n. sp. Anantaraman S., 1963 b, 316-  
*Bullia melanoides* 319, figs. 1-7)  
*Murex tropa* all from Madras  
*Matuta victor*
- Echinococcosis. [See also Alveococcosis]
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Barriga, O. O., 1965 b  
Chile
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Beljin, V., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15  
Cambodia
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Caldeira Brant, P.; and Soares  
Geographical distribution da Costa, A., 1964 a  
Brazil
- Echinococcosis, Bovine Goman, E.; Vintilescu, G.;  
Ciobotaru, C.; and Carabăţ, T.;  
1965 a  
Romania

- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Crevaux, J.<sup>2</sup>, 1961 a  
Rio de La Plata
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Damiano, S., [1965 a]  
associated with distomatosis and Paramphistomum cervi
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Fethers, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Maqsood, M., 1963 a  
Iran, Pakistan and Turkey
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Orlov, I. V., 1964 a  
control
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Pellegrini, N.; Rindi, S.; and  
peritoneal and pleural      Neri, L., 1966 a, 175-188
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Fraislser, V.; Garcev, B.;  
and Olteanu, G., 1965 a  
Romania
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34  
Sudan
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Sekulović, P., 1965 a  
losses in slaughter animals      SR Crna Gora
- Echinococcosis, Bovine      Toranzo, L. B. (h.); Laffont,  
H. E.; Aucar, V. G.; and  
Rivero, P. R., [1964 a]
- Echinococcosis, Camel      Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34  
Sudan
- Echinococcosis, Canine      Casós, G. A., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Canine      Chávez García, C. E.; and  
control      Ramírez Miller, A. M., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Canine      Clarkson, M. J., 1966 a  
egg in faeces, insufficient  
for diagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Canine      de Queiroz, J. C.; and Paim,  
G. V., 1964 a  
Itapetininga Angatuba e  
Sao Paulo (Santo Amaro)  
Brasil
- Echinococcosis, Canine      Ramazanov, V. T., 1964 a  
Cadmium bromide, C. oxide,      C. carbonate
- Echinococcosis, Canine      Sadykov, V. M., 1965 a  
hydrobromic arecoline
- Echinococcosis, Caprine      Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
of Animal Resources, 1960 a,  
34  
Sudan
- Echinococcosis, Geographical distribution
- Echinococcosis, Afghanistan      Lehmsick, R., 1964 c
- Echinococcosis, Argentina      Bellodi, L. F., 1961 a  
human
- Echinococcosis, Brazil      Machado, J. H., 1964 a  
human
- Echinococcosis, Brazil      de Moraes, L. L., 1961 a, 137-  
human      142
- Echinococcosis, Brazil      de Moraes, L. L., 1963 a  
human, history      Rio Grande do Sul
- Echinococcosis, Brazil      de Queiroz, J. C.; and Paim,  
human      G. V., 1964 a  
Itapetininga Angatuba e  
Sao Paulo (Santo Amaro)
- Echinococcosis, Geographical distribution—continued.
- Echinococcosis, Bulgaria      Popov, A. T.; Stoianova, L.;  
hexachlorophene      and Todorov, T., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Chile      Silva, R.; et al, 1964 a  
human
- Echinococcosis, Chile      Townsend, G., 1965 a  
human, epidemiology      Coquimbo province
- Echinococcosis, Great Britain      Cook, B. R., 1965 a  
human
- Echinococcosis, Iraq      Babero, B. B.; Al-Dabagh, M.  
human      A.; Al-Saffar, A. S.; and  
Ali, F. M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Italy      Tasselli, E., 1964 a  
human
- Echinococcosis, Portugal      Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das  
human      Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira,  
J. M., 1963 a,
- Echinococcosis, Romania      Anastasiu, N., 1965 a  
human
- Echinococcosis, Romania      Filotti, P.; and Georgescu, M,  
human      1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Romania      Lupășcu, G.; and Panaitescu,  
human      D., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Romania      Mazilu, V., 1965 a  
human
- Echinococcosis, Romania      Mocanu, E.; and Anastasiu, N.,  
human      1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Romania      Olteanu, G., 1965 a  
control in domestic animals
- Echinococcosis, Russia      Gaibov, A. D.; and Shirinov,  
human      N. M., 1962 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Echinococcosis, Russia      Karabaev, D. K., 1962 b  
Kazakhstan
- Echinococcosis, Russia      Pautov, F. N., 1964 a  
human, survey, 1941-1962      Omsk prosectoria
- Echinococcosis, Russia      Protasova, A. F., 1965 a  
human, multilocular      Kirov region  
alveococcosis
- Echinococcosis, Sudan      Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
caprine      of Animal Resources, 1960 a,  
34
- Echinococcosis, Yugoslavia      Tartaglia, P., 1964 a  
human      Dalmatia
- Echinococcosis, Human      Beljin, V., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human      Casos, G. A., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human      Fernández García, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human      Martikian, E. S., 1963 b  
children
- Echinococcosis, Human,      Pautov, F. N., 1964 a  
Biliary Tract
- Echinococcosis, Human,      Stanchev, G.; and Petseva, O.,  
Biliary tract      1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bio-      Panaitescu, D.; and Bona, C.,  
chemistry      1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone      Andreassi, F.; and Sannia, A.,  
1961 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Gherman, E., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Bone Krebs, H., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Brain Obrador, S.; and Ortiz González, J. M., 1960 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Breast Vega, C.; and Rodriguez A., H., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Clinical aspects liver, lung, bone, diagnosis and therapy Wegmann, T., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Gaibov, A. D.; and Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a Azerbaïdzhan
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Spasskii, A. A.; Andreïko, A.; and Selivanova, N. V., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control Tasselli, E., 1964 a Italy
- Echinococcosis, Human, Control private slaughter Žuković, M.; Mikačić, D.; Drežančić, I. I.; and Nikšić, N., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts Grassi, G., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Cysts Tesauro, B., 1963 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis comparison of tests Abou-Daoud, K. T., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis supersonic-echo technique Bleifeld, W.; and Effert, S., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Bornuz, M.; and Lenghel, I., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Deschiens, R.E.A.; Benex, J.; and Lambault, E., 1961 a stabilized paratitic antigens
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis liver Dinu, A.; and Casetti, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis immuno-fluorescent reaction Fraga de Azevedo, J.; and Rombert, P. C., 1964 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis liver Gherman, I.; Debău, M.; and Debău, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex test González-Castro, J., 1965 a, 1-28
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis latex test Gonzalez-Castro, J., 1965 b, 165-167
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis intradermal and serologic tests Kagan, I. G.; Osimani, J.; Varela, J. C.; Allain, D. S., 1966 a, 172-179
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis serological reactions Knierim, F., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Lippi, M.; and Tripodi, P., 1958 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Lupășcu, G.; et al, 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Norman, I.G.; and Kagan, I.G., 1966 a, 814-821 sheep antigen identification and purification
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Norman, I.G.; Kagan, I.G.; and Allain, D.S., 1966 a, 822-828
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Olteanu, G., 1965 c
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Panaitescu, D., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Gasoni's skin test Pitzorno, P., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis lungs, bronchography
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Sapunar P., J.; and Lopez, O., 1964 a, 67-70 liver, cintigrama
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Sokolov, J.N.; and Rosdestvenskaia, A. I., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis Tumol'skaia, N. I.; and Shlevkov, B. A., 1965 a radioisotope and hepatography
- Echinococcosis, Human, Diagnosis liver Vița, A.; Ovănescu, A.; Mînecan, N.; and Tapliuc, C., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology Cavrila, I.; and Pirvu, C., 1965 a liver
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology Schwabe, C. W.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Epidemiology liver Vița, A.; Ovănescu, A.; Mînecan, N.; and Tapliuc, C., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Geographical distribution. See Echinococcosis, Geographical distribution.
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.; and de Mesquita, P. M., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Chapadeiro, E.; Lopes, E. R.; and Mesquita, P. M., 1965 a Minas Gerais, Brazil
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Fernández García, E.; and Rodriguez de Ledesma y Valencia, J. P., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart de Oliveira, N. C., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Pitzorno, P.; and Perassi, F., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Heart Szelei, B., 1955 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity fixing antigens González-Castro, J., 1964 a, 209-221
- Echinococcosis, Human, Immunity antigen location Pozzuoli, R.; Costanzi, G.; Deiana, S.; and Tamburini, G., 1965 a, 85-94
- Echinococcosis, Human, Intestine Mañé-Garzon, F.; and Curbelot-Urroz, J., 1965 a hydatid membrane passed in stool
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Albescu, I.; and Angelescu, N., 1965 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Musacchio, F.; and Mitchell, N., 1966 a, 168-171, figs. 1-2
- Echinococcosis, Human, Kidney Salvati, C., 1961 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver rupture, pseudotuberculosis Acosta y Lara, F.; del Campo, A.; and Baya, M. E., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Aiquel D., J.; Cornejo G., G.; and Acevedo Davenport, E., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Alekseeva, M. I., 1965 a  
changes in proteins and protein complexes of blood serum
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Baranetchi, C.; et al, 1965 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver diagnosis, preoperative Bernardini, P., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Bleifeld, W.; and Effert, S., 1965 a  
supersonic-echo technique
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Crismer, R.; Lefebvre, F.; Drèze, C.; and Lochet, C.,
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Czerniak, P.; Bank, H.; and Puzner, Y., 1964 a  
radioisotopic scanning
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Dinu, A.; and Casetti, M., 1965 a  
diagnosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver epidemiology Gavrilă, I.; and Pîrvu, C., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Gherman, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver diagnosis Gherman, I.; Debău, M.; and Debău, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Girolami, M., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Lortat-Jacob, J. L.; and Fékété, F., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Moreno G. Bueno, C.; Valoria Villamartin, J. M.; and Banet Diaz, R., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Nicolau, G.; Dobrescu, O.; Vasiliu, V.; and Stoian, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Ozeretkovskaia, N. N.; and Alekseeva, M. I., 1962 a  
alveolar, blood serum proteinogram
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Peracchia, A.; Fantoni, P. A.; Maffei, A.; and Faccioli, A., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Provenzale, L., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Purriel, P.; and Tomalino, D., 1961 a  
biological pathology and anatomo-clinical forms
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Saint Etienne, J.; and Veyre, P., 1944 a  
man (10 years in French colonial army, had been in Levant, Martinique, Indochina)
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Sannikov, Ia. I., 1962 a  
blood serum protein composition
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Sapunar P., J.; and Lopez, O., 1964 a, 67-70  
diagnosis, cintigrama
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Schuller, L.; et al, 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Testa, G., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver Vidinel, I.; and Okten, K., 1965 a  
radiological aspects
- Echinococcosis, Human, Liver epidemiology Vița, A.; Ovănescu, A.; Minecan, N.; and Tapliuc, C., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Aleman Sainz, G.; Nunez Atienza, E.; and Zamora Casas, A., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Baranetchi, C.; et al, 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Bracco, A. N.; Storni, C. D.; and della Torre, H., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Brun, J., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Brun, J.; and Despeignes, H., 1964 a  
multiple parenchymatous masses
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Brun, J.; Despeignes, H.; and Perrin-Fayolle, M., 1964 a  
pseudolymph nodal forms
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Brun, J.; Perrin-Fayolle, M.; Moulinier, G.; and Pozzetto, H., 1964 a  
pseudotumoral forms
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Brun, J.; Perrin-Fayolle, M.; and Pozzetto, H., 1964 a  
pseudotuberculous forms
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Chachava, M. K.; and Chachava, T. M., 1963 a  
clinical peculiarities
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Fiumicelli, A., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Fossati, C., 1964 a  
association with tuberculosis
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Garin, J. P.; Kalb, J. C.; and Freycon, F., 1964 a  
failure of thiabendazole
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S., 1965 b
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S.; and Căpețianu, T., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Georgescu-Mărgineanu, S.; and Mașca-Ciobanu, L., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Lancestre, G.; and Fouchon, J., 1964 a  
hemotopic forms
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Maret, G.; Alex, R.; and Appeau, A., 1964 a  
pleuroparietal
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Nicolau, G.; Dobrescu, O.; Vasiliu, V.; and Stoian, M., 1965 a

- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Oncescu, A.; Rău, C.; Oncescu, N.; and Hollinger, A., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Petrescu, G.; Szasz, A.; and Cornea, G., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Pitzorno, P., 1963 a
- diagnosis, bronchography
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Purriel, P.; and Tomalino, D., 1961 a
- biological pathology and anatomo-clinical forms
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Rafaeli, P., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Roumagoux, J.; Jaubert de Beaujeu, M.; Pirollet, H.; and Tourrette, G., 1964 a
- pleuro-pulmonary manifestations
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Sánchez León, F.; and Sastre Martín, R., 1962 a, 420-422
- Echinococcosis, Human, Lung Vidinel, I.; and Okten, K., 1965 a
- radiological aspects
- Echinococcosis, Human, Miscellaneous organs Tesauro, B., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Muscles Gherman, E., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Bologa, S.; Sandovici, C.; Pîrvu, C.; and Telia, D., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pancreas Sonzini Astudillo, C. P., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pathology Zikeeva, A. I.; and Arslanova, A. Kh., 1961 a
- comparative pathological data, muskrat and man
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis Cluzel, P.; Nosny, P.; and Roux, M., 1953 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis David, A.; and Serr, D. M., 1963 a
- association with a benign ovarian cyst
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis Morelli, P. C.; and Presta, M., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis Slavchev, N., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Pelvis VaInshstein, G. B., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum Cereseto, P. L., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Peritoneum Theodorescu, D.; and Negrea, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Radiation Coleman, P. McD., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Reproductive organs Dudekovich, G. A.; and Medvedkova, M. M., 1959 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Barbarino, F.; Ban, A.; and Herman, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Spleen Lopez Porrúa, J. M., 1961 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Curutchet, J. L.; Fernandez Tasende, D. J.; and Loyarte, H. F., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Dobrev, Ia.; et al, 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Surgical aspects Făgărășanu, I.; Burlui, D.; and Albu, E., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Thorax Bologa, S.; and Stoica, D., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment Gaibov, A. D.; and Shirinov, N. M., 1962 a
- arecolin, synthetic
- Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment Panaitescu, D., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment Pîrvu, D.; Torjescu, U.; and Georgescu, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Human, Treatment Popov, A. T.; Stoianova, L.; and Todorov, T., 1965 a
- hexachlorophene Bulgaria
- Echinococcosis, Human, Vertebra Negrea, M.; and Theodorescu, D., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock tin arsenate Khukhunaishvili, P.I., 1963 a
- Georgian SSR
- Echinococcosis, Livestock control in domestic animals, Romania Olteanu, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock control Panetsos, A. G., 1954 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock scolex precipitation reaction Ramazanov, V. T., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Livestock economic losses Sadykhov, I. A.; and Melikov, Iu. F., 1965 a
- Azerbaijan
- Echinococcosis, Livestock control and treatment Spasskiĭ, A. A.; Andreĭko, A.; and Selivanova, N. V., 1963 a
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a
- Alces alces Minnesota
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals Martikian, E. S., 1963 c
- Armenian SSR
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; and Vice, T. E., 1965 a
- Papio San Antonio Zoo
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals Polianskaia, M. V., 1966 a
- control, reindeer
- Echinococcosis, Miscellaneous animals Shul'ts, R. E. S., 1962 a
- epidemiology, dog, sheep, swine, camels, cattle, etc.
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Baĭdaliev, A. B., 1963 a; 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Barriga, O. O., 1965 b
- Chile
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Beljin, V., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine diagnosis Burdelev, T. E., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine chemical composition of cyst fluid Burdelev, T. E., 1964 b
- Echinococcosis, Ovine antigenic components, immunoelectrophoresis Chordi, A.; and Kagan, I. G., 1965 a

- Echinococcosis, Ovine Coman, E.; Vintilescu, C.; Ciobotaru, C.; and Carabăţ, T., 1965 a  
Romania
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Deripasko, P. G.; Kovalev, G. V.; and Grigor'ev, N. Kh., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine economic importance in Kazakhstan Dikov, G. I., 1961 c
- Echinococcosis, Ovine fixing antigens González-Castro, J., 1964 a, 209-221
- Echinococcosis, Ovine fixing antigens González-Castro, J., 1964 b, 255-282
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Machado, J. H., 1964 a  
Brasil
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Mastrandrea, G.; Mele, G.; and Staderini, G., 1962 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine immunizing vaccine Moya, V.; and Blood, B. D., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine control Orlov, I. V., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Praisler, V.; Garcev, B.; and Olteanu, G., 1965 a  
Romania
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 34  
Sudan
- Echinococcosis, Ovine Samedov, A. D., 1962 a  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Echinococcosis, Ovine losses in slaughter animals Sekulović, P., 1965 a  
SR Crna Gora
- Echinococcosis, Swine Barriga, O. O., 1965 b  
Chile
- Echinococcosis, Swine Beljin, V., 1964 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 15  
Cambodia
- Echinococcosis, Swine Coman, E.; Vintilescu, C.; Ciobotaru, C.; and Carabăţ, T., 1965 a  
Romania
- Echinococcosis, Swine economic loss Irgashev, I. Kh.; and Sadykov, V. M., 1965 a
- Echinococcosis, Swine Pellegrini, N.; and Lunardini, M., [1966 a], 446-447
- Echinococcosis, Swine Praisler, V.; Garcev, B.; and Olteanu, G., 1965 a  
Romania
- Echinococcosis, Swine losses in slaughter animals Sekulović, P., 1965 a  
SR Crna Gora
- Echinococcus diagnosis, dogs Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1966 b, fig. 1,4
- Echinococcus review of South African species; variability of structures; valid characters for specific identification Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 9-66, 86-91.
- Echinococcus [sp.] Dusicyon gymnocercus (tractos intestinales) Blood, B. D.; Lilijveld, J. L.; and Lord, R. D. (jr.), 1964 a  
Azul, Argentina
- Echinococcus [sp.] allergic reaction of cattle in various parts of body Borovskii, V. A., 1966 a
- Echinococcus alveolaris epidemiology and prophylaxis Boch, J., 1965 b, fig. 9
- [Echinococcus alveolaris] alveolar echinococcosis Miroshnikova, A. I., 1964 a  
Omsk Region, USSR
- Echinococcus felidis Ortlepp, 1937 species inquirenda Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 515
- Echinococcus felidis Ortlepp, 1937 as syn. of *E. granulosus felidis* Ortlepp, 1937 n. comb. [i. e. new rank] Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 79
- Echinococcus granulosus survival rate Abbasov, M. T., 1965 a
- Echinococcus granulosus pathway to succinate in scolices Agosin Kankolsky, M.; and Repetto, Y., 1965 a
- [Echinococcus] granulosus chien mouton chevre bovin buffle chameau Alavi, A.; and Maghami, G. R., 1964 a  
all from Iran
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
all from Azerbaijdzhan  
Camelus dromedarius  
Ovis aries  
Capra a. aegagrus  
Bos taurus  
Bos (Bibos) indicus  
Bubalus bubalus
- Echinococcus granulosus [Camelus dromedarius] (heart) Asadov, S. M.; Kolesnichenko, M. L.; and Zaidova, U. G., 1965 a, 37  
Azerbaijdzhan
- Echinococcus granulosus (liver, lung) [Bos taurus] [buffalo] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Sus scrofa] Asadov, S. M.; and Melikov, Iu. F., 1965 a, 43-62  
all from Azerbaijdzhan
- Echinococcus granulosus sheep, cows, buffalo, camels, goats, dogs, human Ali, F. M., 1963 a  
Iraq
- Echinococcus granulosus chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 71  
Cambodia
- Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology and prophylaxis Boch, J., 1965 b, figs. 1-2
- Echinococcus granulosus calcareous corpuscles, various geographic origin, chemical composition N., 1965 a  
von Brand, T.; Nylen, M. U.; Scott, D. B.; and Martin, G.
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Cervus elaphus van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 a  
Netherlands
- Echinococcus granulosus [Sus scrofa] (lungs, liver, heart, musculature) Burkan, G. G., 1965 a



Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch 1786) sheep	Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico	Echinococcus granulosus [Bos taurus]	Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
Echinococcus granulosus Odocoileus hemionus columbianus O. hemionus hemionus Cervus canadensis nelsoni	Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 51 all from Western Canada	Echinococcus granulosus [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries]	Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
Echinococcus granulosus	Dimitrovski, Sp., 1965 a, 981-982	Echinococcus granulosus larve [Equus caballus]	Kibakin, V. V., 1963 b Turkmenia
Echinococcus granulosus Canis familiaris (small intestine)	Dissanaike, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 6, pl. I, fig. 1 (H) Colombo, Ceylon	Echinococcus granulosus Sus scrofa (liver)	Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a Turkmenistan
Echinococcus granulosus anamnesis, past history	Faiguenbaum A., J.; and Reyes, H., 1964 a Chile	Echinococcus granulosus swine	Kostyák, J.; and Adám, T., 1965 a
Echinococcus granulosus soil transmitted	Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c Portuguese Republic, (European and African provinces)	Echinococcus granulosus [Homo sapiens] Canis lupus cubanensis C. aureus	Kurashvili, B. E., 1963 a all from Georgian SSR
Echinococcus granulosus	Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 130 Lisbon Portugal	Echinococcus granulosus German born woman	LaFond, D.J.; Thatcher, D.S.; and Handeyside, R.G., 1963 a, 35-37, fig. 1A Milwaukee (had lived in Ukraine)
E[chinococcus] granulosus dog (exper.)	Gallo, C.; and Conti, V., 1961 a	Echinococcus granulosus	Lehmensick, R., 1964 c
Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology dogs cattle swine	Gireev, G. I., 1964 a Dagestan	Echinococcus granulosus resistance to temperature	Lepojev, O.; Cvetković, L.; and Nevenić, V. V., 1962 a
Echinococcus granulosus [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]	Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan	Echinococcus granulosus structure of oogenotope Canis familiaris (exper.)	Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 447-448, 453, figs. 5 l, 22n.
Echinococcus granulosus [Ovis aries]	Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia	Echinococcus granulosus egg formation	Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577
Echinococcus granulosus antigens	Hariri, M. N.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Koussa, M., 1965 a	Echinococcus granulosus postembryonal development of oogenotope	Löser, E., 1965 c, 583, fig. 2
Echinococcus granulosus dog	Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 2 Syria	Echinococcus granulosus man (spine)	Malloch, J. D., 1965 a
Echinococcus granulosus Hund	Hörchner, F., 1964 c Syrien	Echinococcus granulosus persons sheep cattle buffalo dogs	Mamedov, M. M., 1964 a all from Azerbaijan SSR
Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) Canis familiaris Bos [sp.] Bubalus bubalis Ovis aries Capra hircus Equus asino-caballus Sus scrofa domesticus homme	Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 107-108 all from Tonkin	Echinococcus granulosus chromatograph, amino acid	Mastrandrea, G.; Mazzetti, M.; and Mele, G., 1962 a, figs.1-3
Echinococcus granulosus [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus]	Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhan	Echinococcus granulosus Vulpes vulpes crucigera (faeces, intestine; exper.)	Matov, K. P.; and Tanchev, Ia., 1965 a
Echinococcus granulosus Batsch vitamin C balance	Jabłonski, Z.; Szepelski, L.; and Tarczyński, S., 1964 a	Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws	Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a
Echinococcus granulosus antigen analysis by agar gel methods	Kagan, I.G.; and Norman, L., 1963 b, 130-153	Echinococcus granulosus, canine, incidence	Medda, A., 1964 a Italy
		Echinococcus granulosus [Alces alces] [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
		Echinococcus granulosus ultrastructure, embryophores	Morseth, D. J., 1965 a, figs. 4B-7
		Echinococcus granulosus human (kidney)	Musacchio, F.; and Mitchell, N., 1966 a, 168-171, figs. 1-2 emigrated to USA from Italy

- Echinococcus granulosus Colobus (body cavity and viscera posterior to diaphragm) Myers, B. J.; Kunts, R. E.; and Vice, T. E., 1965 a San Antonio Zoo, imported from Tanganyika
- Echinococcus granulosus Gorgon taurinus "wildebeeste" (heart and lungs) Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 514-516 Kenya
- Echinococcus granulosus sheep antigen identification and purification Norman, L.G.; and Kagan, I.G., 1966 a, 814-821
- Echinococcus granulosus Norman, L.G.; Kagan, I.G.; and Allain, D.S., 1966 a, 822-828
- Echinococcus granulosus control in domestic animals Olteanu, G., 1965 a Romania
- Echinococcus granulosus Olteanu, G., 1965 d
- Echinococcus granulosus ovine, bovine, swine Olteanu, G.; et al, 1965 a Romania
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Mînzscurta, G.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Echinococcus granulosus [Nemorhaedus sp.] [Alces alces] [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51, 53 all from Primorsk krai
- Echinococcus granulosus structural aspects Paul, I.; Şindrilaru, E.; Hrisanidi, St.; and Begnescu, P., 1965 a, 56-58
- Echinococcus granulosus humans, survey 1941-1962 Pautov, F. N., 1964 a Omsk province
- Echinococcus granulosus domestic cat not an epidemiological factor Petrov, A. M.; and Lukashenko, N. P., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus [Sus scrofa] Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 68 Primorsk krai
- Echinococcus granulosus morphology, biology and biochemistry Poliakova-Krusteva, O., 1964 a, figs. 2
- Echinococcus granulosus antigen location Pozzuoli, R.; Costanzi, G.; Deiana, S.; and Tamburini, G., 1965 a, 85-94, figs. 1-5
- Echinococcus granulosus [game mammals] Rodonai, T. E., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Echinococcus granulosus scolex evagination de Rycke, P. H.; and van Grembergen, G., 1965 a
- Echinococcus granulosus dogs Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan
- Echinococcus granulosus epidemiology Schwabe, C. W.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1963 a
- Echinococcus granulosus nutrient media and tissue cultures, larvae Sergeeva, P. A.; and Evranova, V. G., 1962 a
- Echinococcus granulosus [Canis lupus] [Homo sapiens] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] [Ruminantia] [Sus scrofa] [Equus caballus] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 12 all from Belorussia
- Echinococcus granulosus [Sus scrofa] Shol, V. A., 1964 b East-Kazakhstan oblast
- Echinococcus granulosus biology Smyth, J. D., 1964 b, figs. 1, 3-4, 5
- Echinococcus granulosus biological problems Smyth, J. D., 1964 c
- Echinococcus granulosus biochemistry of bile as a factor in determining host specificity Smyth, J. D.; and Haslewood, G. A. D., 1963 a, 234-260
- Echinococcus granulosus deer Sorochenko, E. V., 1964 a Nenetz National District, Archangelsk region
- Echinococcus granulosus Batsch Szidat, L., 1960 b, fig. 1
- Echinococcus granulosus Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- Echinococcus granulosus perros Toranzos, L. B. (h.); et al, [1964 a] Provincia de Corrientes, Argentina
- Echinococcus granulosus [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309 Bourgas district
- Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786) valid species, definition modified Key to South African subspecies Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 69, 81
- Echinococcus granulosus Batsch 1786 ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jeseník District, CSSR
- Echinococcus granulosus review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c, fig. 93
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment bunamidine hydrochloride Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment Yomesan Cordero del Campillo, M.; Ramírez Fernández, A. P.; Aller Gancedo, B.; and Martínez Fernández, A., 1965 a, 119-129
- Echinococcus granulosus, Treatment hexachlorophene Popov, A. T., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Echinococcus granulosus subsp. ? Duscicyon griseus griseus D. gymnocercus antiquus Calictis cuja Blood, B. D.; and Lelijveld, J. L., 1963 a all from Argentina
- Echinococcus granulosus africanus subsp. nov. Key cattle sheep Lycaon pictus (exper.) Canis dingo (exper.) Vulpes chama (exper.) Canis (Thos) mesomelas (exper.) dog (exper.) Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 8, 45, 47, 56, 58, 64, 73-75, 81, figs. 35, 37, 43, 46, 51, 53.

- Echinococcus granulosus borealis* Sweatman and Williams, 1963  
proposed revised diagnosis dog (exper.)  
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 69, 81-82
- Echinococcus granulosus canadensis* Cameron, 1960  
proposed revised diagnosis dog (exper.)  
Rangifer tarandus Canada  
Canis lupus "
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus*  
Equus asinus dogs, stray  
Dailey, M. D.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1965 a, 463, 471, 472, figs. 10-11, 15, 21, pl. 30, figs. E-F  
all from Lebanon
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus*  
Vulpes vulpes (exper.)  
Howkins, A. B.; Gemmell, M. A.; and Smyth, J. D., 1965 a, pl. 28, figs. 1, 3
- Echinococcus granulosus felidis* Ortlepp, 1937 n. comb. [i. e. new rank]  
Key  
Syn.: *E. felidis* Ortlepp, 1937  
Panthera leo Transvaal, South Africa; Kariba, Southern Rhodesia
- Echinococcus granulosus granulosus*  
Camelus dromedarius (nat. and exper.) dogs, stray  
Canis aureus (exper.)  
Macaca irus  
sheep  
Dailey, M. D.; and Sweatman, G. K., 1965 a, 464, 465, 467, 468, 471, 472, figs. 12-14, 17-20, 22, pl. 30, fig. D  
all from Lebanon
- Echinococcus granulosus granulosus* Sweatman & Williams, 1963  
as syn. of *E. g. newzealandensis* nom. nov.  
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 83
- Echinococcus granulosus granulosus nominata* subsp. nov. (nec *E. g. granulosus* Sweatman & Williams, 1963)  
Key  
pig (nat. and exper.)  
human  
Canis (Thos) mesomelas (exper.)  
dog Germany  
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 8, 46, 50, 51, 52, 58, 60, 61, 69, 70-72, figs. 36, 39-40, 41(b), 42, 47-50.
- Echinococcus granulosus lycaontis* Ortlepp, 1934 n. comb. [i. e. new rank]  
Key  
Syn.: *E. lycaontis* Ortlepp, 1934  
sheep  
Lycaon pictus Rustenburg district, Transvaal, South Africa  
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 44, 48, 51, 57, 75-77, 81, figs. 34, 38(a), 41 (a), 45, 54
- Echinococcus granulosus newzealandensis* nom. nov.  
Syn.: *Echinococcus g. granulosus* Sweatman & Williams, 1963  
Canis dingo Queensland, Australia  
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 8, 69, 72, 83-84
- Echinococcus granulosus ortleppi* Lopez-Neyra and Soler Planas, 1943 n. comb. [i. e. new rank]  
Key  
Syn.: *E. ortleppi* Lopez-Neyra and Soler Planas, 1943  
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 49, 57, 77-79, 81, figs. 38 (b), 44, 55
- Echinococcus granulosus lycaontis* Ortlepp, 1934  
as syn. of *Echinococcus granulosus lycaontis* Ortlepp, 1934, n. comb. [i. e. new rank]  
Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 75 lepp, 1934
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
epidemiology and prophylaxis  
Boch, J., 1965 b
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 157  
Leuckart, 1863 all from Yakutia  
(liver, omentum, abdominal cavity)  
Sciurus vulgaris  
Lemmus obensis  
Stenocranius gregalis  
Microtus hyperboreus  
Clethrionomys rutilus
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
antigens  
Hariri, M. N.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Koussa, M., 1965 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Microtus socialis  
[Homo sapiens]  
Canis lupus cubanensis  
C. aureus  
Vulpes vulpes alperakyi  
Kurashvili, B. E., 1963 a  
all from Georgian SSR
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
German born woman  
LaFond, D.J.; Thatcher, D.S.; and Handeyside, R.G., 1963 a, 35-37, fig. 1A  
Milwaukee (had lived in Ukraina)
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Lehmensick, R., 1964 c
- Echinococcus multilocularis* (Leuckart, 1863)  
Microtus pennsylvanicus  
Peromyscus maniculatus  
Leiby, P. D., 1965 a  
all from North Dakota
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
structure of oogenotopie  
Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 448, 449, 453, figs. 5 l, 18, 22n.
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
egg formation  
Löser, E., 1965 b 570, 577
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Lubinsky, G., 1964 b  
growth in Jackson mice
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
5-year-old strain  
Lubinsky, G., 1964 c
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
antigen identification  
Norman, L. G.; and Kagan, I. G., 1965 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Norman, L.G.; Kagan, I.G.; and Allain, D.S., 1966 a, 822-828
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Microtus montebelli montebelli (subcutis, liver) (exper.)  
Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae (liver; lungs; peritoneum) (exper.)  
Meriones unguiculatus (liver) (exper.)  
Mus musculus (exper.)  
Ohbayashi, M.; and Orihara, M., 1964 a, 79-82  
all from Univ. Tokyo breeding stock
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
[game mammals]  
Rodonaiia, T. E., 1963 a  
Georgian SSR
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
Bos taurus  
da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Echinococcus multilocularis*  
biology  
Smyth, J. D., 1964 b, fig. 5

*Echinococcus hydatidosus* Boch, J., 1965 b, figs. 3-6  
epidemiology and prophylaxis

- Echinococcus multilocularis* Smyth, J. D., 1964 c  
biological problems
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Sorochenko, E. V., 1964 a  
*Alopec lagopus* Nenez National District,  
Archangelsk region
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Szidat, L., 1960 b, fig. 2  
Leuckart
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Verster, A. J. M., 1965 a, 69  
Leuckart, 1863  
valid species, definition modified
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Vogel, H.<sup>1</sup>, 1964 a  
transmission
- Echinococcus multilocularis* Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c  
review
- Echinococcus oligarthrus* Szidat, L., 1960 b, fig. 4  
(Diesing)
- Echinococcus orteppi* Lopez-Neyra and Soler Planas, 1943  
as syn. of *E. granulosus orteppi* Lopez-Neyra and Soler  
Planas, 1943 n. comb. [i. e. new rank]
- Echinococcus patagonicus* Szidat, L., 1960 b, 13-16,  
sp. nov. fig. 3  
*Dusicyon culpaeus*  
*culpaeus* (viscera) Neuquén, Argentina
- Echinococcus polymorphus* Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 14, 71  
bovins all from Cambodia  
duffles
- Echinococcus polymorphus* Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and  
(Diesing) Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153  
*zebus* (tássu hépatique) Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Echinococcus polymorphus* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],  
(*Echinococcus granulosus*) 55, 58, 59, 62, 71, 73  
*Bos taurus* (visceras) all from Angola  
*Ovis aries* "  
*Capra hircus* "  
*Sus scrofa domesticus*  
*Canis familiaris* (intestino delgado)
- Echinococcus polymorphus* da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
*Bos taurus* [1964 a]  
*Sus scrofa domesticus* all from Portugal
- Echinocotyle Blanchard* 1891 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
Syn.: *Fuhrmanniella Tseng* 1932.
- ?*Echinocotyle* sp. Jögis, V., 1963 a, 104, 105,  
*Calidris alpina schinzii* 107, fig. 5  
(peensool) Estonia
- Echinocotyle* sp. Ryjikov, Jögis, V., 1963 a, 103  
1956  
As syn. of *Echinocotyle ryjиковi* sp. n.
- Echinocotyle* sp., vel Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 58-59, 68,  
*Sobolevicanthus* sp. fig. 12  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* Slovakia (CSSR)  
(small intestine)
- Echinocotyle glareolae* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 710  
Singh, 1952  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *magnisacis* (Meg-  
gitt, 1927) nov. comb.
- Echinocotyle hypoleuci* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698  
Singh, 1952  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *brachycephala*  
(Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
- Echinocotyle minutilla*, Esch, G.W.; and McDaniel, J.  
sp. nov. S., 1965 a, 252-254, figs. 1-  
4  
*Erolia minutilla*  
(small intestine) Tishomingo Federal Fish  
Hatchery, Johnson County,  
Oklahoma
- Echinocotyle nitida* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 107  
(Krabbe, 1869) Estonia  
*Calidris a. alpina* (peensool)
- Echinocotyle oweni* Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 59, 68,  
(Moghe, 1933) [n. comb.] 70  
Syns.: *Hymenolepis oweni* Moghe, 1933; *Hymenolepis quasio-*  
*weni* Dubinina, 1953. Slovakia (CSSR)  
*Larus ridibundus* (small intestine)
- Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33  
1933) all from Czechoslovakia  
(intestinum tenue)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*Anas crecca*  
*Philomachus pugnax*
- Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, Macko, J.K., 1964 a, 698  
1962) *sensu* Macko,  
1962  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *brachycephala*  
(Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
- Echinocotyle rossiteri* [sic] Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
(intestine) all from North American  
*Anas acuta* migratory route  
*Spatula clypeata*
- Echinocotyle rossiteri* [sic] Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
*Anas discors* (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Echinocotyle rosetteri* Rysavý, B., 1964 a  
*Gypris pubera* South-Bohemia
- Echinocotyle rosetteri* Rysavý, B., 1964 c, 218, 220,  
*Lymnaea ovata* 222  
*L. peregra* all from Czechoslovakia  
*L. stagnalis*  
ducklings
- Echinocotyle ryjиковi* sp. n. Jögis, V., 1963 a, 94, 103-  
Syn.: *Echinocotyle* sp. 104, 107, 126, 128, fig. 4  
Ryjikov, 1956 Estonia  
*Spatula clypeata* (kaksteistsõmiksool)
- Echinocotyle uralensis* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698  
Clerc, 1902-1903  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *brachycephala*  
(Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
- Echinocotyle uralensis* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698  
Clerc, 1902, *sensu* South-  
well, 1922, pro parte  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *brachycephala*  
(Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
- Echinocotyle uralensis* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132  
Clerc, 1902 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug  
*Tringa glareola*
- Echinocotyle verschureni* Macko, J.K., 1964 f, 67-70,  
(Baer, 1959) [n. comb.] 1 fig.  
Syn.: *Hymenolepis verschureni* Baer, 1959  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* Slowakei (ČSSR)  
(Dünndarm)
- Echinocotyle verschureni* Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33  
(Baer, 1959) Czechoslovakia  
*Hydroprogne tschegrava* (intestinum tenue)
- Electrotaenia* n. g. Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 18, 19  
*Proteocephalidae* tod: *E. malopteruri* (Fritsch)  
[n. comb.]

Electrotaenia malopteruri (Fritsch) n. g., [n. comb.] (tod) Malapterurus electricus	Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 19, fig. 10 Africa	Eubothrium crassum Salmo trutta Gasterosteus aculeatus	Vik, R., 1965 c all from Anoya Lake, Trøndelag County, Norway
Eubothrium sp. larvae [Acerina cernua] (intestine)	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir	Eubothrium rugosum [Lota lota] (intestine)	Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
Eubothrium sp. (intestine) Reinhardius hippoglossoides Hippoglossus hippoglossus Hippoglossoides elassodon Limanda aspera L. punctatissima Lepidopsetta bilineata Platessa quadrituberculata	Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105-106, fig. 7 Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean Okhotskoe Sea Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea Pacific Ocean Pacific Ocean	Eubothrium rugosum (Goeze, 1782) [Lota lota]	Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208
Eubothrium acipenserinum [Acipenser baeri]	Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a Kura river	Eubothrium rugosum (Goeze, 1782) [Pisces]	Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779) ecology of distribution, salmon	Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 124	Eubothrium salvelini Schränk, 1790 Salvelinus malma	Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196 Idaho
Eubothrium crassum [Salmo salar] [Lucioperca lucioperca]	Mikhailov, T. K., 1963 a all from Kura river	Eutetrarhynchus [sp.] postembryonal development of oogenotope	Löser, E., 1965 c, 582, fig. 1b
Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779) [Esox lucius] (liver)	Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208 Estonia	Eutetrarhynchus lineatus (Linton, 1909) Dollfus, 1942 Ginglymostoma cirratum	Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445 Florida
		Eutetrarhynchus ruficollis Mustelus canis	Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 429, 437-439, 453, figs. 2d, 5f, 11, 22f
		Eutetrarhynchus ruficollis egg formation	Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577
		Eutetrarhynchus ruficollis postembryonal development of oogenotope	Löser, E., 1965 c, 583, 585, 588, figs. 3, 4, 6

- Fimbriaria* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (intestin) France
- Fimbriaria* sp. Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122  
 [ *Anas platyrhynchos* ] Azerbaidzhan
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
 (intestine) all from North American  
*Anas acuta* migratory route  
*A. strepera*  
*Spatula clypeata*
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
 (intestine) *Anas discors* (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a  
 [ *Anas platyrhynchos* ] Tselinnyi krai
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a  
 (Palles) Krasnodarsk, USSR  
 [ *Anas platyrhynchos* ] utiat
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
 (Pall., 1781) all from Estonia  
 (peensool)  
*Haematopus ostralegus*  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Nyroca fuligula*  
*Oidemia fusca*
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
 [ *Gallus gallus* ] Primorsk krai
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57  
 [ *Anas poecilorhyncha* ] all from Primorsk krai  
 [ *A. acuta* ]  
 [ *A. clypeata* ]  
 [ *Aythya marila* ]  
 [ *Mergus merganser* ]
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 146  
 (Pallas, 1781) all from Suifuno-Khankai-  
*Anas poecilorhyncha* skii and Primorskii okrugs  
*A. acuta*  
*A. clypeata*  
*Aythya marila*  
*Mergus merganser*
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132  
 (Pallas, 1781) all from Chukotka  
*Somateria spectabilis*  
*S. fischeri*
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Ryšavý, B., 1964 a  
 (intestine) *Diaptomus vulgaris* all from South-Bohemia  
*Acanthocyclops viridis*
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
 [ *Anseriformes* ] all from Kirgiz SSR  
 [ *Gallus gallus* ]  
 [ *Anas platyrhynchos* ]
- Fimbriaria fasciolaris* Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
 (Pallas, 1781) Komandor islands  
*Anas platyrhyncha* (small intestine)
- Fimbriariella Wolffhügel* Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
 1936  
 "without sufficient substantiation"
- [ *Fimbriariidae* sp. ] Mineev, V. V., 1964 a  
 ducks, cestodicides
- [ *Fimbriariidae* sp. ] Mineev, V. V., 1964 b  
 arecoline hydrobromide, kamala,  
 filixan; ducks
- [ *Fimbriariidae* sp. ] Mineev, V. V., 1964 c  
 Cadmium bromide, C. oxide,  
 C. carbonate, ducks
- Fimbriarioides intermedia* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
 (Fuhrmann) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
*Somateria mollissima* Netherlands  
 (digestive tract)
- Fissurobothrium* gen. nov. Roitman, V. A., 1965 a, 130  
 Amphicotyliidae; Marsipome-  
 trinae tod: *F. unicum* nov. sp.
- Fissurobothrium unicum* Roitman, V. A., 1965 a, 127-  
 nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) 130, figs. 1-2  
*Gobio gobio cynocephalus* Zeia river  
 (intestine)
- Flamingolepis* Spassky et Spasskaja 1954  
 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
 "without sufficient substantiation"
- Flamingolepis flamingo* Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,  
 (Skrjabin, 1914) N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94  
*Phoenicopterus roseus* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
 (intestine) baidzhan
- Flamingolepis liguloides* Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,  
 (Gervais, 1847) N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94  
*Phoenicopterus roseus* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
 baidzhan
- Fuhrmanniella* Tseng 1932 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
 As syn. of *Echinocotyle* Blanchard 1891.

- Gangesia* [lapsus as: *Gaongesia*] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
- Gangesia agraensis* Verma, 1928  
key  
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180
- Gangesia bengalensis* (Southwell, 1913)  
key  
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180
- Gangesia lucknowia* (Singh, 1948)  
key  
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180
- Gangesia macrones* Woodland, 1924  
key  
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180
- Gangesia oligonchis* nov. spec.  
key  
*Pseudobagrus fulvidraco* (intestine)  
Amur and Zeia rivers  
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 174-177, 179, 180, fig. 4
- Gangesia parasiluri* Yamaguti, 1934  
key  
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180
- Gangesia polyonchis* nov. spec.  
key  
*Parasilurus asotus* (intestine)  
Amur and Zeia rivers  
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 170-174, 179, 180, figs. 1-3
- Gangesia pseudobagrae* Chen Jen-hsin, 1962  
key  
Roitman, V. A.; and Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 180
- Gangesia pseudotropii* Verma as syn. of [*Vermaia pseudotropii*] (mt) [comb. indicated not made]  
Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 18
- Gaongesia* [sic] *siluri* [Silurus glanis] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
Kura river
- Gaongesia* [lapsus for: *Gangesia*] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
- Gastrolecithidae* Euzet, 1955  
*Prosobothrioidea* n. super fam.  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 51, 53, 189, fig. 28
- Gastrolecithus* Yamaguti, 1952  
*Gastrolecithidae*  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 189
- Gastrolecithus planus* (Lin-ton, 1922) Yamaguti, 1952  
Syn.: *Dinobothrium plicatum* of Joeyux, 1923  
*Cetorhinus maximus* Concarneau, Fleury (Aude), France  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 33, 189-191, 199, figs. 228-231
- Glaridacris* Cooper, 1920  
generic characters  
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380
- Glaridacris brachyurus* life cycle  
Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1964 a, 178  
western Ukraine
- Glaridacris confusus* Hunter, 1929  
*Catostomus macrocheilus*  
Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
Idaho
- Glaridacris confusus* Hunter  
*Catostomidae*  
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a  
Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma
- Grillotia* sp.  
*Ginglymostoma cirratum*  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
Florida
- Grillotia erinacea* (v. Beneden, 1858)  
*Limanda aspera*  
Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105  
Okhotskoe Sea
- Gryporhynchus cheilancris-trotus* (Wedl 1855)  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine)  
Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286, 288, 289, figs. 70-72  
France
- Grypor[hynchus] cheilancris-trotus*, *cysticercus*  
*Carassius carassius*  
*Misgurnus fossilis*  
*Acerina cernua*  
Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 63  
all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Gryporhynchus cheilancris-trotus*, *cysticercus*  
Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1964 a, fig. 3B (1-3)
- Gryporhynchus cheilancris-trotus* (Wedl, 1855)  
*Ardea cinerea*  
*A. purpurea*  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 150  
all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Amursko-Ussuriskii okrugs
- Gryporhynchus cheilancris-trotus* (Wedl, 1855)  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine)  
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254  
Rybinsk reservoir
- Gryporhynchus cheilancris-trotus* (Wedl, 1855)  
*Ardea cinerea*  
Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 300  
Yakutsk, ASSR
- Gryporhynchus cheilancristrotus* (Wedl, 1855)  
*Blicca bjoerkna*  
*Misgurnus fossilis* (stena črevná)  
Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765  
all from USSR
- Gryporhynchus pusilius* (Nordmann, 1832) (intestine)  
*Nycticorax nycticorax*  
*Ardea purpurea*  
Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94  
all from Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Gryporhynchus pusillus* Nordmann, 1832  
*Ardea cinerea* (intestine)  
Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254-255  
Rybinsk reservoir
- G[ryporhynchus] pusillus*  
*Ardea purpurea*  
Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Gvosdevilepis fragmentata*  
*Lepus tolai*  
Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a  
Bartogoi
- Gynandrotæniinae* Fuhrmann, 1936 emend.  
*Prognotæniidae*  
includes: *Gynandrotænia* Fuhrmann, 1936; *Thomasitaenia* gen. nov.  
Ukoli, F. M. A., 1965 a, 395

- Hamatolepis, gen. n. Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
Hymenolepididae  
tod: *H. teresoides* (Fuhrmann 1906) n. comb.
- Hamatolepis teresoides Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
(Fuhrmann 1906) n. gen.,  
n. comb. (tod)  
Syn.: *Hymenolepis teresoides* Fuhrmann 1906.
- Haploparaxis cirrosa van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
(Krabbe) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112, 113  
(digestive tract) all from the Netherlands  
*Larus argentatus*  
*L. ridibundus*
- Haploparaxis crassirostris van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
(Krabbe) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
*Haematopus ostralegus*  
(digestive tract) Netherlands
- Haploparaxis filum Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 100  
(Goeze, 1782) all from Tonkin  
(intestin)  
*Capella stenura*  
*C. g. gallinago*
- Haploparaxis japonensis Sawada, I.; and Iijima, T.,  
Yamaguti, 1935 1964 a, 33, figs. 1-2  
*Anas platyrhyncha platyrhyncha* (small intestine) Yamanasni Prefecture, Japan
- Haploparaxis parafilum van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
Gasowska J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
*Calidris canutus* (digestive tract) Netherlands
- Haploparaxis primus n. sp. Szidat, L., 1964 b, 390-391,  
*Larus dominicanus* figs. 43-48  
Prov. Santa Fé, Argentina
- Helicometra Bjelica, G., 1964 a  
[lapsus for: Helictometra]
- Helictometra Bjelica, G., 1964 a  
[lapsus as: Helicometra]
- Helicometra [sic] giardi Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219  
sheep Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Helicometra [sic] giardi da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
*Bos taurus* (intestino) [1964 a]  
Portugal
- Hepatotaenia festiva Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682  
(Rudolphi, 1819) south-eastern Australia  
Syn.: *Progamotaenia festiva*  
*Megaleia rufa* (liver)
- Himantocestus gen. nov. Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 383  
Diploposthidae tod: *H. blanksoni* gen. et  
sp. nov.
- Himantocestus blanksoni Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 383-  
gen. et sp. nov. (tod) 385, figs. 1 a-d  
*Himantopus h. himantopus* Ghana  
(duodenum)
- Hispaniolepidoides Yamaguti Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233,  
1959 235  
as syn. of *Microsomacanthus* Lopez-Neyra, 1942.
- Hispaniolepidoides villosoides Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233  
(Solowjow 1911) Yamaguti 1959
- Hispaniolepis Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizul-  
[lapsus as: Hispaniolepis] laev, N. A., 1965 a
- Hispaniolepis multiuncinata Ort-lepp, 1963  
as syn. of *Ortleppolepis multiuncinata* (Ortlepp, 1963)  
nov. comb.
- Hispaniolepis tetracis Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibi-  
(Cholodkowsky, 1906) chenko, N. T., 1962 b  
Skrjabin et Mathevossian, all from Kirgiz  
1945  
(small intestine)  
[*Otis tarda*]  
[*O. tetrax*]
- Hispaniolepis villosa Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibi-  
(Bloch, 1782) Lopez Neyra, chenko, N. T., 1962 b  
1952 all from Kirgiz  
(small intestine)  
[*Otis tarda*]  
[*O. tetrax*]
- Hispaniolepis [sic] villosa Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,  
(Bloch, 1782) N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94  
*Otis tetrax* Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Hstiolepis Yang, Zhai and Liang, L.-C.; and Cheng, C.-  
Chen, 1957 [emend.] M., 1963 a
- Hstiolepis shensiensis sp. Liang, L.-C.; and Cheng, C.-  
nov. M., 1963 a, 211-215, pl. I,  
(intestine) figs. 1-5  
Shensi Province, China
- Hunterella Mackiewicz Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380  
and McCrae, 1962  
generic characters
- Hybridolepis Spassky 1959 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Hybridolepis kwangensis Deblock, S., 1964 a, 706  
(Southwell et Lake, 1939)  
Spassky, 1959  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (H.) *kwangensis* (Southwell et  
Lake, 1939) nov. comb.
- Hydatid cyst. See Echinococcosis.
- Hydatigena taeniaeformis Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R.  
*Rattus rattus* N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a,  
*Mastomys natalensis* 515  
all from Kenya
- Hydatigera krepkogorski Sadkykhov, I. A., 1962 c,  
Schulz et Landa, 1934 60  
*Felis chaus*  
*F. sylvestris* all from Azerbaidzhan
- Hydatigera krepkogorski Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a  
*Felis margarita* (small intestine) East Turkmenia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Appasov, R. N., 1965 a  
[*Rattus norvegicus*] Tselinnyi kraj  
(intestine)
- H[ydaticera] taeniaeformis Balandina, D. G.; Braude,  
dichlorophene M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F.,  
1964 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Guevara Pozó, D., 1965 b  
*Epimys norvegicus* Granada
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Hatton, C. J., 1965 a  
bunamidine hydrochloride
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Hinz, E., 1964 a  
Endoxan
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Krotov, A. I.; and Rusak, L.  
acriquine and novocaine, V., 1964 a  
rats
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Löser, E., 1965 a, 421, 429,  
structure of oogenotope 448-450, 453, figs. 2c, 5m, 19,  
*Felis domestica* 22c.



- Hydatigera taeniaeformis egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Felis domestica Mituch, J., 1964 e, 126, 131, 132, 133 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis [Felis euptilura] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 Primorsk kraj
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) [Felis catus] Felis euptilurus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 166 all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Lynx lynx Felis chaus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis margarita (small intestine) Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a East Turkmenia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis esterases in cuticle and nerve cord Schardein, J. L.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis [Felis lynx] [Homo sapiens] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis catus domestica F. silvestris Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360 all from Czechoslovakia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Felis sylvestris Vulpes vulpes Martes foina Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174 all from Czechoslovakia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Apodemus flavicollis (játra) A. sylvaticus " A. microps " Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332 all from Czechoslovakia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1786) Rattus rattus Mus musculus Apodemus sylvaticus Tenora, F., 1964 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus A. microps Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265 all from Czechoslovakia
- Hydatigera taeniaeformis (Batsch, 1785) Rattus norvegicus Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J., 1963 a Czechoslovakia
- Hymenolepiasis human, control Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Hymenolepiasis epidemiology and control, human Lerner, P. M.; Farkhadi, R. R.; Ischutina, K. F.; and Karaseva, A. P., 1965 a
- Hymenolepiasis human Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a Verkhnaia Svanetia
- Hymenolepididae [spp.] Cyclops strenuus Eucyclops serrulatus Mesocyclops leuckarti Kļaviņš, J., 1964 a all from Latvia
- [Hymenolepididae sp.] cestodicides, ducks Mineev, V. V., 1964 a
- [Hymenolepididae sp.] Mineev, V. V., 1964 b arecoline hydrobromide, kamala, fillixan; ducks
- [Hymenolepididae sp.] Cadmium bromide, C. oxide, C. carbonate, ducks Mineev, V. V., 1964 c
- Hymenolepid[ae sp.] Saimira (Chrysothrix) sp. (intestine) Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.G., 1965 a, figs. 5-6 Surinam
- Hymenolepididae reservoir hosts Rysavy, B., 1961 c
- Hymenolepididae polymerization of gonads Spasskii, A. A., 1962 c
- Hymenolepididae genera composition Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a
- Hymenolepidosis. See Hymenolepiasis.
- Hymenolepis Daynes, P., [1965 a] Madagascar
- Hymenolepis taxonomic revision, Charadriiformes key to species Deblock, S., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis treatment, review Seaton, D. R., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis sp. poultry Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a Serbia
- Hymenolepis sp. 805 Meggitt, 1927 "Cette espèce est un Aploparaksis." Erolia minuta Deblock, S., 1964 a, 722
- Hymenolepis sp. inq. n° 2, Deblock et Rosé, 1962 as syn. of Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb. Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698
- Hymenolepis n. sp. (intestin) Crocidura russula Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287 France
- Hymenolepis spp. (intestin) Crocidura mimula Eptesicus serotinus Plecotus auritus Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum Arvicola sapidus tenebricus Eliomys quercinus Oriolus oriolus Sitta europaea Dryobates medius Gallus gallus domesticus Eudiptomus graciloides (cavité générale) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 204, 287, 289, 291, 292, 293, 296, figs. 21-22, 81-84 all from France
- Hymenolepis (Weinlandia) spp. (intestin) Muscicapa grisola = M. striata Phylloscopus collybita all from France Turdus philomelos Merula merula Turdus viscivorus Anthus trivialis Parus palustris Athene noctua Dollfus, R. P. F.; Ormieres, R.; and Théodoridès, J., 1965 a, 343-345, figs. 1-3 Congo

- Hymenolepis sp. Dubey, J. P.; and Pande, B. P., 1965 a, figs. 5-8  
Anas platyrhynchos domesticus (intestinal lining) India
- Hymenolepis spp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 105-106  
Garrulax leucolophus diardi all from Tonkin  
Pelecanus onocrotalus roseus  
Anas boschas domestica  
Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei  
Acridotheres cristatellus all from Indochina  
brevipennis  
A. grandis grandis  
Picus canus hessei  
pigeon sp. (intestin) Kasauli, Inde
- Hymenolepis sp. Janković, M. I.; Grozdanović, J. S.; and Ivanović, J. P., 1963 a, pl. I, figs. 1-2; pl. 3, figs. 5-6; 1964 a, figs. 1-2, 5  
alkaline glycerophosphate differentiation in rat and Hymenolepis sp.
- Hymenolepis sp. (intestin) Nguyễn-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 8, 9  
Rattus rattus  
R. norvegicus all from South Việt-Nam
- Hymenolepis sp. Patyk, S., 1964 b  
Z-50, ineffective
- Hymenolepis [sp.] rat (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34  
East Pakistan
- Hymenolepis spp. [Anser anser] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122  
[Anas platyrhynchos] all from Azerbaïdžan
- Hymenolepis spp. anthelmintics Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a  
Kerala, India
- Hymenolepis [sp.] Timon-David, J., [1965 a]  
Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France
- Hymenolepis sp. I Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
Pelecanus crispus Azerbaïdžan  
(esophagus)
- Hymenolepis sp. II Vaidova, S. M., 1963 a  
Pelecanus crispus (intestine) Azerbaïdžan
- Hymenolepis sp. Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Phalacrocorax pygmaeus Kura-Araksın lowland, Azerbaïdžan
- Hymenolepis abortiva (Linst., 1904) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 96-97, 106  
(pimesooled) all from Estonia  
Haematopus ostralegus  
Oidemia fusca
- Hymenolepis acirroa Fuhrmann 1943 Spasski, A. A.; and Spasskaia, I. P., 1964 a, 248  
as syn. of Passerilepis acirroa (Fuhrmann 1943) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) amphitricha (Rud., 1819) Deblock, S., 1964 a, 696-697, 728  
Syn.: H. hamasigi (Yamag., 1940) Baer, 1962  
key
- Hymenolepis anatina (Krabbe) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
Fulica atra (digestive tract) Netherlands
- Hymenolepis anatina Anas acuta (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
North American migratory route
- Hymenolepis anatina Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
Anas discors (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Hymenolepis anatis Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a  
Yomesan; filicin
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) annandalei Southwell, 1922 Deblock, S., 1964 a, 697, 698, 728, 733, pl. 1, 1-4  
key
- Hymenolepis annandalei sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940 (nec Southwell, 1922) Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698  
[constitutes two different species of genus Aploparaksis]
- Hymenolepis annandalei longosacco Joyeux et Baer, 1939 Deblock, S., 1964 a, 700  
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869)
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) aploparaksoidis n. sp. Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 722-724, 729, 751-752, pl. 15, figs. 64-70  
Syn.: H. rectacantha sensu Baer, 1962  
key  
Islande  
haematopus [sic] ostralegus
- Hymenolepis arguei Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 962-964, figs. 5-7  
Larus argentatus  
New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis armata (?) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125  
Fuhrmann, 1906  
Streptopelia orientalis
- Hymenolepis arvicolae Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Galli-Valerio, 1930  
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis asymetrica Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Janicki, 1904  
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis bacigalupoi Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Joyeux a Kobozief, 1928  
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis barrowensis Spasskii, A. A.; and Tolka-Schiller, 1952  
as syn. of Anserilepis barrowensis (Schiller, 1952) nov. comb.
- Hymenolepis bauchei Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 101  
Joyeux, 1924  
Hudé, Annam  
Gallus gallus domesticus
- Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin, 1829), nov. comb. Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 698-699, 729, 734, pl. 2, figs. 5-9  
Syns.: Echinocotyle uralensis Clerc, 1902-1903; E. uralensis Clerc, 1902, sensu Southwell, 1922, pro parte; Hymenolepis oweni Moghe, 1933; Echinocotyle oweni (Moghe, 1933), sensu Macko, 1962; E. hypoleuci Singh, 1952; Hymenolepis quasioweni Dubinina, 1953; Hymenolepis sp. inq., n° 2, Deblock et Rosé, 1962  
key  
all from Sibérie occidentale  
Tringa glareola  
T. nebularia  
Philomachus pugnax
- Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala (Creplin) Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 139  
Syn.: Hymenolepis longiovata Johri 1962.
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) oalum-nacantha Schmidt, 1963 Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 131-135, figs. 1-6  
Syns.: Hymenolepis (Hym.) rybicka Deblock 1964; H. capellae sensu Rybicka 1958, nec Baer 1940.  
Capella gallinago delicata all from Amiens, France  
C. g. gallinago

- Hymenolepis* (H.) cambrensis Davies key Deblock, S., 1964 a, 729
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* poultry Chand, K., 1964 a India
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 383-384
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* (Polonio, 1860) *Gallus gallus domesticus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 101 Tonkin; Saïgon
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* *Perdix perdix* Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Hymenolepis cantaniana* Polonio, 1860 *Coturnix coturnix* Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321 Bulgaria
- Hymenolepis* (Hym.) capellae Baer, 1940 key Deblock, S., 1964 a, 699-700, 728, 735, pl. 3, figs. 10-11
- Hymenolepis capellae* sensu Rybicka, 1958, nec Baer, 1940 as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (Hym.) rybickae n. sp. Deblock, S., 1964 a, 724
- Hymenolepis capellae* sensu Rybicka 1958, nec Baer 1940 Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 131
- Hymenolepis* (W.) carioca *Gallus gallus domesticus* Dodbiba, A., 1965 a, fig. 4 [author entry in Part 1 as Dobiba] Tiranë, Albania
- Hymenolepis carioca* symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 383
- Hymenolepis carioca* Diphenyl tin dichloride, active Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]
- Hymenolepis carioca* (Magalhães, 1898) (intestine) *Gallus gallus domesticus* *Meleagris gallopavo* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 101-102 all from Hanoi, Tonkin
- Hymenolepis carioca* hens Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a, fig. 2 South Hesse
- Hymenolepis carioca* young chickens, chronic catarrhal enteritis Verma, B.B., 1966 a, 204-206
- Hymenolepis centropitheci* Baer, 1927 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333 As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis charadrii* Yamaguti, 1935 Deblock, S., 1964 a, 712 as syn. of *H.* (H.) nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882)
- Hymenolepis chionis* Fuhr. key Deblock, S., 1964 a, 728
- Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Syns.: *Taenia cirrosa* Krabbe, 1869; *Aploparaxis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869) Clerc, 1903; *Hymenolepis fusus* Linton, 1927 nec Krabbe, 1869; *Hymenolepis nearctica* Davies, 1938 *Larus argentatus* Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 959-962, figs. 1-4 New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis cirrosa* *Larus fuscus* *L. argentatus* Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 248-249
- Hymenolepis citelli* in vitro hatching of oncospheres Berntzen, A.K.; and Voge, M., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis citelli* absorption of methionine, hamsters Senturia, J. B., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis* (Hym.) clandestina (Krabbe, 1869) Syns.: *H. annandalei longosacco* Joyeux et Baer, 1939 key *Tringa* sp. Deblock, S., 1964 a, 700-701, 728, 735-736, pl. 4, figs. 12-15 Marseille, France
- Hymenolepis clandestina* (Krabbe, 1869) *Haematopus ostralegus* (peensool) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 97-98, 106, fig. 1 Estonia
- Hymenolepis* (Weinlandia) clerci (Fuhrmann 1924) *Muscicapa* (=Ficedula) *hypoleuca* (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 213, 296, fig. 38 France
- Hymenolepis* cf. *columbae* (Zeder 1800) *Turtur turtur* (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296 France
- Hymenolepis compressa* *Anas acuta* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1965 b North American migratory route
- Hymenolepis compressa* (Linton, 1892) *Nyroca fuligula* (peensool) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106 Estonia
- Hymenolepis compressa* (Linstow, 1892) [Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122 Azerbaidzhan
- Hymenolepis contracta* Janicki, 1906 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333 As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis diminuta* rats Amaral Costa, C.A., 1963 a Belém, Para
- Hymenolepis* [sic] *diminuta* rats Amaral Costa, C. A., [1964 a] Belém, Para
- Hymenolepis diminuta* diagnosis, fecal examination Asin, H. R. G.; and van Thiel, P. H., [1965 b]
- Hymenolepis diminuta* human Ayulo-Robles, V. M., 1963 a Peru
- Hymenolepis diminuta* muridés Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70 Cambodia
- Hymenolepis diminuta* insect stages in vitro Berntzen, A. K., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* in vitro hatching of oncospheres Berntzen, A. K.; and Voge, M., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi 1819) *Rattus* (=Epimys) *norvegicus* (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 291 France
- Hymenolepis diminuta* *Rattus norvegicus* (small intestine) Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a Scotland

- Hymenolepis diminuta  
Rattus exulans Ford-Robertson, J. de C.; and Bull, P. C., 1966 a  
Little Barrier Island, New
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
Epimys norvegicus Guevara Pozó, D., 1965 b  
Granada
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
host-parasite resistance patterns Heyneman, D., 1963 a, 114-129
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
Rattus r. breviceaudatus Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 407, 408, 409, 410  
Rattus r. diardi all from West-Java  
Rattus norvegicus javanicus
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
(Rudolphi, 1919) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 102, 184  
Rattus rattus (intestin grêle) all from Tonkin  
R. norvegicus " all from Indochina  
R. flavipectus  
Mus rattus  
Mus decumanus
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
host-relationships of Jones, A.W.; et al., 1963 a, 343-359  
radiation-induced mutant strains
- [Hymenolepis diminuta] tse-pen karlikovyi Kozhin, S. P., 1965 a  
control Orekhovo-Zuevo, Moscow region
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
structure of oogenotopé Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 446-447, 453, figs. 5k, 22k  
Rattus norvegicus (exper.)
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 561, 570, 577, fig. 1.
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
synthesis and intracellular transport of macromolecules Lumsden, R. D., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
host-parasite relations Macdonald, I. G.; and Wilson, P. A. G., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Slowakei, USSR
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
development in Tribolium confusum Ogren, R. E., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
oncosphere penetration Ogren, R. E., 1964 b
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
embryonic morphogenesis Ogren, R. E., 1964 c
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
[child] Płotkowiak, J.; and Zołnowski, Z., 1964 a  
Szczecinie
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
membrane transport Read, C.P. (jr.); Rothman, A.H. (jr.); and Simmons, J.E. (jr.), 1963 a, 154-205
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
Rudolphi, 1819 Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 464-465, fig. 12  
Micromys minutus all from Halle, Germany  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. sylvaticus  
A. agrarius  
Mus musculus domesticus  
Clethrionomys glareolus  
Microtus arvalis
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
human, anomalies Serra, R. G., 1963 b, figs. A, 1-5, pls. 1-5A
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
misidentified Sotolongo, F., 1951 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
(Rudolphi, 1819) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
(tenk strevo) all from Czechoslovakia  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. sylvaticus  
A. agrarius  
A. microps
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
(Rud., 1819) Tenora, F., 1964 a  
Rattus rattus all from Czechoslovakia  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
Apodemus flavicollis Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
Apodemus sylvaticus all from Czechoslovakia  
Apodemus microps
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
experimental infection of Vargás-Mena, J., 1965 a  
hamster gallbladder
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
oncosphere structure Voge, M., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis diminuta  
review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Cheng, T. C.; and Dyckman, E., 1964 a, figs. 1-27  
glycogen deposition sites, growth phase in rodents
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Cheng, T. C.; and Jacknick, L., 1964 a, figs. 1-23  
cytochemical determination of DNA and RNA, growth phase in rat host
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Colucci, A. V.; Orrell, S.A.; Saz, H. J.; and Bueding, E., 1966 a  
glucose incorporation into glycogen
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1965 a  
hexose accumulation
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Goodchild, C. G.; and Dennis, E. S., 1965 a  
effect of casein and zein diets
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Graff, D. J.; MacInnis, A. J.; Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1965 a  
amino acid metabolism
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Graff, D. J.; MacInnis, A.J.; and Killejian, A., 1964 a  
amino acid transport sites
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Hopkins, C. A.; and Callow, L. L., 1964 a  
amino acid exchange with its environment
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry MacInnis, A. J.; Fisher, F.M. (jr.); and Read, C. P. (jr.), 1965 a  
membrane transport of purines and pyrimidines
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry MacInnis, A. J.; and Litchford, C. H., 1965 a  
nucleoside uptake
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Mettrick, D. F.; Hopkins, C. A.; and Munro, H. N., 1965 a  
diet of rat, growth effect of cestode
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Roberts, L. S., 1964 a  
diet, carbohydrate
- Hymenolepis diminuta, Biochemistry Roberts, L.S., 1966 a, 164  
carbohydrate changes in host diet

- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Schardein, J. L.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a  
Biochemistry  
esterases in cuticle and nerve cord
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Scheibel, L. W.; and Saz, H. J., 1965 a  
Biochemistry  
anaerobic carbohydrate dissimilation
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Serra, R. G., 1963 a  
Biochemistry  
children, dietary changes and future increase
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Bio- Simmons, J. E. (jr.), 1965 a  
chemistry  
ninhydrin-positive compounds in cestode and in rat gut contents
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Wilson, V. C. L. C., 1965 a  
Biochemistry  
acetylcholinesterase in scolex
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Beaudoin, R. L., 1965 a  
Treatment  
streptomycin  
polymixin b  
bacitracin  
neomycin
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Fisher, F. M. (jr.), 1965 b  
Treatment  
detoxification of hydroquinone
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Treat- Read, C. P. (jr.); Fisher, F. M. (jr.); and MacInnis, A. J., 1964 a  
ment  
purine and pyrimidine permeation
- Hymenolepis diminuta*, Strufe, R., 1964 a  
Treatment  
Yomesan
- Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) dubiniinae (Clerc) Deblock, S., 1964 a, 729  
key
- Hymenolepis ductilis* Linton, 1927  
Syns.: *Taenia* microsome Krabbe, 1869 nec Creplin, 1829; *Drepanidotaenia ductilis* Lopez-Neyra, 1942; *microsomacanthus ductilis* (Spassky and Spasskaja, 1954).  
*Larus argentatus* New Brunswick, Canada
- Hymenolepis ductilis* Linton, 1927  
*Larus fuscus*  
*L. marinus* Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 249
- Hymenolepis edouardensis* (Baer 1959) Deblock et Rosé 1962  
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717  
as syn. of *H. (Hym.) tsengi* Joyeux et Baer, 1940
- Hymenolepis ellisoni* Burt 1944  
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 251  
as syn. of *Variolepis ellisoni* (Burt 1944) Spassky 1961.
- Hymenolepis exigua* Yoshida, 1910  
Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpa-lova, N. M., 1964 a, 200  
as syn. of *Orientelepis exigua* (Yoshida, 1910) [n. comb.]
- Hymenolepis filirostris* (Weld, 1855)  
*Platalea leucorodia* (intestine) Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Hymenolepis filumferens* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
*Spatula clypeata*  
North American migratory route
- Hymenolepis filumferens* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
*Anas discors* (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Hymenolepis fola* Meggitt, 1933  
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 704  
as syn. of *H. (H.) interrupta* (Rud., 1802) Fuhrm., 1906
- Hymenolepis francolini* Joyeux et Baer, 1935  
Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 102-103  
Francolinus pintadeanus phayrei (intestine) Tonkin
- Hymenolepis fraterna* dibutyl lead acetate, mice Gras, G., 1966 a, 15-20
- Hymenolepis fraterna* metal arsenates exper., mice Gras, G.; and Graber, M., [1965 a]
- Hymenolepis fraterna* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 465, fig. 13  
Stiles, 1906  
*Micromys minutus*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Mus musculus domesticus*  
*Microtus arvalis*  
*Apodemus agrarius*  
all from Halle, Germany
- Hymenolepis fraterna* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
(Stiles, 1906) Joyeux, 1920  
As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis fringillarum* Rysavý 1955, nec Rudolphi 1810  
Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249  
renamed: *Passerilepis rysavyi* n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.]
- Hymenolepis furcifera* (Krabbe, 1869) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106  
*Podiceps auritus* (peensool) Estonia
- Hymenolepis fusus* Linton, 1927 nec Krabbe, 1869  
Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 959  
As syn. of *Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869)
- Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) glan-ularis Fuhrm., 1909  
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 701-702, 726, 737, pl. 5, figs. 16-21  
key
- Hymenolepis gracilis* Yomesan; filicin Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis gracilis* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
*Anas acuta* North American migratory route
- Hymenolepis gracilis* (Zeder, 1803) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (peensool) all from Estonia  
*Nyroca fuligula* "
- Hymenolepis gracilis* [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
all from Primorsk krai
- Hymenolepis grisea* (van Beneden 1873) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 289  
*Myotis emarginatus* (intestine) all from France  
*M. myotis* "
- Hymenolepis grisea* (Van Beneden) Rhinolophus f. ferrumequinum (intestine) Timon-David, J., [1965 a]  
Tholonet (B.-du-Rh.), France
- Hymenolepis hamasigi* (Yamag., 1940) Baer, 1962  
Deblock, S., 1964 a, 696  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis (Hym.) amphitricha* (Rud., 1819)
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) himantopodis* (Krabbe, 1869) Deblock, S., 1964 a, 702-703, 727, 738, pl. 6, figs. 22-23  
nec sensu Meggitt, 1927; nec sensu Shen-Tseng, 1933; nec sensu Baer, 1940; nec sensu Singh, 1959; nec *H. (H.) recurvirostrae sensu* Baer, 1959  
key

- Hymenolepis himantopodis* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717  
sensu Baer 1940  
as syn. of *H. (Hym.) tsengi* Joyeux et Baer, 1940
- Hymenolepis himantopodis* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 702, 703,  
sensu Meggitt 1927 nec 714  
Krabbe 1869  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis (Hym.) recurvirostrae* (Krabbe,  
1869) nec sensu Joyeux et Baer 1940; nec sensu Baer 1959;  
nec sensu Dubinina 1953
- Hymenolepis himantopodis* Deblock, S., 1962 a, 717  
sensu Shen Tseng 1933  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis (Hym.) tsengi* Joyeux et Baer, 1940
- Hymenolepis himantopodis* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717  
sensu Singh 1959, nec  
Krabbe 1869  
as syn. of *H. (Hym.) tsengi* Joyeux et Baer, 1940
- Hymenolepis hopkinsi* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
(intestine) all from North American  
*Anas acuta* migratory route  
*A. strepera*
- Hymenolepis horrida* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and  
(Linstow, 1901) Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200,  
Apodemus speciosus 202, 205  
Clethrionomys rufocanus all from left bank of Amur  
G. rutilus river, Komsomol district,  
Microtus (m.) fortis Chaburov region
- Hymenolepis hughesi* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 728  
Webster  
key
- Hymenolepis inexpectata* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Cholodkowski, 1912  
As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis innominata* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 720  
Meggitt, 1927  
as syn. of *H. (H.) vaginata* Baczyńska, 1914
- Hymenolepis intermedius* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Bacigalupo, 1927  
As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) inter-* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 703-705,  
*rupta* (Rud., 1802) Fuhrm., 730, 739-740, pl. 7, figs.  
1906 24-27  
Syns.: *H. fola* Meggitt, 1933; *H. spinosa* Linstow, 1906  
key
- Hymenolepis jagerskioldi* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 98-100, 106  
Fuhrm., 1913? Estonia  
*Oidemia fusca* (peensool)
- Hymenolepis (H.) jer-* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 730  
*rata* Johri  
key
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) kwan-* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 706-  
*gensis* (Southwell et Lake, 707, 727, 741, pl. 8, figs.  
1939) nov. comb. 28-32  
Syns.: *Oligorchis kwangensis* Southwell et Lake, 1939;  
*Hybridolepis kwangensis* (Southwell et Lake, 1939) Spas-  
sky, 1959  
key
- Hymenolepis lateralis* Williams, I. C.; and Harris,  
(Mayhew, 1925) M. P., 249  
*Larus argentatus*  
*L. fuscus*
- Hymenolepis linea* Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D.,  
Perdix perdix 1965 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Hymenolepis longicirrosa* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125  
Fuhrmann, 1906 Primorskii and Suifuno-  
Anas platyrhynchos Khankaiskii okrugs
- Hymenolepis longior* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Baylis, 1922  
As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis longiovata* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 730  
Johri
- Hymenolepis longiovata* Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky,  
Johri 1962 P., 1965 a, 139  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle) brachycephala*  
(Creplin)
- Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle)* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 708-  
*longirostris* (Rud., 1819) 710, 729, 742-743, pl. 9,  
nov. comb. figs. 33-37  
Syn.: *Hymenolepis multiglandularis* Baczyńska, 1914  
key
- Hymenolepis longirostris* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 106  
(Rud., 1819) all from Estonia  
*Calidris alpina schinzii*  
(peensool)  
*Tringa totanus* (peensool)
- Hymenolepis longirostris* Kawano, K., 1963 a  
(Rud.)  
*Glareola pratincola maldivarum*
- Hymenolepis longivaginata* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125-  
Fuhrmann, 1906 126  
*Anas platyrhynchos* all from Suifuno-Khankai-  
*A. crecca* skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii  
*Aix galericulata* and Primorskii okrugs
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) longo-* Deblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
*cylindrocirrus* nov. sp. 1964 a, 157, 170-175, 176,  
Charadrius hiaticula figs. 7-9  
Canche, France
- Hymenolepis longocylin-* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 728  
*drocirrus* Deblock et Rosé  
key
- Hymenolepis macrocephala* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
*Spatula clypeata* North American migratory  
(intestine) route
- Hymenolepis macrocephala* Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
*Anas discors* (intestine) Delta, Manitoba
- Hymenolepis macrocephala* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 106  
Fuhrm., 1913 Estonia  
*Anas platyrhynchos* (peensool)
- Hymenolepis (Echinocotyle)* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 710-  
*magnisaccis* (Meggitt, 1927) 712, 729, 744, pl. 10, figs.  
nov. comb. 38-40  
Syn.: *Echinocotyle glareolae* Singh, 1952  
key  
*Erolia minuta* Tabuya (Congo ex-Belge)
- Hymenolepis manidis* Baer Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 165  
and Fain, 1955 -166  
*Smitsia temminckii* near Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Hymenolepis megalops* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
(Creplin) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
(digestive tract) all from the Netherlands  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. crecca*
- Hymenolepis megalops* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
(intestine) all from North American  
*Anas acuta* migratory route  
*A. strepera*  
*Spatula clypeata*

- Hymenolepis megalops*  
Anas discors (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1966 a, 114  
Delta, Manitoba
- Hymenolepis meggitti*  
Tseng-Shen, 1932 Jögis, V., 1963 a, 100-101,  
106, fig. 2  
*Nyroca fuligula* (peensool) Estonia
- Hymenolepis microsoma*  
(Creplin) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
*Somateria mollissima*  
(digestive tract) Netherlands
- Hymenolepis microsoma*  
(Creplin, 1829) Jögis, V., 1963 a, 106  
*Clangula hyemalis* (peensool, pimesooled) Estonia
- Hymenolepis microsoma*  
*Radix lagotis* (inter-  
mediate host; stomach) Oshmarin, P. G.; et al.,  
1963 a, figs. 6-8  
Primorsk krai
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
in vitro hatching of  
oncospheres Berntzen, A.K.; and Voge, M.,  
1965 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
effect on mouse bile duct Bogitsch, B. J., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
mouse antibodies against  
cysticeroids, fluorescent Foster, W. B.; and Hanson,  
W. L., 1965 a  
antibody technique
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
methods for mammalian  
chromosome spreads to cells Proffitt, M. R.; and Jones,  
A. W., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
Dujardin, 1945 Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459,  
465, fig. 14  
*Micromys minutus*  
all from Halle, Germany  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
x-ray induced abnormalities  
and recovery Tan Bian Djoen, 1965 a
- Hymenolepis microstoma*  
x-ray induced abnormalities,  
recovery Tan Bian Djoen, 1966 a
- Hymenolepis multiglandu-  
laris* Baczynska, 1914  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) *longirostris*  
(Rud., 1819) nov. comb. Deblock, S., 1964 a, 708
- Hymenolepis multiglandu-  
laris* Baczynska, 1914? Jögis, V., 1963 a, 101-102,  
106, 128, fig. 3  
*Larus ridibundus* (peensool) Estonia
- Hymenolepis* cf. *multistri-  
ata* (Rudolphi 1810) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
226, 296, 297-300, 301,  
figs. 49, 90-97  
*Podiceps ruficollis*  
(intestine) France
- Hymenolepis muris*  
[*Rattus norvegicus*]  
(intestine) Appasov, R. N., 1965 a  
Tselinnyi krai
- Hymenolepis muris-sylvatici*  
Rudolphi, 1819 Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459,  
465, 466, fig. 15  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
all from Halle, Germany  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Hymenolepis mutata*  
Neveu-Lemaire, 1936 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis* (Weinlandia)  
naja (Dujardin 1845) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296  
*Sitta europaea* (intestine) France
- Hymenolepis nana*  
immunity in rodents,  
specific and aspecific Bailenger, J.; Roger, G.; and  
Pautrizel, R., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
pathology, experimental  
mouse infection Bereznaia, V. G., 1965 a,  
pl. preceding p. 553, fig. 4
- Hymenolepis nana*  
school children, Rome Berlinguer, G.; del Trono, L.;  
Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, L.,  
1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
in vitro hatching of  
oncospheres Berntzen, A.K.; and Voge, M.,  
1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
uptake of C<sup>14</sup> labeled  
carbohydrates and protein Boccacci, M.; Deli, C.; Ferr-  
etti, G.; and Quintiliani, M.,  
1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
children Cerva, L., 1961 b  
Prague
- Hymenolepis nana*  
biosynthetically labeled  
antigens, adults incubated  
in C<sup>14</sup> labeled lysine Coleman, R. M.; Fimian, W. J.;  
and de Sa, L. M., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
effect of host radiation  
on immune response Coleman, R. M.; Fimian, W. J.;  
and de Sa, L. M., 1965 b
- Hymenolepis nana*  
antibodies Coleman, R. M.; McMorrow, A.;  
and Fimian, W. J., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
host response to implanted  
adult Coleman, R. M.; and deSa, L.,  
1964 b
- Hymenolepis nana*  
epidemiology and control,  
school children Denisov, K. A.; and Pavlova,  
L. P., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
exper., parasitized by *Nosema*  
helminthorum Dissanaikie, A. S., 1955 d
- Hymenolepis nana*  
(Siebold 1852) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 291  
France  
*Rattus* (=Epimys) *norvegicus* (intestine)
- Hymenolepis nana*  
epidemiology Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa,  
I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a  
Danube Delta
- Hymenolepis nana*  
(small intestine)  
*Rattus norvegicus*  
*R. rattus*  
*Mus musculus* Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a  
Edinburgh
- Hymenolepis nana*  
incidence, Roumania Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
soil transmitted Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1964 c  
Portuguese Republic, (Euro-  
pean and African provinces)
- Hymenolepis nana*  
host-parasite resistance  
patterns Heyneman, D., 1963 a, 114-129,  
fig. 1
- Hymenolepis nana*  
(von Siebold, 1852)  
homme Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 103  
Cochinchine
- Hymenolepis nana*  
human case report Kamegai, S.; Nonobe, H.; and  
Kamegai, S., 1962 a
- Hymenolepis nana*  
changes of intestinal  
mucosa, rats Kil'kinov, G.I., 1961 a,  
figs. 1-12

- Hymenolepis nana mixed infection with ascarids and Diphyllbothrium latum, not compatible with latter, human Kuznetsov, V. G., 1964 b
- Hymenolepis nana Mastrandrea, G., 1961 a
- Hymenolepis nana embryonal hooklets, function Namitokov, A. A., 1965 a, figs. a,b,v,g
- Hymenolepis nana man Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 521, 522 Kenya
- Hymenolepis nana rat (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34 East Pakistan
- Hymenolepis nana egg with 2 oncospheres Rodionova, N. F.; and Namitokov, A. A., 1962 a, 1 fig.
- Hymenolepis nana motor reaction in vitro Rusak, L. V., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Hymenolepis nana pharmaceuticals, effect on motor reactions Rusak, L. V., 1964 b
- Hymenolepis nana role of head ganglia in motor activity Rusak, L. V., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana esterases in cuticle and nerve cord Schardein, J. L.; and Waitz, J. A., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana Swellengrebel, N.H.; and Rijpstra, A.C., 1965 b
- Hymenolepis nana (v. Siebold) acid mine water, mice Thomas, R.E., 1965 a, 280-282
- Hymenolepis nana host resistance factors Weinmann, C. J., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana intestinal reactions, massive egg challenge, mice Weinmann, C. J.; and Lee, D. L., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana globule leucocyte relationship, rats Whur, P., 1966 a
- Hymenolepis nana acetylcholinesterase in scolex Wilson, V. C. L. C., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Hymenolepis nana incidence in mental patients Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Berman, H. H.; and Tesse, B., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment anthelmintics most effective during oncosphere hatching and cysticeroid emergence Baiandina, D. G., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Yomesan and acrichine, mice Baiandina, D. G.; et al, 1962 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment dichlorophene, mice Baiandina, D. G.; Braude, M. B.; and Bekhli, A. F., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment phenasal-dichlorophene mixture Baiandina, D. G.; Grinenko, N. V.; and Krotov, A. I., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Yomesan, children Baiandina, D. G.; Manevich, M. E.; and Medunetskaia, E. B., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment bunamidine hydrochloride Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment phloroglucinol compounds, high activity Bowden, K.; Broadbent, J. L.; and Ross, W. J., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment N-(2'chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Yomesan Gutiérrez, L. D., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment GS-1339 Hernández Magro, R.; and Pombo Calvo, E., 1961 a; 1962 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment atebtrin Hoekenga, M. T., 1950 c
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment aminoacriquine, iomesan, male fern extract Krotov, A. I., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment acriquine and novocaine, mice Krotov, A. I.; and Rusak, L. V., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment thiabendazole Nieto Ch., V. X.; del Pozo, E. C.; and Molina Pasquel, C., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment indole-indoline alkaloid, immune response deSa, L. M.; and Coleman, R. M., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment N-(2-chlor-4-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide Shafei, A. Z., 1963 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Telmid Simionescu, O.; Lucian, O.; and Ghelber, A., 1964 a
- Hymenolepis nana, Treatment Swartzwelder, J. C., 1965 a human
- Hymenolepis nana fraterna (voie buccale) Locusta migratoria (exper.) Schistocerca gregaria (exper.) Cavier, R.; Gayral, P.; and Léger, N., 1966 a, 2246-2247
- Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna Periplaneta americana (exper.) souris (exper.) Cavier, R.; and Léger, N., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna Gryllus domesticus (exper.) souris (exper.) Cavier, R.; and Léger, N., 1965 b
- Hymenolepis nana fraterna Rattus (R.) rattus (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 64, 74 Angola
- Hymenolepis nana var. fraterna Stiles, 1906 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333 As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
- Hymenolepis neoarctica Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, Davies, 1938 M. D. B., 1964 a, 959 As syn. of Hymenolepis cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869)
- Hymenolepis (Hym.) nitidulans (Krabbe, 1882) Debblock, S., 1964 a, 712 Syn.: H. charadrii Yamaguti, 1935
- Hymenolepis nitidulans Calidris a. alpina (peensool) Larus ridibundus Jögis, V., 1963 a, 102-103, 106 all from Estonia



- Hymenolepis nyrocae* Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
Yamaguti 1935, nec. Diorchis  
*nyrocae* Yamaguti 1935  
As syn. of *Wardoides nyrocae* (Yamaguti 1935) n. gen.,  
n. comb.
- Hymenolepis oweni* Moghe, Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698  
1933  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *brachycephala*  
(Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
- Hymenolepis oweni* Moghe, Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 59  
1933  
as syn. of *Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Hymenolepis paracompressa* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 106  
Czapl., 1956  
(peensool)  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*Nyroca fuligula*
- Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *paradoxus* (Saakova)  
key
- Hymenolepis paramicrosoma* Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
Primorsk krai
- Hymenolepis parina* Fuhrmann van den Broek, E.; and Jansen,  
J. (Jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Netherlands  
Parus major (digestive  
tract)
- Hymenolepis parina* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
(Fuhrmann 1907) 205-206, 292, figs. 23-27  
*Aegithalus caudatus*  
(intestin) France
- Hymenolepis parvula* (Kowalewski) Slais, J., 1961 a, fig. 1b  
lesions of intestinal mucosa of ducks
- Hymenolepis* cf. *pistillum* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 289  
(Dujardin 1945) France  
*Talpa europaea* (intestin)
- Hymenolepis planestici* Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
Johri 1934, nec Mayhew 1925 kaia. L. P., 1964 a, 251  
as syn. of *Variolepis ellisoni* (Burt 1944) Spassky 1961.
- Hymenolepis polyacantha* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 287  
Baer 1931 France  
*Neomys fodiens* (intestin moyen)
- Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *porale* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 712-714,  
Meggitt, 1927 745, pl. 11 figs. 41-45
- Hymenolepis pseudofusa* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 106  
Skrjabin & Mathevossjan, 1942 Estonia  
*Larus minutus* (peensool)
- Hymenolepis quasioweni* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 698  
Dubinina, 1953  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Echinocotyle*) *brachycephala*  
(Creplin, 1829), nov. comb.
- Hymenolepis quasioweni* Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 59  
Dubinina, 1953  
as syn. of *Echinocotyle oweni* (Moghe, 1933) [n. comb.]
- Hymenolepis* (*H.*) *rectacantha* Fuhrm. Deblock, S., 1964 a, 729  
key
- Hymenolepis rectacantha* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 722  
sensu Baer, 1962  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *aploparaksoidis* n. sp.
- Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *rectacantha* Fuhrm., 1906  
*Haematopus* [sic] *ostralegus*  
Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky,  
P., 1965 a, 131, 135-137,  
figs. 7-10  
Grande-Bretagne
- Hymenolepis rectacantha* Jögis, V., 1963 a, 106  
Fuhrm., 1906 Estonia  
*Haematopus ostralegus* (peensool)
- Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *recurvirostrae* (Krabbe, 1869) Deblock, S., 1964 a, 703, 714-  
717, 727, 746-747, pl. 12,  
figs. 46-52  
nec sensu Joyeux et Baer  
1940; nec sensu Baer 1959;  
nec sensu Dubinina 1953  
Syn.: *H. himantopodes* sensu Meggitt 1927 (nec Krabbe  
1869)  
key
- Hymenolepis* (*H.*) *recurvirostrae* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 702, 706,  
sensu Baer, 1959 714, 717
- Hymenolepis recurvirostrae* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717  
sensu Baer 1959 (pro part),  
nec Krabbe 1869  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *tsengi* Joyeux et Baer, 1940
- Hymenolepis recurvirostrae* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717  
sensu Dubinina 1953  
as syn. of *H. (Hym.) tsengi* Joyeux et Baer, 1940
- Hymenolepis recurvirostrae* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717  
sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940  
as syn. of *H. (Hym.) recurvirostroides* Meggitt, 1927
- Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *recurvirostroides* Meggitt, 1927 Deblock, S., 1964 a, 717  
Syn.: *H. recurvirostrae* sensu Joyeux et Baer, 1940
- Hymenolepis* (*s. l.*) *retracta* Linstow, 1905 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132  
all from Chukotka  
*Somateria mollissima*  
*S. fischeri*
- Hymenolepis roudabushi* Phillips, G.L., 1966 a, 193  
*Eptesicus fuscus*  
(intestine) Northeastern Kansas
- Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *rybickae* Deblock, S., 1964 a, 695, 724-  
n. sp. 726, 727, 753-754, pl. 16,  
figs. 71-75  
Syn.: *H. capellae* sensu  
Rybicka, 1958, nec Baer,  
1940 Pologne (Lac Druzno)  
key  
*Capella gallinago*
- Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *rybickae* Deblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky,  
Deblock 1964 P., 1965 a, 131  
as syn. of *Hymenolepis* (*Hym.*) *calumacantha* Schmidt, 1963.
- Hymenolepis scalaris* Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87  
(Dujardin, 1845) Slowakei, USSR  
*Neomys fodiens* (Dünndarm)
- Hymenolepis scutigera* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a,  
(Dujardin 1845) 289, 290, 291, figs. 75-78  
(intestin) all from France  
*Sorex araneus*  
*S. tetragonurus*
- Hymenolepis scutigera* Fahmy, M.A.M., [1965 a], 78-  
(Dujardin, 1845) Meggitt, 80, figs. 2-4  
1924 Midlothian  
*Sorex araneus* (small intestine)
- Hymenolepis* (*s. l.*) *scutigera* (Dujardin, 1845) Kisielska, K., 1964 a  
climate affecting ecology Białowieża National Park,  
Poland  
*Sorex a. araneus*

- Hymenolepis scutigera* (Dujardin, 1845) *Neomys fodiens* (Dinndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87  
Slovakia, USSR
- Hymenolepis scutigera* (Dujardin, 1845) *Ctenophthalmus congener grulichii* *Palaeosylla sorecis* Quentin, J.-C.; and Beau-courmu, J.-C., 1966 a, fig. 2  
La Beaume (Hautes-Alpes)  
Seilhac (Corrèze)
- Hymenolepis semiductilis* n. sp. Szidat, L., 1964 b, 388, 389, figs. 34-39  
*Larus dominicanus*  
*Larus maculipennis* all from Rio Paraná bei Santa Fé, Argentina
- Hymenolepis* (Weinlandia) cf. *serpentulus* (Schränk 1788) (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 199, 200, 292, figs. 15-17, 79-80  
*Turdus ericetorum*  
*Anthus trivialis*  
*Corvus corone* all from France
- Hymenolepis serpentulus* (Schränk, 1788) *Corvus torquatus* (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 103  
Hanoi, Tonkin
- Hymenolepis serrata* Fuhrmann, 1906 var. *birmanica* Meggitt, 1924 *Streptopelia orientalis orientalis* (intestine) *S. chinensis tigrina* *Oenopelia tranquebarica humilis* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 103-104  
all from Tonkin
- Hymenolepis setigera* Yomesan; *filicin* Bankov, D.; and Iuperliev, V., 1965 a
- Hymenolepis setigera* [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29  
Primorsk krai
- Hymenolepis setigera* (Frolich, 1789) [Anas platyrhynchos] Shirinov, N. M., 1962 c, 122  
Azerbaijan
- Hymenolepis skrjabini* Mathevossjan, 1945 *Nyroca fuligula* (peensool) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106  
Estonia
- Hymenolepis skrjabini* *Pelecanus crispus* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaijan
- Hymenolepis* (H.) *skrjabini* Debblock, S., 1964 a, 727  
key
- Hymenolepis spinosa* Linstow, 1906 as syn. of *H. (H.) interrupta* (Rud., 1802) Fuhrm., 1906 Debblock, S., 1964 a, 704
- Hymenolepis stollii* (intestine) *Anas acuta* Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
all from North American migratory route
- Hymenolepis streptopeliae* Joyeux et Baer, 1935 *Streptopelia o. orientalis* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 104  
Tonkin
- Hymenolepis styloides* (Fuhrmann, 1906) *Capella gallinago gallinago* (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 104  
Tonkin
- Hymenolepis* (Weinlandia) cf. *stylosa* (Rud. 1809) *Pica pica* (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 292  
France
- Hymenolepis* (Hym.) *tashigi* Sawada et Iijima 1964 [n. comb.] *Capella gallinago gallinago* Debblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 139  
Japan
- Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) *tenuis* Clerc key Debblock, S., 1964 a, 729
- Hymenolepis* (Echinocotyle) *tenuis* (Clerc, 1906) *Phalaropus lobatus* Debblock, S.; and Tran-Van-Ky, P., 1965 a, 131, 137-139, figs. 11-13  
British Museum, London; Musée de Leningrad
- Hymenolepis teresoides* *Anas strepera* (intestine) Buscher, H. N., 1965 b  
Migratory route of North America
- Hymenolepis teresoides* Fuhrmann, 1906 *Anas falcata* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 126  
Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Hymenolepis teresoides* Fuhrmann 1906 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
As syn. of *Hamatolepis teresoides* (Fuhrmann 1906) n. g., n. comb.
- Hymenolepis tonkinensis* Joyeux et Baer, 1935 *Surniculus lugubris dicruroides* (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 104  
Indochina
- Hymenolepis* (Hym.) *tsengi* Joyeux et Baer, 1940 Debblock, S., 1964 a, 703, 717-720, 727, 748-749, pl. 13, 53-60  
key  
Syns.: *H. himantopodis* sensu Shen Tseng 1933; sensu Baer 1940; sensu Singh 1959, nec Krabbe 1869; *H. recurvirostrae* sensu Dubinin 1953; sensu Baer 1959 (pro part), nec Krabbe 1869; *H. edouardensis* (Baer 1959) Debblock et Rosé 1962
- Hymenolepis turdi* Cheng et Bogitsch 1958 as syn. of *Variolepis turdi* (Cheng et Bogitsch 1958) n. comb. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250
- Hymenolepis uliginosa* key Debblock, S., 1964 a, 728
- Hymenolepis* (Hym.) *vaginata* Baczynska, 1914 Debblock, S., 1964 a, 720-722, 730, 750, pl. 14, figs. 61-63  
key  
Syn.: *H. innominata* Meggitt, 1927
- Hymenolepis verschureni* Baer, 1959 Macko, J.K., 1964 f, 67  
as syn. of *Echinocotyle verschureni* (Baer, 1959) [n. comb.]
- Hymenolepis victoriata* Inamdar 1934 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249  
as syn. of *Passerilepis victoriata* (Inamdar 1934) n. comb.
- Hymenolepis* (Hispaniolepis) *villosa* (Bloch 1782) *Tetrax tetrax* (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296  
France
- Hymenospheacanthoides* Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1958 e, 235  
As syn. of *Retinometra* (Spassky 1955)
- Hymenospheacanthus* Lopez-Neyra 1958 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
As syn. of *Retinometra* (Spassky 1955)
- Hymenospheacanthus fasciculatus* Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 233
- Hymenospheacanthus macracanthos* (Linstow, 1877) *Anas platyrhyncha* (small intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Komandor islands
- Hypocaryophyllaeus* Hunter, 1927 Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380  
generic characters
- Hispaniolepis* [lapsus For: *Hispaniolepis*] Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizulliev, N. A., 1965 a

- Ichthyotaenia naiae* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 81-82  
(Beddard, 1913)  
*Bungarus fasciatus* (intestin)  
*Naja tripudians*
- Ichthyotaenia percae* Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 440-441, 453, figs. 5h, 12, 22h  
structure of oogenotopae  
Salmo trutta  
Ahlbaum (Sauerland)
- Ichthyotaenia percae* Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577  
egg formation
- Icterotaenia parina* (Dujardin, 1845) Baer, 1925  
as syn. of *Paricterotaenia parina* (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1932  
Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 21
- Idiogenes grandiporus* Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b  
Cholodkowsky, 1905  
[*Otis tetrax*] (intestine) Kirgiz
- Idiogenes otidis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283  
Krabbe 1868  
France  
*Tetrax tetrax* (intestin)
- Inermicapsifer* sp. Mettrick, D. F., 1961 f  
*Lycaon pictus venaticus* Wankie National Park, Rhodesia
- Inermicapsifer* spp. Mettrick, D. F., 1961 f  
*Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus* all from Central Africa  
*Mastomys natalensis microdon*  
*Cricetomys gambianus adventor*  
*Dendrohyrax brucei*
- Inermicapsifer* spp. Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 165  
*Thryonomys swinderianus variegatus* Salisbury, Rhodesia  
*Rattus natalensis microdon* " "  
*Cricetomys gambianus adventor* " "  
*Smutsia temminckii* Glendale, Rhodesia  
*Lycaon pictus venaticus* Wankie, Rhodesia  
*Dendrohyrax brucei* Kariba, Rhodesia
- Inermicapsifer arvicanthidis* Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c  
review
- Inermicapsifer congolensis* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 164  
Mahon, 1954  
*Cricetomys gambianus adventor* Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Inermicapsifer cubensis* Kourí, P.; and Kourí Barreto, J., 1950 b
- Inermicapsifer madagascariensis* (Davaine, 1870) Fain, A., 1964 k, 69  
*Cricetomys gambianus* (intestin) all from Kasongo, Congo  
*Mastomys natalensis*
- Inermicapsifer madagascariensis* Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 519, 521-522  
Europeans and 1 Mkamba child  
Kenya
- Inermicapsifer rhodesiensis* Mettrick, D. F., 1961 f  
Mettrick, 1959  
further description
- Infula burhini* Burt, 1939 Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 387-391, figs. 2 A-E  
Syn.: *I. macrophallus* Ghana  
Coil, 1955  
*Himantopus h. himantopus* (duodenum)
- Infula macrophallus* Coil, Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 390  
1955  
as syn. of *I. burhini* Burt, 1939
- Insectivorolepis globosa* Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85  
(Baer, 1913) Slowakei, USSR  
*Neomys fodiens* (Dinndarm)
- Insectivorolepis globosoides* Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85  
(Soltys, 1954) Slowakei, USSR  
*Neomys fodiens* (Dinndarm)
- Isoglaridacris* gen. n. Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a,  
*Caryophyllaeidae* 377, 379, 380  
tod: *I. bulbocirrus* sp. n.
- Isoglaridacris bulbocirrus* Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a,  
gen. et sp. n. (tod) 377-379, 380, figs. 1-7  
(small intestine, stomach)  
*Catostomus commersoni* Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania  
New York  
New York
- C. catostomus* New York  
*Hypentelium nigricans* New York

- Jonesius Yamaguti 1959 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Jonesius ralli (Jones 1944) Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233  
Yamaguti 1959
- Khavia. See Khawia.
- Khawia iowensis Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 433-  
structure of oogenotop structure of oogenotop  
Cyprinus carpio 435, 452, figs. 5c, 8, 22b  
(Magen und Darm) Iowa (USA)
- Khawia iowensis Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577  
egg formation
- Khawia iowensis Calentine Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a  
and Ulmer Lake Texoma, Marshall  
County, Oklahoma  
Cyprinus carpio
- Khawia rossitensis Koval, V. P., [1962 b]  
(Szidat, 1937) Dnieper gulf  
[Carassius carassius] (intestine)
- Khawia rossittensis (Szidat, Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764  
1937) all from CSSR  
(crevo)  
Carassius carassius
- Khawia sinensis Jilek, J., 1965 a, 1 fig.  
Czechoslovakia
- Joyeuxiella fuhrmanni (Baer, 1921)  
Zibethailurus serval
- Joyeuxiella paucitestis Mettrick and Beverley-  
Burton, 1961  
Genetta rubiginosa
- Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 157  
Salisbury and McIlwaine,  
Rhodesia
- Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 157  
Kariba, Rhodesia
- Khawia [sic] sinensis Kulakivs'ka, O. P., 1964 a,  
life cycle 178, fig. 1  
western Ukraine
- Khawia sinensis Musselius, V. A., 1965 a  
[Mylopharyngodon piceus] Krasnodar krai
- Khawia sinensis Strelkov, Ī. A., [1964 a]  
Cyprinus carpio (intes- Lake Okunevets  
tine)
- Kowalewskiella cingulifera Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155  
(Krabbe, 1869) Suifuno-Khankaiskii and  
Calidris minuta Primorskii okrugs
- Kowalewskiella cingulifera Spasskaia, I. P., 1964 c, 114,  
Tringa glareola fig. 12  
T. totanus all from Tuva
- Kowalewskiella totani Self, J. T.; and Janovy, J.  
n. sp. (ir.). 1965 a, 169-171,  
Totanus flavipes figs. 1-7  
(small intestine) Barton County, Kansas
- Kowalewskiella parvula Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 233  
(Kowalewski 1904) Yamaguti 1959

- Laricanthus, gen. n. Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
Hymenolepididae  
tod: *L. lateralis* (Mayhew 1925, n. comb.)
- Laricanthus lateralis Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
(Mayhew 1925) n. gen., n. comb.  
(tod)  
Syn.: *Weinlandia lateralis* Mayhew 1925.
- Lateriporus sp. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 151-  
Butorides striatus (in- 152, fig. 61  
testine) Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Lateriporus cylindricus Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
(Clerc, 1902) Estonia  
*Larus ridibundus* (peensool)
- Lateriporus cylindricus Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273  
(Clerc, 1902) all from Chernomorskoe game  
(intestine) reserve and Kherson oblast  
*Larus melanocephalus*  
*L. argentatus*
- Lateriporus eramui nov.sp. Sailov, D. I., 1962 a, 45-46,  
[p. 51 lapsus as: Lateri- 47, 51, figs. 1(a, b, v)  
porus esanui nov. sp.] Kyzyl-Agach state forest,  
Ardea cinerea (small Azerbaidzhan SSR  
intestine)
- Lateriporus esanui nov.sp. Sailov, D. I., 1962 a, 51  
[lapsus for: *Lateriporus eramui* nov. sp.]
- Lateriporus gnedini nov. Sailov, D. I., 1962 a, 47-49,  
sp. 51, fig. 2(a, b, v)  
(small intestine) all from Kyzyl-Agach state  
*Larus argentatus* forest, Azerbaidzhan SSR  
*L. ridibundus*  
*Hydroprogne tschegrawa*
- L[ateriporus] gnedini Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Larus argentatus cochinans* Kura-Araksın lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Lateriporus karajasicus Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev,  
Kuraschvili, 1957 N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94  
Egretta garzetta all from Kura-Araksın low-  
Ardea cinerea land, Azerbaidzhan  
A. purpurea
- Lateriporus mahadiaensis Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255  
(Joyeux, 1923) Rybinsk reservoir  
Ardea cinerea (intestine)
- Lateriporus skrjabini Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 114,  
Clangula clangula 115, fig. 13  
Nyroca fuligula all from Tuva
- Lateriporus skrjabini Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a  
Mathevossian, 1946 Komandor islands  
Anas platyrhyncha
- Lateriporus teres (Krabbe, Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132  
1869) all from Chukotka  
*Somateria spectabilis*  
*S. mollissima*  
*S. fischeri*
- Lecanicephalidae Braun, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 52,  
1900 sensu Baer, 1948 191  
Lecanicephaloidea  
includes: *Lecanicephalum*; *Tetragonocephalum*
- Lecanicephaloidea Southwell, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 51,  
1930 52, 191  
Tetraphyllidea  
includes: Lecanicephalidae; Cephalobothriidae; Disculic-  
ipitidae
- Lecanicephalum Linton, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52  
1899 Baer, 1948 emed.  
Lecanicephalidae
- Lentiella g. n. Rêgo, A. A., 1964 a, 211,  
213-214  
tod: *L. machadoi* sp. n.
- Lentiella machadoi g. n., Rêgo, A. A., 1964 a, 211-213,  
sp. n. (tod) 214, figs. 1-5  
*Proechimys guyannensis*  
ovis (Intestino delgado) Abaeté, Estado do Pará,  
Brasil
- Liga brevis (Linst., 1884) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
Pluvialis apricarius (peen- Estonia  
sool)
- Liga gallimulae Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286  
(van Beneden 1858) France  
*Gallimula chloropus* (intestin)
- Liga lencoranica nov. sp. Sailov, D. I., 1962 a, 49.  
*Larus minutus* (small 50, 51, fig. 3(a, b, v, g)  
intestine) Kyzyl-Agach state forest,  
Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Liga lencoranica Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Larus ridibundus* Kura-Araksın lowland, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Ligula Bloch, 1782 Bauer, O. H., 1959 b, 73-74;  
ecology 1962 b, 74-75
- Ligula Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b  
Ligulidae; Ligulinae
- Ligula sp. Babaev, V., 1964 a, 49, 50  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* Turkemenskii SSR  
(body cavity)
- Ligula sp. Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 15  
*Gobius minutus* (body 16, fig. 1a  
cavity) Fuck Bay, South Baltic
- Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803 Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 77, 78,  
ecology fig. 12, 1-5; 1962 b, 79, 80,  
fig. 12, 1-5
- Ligula colymbi Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b  
Zeder 1803
- Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803 Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106  
(peensool) all from Estonia  
*Podiceps cristatus*  
*P. auritus*
- Ligula colymbi [sic] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a  
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] Varvarinsk reservoir, Azer-  
baidzhan
- Ligula colymbi Zeder, 1803 Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254  
(intestine) all from Rybinsk reservoir  
*Colymbus cristatus*  
*C. grisegena*
- Ligula colymbi Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
*Podiceps cristatus* all from Kura-Araksın low-  
*P. griseigena* land, Azerbaidzhan
- Ligula intestinalis L. Aleksandriuk, S. P., 1965 a  
role of serotonin in regulation  
of motor activity
- Ligula intestinalis Aleksandriuk, S. P.; and Dol-  
role of serotonin in re- gun, Z. S., 1965 a  
gulation of motor activ-  
ity
- Ligula intestinalis Baĭ'ozov, D.; Savov, D.; and  
*Leuciscus cephalus* Iankov, G., 1964 a  
Bulgaria

- Ligula intestinalis* (body cavity) [Rutilus rutilus] [Leuciscus leuciscus] [L. idus] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gorky reservoir
- Ligula intestinalis* Linne, 1758 (s. str.) ecology Bauer, O. N., 1959 b, 74-77, fig. 11, 1-5; 1962 b, 76-78, fig. 11, 1-5
- Ligula intestinalis* (s.l.) Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b
- Ligula intestinalis* Rutilus rutilus Blicca bjoerkna Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62 all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Ligula intestinalis* L., 1758 Leuciscus cephalus orientalis Alburnus filippi Alburnoides bipunefatus [sic] Varicorhinus capoeta Barbus lacerta egrí B. mursa Larus ridibundus Anas platyrhynchos Ardea cinerea Dzhikia, V. V., 1963 a all from Tbilisskaia sea
- Ligula intestinalis* Goeze, 1782 Perca flavescens Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196 Idaho
- Ligula intestinalis* prevention and control, India Gopalakrishnan, V., 1964 a
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) Bagarius yarrelli Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 75 Indochina
- Ligula intestinalis* (L., 1758) Cyclops bicuspidatus canard Larus argentatus chien chat lapin Macacus irus (Cuv.) syn. M. cynomolgus homme Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J. G., 1942 b, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6
- [*Ligula intestinalis* of Baer, 1933] As syn. of *Ligula intestinalis* var. africana var. nov. Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J. G., 1942 b, 29, 31
- Ligula intestinalis* [Blicca bjoerkna] Kaletskaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121 Lake Losvida
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1785) (tjelesna supljina) Phoxinus phoxinus Scardinius erythrophthalmus Leuciscus cephalus albus Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 240 all from Yugoslavia
- Ligula intestinalis* upset carbohydrate metabolism in cyprinid fish Kosareva, N. A., 1962 a
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) [Abramis brama] Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf
- Ligula intestinalis* (L.) relationship of fish infection and limnological type of water Kozička, J., 1964 a
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) (intestine) Larus argentatus L. ridibundus L. genei Sterna hirundo S. albifrons Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32 Czechoslovakia Larus ridibundus (intestinum tenue)
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 53, 68 Slovakia (CSSR) Larus ridibundus (small intestine)
- Ligula intestinalis* [Abramis brama] [Alburnus alburnus] [Rutilus rutilus caspicus] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a
- Ligula intestinalis* [Abramis brama] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Ligula intestinalis* L. mixed infection with Philometra spp., breams and roaches Molnár, K., 1966 b
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) [Abramis brama] (abdominal cavity) [Rutilus rutilus] (abdominal cavity) all from Estonia Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 207
- Ligula intestinalis* Leuciscus cephalus albus bonaparte Scardinius erythrophthalmus Phoxinus phoxinus Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S., 1965 a, 291, 292 all from Jugoslavia
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) (kidney) Ardea cinerea Colymbus cristatus C. griseana Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Ligula intestinalis* (small and large intestine) Podiceps cristatus Larus ridibundus Škarda, J., 1964 a, 282 all from Czechoslovakia
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linne, 1758) [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
- Ligula intestinalis* Larus canus L. argentatus cochianus L. ichthyætus Sterna hirundo Larus ridibundus Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a all from Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Ligula intestinalis* (L.) Rutilus rutilus Zitnan, R., 1964 a, 107-111
- Ligula intestinalis* (Linnaeus, 1785) Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus R. pigus virgo Alburnus alburnus Abramis sapa schreibersii A. brama danubii (telová dutina) Žitman, R., 1966 b, 765 all from CSSR

Ligula intestinalis var. africana var. nov.	Joyeux, C. E.; and Baer, J.G., 1942 b, 29, 31	Lüheella Baer, 1924	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, fig. 4
[Syn.: Ligula intestinalis of Baer, 1933]			
Phalacrocorax africanus	Mozambique	Lüheella bresslauei (Baer, 1927) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Ligula intestinalis var. africana	Joyeux and Baer, 1942	Lüheella erinacei-europaei (Rudolphi, 1819) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Barbus paludinosus (larval)	all larval forms from Salisbury, S. Rhodesia	Lüheella giljacia (Rutkevich, 1937) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
B. longicauda (larval)		Lüheella gracilis (Baer, 1927) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
B. lineomaculatus (larval)		Lüheella janickii (Furmaga, 1953) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Phalacrocorax africana (adult)	adults from Kariba, S. Rhodesia	Lüheella mansonoides (Mueller, 1935) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Ligula pavlovskii Dub. 1957	Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b	Lüheella okumarai (Faust, Campbell & Kellogg, 1929) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Ligulidae	Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b	Lüheella pretoriensis (Baer, 1924)	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
includes: Ligulinae; Schistocephalinae.		Lüheella railletii (Rätz, 1913) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Ligulinae	Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b	Lüheella ranarum (Meggitt, 1925) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
includes: Ligula; Digramma.		Lüheella serpentis (Yamaguti, 1935) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Limnolepis amphitricha (Rudolphi, 1819)	Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132	Lüheella tangalongi (MacCallum, 1921) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Calidris alpina	Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug	Lüheella trinitatis (Cameron, 1936) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 157, 160, figs. 5-6
Limnolepis hamasigi (Yamaguti, 1940)	Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132	Lüheella urichi (Cameron, 1936) comb. n.	Rêgo, A. A., 1961 e, 160
Calidris alpina	all from Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs		
C. tenuirostris			
Linstowius Yamaguti 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235		
As syn. of Aploparaksis Clerc 1903.			
Linstowius serpentatus (Linstow 1905) Yamaguti 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 233		
Lobatolepis Yamaguti 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 233, 236		
"without sufficient substantiation"			
Lobatolepis lobulata (Mayhew, 1925)	Gallimore, J. R.; and Holmes, J. C., 1965 a		
Podilymbus gigas (intestine)	Lake Atitlán, Guatemala		
Lobatolepis lobulata (Mayhew 1925) Yamaguti 1959	Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 233		

- Mackolepis, gen. n.  
Hymenolepididae Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
tod: *M. pautitesticulatus*  
(Fuhrmann 1913) n. comb.
- Mackolepis paucitesticulatus (Fuhrmann 1913)  
[lapsus as: *Mackolepis pautitesticulatus* (Fuhrmann 1913)  
Syn.: *Oligorchis paucitesticulatus* Fuhrmann 1913.
- Mackolepis pautitesticulatus (Fuhrmann 1913) n. gen.,  
n. comb. (tod)  
[lapsus for: *Mackolepis paucitesticulatus* (Fuhrmann 1913)
- Mathevotaenia ichneumonitidis Putorius putorius Staněk, M., 1963 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Mathevotaenia ichneumonitidis Putorius putorius Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174  
Czechoslovakia
- Mathevotaenia immatura sp.n. Rego, A.A., 1963 c, 31-34,  
Glossophaga soricina figs. 1-3  
(intestino delgado) Belém, Estado do Pará,
- Mathevotaenia parva (Janicki, 1904) Mituch, J., 1964 c, 101  
Slowakei, CSSR  
*Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus* (Dünndarm)
- Mayhewia Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
As syn. of *Passerilepis* Spassky et Spasskaja 1954.
- Mayhewia Yamaguti 1956 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 247  
as syn. of *Passerilepis*  
Spassky et Spasskaja 1954.
- Mayhewia ababili (Singh 1952) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia chiapaensis (Coil 1952) Spasskii, A.A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia clerici (Fuhrmann 1924) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia corvi (Mayhew 1925) Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 233
- Mayhewia corvi (Mayhew 1925) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia crenata (Goeze 1782) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia dahurica (Linstow 1903) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia filta (Meggitt 1933) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia garruli (Joyeux, Baer et Gaud 1954) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia gaugi (Singh 1952) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia hopkinsi (Schiller 1951) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia importata (Fuhrm. 1918) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia intermedia (Clerc 1906) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia interrupta (Rud. 1902) [i. e. 1802] Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia lamellaris Yamaguti, 1956 Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 149  
as syn. of *Satyrolepis lamellaris* (Yamaguti, 1956) nov.  
comb.
- Mayhewia levinei sp. n. Tandan, B. K.; and Singh, K.  
*Turdus merula simillimus* S., 1963 a, 217-220, figs.  
1-3  
District Naini Tal, U.P.
- Mayhewia magna (Singh 1952) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia phasianina (Fuhrmann 1907) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Mayhewia serpentulus (Schränk 1788) Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248
- Megacapsula leiperi Wahid, 1961 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f,  
fig. 1b  
*Pachydactylus bibronii* Domboshawa, near Salisbury,  
S. Rhodesia
- Megathylacoides thompsoni (Sneed, 1959) Freze, V. I., 1965 a, fig. 3  
ontogenesis and development cycle
- Meggittina Lynsdale, 1953 Tenora, F., 1964 b, 337  
as syn. of *Srkjabinotaenia* Akhmyan, 1946.
- Meggittina baeri Lynsdale 1953 Tenora, F., 1964 b, 347  
as syn. of *Skrjabinotaenia baeri* (Lynsdale, 1953)  
[n. comb.]
- Mesocestoides [spp.] (Tetra- Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R.  
thyridia) N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a,  
*Cercopithecus mitis* 517, 518, fig. 3  
*Papio doguera* all from Kenya  
*Arvicanthus niloticus*  
*Genetta tigrina*
- Mesocestoides sp. Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a  
*Felis margarita* (intes-  
tine) East Turkmenia
- Mesocestoides spec. Szidat, L., 1964 b, 398-399,  
*Larus dominicanus* (Darm) fig. 66.  
Santa Fé (Prov. Santa Fé),  
Argentina
- Mesocestoides corti asexual multiplication, Specht, D.; and Voge, M.,  
mice 1965 a, figs. 2-4
- Mesocestoides corti Sceloporus occidentalis Specht, D.; and Voge, M.,  
(body cavity and liver) 1965 b  
white mice (body cavity and liver) (exper.)  
cats (exper.)
- Mesocestoides lineatus chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 69  
Cambodia
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1728) Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 157  
*Stenocranius gregalis* Iakutifa  
(liver, body cavity)
- Mesocestoides lineatus dog Hörchner, F., 1964 b, fig. 2  
Syria
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1786) Mituch, J., 1964 e, 127, 131,  
132, 133  
*Felis domestica* all from Slovakia (CSSR)  
*Felis silvestris*
- Mesocestoides lineatus human (intestine) Morisita, T.; et al, 1964 a,  
pls. 1-2, figs. 1-10
- Mesocestoides lineatus [Mustela sibirica man- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55  
churicus] all from Primorsk kraj  
[Lutra lutra]  
[Canis lupus]  
[Vulpes vulpes]  
[Nyctereutes procyonoides]  
[Felis euphilura]



- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) [Canis familiaris] Vulpes vulpes Canis lupus Nyctereutes procyonides Felis eupeilurus Mustela sibirica Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 164 all from Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii; Primorskii; Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Mesocestoides lineatus (Goeze, 1782) larva Lynx lynx Felis pardus F. chaus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Mesocestoides lineatus Felis margarita (intestine) Sapozhenkov, Iu. F., 1961 a East Turkmenia
- Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782 Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus Clethrionomys glareolus Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 467, fig. 20 all from Halle, Germany
- Mesocestoides lineatus [Vulpes vulpes] [Martes martes] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1872 Canis lupus Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60 Poland
- Mesocestoides lineatus Vulpes vulpes Meles meles Staněk, M., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Mesocestoides lineatus Felis sylvestris Vulpes vulpes Meles meles Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174 all from Czechoslovakia
- Mesocestoides lineatus Goeze, 1782 intestinal populations Zebrowska, D., 1965 a
- Mesocestoides variabilis human, "child" Gleason, N. N.; and Healy, G. R., 1965 b
- Metroliasthes lucida chicken turkey Dixon, C. F.; and Hansen, M. F., 1965 a Kansas
- Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra, 1942 Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 137-138
- Microsomacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235 Syns.: Abortilepis Yamaguti 1959; Hispaniolepidoides Yamaguti 1959.
- Microsomacanthus sp. Somateria spectabilis S. mollissima S. fischeri Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132 all from Chukotka
- Microsomacanthus abortiva (Linstow, 1904) Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Microsomacanthus abortiva (Linstow, 1877) Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine, caecum) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a Komandor islands
- Microsomacanthus arcuata (Kowalewsky, 1904) Aythya marila Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Microsomacanthus borealis nov. sp. Somateria stelleri (small intestine) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132, 133, 135-136, 138, fig. 3 Chukotka
- Microsomacanthus collaris [Anas platyrhynchos] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a Tselinnyi krai
- Microsomacanthus compressa (Linton, 1892) Anas platyrhynchos A. acuta A. crecca Aix galericulata Aythya marila Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132-133 all from Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Microsomacanthus compressa Cyclops strenuus Rysavý, B., 1964 a South-Bohemia
- Microsomacanthus compressa Lymnaea ovata L. peregra L. stagnalis L. auricularia L. palustris ducklings Rysavý, V., 1964 c, 218, 220, 221, 222 all from Czechoslovakia
- Microsomacanthus compressa (Linton, 1892) Anas platyrhynchos [Anser anser] Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Microsomacanthus ductilis (Spassky and Spasskaja, 1954) As syn. of Hymenolepis ductilis Linton, 1927 Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 964
- Microsomacanthus fausti (Tseng-Shen, 1932) Aythya fuligula A. marila Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133 all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrugs
- Microsomacanthus formosa (Dubinina, 1953) Somateria spectabilis S. fischeri S. stelleri Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132 all from Chukotka
- Microsomacanthus jägersköldi (Fuhrmann, 1913) Histrionicus histrionicus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Microsomacanthus microsoma [Anas platyrhynchos] [A. poecilorhyncha] [A. acuta] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57 all from Primorsk krai
- Microsomacanthus microsoma (Creplin, 1829) Anas platyrhynchos A. poecilorhyncha A. acuta Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 132 all from Suifuno-Khankaiskii and Primorskii okrugs
- Microsomacanthus microsoma (Creplin, 1829) Somateria spectabilis S. mollissima S. fischeri S. stelleri Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132 all from Chukotka
- Microsomacanthus microsoma [Anseriformes] [Anas platyrhynchos] [Anser anser] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR
- Microsomacanthus microsoma (Creplin, 1829) Anas platyrhyncha (small intestine) Tsimbaliuk, A. K., 1965 a Komandor islands
- Microsomacanthus minimus nov. sp. Somateria stelleri (duodenum) Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132-133, 134, 138, figs. 1-2. Chukotka

- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*  
*Macrocyclus albidus*  
*Acanthocyclops viridis*
- Rysavý, B., 1964 a  
 all from South-Bohemia
- Microsomacanthus paracompressa*  
*Lymnaea ovata*  
*L. peregra*  
*L. stagnalis*  
*L. auricularia*  
*Viviparus viviparus*  
 ducklings
- Rysavý, B., 1964 c, 218, 220, 221, 222  
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma*  
 [Anas platyrhynchos]
- Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a  
 Tselinnyi kraj
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma*  
*Macrocyclus albidus*  
*Acanthocyclops viridis*
- Rysavý, B., 1964 a  
 all from South-Bohemia
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma*  
*Lymnaea ovata*  
*L. peregra*
- Rysavý, B., 1964 c. 218  
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Microsomacanthus paramicrosoma* (Casowska, 1931)  
*Anas platyrhynchos*
- Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Microsomacanthus skrjabini*  
 Spasskaja, 1963  
*Somateria stelleri*
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132  
 Chukotka
- Microsomacanthus somateriae*  
 nov. sp.  
*Somateria mollissima*  
 (small intestine)
- Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132, 136-137, 138, fig. 4  
 Chukotka
- Microsomacanthus spasskii*  
 nov. sp.  
*Anas acuta* (small intestine)
- Tolkacheva, L. M., 1965 a,  
 167-171, figs. 1-2  
 Nizhnii Enisei
- Microsomacanthus spirali-bursata*  
*Macrocyclus albidus*  
*Acanthocyclops viridis*
- Rysavý, B., 1964 a  
 all from South-Bohemia
- Microsomacanthus spirali-bursata*  
*Lymnaea ovata*  
*L. peregra*  
 ducklings
- Rysavý, B., 1964 c, 218, 220, 221, 222  
 all from Czechoslovakia
- Microsomacanthus tenuirostris*  
*Cyclops strenuus*
- Rysavý, B., 1964 a  
 South-Bohemia
- Moniezia* sp.  
*Lama pacos*
- Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a;  
 pl. 10, fig. 31  
 andean regions of Peru
- Moniezia* sp.  
 ovine seasonal distribution, 1961-62
- Euzéby, J. A.; Gevrey, J.; and Morailon, P., 1963 a
- Moniezia* spp.
- Gregory, T. S., 1964 a  
 Australia
- Moniezia* [sp.] cysticer-coids  
*Schelorbates laevigatus*  
*S. latipes*  
*Pergalumna nervosus*  
*P. formicarius*  
*Pergalumna* sp.  
*Scutovertex minutus*  
*Zygoribatula exarata*  
*Ceratozetes medicris*
- Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1964 a
- Moniezia* sp.  
*Alces alces*
- Loken, N. I.; Schlotthauer, J. C.; Kurtz, H. J.; and Karns, P. D., 1965 a  
 Minnesota
- Moniezia* sp.  
 [Cervus nippon]
- Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58  
 Kazakhstan
- Moniezia* [sic] spp.  
 neguvon trials, goats
- Ramirez, R. P.; and Dumlaio, C. T., 1964 a
- Moniezia* spp.  
 methyridine in sheep
- Romagnoli, A.; and Panebianco, F., 1964 a
- Moniezia* [sp.]  
*Punctoribates punctum*  
 (intermediate host)
- Shaldybina, E. S., 1965 a
- M[oniezia] benedeni  
 hexachlorophene
- Angelov, G., 1965 a
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 (Moniez, 1879)  
*Bos taurus*
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Moniezia* (Blanchariezia) benedeni (Moniez, 1879)  
 Blanchard, 1891  
 [Ovis aries]  
 [Bos taurus]
- Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a, 64  
 all from Karabakh zone,  
 Azerbaidzhan
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 ruminants
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 69  
 Cambodia
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 sheep
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219  
 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879)  
 sheep
- Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a  
 Mexico
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 Moniez, 1879  
 abnormal morphology of proglottids
- Cordero del Campillo, M., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Moniezia benedeni*  
*Odocoileus hemionus*  
 columbianus  
*Ovis canadensis canadensis*  
*Oreamnus americanus*
- Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 48  
 all from Western Canada
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 parasitized by *Nosema helminthorum*
- Dissmanke, A. S., 1955 d
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 anomalies
- Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1964 a, figs. 4-18.
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl)1,4
- Graber, M., 1965 a.
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879)  
 zebu (intestine grêle)
- Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153  
 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 bovins  
 ovins
- Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a]  
 all from Republic of Chad
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 [Ovis aries]  
 [Capra hircus]
- Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a  
 all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 [Ovis aries]
- Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b  
 Kazakhstan, imported from China
- M[oniezia] benedeni  
 sheep, Slovakia  
 seasonal dynamics
- Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 a
- Moniezia benedeni*  
 [Ovis aries]  
 [Capra hircus]
- Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d  
 all from Kichik Gafgaz,  
 Azerbaidzhan

- Moniezia benedeni* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
- Moniezia benedeni* [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Moniezia benedeni* intermediate host survey Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1965 a
- Moniezia* (*Blanchariezia*) *benedeni* *Capra aegagrus turkmenica* Kibakin, V.V.; Ishadov, N.I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmenia
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) *Bos taurus* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154 Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Moniezia benedeni* [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Miroliubov, M. G., 1962 a all from TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez 1879 sheep Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 a, figs. 5, 7-11 Maramureş, Suceava and Banat, Rumania
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard 1891 cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscu, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Moniezia benedeni* *Cervus elaphus sibiricus* Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T.K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a Kazakhstan Altai
- Moniezia benedeni* [*Cervus elaphus*] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58 Kazakhstan
- Moniezia benedeni* (intestine) cattle sheep goat Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34 all from East Pakistan
- Moniezia benedeni* cupric carbonate, sheep Rauchbach, K., 1964 a
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) *Tayassus albirostris* (Intestino delgado) Rêgo, A. A., 1961 d, fig. 1 Salobra, Estado de Mato Grosso, Brasil
- Moniezia benedeni* ornithine transcarbamylase and arginase Rijavec, M., 1965 a
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) [Ovis aries] Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 b, 97, 98 Azerbaïdzhân
- Moniezia benedeni* Mansonil, trials, sheep Selim, M. K.; El-Amrousi, S.; and El-Refaii, A. H. H., 1965 a
- Moniezia benedeni* Ovis aries (intestino delgado) *Capra hircus* (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 57, 71-72 all from Angola
- Moniezia benedeni* *Bos taurus* (intestino) da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a] Portugal
- Moniezia benedeni* cross transmission, bovine to ovine Smith, H.J.; and Archibald, R. McG., 1965 a
- Moniezia benedeni* Moniez 1879, Blanchard 1891 ovic Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenik District, CSSR
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) *Bos taurus* Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a China
- Moniezia benedeni* (Moniez, 1879) Blanchard, 1891 (alimentary canal) sheep goat Yen, W.-C., 1963 a all from Peking, China
- Moniezia denticulata* cupric carbonate, sheep Rauchbach, K., 1964 a
- Moniezia denticulata* Mansonil, trials, sheep Selim, M. K.; El-Amrousi, S.; and El-Refaii, A. H. H., 1965 a
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891 *Ovis aries* *Capra a. aegagrus* *Bos taurus* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99
- Moniezia* (*Moniezia*) *expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Blanchard, 1891 [Ovis aries] Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a, 64 Karabakh zone, Azerbaïdzhân
- Moniezia expansa* epizootiology Bankov, D., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Moniezia expansa* ruminants Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 69 Cambodia
- Moniezia expansa* sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Moniezia expansa* liveweight gain and wool production, sheep Brunson, R. V., 1964 g
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi 1810) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Moniezia expansa* bovin Daynes, P., [1965 a] Madagascar
- Moniezia expansa* parasitized by *Nosema helminthorum* Dissanaïke, A. S., 1955 d
- Moniezia expansa* anomalies Freitas, M. G.; and Costa, H. M. de A., 1964 a, figs. 1-3.
- Moniezia expansa* sheep Goldberg, A., 1962 b, fig. 1
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) zebu: (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 152 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Moniezia expansa* bovins ovins Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a] all from Republic of Chad
- Moniezia expansa* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Moniezia expansa* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Moniezia expansa* (Rud. 1810) (intestin grêle) *Bos* [sp.] *Ovis aries* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 92 all from Tonkin
- M[oniezia] expansa* sheep, Slovakia seasonal dynamics Hovorka, J.; and Podhájecký, K., 1965 a
- Moniezia expansa* [Ovis aries] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân

- Moniezia expansa* (exper.) Jurásek, V., 1962 a, figs. 1a-d  
*Schelioribates laevigatus*  
*Galumna* sp.  
*Liacarus* sp.  
*Achipteria* sp.
- Moniezia expansa* Kassai, T.; and Mahunka, S., 1965 a, figs. 9-12  
 intermediate host survey  
*Schelioribates laevigatus* (exper.)
- Moniezia expansa* Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 441-442, 453, figs. 5i, 14, 22i  
 structure of oogenotopoe  
*Schaf*  
 Bergisch Land
- Moniezia expansa* Löser, E., 1965 b, 570, 577  
 egg formation
- Moniezia expansa* Logachev, E. D., 1962 b, figs. 1-4  
 development of uterus
- Moniezia expansa* Logachev, E.D.; and Dimitrova, E., 1961 b, figs. 1-8  
 morphology and histogenesis of interproglottid glands
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1805) Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154  
*Bos taurus*  
 Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Moniezia expansa* [Ovis aries] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a  
 TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi 1810) Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 a, figs. 1-4, 6  
 sheep  
 Maramureş, Suceava and Banat, Rumania
- Moniezia expansa* Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E., 1965 a, 431-433  
*Camelus dromedarius* (Jejumum)  
 Syria
- Moniezia expansa* Olteanu, G.; et al, 1962 a  
 epizootology and control, ovine
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1805) Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuţă, C.; and Şuteu, E., 1891  
 Blanchard  
 cattle  
 1962 a, 492  
 Romania
- Moniezia expansa* [Nemorhaedus sp.] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 51  
 Primorsk krai
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1805) Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 284-287  
 [Bos taurus]  
 [Ovis aries]  
 all from Primorskii krai
- Moniezia expansa* Ovcharenko, D. A., 1963 a, 7  
*Cervus nippon hortulorum*  
 Far East, USSR
- Moniezia expansa* Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a  
*Cervus elaphus sibiricus*  
 Kazakhstan Altai
- Moniezia expansa* [Cervus elaphus] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58  
 Kazakhstan
- Moniezia expansa* (intestine) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35;  
 cattle  
 sheep  
 goat  
 1961 b, 34  
 all from East Pakistan
- Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) Rybicka, K., 1964 b, figs. 1, 3-5, pls. 1-4  
 embryonic development
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 b, 97, 98  
 [Ovis aries]  
 [Bos taurus]  
 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Moniezia expansa* Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P.G., control of oribatid mites, 1965 a  
 intermediate hosts  
 lindane; DDT; nicotine sulphate
- Moniezia expansa* Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 54, 57, 71-72  
*Bos taurus* (intestino)  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
 all from Angola
- Moniezia expansa* da Silva Leitão, J. L., [1964 a]  
*Bos taurus* (intestino)  
 Portugal
- Moniezia expansa* Vysloužil, L., 1962 a  
 oribatid intermediate hosts in Krkonose (Riesengebirge)
- Moniezia expansa* Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44  
 Rudolphi 1810, Blanchard 1891  
 Jeseník District, CSSR  
 ovic
- Moniezia expansa* Wetzl, R.; and Fortmeyer, H. P., 1964 a  
 Okapi (faeces)  
 Frankfurt zoological gardens
- Moniezia expansa* (Rudolphi, 1810) Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a  
*Bos taurus*  
 [Ovis aries]  
 all from China
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 a, 101-118  
 pyrophosphatase
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry López Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1964 a, 183-207  
 chemical composition
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry López Gorgé, J.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 a  
 glucogen
- Moniezia expansa*, Biochemistry Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; Lopez Gorgé, J.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a, figs. 1, 5-6  
 L-glutamate-L-carboxylase
- M[oniezia] expansa, Treatment Angelov, G., 1965 a  
 ment  
 hexachlorophene
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Baltzly, R.; et al, 1965 a  
 bunamidine hydrochloride
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Brunson, R. V., 1964 d  
 ment  
 Yomesan; thibenzole
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Cabral Gonçalves, P., 1962 c  
 thiabendazole
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Graber, M., 1965 a.  
 bis(isothiocyanato-2 éthyl) 1, 4
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Holguin Vélez, L.; and Monteoliva Hernández, M., 1965 b  
 drug trials on pyrophosphatase
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Jurásek, V., 1964 b  
 CuSO<sub>4</sub>, sheep
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Katiyar, R.D.; and Garg, R.K., 1966 a  
 Yomesan, sheep
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Keene, K. B., 1961 b  
 Gestagon
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Pfeiffer, H., 1965 a, 910-912  
 Mansonil, cattle
- Moniezia expansa*, Treatment Rauchbach, K., 1964 a  
 cupric carbonate, sheep

- Moniezia expansa, Treatment 2,2-sulfinyl-bis (4,6-di-chlorophenol), caprine Sasaki, S.; and Omori, Y., 1966 a
- Moniezia expansa, Treatment anthelmintics, experimental trials Saxena, S. N.; and Deo, P. G., 1964 b
- M[oniezia] expansa, Treatment copper-phenothiazine-salt mixture, sheep Ul'ianov, S. D., 1961 b
- Moniezia mettami (Baylis, 1934) Phacochoerus aethiopicus (intestin grêle) Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 387, 408, 410, 411 Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Moniezia mettami Baylis, 1934 Phacochoerus aethiopicus Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154 Kariba, Rhodesia
- Moniezia mettami Phacochoerus aethiopicus Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11 Zululand
- Moniezia monardi (Furhmann, 1931) (intestin grêle) Hippotragus equinus Kobus defassa Graber, M.; et al, [1965 a], 387, 408, 409, 410, 411 all from Republic of Chad and Central Africa
- Monieziasis tin arsenate, livestock Khukhumaishvili, P. I., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Monieziasis tin arsenate and manganese arsenate, toxicity Nanobashvili, V. I., 1963 a
- Monieziasis phenothiazine Sirotenko, M. P., 1965 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine vermitin; Ursoetaenin von der Ahe, C., 1965 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine copper sulfate Barabanov, I. A., 1964 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine control Boiko, M. K., 1962 a Volgograd oblast
- Monieziasis, Ovine tin arsenate Chubabriia, I. T., 1963 a Georgian SSR
- Monieziasis, Ovine economic importance in Kazakhstan Dikov, G. I., 1961 c
- Monieziasis, Ovine Tenox V Bilevon M Cestodin 2% CuSO<sub>4</sub> Jurásek, V.; Vodrážka, J.; and Breza, M., 1965 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine Difentano-70 Martins, H. (ir.), 1964 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine copper sulfate Radionov, P. V., 1964 b
- Monieziasis, Ovine allergic intradermal reaction for early diagnosis Svadzhan, P. K.; and Mardzhanian, K. S., 1963 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine copper sulfate copper carbonate, basic Ureche, L., 1964 a
- Monieziasis, Ovine fecal examination and diagnosis Vibe, P. P., 1964 c, fig.
- Monobothrium Diesing, 1863 generic characters Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380
- Monobothrium ingens Hunter Catostomidae Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma
- Monococestus altaicus (Gvozdev, 1951) n. comb. Syn.: Schizorchis altaicus Gvozdev, 1951 Rêgo, A. A., 1962 b, 4
- Monococestus ochotonae (Hansen, 1948) n. comb. Syn.: Schizorchis ochotonae Hansen, 1948 Rêgo, A. A., 1962 b, 4
- Monorcholepis Oschmarin, 1961 Hymenolepididae Oschmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 141 type: M. dujardini (Krabbe, 1869)
- Monorcholepis Oschmarin, 1961 As syn. of Aploparaksis Clerc, 1903 Williamson, F. S. L.; and Rausch, R. L., 1965 a, 249, 251
- Monorcholepis sp. Vulpes vulpes (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 144-146, fig. 58 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug
- Monorcholepis dujardini (Krabbe, 1869) (type) (intestine) Turdus obscurus T. naumanni T. hortulorum Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 141, 142-143, fig. 57 all from Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs
- Monorygma Diesing, 1863 Phyllobothriidae, key Euzet, L., [1956 c], 54, 97
- Monorygma sp. Sproston, 1948 as syn. of Calyptrobothrium riggii Monticelli, 1893 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 89
- Monorygma chlamydoselachi Loennberg, 1898 As syn. of Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97
- Monorygma elegans Monticelli, 1890 as syn. of Crossobothrium longicolle (Molin, 1858) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97
- Monorygma maquariae Johnston, 1937 as syn. of M. perfectum (van Beneden, 1853) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97
- Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853) Syn.: Anthobothrium perfectum van Beneden, 1853; Monorygma chlamydoselachi Loennberg, 1898; Phyllobothrium perfectum (van Ben.) Southwell, 1925; P. magnum Hart, 1936; Monorygma maquariae Johnston, 1937 Dalatias licha Nice, France Euzet, L., [1956 c], 36, 43, 47, 97, 98, figs. 96, 97
- Monorygma perfectum of Zschokke, 1888, nec van Beneden as syn. of Crossobothrium longicolle (Molin, 1858) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 81
- Mosgovoyia pectinata (Goeze, 1782) Lepus europaeus Gvozdev, E. V., 1964 a, 76 western Kazakhstan
- Mosgovoyia pectinata Lepus tolai Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a Bartogoi
- Multiceps sp. small animals, therapy Galvin, T. J.; and Turk, R. D., 1966 a
- Multiceps sp. Lepus townsendi campanius Voth, D. R.; and James, T. R., 1966 a, 15-18 Southwestern North Dakota
- Multiceps brauni? (Coenurus cysts) Hystrix galeata "porcupine" all from Kenya Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a 520
- Multiceps multiceps survival rate Otomys angoniensis "swamp rat" Abbasov, M. T., 1965 a

- Multiceps multiceps  
Leske, 1780  
*Ovis aries*
- Multiceps multiceps  
cerf
- Multiceps multiceps  
sheep
- Multiceps multiceps  
human (brain)
- Multiceps multiceps  
[*Ovis aries*]
- Multiceps multiceps  
[*Ovis aries*]
- Multiceps multiceps  
epidemiology, dog hairs,  
muzzle and paws
- Multiceps multiceps  
(Leske, 1780)  
cattle
- Multiceps multiceps  
(Leske, 1780)  
pigs
- Multiceps multiceps  
[*Ovis aries*]  
[*Canis familiaris*]
- Multiceps multiceps  
*Bos taurus* (sistema  
nervoso central,  
sobretudo)
- Multiceps multiceps  
review
- Multiceps serialis  
effect of cortisone on establishment in mice
- Multiceps serialis  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*  
(subcutaneous connective  
tissue)
- Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
Azerbaidzhan
- Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 71  
Kompong Thom, Cambodia
- Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219  
Konjic District, Yugoslavia
- Corrêa, F.M.A.; Ferriolli,  
F. (filho); Forjaz, S.; and  
Martelli, N., 1962 a  
Brasil
- Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a  
Eastern Kazakhstan
- Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d  
Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaidzhan
- Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G.,  
1964 a
- Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.;  
Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E.,  
1962 a, 492  
Romania
- Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E.,  
1962 a, 512  
Romania
- Popov, A. T.; et al., 1961 a  
all from Bulgaria
- da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
[1964 a]  
Portugal
- Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Esch, G. W., 1964 b
- Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a  
Aberdeen and Midlothian
- Multiceps serialis  
dog
- Multiceps serialis  
(Gerwais, 1847)  
*Lepus timidus* (muscles)
- Multiceps serialis  
*Lepus tolai*
- Multiceps serialis  
histopathology of mice
- Multiceps serialis  
electron microscopy
- Multiceps serialis (*Taenia*  
multiceps)  
adult stage, electron  
microscopy
- Multiceps serialis  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*  
domesticus  
(tecido conjuntivo sub-  
cutâneo e intersticial)
- Myotolepis grisea  
(Van Beneden, 1873) Tenora  
und Barus, 1960  
*Rhinolophus ferrum equinum*
- Myxacanthus collaris  
[*Anas platyrhynchos*]  
[*A. poecilorhyncha*]  
[*A. crecca*]
- Myxacanthus collaris  
(Batsch, 1786)  
*Anas platyrhynchos*  
*A. poecilorhyncha*  
*A. crecca*
- Myxolepis Spassky 1959  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das  
Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira,  
J. M., 1963 a, 130  
Lisbon, Portugal
- Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 156  
Tskutifia
- Gvozdev, E. V., 1965 a  
Bartogoi
- Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Race, G.  
J.; and Esch, G. W., 1965 a,  
figs. 1-18
- Race, G.J.; Larsh, J.E. (jr.);  
Esch, G. W.; and Martin, J.  
H., 1965 a, figs. 1-8
- Race, G. J. Larsh, J. E. (jr.)  
Esch, G. W.; and Martin, J.H.,  
1966 a, figs. 1-10
- da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
[1964 a]  
Portugal
- Mituch, J., 1964 d, 41-42,  
43, 47, 48  
Slovakia (CSSR)
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 57  
all from Primorsk krai
- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133  
all from Suifuno-Khankai-  
skii and Primorskii okrugs
- Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236

- Najdolepis cambrensis (Davies, 1939)  
Anas platyrhynchos Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133 Primorskiĭ okrug
- Najdolepis crocethia (Belopolskaia, 1953) n. comb.  
Crocethia alba Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskiĭ okrug
- Najdolepis guschanskoi (Krotov, 1952) n. comb. Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 133
- Najdolepis lauriei (Davies, 1939)  
Calidris alpina Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134 Suifuno-Khankaiskiĭ okrug
- Nematotaenia dispar (Goeze 1782)  
Bufo bufo (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283 France
- Nematotaenia dispar structure of oogenotopes  
Bufo vulgaris (Darm) Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 443-444, 453, figs. 5 k, 16, 22m Norditalien
- Nematotaenia dispar egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 562, 570, 577, fig. 3.
- Nematotaenia dispar  
Rana esculenta  
Rana ridibundus  
Bombina variegata  
Hyla arborea  
Bufo bufo  
Bufo viridis Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a all from Czechoslovakia
- Neoliga depressa (Siebold, 1836)  
Hirundapus caudacutus  
Apus pacificus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 152 all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskiĭ okrugs
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis (Cholodkovsky, 1906)  
climate affecting ecology  
Sorex a. araneus Kisielewska, K., 1964 a Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Neoskrjabinolepis singularis (Cholodkovsky, 1912)  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85 Slowakei, CSSR
- Neyraia intricata (Krabbe, 1882)  
Upupa eops (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 159, 163, 164, 165, fig. 66 Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Nybelinia sp. (larva)  
Promethichthys prometheus Kato, K.; et al., 1963 c, 1 fig. Bay of Sagami
- Nybelinia surmenicola Okada, 1929 (intestine)  
Reinhardius hippoglossoides  
Atheresthes evermanni  
Hippoglossoides elassodon  
Limanda aspera  
L. punctatissima  
Lepidopsetta bilineata  
Acanthopsetta nadeshnyi  
Pleuronectes stellatus Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 105 Pacific Ocean  
Pacific Ocean  
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
Okhotskoe Sea  
Pacific Ocean  
Okhotskoe Sea  
Okhotskoe Sea

- Octopetalum sp. Daynes, P., [1965 a]  
Madagascar
- Octopetalum gutturae  
pintade Daynes, P., [1965 a]  
Madagascar
- Oligorchis Fuhrm., 1906 Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
1964 a, 164, 170
- Oligorchis Fuhrmann 1906 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Oligorchis kwangensis Debblock, S., 1964 a, 706  
Southwell et Lake, 1939  
as syn. of Hymenolepis (Hym.) kwangensis (Southwell et  
Lake, 1939) nov. comb.
- Oligorchis kwangensis Debblock, S.; and Rosé, R.,  
Southwell et Lake, 1939 1964 a, 165, 166, 167
- Oligorchis paucitesticulata Jögis, V., 1963 a, 105, 107,  
Fuhrm., 1913? 128, fig. 6  
Charadrius hiaticula Estonia  
(peensool)
- Oligorchis paucitesticula- Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
tus Fuhrmann 1913  
As syn. of Mackolepis paucitesticulatus (Fuhrmann 1913)  
n. g., n. comb. [lapsus for: Mackolepis paucitesticulatus  
(Fuhrmann 1913)]
- Oligorchis paucitesticula- Debblock, S.; and Rosé, R.,  
tus hymenolepidoideus nov. 1964 a, 157, 158, 167-169,  
subsp. figs. 1b, 6  
Charadrius hiaticula Canche, France
- Oligorchis paucitesticula- Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
tus paucitesticulatus 1964 a, 157, 158, 159-164,  
(Fuhrmann, 1913) n. subsp. figs. 1a, c, 2-5  
Charadrius hiaticula Canche, France
- Oligorchis toxometra Debblock, S.; and Rosé, F.,  
Joyeux et Baer, 1928 1964 a, 165, 167
- Onchobothriidae Max Braun, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 25, 50, 53,  
1900 95, 137, 138, fig. 28  
Phyllobothrioidea  
key to genera
- Onchobothrium de Blainville, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 138  
1828  
Onchobothriidae, key
- Onchobothrium coronatum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 143  
(Rud., 1819) de Blainville, 1828  
as syn. of Acanthobothrium coronatum (Rud., 1819)  
van Beneden, 1850
- Onchobothrium uncinatum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 139-141,  
(Rud., 1819) 201, 205, 222, figs. 157-160  
Raja clavata France: Sète; Roscoff  
R. asterias "
- Onchobothrium (Callioboth- Euzet, L., [1956 c], 150  
rium) uncinatum of Zschokke  
1888 (nec Rud., 1819)  
As syn. of Acanthobothrium zschokkei Baer, 1948
- Oochoristica agamae Baylis, Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f  
1919
- Oochoristica bivitellobata Bostic, D. L., 1965 a  
Onemidophorus hyperthrus San Diego, California; and  
beldingi (small intestine) Baja California, Mexico
- Oochoristica chavenoni Capron, A.; Brygoo, E. R.; and  
n. sp. Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3, 14,  
29-38, 78, 79, pl. 3, figs.  
1-6  
Cuvier Antsalova, Madagascar
- Oochoristica courdurieri Capron, A.; Brygoo, E. R.;  
n. sp. and Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3,  
14, 29, 39-47, 80, 81, pl. 4,  
figs. 1-5  
Chamaeleo pardalis Port-Dauphin, Madagascar  
Cuvier
- Oochoristica danielae Capron, A.; Brygoo, E. R.;  
n. sp. and Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3,  
14, 29, 48-55, 82, 83, pl. 5,  
figs. 1-6  
Chamaeleo verrucosus Gray Morondava, Madagascar
- Oochoristica lagrangei Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 93  
Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927 Nha-Trang, Annam  
Liolepis belliana (intestin)
- Oochoristica symmetrica Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.  
tumamidine hydrochloride
- Ophiotaenia La Rue, 1911 Freze, V. I., 1965 a  
ontogenesis and development cycle
- Ophiotaenia bonariensis Rêgo, A. A., 1962 c, figs. 1-  
Szidat & Soria, 1954 3  
(Intestino delgado) all from Brasil  
Leptodactylus ocellatus  
Bufo marinus  
Leptodactylus pentadactylus
- Ophiotaenia europaea Petriashvili, L. I., 1966 a  
Odening, 1963 175-176  
Emys orbicularis all from Bazaletsk Lake  
Natrix natrix
- Ophiotaenia nigricollis Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f,  
sp. n. pp. 239, 240-243, fig. 1a  
Naja nigricollis craw- Salisbury, S. Rhodesia  
shaye (intestine)
- Ophiotaenia ophiodes Met- Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f  
trick, 1960 Salisbury, S. Rhodesia  
Causus rhombeatus (hind gut)  
Psammophyx tritaenatus
- Ophiotaenia ventosaloculata Debblock, S.; Rosé, F.; and  
n. sp. Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3, 14,  
15-20, 74, 75, pl. 1, figs.  
1-5  
Ithyocyphus miniatus Nossi-Bé (Forêt de Lokobé),  
Madagascar
- Ophryocotyle gretillati Debblock, S.; Capron, A.; and  
n. sp. Broussart, J., 1962 a, 3, 14,  
56-61, 84, 85, pl. 6., figs.  
1-9  
Aptenodytes patagonica Zoo de Tananarive, Madagas-  
Miller car
- Ophryocotyle proteus Jögis, V., 1963 a, 106  
Friis, 1869' Estonia  
Calidris a. alpina
- Ophryocotyle proteus Friis Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273  
1869 Chernomorskoe game reserve  
Larus genei (intestine) and Kherson oblast
- Ophryocotyloides dasi Tandan, B. K.; and Singh, (K.)  
sp. n. S., 1964 a, 441-443, figs. 1-3  
Megalaïma virens marshal- District Nainital, U. P.  
lorum
- Orientolepis nov. gen. Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpalo-  
Hymenolepididae va, N. M., 1964 a, 197, 199-  
198  
tod: O. exigua (Yoshida,  
1910)[n. comb.]
- Orientolepis exigua (Yoshi- Spasskii, A. A.; and Iurpa-  
lova, 1910) [n. comb.] (tod) lova, N. M., 1964 a, 197-199,  
200, figs. a, b, v, g, d  
Syn.: Hymenolepis exigua Viet-Nam  
Yoshida, 1910  
[Gallus gallus]



- Orlovilepis Spassky et Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
 Spasskaja 1954  
 As syn. of Cloacotaenia Wolffhügel 1938.
- Orlovilepis megalops Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
 [Anseriformes] Kirgiz  
 [Anas platyrhynchos] territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Orthoskrjabinia conica Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 156-  
 (Fuhrmann, 1908) 157, 158-159, 160-161, fig.  
 (intestine) 64  
 Dryobates leucotos all from Amursko-Ussurii-  
 D. major skii okrug  
 Coccothraustes coccothraustes  
 Eophona personata  
 Fringilla montifringilla  
 Emberiza elegans
- Ortleppolepis nov. gen. Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 145,  
 Hymenolepididae 146, 147-148  
 tod: O. multiuncinata  
 (Ortlepp, 1963)
- Ortleppolepis multiuncinata Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 145,  
 (Ortlepp, 1963) nov. 146, 147, 148  
 comb. (tod)  
 Syn.: Hispaniolepis multiuncinata Ortlepp, 1963
- Orygmatobothrium K.-M. Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 54,  
 Diesing, 1863 63  
 Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
- Orygmatobothrium angustum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 84  
 Linton, 1889  
 As syn. of Crossobothrium angustum (Linton, 1889)
- Orygmatobothrium musteli Euzet, L., [1956 c], 38, 47,  
 (van Beneden, 1850) 63-65, 200, 208, 211, 212,  
 213, 214, 217, 218, 219, 222,  
 224, figs. 43-45, 240-242  
 Mustelus mustelus France: Sète  
 M. canis " " ; Concarneau
- Orygmatobothrium paulum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 84  
 Linton, 1897  
 As syn. of Crossobothrium angustum (Linton, 1889)
- Oshmarinolepis microcephala Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev,  
 (Rud., 1819) N. A., 1965 a, 88, 94  
 Plegadis falcinellus Kura-Araksian lowland, Azer-  
 baizhan

- Pamuva vaelelli* n. sp.  
Lobivanellus indicus  
(intestine) Johri, G. N., 1959 e, 60, 62-64, figs. 5-6  
Pilibhit, Uttar Pradesh
- Parabisaccanthes cygni*  
Maksimova, 1963  
as syn. of *Parabisaccanthes philactes* (Schiller, 1951)  
Spassky et Reznik, 1963. Czaplinski, B.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1964 a, 370
- Parabisaccanthes kazachstanica* Maksimova, 1963  
excluded from genus Czaplinski, B.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1964 a, 363
- Parabisaccanthes philactes*  
(Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963 (tsd)  
Syn.: *Parabisaccanthes cygni* Maksimova, 1963.  
*Cygnus bewickii*  
C. olor Czaplinski, B.; and Ryzhikov, K. M., 1964 a, figs. 1-6  
delta of Lena river  
Guber Lake, Mazurian region, Poland
- Parabisaccanthes philactes*  
(Schiller, 1951) Spassky et Reznik, 1963  
*Cygnus olor*  
*Eucyclops serrulatus*  
*Cyclops strenuus strenuus* Kotecki, N. R., 1964 a, figs. 1-3  
Guber Lake, Mazurian region, Poland
- Paracaryophyllaeus*  
Kulakowskaja, 1961  
generic characters Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380
- Parachristianella dimegacantha* Kruse, 1959  
Penaeus duorarum Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
Florida
- Parachristianella monomegacantha* Kruse, 1959  
Penaeus duorarum Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
Florida
- Paradilepis seolecina* [sic]  
[*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*]  
[*Chondrostoma nasus*] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
all from Kura river
- Paradilepis scolecina*  
*Phalacrocorax carbo* Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Paradilepis urceus*  
(Weld, 1855)  
*Platalea leucorodia* (intestine) Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94  
Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Paraglaridacris Janiszewska*, 1950  
generic characters Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380
- Paramoniezia phacochoeri*  
*Phacochoerus aethiopicus* Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 c, 11  
Zululand
- Paranoplocephala blanchardi*  
(Moniez 1891)  
*Evotomys* (*Clethrionomys*) *glareolus*  
*Microtus agrestis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283  
all from France
- Paranoplocephala blanchardi*  
(Moniez)  
Syn.: *P. campestris* Cholodkosky, 1912  
*Microtus agrestis* (intestine) all from Richelieu, France  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 g, fig. 138
- Paranoplocephala campestris* Cholodkosky, 1912  
As syn. of *P. blanchardi* (Moniez) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 g
- Paranoplocephala dentata*  
(Galli-Valerio, 1950)  
*Clethrionomys rufocanus* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205  
left bank of Amur river,  
Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Paranoplocephala dentata*  
(Galli-Valerio, 1905)  
Syns.: *Anoplocephala dentata* Galli-Valerio, 1905; *A. infrequens* (Douthitt, 1915) Beaver, 1927.  
*Apodemus flavicollis* (slepé střevo)  
*A. sylvaticus* " "
- Paranoplocephala dentata*  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332  
all from Czechoslovakia
- Paranoplocephala mamillana*  
(Mehlis, 1831)  
muare (intestino delgado) Costa, H. M. de A.; and Freitas, M. G., 1964 a, 37  
Belo Horizonte
- Paranoplocephala mamillana*  
(Mehlis, 1831)  
[*Equus caballus*] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 284  
Primorskii krai
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes*  
(Joh. Hermann 1783)  
not a syn. of *Paranoplocephala blanchardi* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 g
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes*  
(Hermann, 1783)  
*Microtus* (m.) *fortis* Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khokhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 199, 202, 205  
left bank of Amur river,  
Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes*  
Luhme 1910  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus* Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336  
all from Prague
- Paranoplocephala omphalodes*  
Hermann, 1783  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 464, fig. 11  
all from Halle, Germany
- Paricterotaenia* sp.  
*Hydroprogne caspia* Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231  
Great Lakes
- Paricterotaenia* sp. 1  
*Capella gallinago* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 153  
Primorskii krai
- Paricterotaenia* sp. 2  
*Dryobates major* (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 153, 155, 157, fig. 63  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Paricterotaenia australis*  
n. sp.  
*Larus dominicanus* (Darm) Szidat, L., 1964 b, 395-396, figs. 55-56  
Santa Fé (Prov. Santa Fé), Argentina
- Paricterotaenia dodecantha*  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
*Larus minutus* (peensool) Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107  
Estonia
- Paricterotaenia dodecantha*  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
*Larus minutus* (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273  
Chernomorskoe game reserve  
and Kherson oblast
- Paricterotaenia dodecantha*  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
*Larus minutus* (intestinum tenue) Macko, J. K., 1964 d, 33  
Czechoslovakia
- Paricterotaenia dodecantha*  
(Krabbe, 1869)  
*Larus minutus* (small intestine) Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 64-65, 68, figs. 23-26  
Slovakia (CSSR)

- Paricterotaenia dominicana* Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, (Railliet and Henry, 1912) M. D. B., 1964 a, 968  
As syn. of *Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana* (Railliet and Henry, 1912)
- Paricterotaenia mariae* Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 22-23, Mettrick, 1958  
*Erithacus rubecula* (Darm) Czechoslovakia
- Paricterotaenia mesacantha* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, (Lopez-Neyra 1935) R.-Ph. D. 220, 286, fig. 42 [n. comb.] France  
*Oedionemus oedionemus* (duodenum)
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa* Scott, J. S., 1965 a, pl. 2, (Rudolphi, 1802) figs. 7-10  
larval form: *Polycercus lumbrici*.  
*Allolobophora terrestris* St. Andrews, Scotland  
*Scolopax rusticola* (nat. & exper.)
- Paricterotaenia paradoxa* Williams, I. C.; and Harris, (Rudolphi, 1802) M. P., 1965 a, 248  
*Larus argentatus*
- Paricterotaenia parina* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286 (Dujardin 1845) France  
*Parus major* (intestin)
- Paricterotaenia parina* Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 21-22, (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1932  
Syns.: *Taenia parina* Dujardin, 1845; *Drepanidotaenia parina* (Dujardin, 1845) Stossich, 1898; *Choanotaenia parina* (Dujardin, 1845) Clerc, 1906; *Icterotaenia parina* (Dujardin, 1845) Baer, 1925  
*Parus caeruleus* (Darm) Czechoslovakia
- Paricterotaenia porosa* van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, (Rudolphi) J. (jr.), 1964 b, 112  
*Larus ridibundus* (digestive tract) Netherlands
- Paricterotaenia porosa* Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 107 (Rud., 1810) all from Estonia  
*Larus canus*  
*L. ridibundus*
- Paricterotaenia porosa* Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 273 (Rud., 1810) all from Chernomorskoe game (intestine) reserve and Kherson oblast  
*Larus genei*  
*L. melanocephalus*  
*L. ridibundus*
- Paricterotaenia porosa* Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33 (Rudolphi, 1810) all from Czechoslovakia  
(intestinum tenue)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. canus*
- Paricterotaenia porosa* Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 62-63, (Rudolphi, 1810) 68, figs. 19-22 (small intestine) all from Slovakia (CSSR)  
*Larus ridibundus*  
*L. canus*
- Paricterotaenia porosa* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 300- (Rud., 1810) 301, fig. 7(1-5) Yakutsk ASSR  
*Larus canus*
- Paricterotaenia poroza* [sic] Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 115  
*Larus argentatus* all from Tuva  
*L. ichtyaetus*  
*L. ridibundus*
- Paricterotaenia porosa* Williams, I. C.; and Harris, (Rudolphi, 1810) M. P., 1965 a, 248  
*Larus argentatus*
- Paricterotaenia ransomi* Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, (Linton, 1927) M. D. B., 1964 a, 968  
As syn. of *Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana* (Railliet and Henry, 1912)
- Paricterotaenia sleswicensis* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 301-302, fig. 8(1-3) Krabbe, 1882  
*Scolopax rusticola* Yakutsk, ASSR
- Paricterotaenia stellifera* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 152-153, 154, fig. 62 (Krabbe, 1869)  
*Scolopax rusticola* Suifuno-Khankaikskii okrug (intestine)
- Paricterotaenia tringae* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 153 (Burt, 1940) Suifuno-Khankaikskii okrug  
*Tringa stagnatilis* (intestine)
- Paronia calcaruterina* Burt, Rosé, F.; and Broussart, J., 1939 1962 a, pl. 2, figs. 1-7  
*Ixocincla madagascariensis* Tananarive, Madagascar
- Paruterina* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 286  
*Apus apus* (intestin) France
- Paruterina candelabraria* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 156 (Goeze, 1782) all from Primorskii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Manchzhursko-Tuzhno-Primorskii okrugs  
*Strix uralensis*  
*Otus bakkamoena*
- Paruterina candelabraria* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309-310 (Goeze, 1782) Yakutsk, ASSR  
*Surnia ulula*
- Paruterina garrulae* Spasskii, A. A.; and Shumilo, Mathevossian, 1960 R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1438  
As syn. of *Trienaorhina rectangula* (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.
- Paruterina uzbekiensis* Spasskii, A. A.; and Shumilo, Mathevossian, 1964 R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1438  
As syn. of *Trienaorhina rectangula* (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.
- Paruterina vesiculigera* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 156 (Krabbe, 1882) all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs  
*Hirundapus caudacutus*  
*Apus pacificus*
- Parvibursa Yamaguti* 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Parvibursa chrysolampidis* Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 234 (Clapham 1936) Yamaguti 1959
- Parvitaenia ardeolae* Johri, G. N., 1959 e, fig. 2 (1) Burt 1940
- Parvitaenia cochlearii* Johri, G. N., 1959 e, fig. 2 (2) Coil, 1955
- Parvitaenia purpurea* n. sp. Johri, G. N., 1959 e, 60-62, 64, figs. 1, 2 (3), 3-4 (intestine) Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh  
*Ardea purpurea*
- Passerilepis* Spassky et Spasskaja 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
Syn.: *Mayhewia Yamaguti* 1959.
- Passerilepis* Spassky et Spasskaja 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 247  
Syn.: *Mayhewia Yamaguti* 1956.
- Passerilepis ababli* Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249 (Singh 1952) Spassky 1963
- Passerilepis acirroa* Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 248, 249 (Fuhrmann 1943) n. comb.  
Syn.: *Hymenolepis acirroa* Fuhrmann 1943.

- Passerilepis chiapaensis* (Coil 1952) Spassky 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Passerilepis filta* (Meggitt 1933) Spassky 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Passerilepis garruli* (Joyeux, Baer et Gaud 1954) Spassky 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Passerilepis gaugi* (Singh 1952) Spassky 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Passerilepis magna* (Singh 1952) Spassky 1963 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Passerilepis passeris* (Omelin, 1790) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134  
all from Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Amursko-Sikhoteskiin' Alin'skii okrugs
- Pyrrhula pyrrhula*  
*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*  
*Eurystoma orientalis*
- Passerilepis rysavyi* n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.] for: *Hymenolepis fringillarum* Rysavý 1955, nec. Rudolphi 1810. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Passerilepis septemsororum* (Burt 1944) Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Passerilepis ? uparum* n. comb. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Passerilepis victoriata* (Inamdar 1934) n. comb. Syn.: *Hymenolepis victoriata* Inamdar 1934. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Pelichnibothrium speciosum* Monticelli, 1889 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 194-195, fig. 238  
*Galeus glaucus* Sète, France
- Phoreiobothriidae Baer and Euzet, 1955 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 28, 46, 51, 53, 180, fig. 28  
*Prosobothrioidea* n. super fam.  
includes: Phoreiobothriinae; Reesiinae
- Phoreiobothriinae nov. subfam. Euzet, L., [1956 c], 25, 51, 180  
Phoreiobothriidae includes: Phoreiobothrium
- Phoreiobothrium* Linton, 1889 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 180  
Phoreiobothriinae n. subfam.; Phoreiobothriidae key to species
- Phoreiobothrium exceptum* E. Linton, 1924 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 180, 183-184, 200, figs. 216-218  
key Sète, France  
*Sphyrna zygaena*
- Phoreiobothrium lasium* E. Linton, 1889 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 180-182, 199, figs. 212-214  
key Roscoff, Concarneau, Sète, France  
*Galeus glaucus*
- Phoreiobothrium pectinatum* E. Linton, 1924 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 180, 182-183, 200, fig. 215  
key Sète, France  
*Sphyrna zygaena*
- Phyllobothriata Spassky, 1958= Tetraphyllidea sensu stricto phylogenesis Freze, V. I., 1964 a
- Phyllobothrium acanthiae* vulgaris Olsson, 1867 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 187  
as syn. of *Trilocularia acanthiae vulgaris* (Olsson, 1867)
- Phyllobothriidae Braun, 1900 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 46, 49, 54, fig. 28  
Phyllobothrioidea includes; Echeneibothriinae; Phyllobothriinae; Rhinebothriinae; Thysanocephalinae
- Phyllobothriinae de Beauchamp, 1905 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 49, 54  
Phyllobothriidae key to genera
- Phyllobothrioidea T. Southwell, 1930 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 23, 41-46, 49, 50, 54, fig. 28  
Tetraphyllidea includes: Phyllobothriidae; Onchobothriidae
- Phyllobothrium* P.-J. Van Beneden, 1850 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 49, 54, 60, 65  
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
- Phyllobothrium* sp., gen. inq. Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
Florida  
*Regalecus glesne*
- Phyllobothrium auricula* van Beneden, 1858 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 66, 75-77, 202, 206, figs. 60-62  
Syn.: *P. foliatum* Linton, 1890  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* France: Sète; Concarneau; Arcachon
- Phyllobothrium caudatum* Heitz, 1920 Mamaev, Iu. I.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 121  
ecology of distribution, salmon
- Phyllobothrium centrurum* T. Southwell, 1925 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 66, 79-81, 202, 203, figs. 68-70  
Syn.: *Anthocephalum gracile* Linton, 1890; *Taenia rosaeformis* MacCallum, 1921; *Phyllobothrium gracile* of Southwell, 1930  
*Dasyatis pastinaca* France: Arcachon; Sète
- Phyllobothrium crispatis-simum* Monticelli, 1889 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136  
As syn. of *Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum* (Linton, 1889)
- Phyllobothrium delphini* (Bosc) Ridgway, S. H.; and Johnston, D. G., 1965 a, fig. 1  
*Delphinus bairdi* (abdominal blubber) California
- Phyllobothrium dohrni* (Oerley, 1885) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 66, 73-75, 199, figs. 57-59  
Syn.: *Crossobothrium laciniatum* Linton, 1889.  
*Hexanchus griseus* Concarneau, Sète, France
- Phyllobothrium dohrnii* (Oerley, 1885) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 66, 73-75, 199, figs. 3-5  
*Heptranchias dakini* (spiral valve) Palm Beach, New South Wales
- Phyllobothrium foliatum* Linton, 1890 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 75  
As syn. of *Phyllobothrium auricula* van Beneden, 1858
- Phyllobothrium gracile* of Southwell, 1930 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 79  
as syn. of *Phyllobothrium centrurum* Southwell, 1925
- Phyllobothrium gracile* K. Wedl, 1855 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 66, 75, 77-79, 100, 200, 203, 208, 222, figs. 63-67, 239  
*Torpedo marmorata* France: Concarneau; Arcachon; Sète

- Phyllobothrium lactuca van Beneden, 1850  
Syn.: Bothriocephalus echenis R. Leuckart, 1820 (pro parte)  
Mustelus canis  
M. mustelus  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 27, 29, 36, 37, 40, 47, 61, 65-69, 136, 200, 211, 212, 213, 214, 218, 222, 225, 226, 227, 236, figs. 16, 26, 46-50, 251, pl. 1, figs. 1-4  
all from France: Concarneau; Sète
- Phyllobothrium lactuca van Beneden, 1850  
Mustelus antarcticus (spiral valve)  
Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 341, figs. 1-2  
Kiama, New South Wales
- Phyllobothrium magnum Hart, 1936  
as syn. of Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853)  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97
- Phyllobothrium perfectum (van Ben.) Southwell, 1925  
as syn. of Monorygma perfectum (van Beneden, 1853)  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 97
- Phyllobothrium riggii (Monticelli, 1893)  
as syn. of Calypotrobothrium riggii Monticelli, 1893  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 89
- Phyllobothrium septaria (van Ben.) Southwell, 1925  
as syn. of Dinobothrium septaria van Beneden, 1889  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 92
- Phyllobothrium squali Yamaguti, 1952  
as syn. of Crossobothrium squali (Yamaguti, 1952)  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 83
- Phyllobothrium thridax P.-J. Van Beneden, 1850  
Syn.: P. unilaterale Southwell, 1925  
Squatina squatina  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 27, 30, 47, 66, 71-73, 200, 203, figs. 53-56  
France: Sète; Arcachon; Banyuls; Concarneau
- Phyllobothrium thysanocephalum Linton, 1889  
As syn. of Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum (Linton, 1889)  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136
- Phyllobothrium triacis Yamaguti, 1952  
as syn. of Crossobothrium triacis (S. Yamaguti, 1952)  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 88
- Phyllobothrium tumidum Linton, 1922  
Isurus oxyrinchus  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 66, 65-71, 199, 206, figs. 51-52  
Sète, Concarneau, France
- Phyllobothrium unilaterale Southwell, 1925  
As syn. of P. thridax van Beneden, 1850  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 71
- Platybothriinae nov. subfam.  
Prosobothriidae  
includes: Platybothrium  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 25, 51, 175
- Platybothrium Linton, 1890  
Platybothriinae n. subfam.  
Prosobothriidae  
key to species  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 175-176
- Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952  
syns.: Tetrabothrium aus Carcharias rondeletii Wagener, 1854 (pro parte); Cyliodrophorus typicus Diesing, 1863 (pro parte); C. posteroporus Riser, 1955  
key  
Galeus glaucus  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176-178, 199, figs. 204-208  
France: Roscoff; Concarneau; Sète
- Platybothrium parvum E. Linton, 1901  
key  
Sphyrna zygaena  
Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176, 178-179, 200, figs. 209-211  
Sète, France
- Plerocercoid B  
Osmerus eperlanus "tint"  
Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
Latvia SSR
- Plerocercoides [sp.]  
Coregonus peled  
Khodakova, V. I.; Abramova, I. G.; and Voshchinskaja, N. P., 1965 a  
USSR: Krasnoyarsk region,
- Pliovitellaria Fischthal, 1951  
generic characters  
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380
- Podicipitilepis Yamaguti, 1956  
"without sufficient substantiation"  
Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236
- Poecilancistrum caryophyllum (Diesing, 1850)  
Dollfus, 1942  
Cynoscion nebulosus  
C. regalis  
Sciaenops ocellatus  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
all from Florida
- Poecilancistrum caryophyllum (Diesing, 1850)  
Sciaena antarctica (flesh)  
Robinson, E. S., 1965 b, 343-344, figs. 10-14  
McKenzie Bay and Richmond River, New South Wales
- Polycercus lumbrici Villot, 1883  
larval form of Paricterotaenia paradoxa  
Allolobophora terrestris  
St. Andrews, Scotland  
Scolopax rusticola (nat. & exper.)  
Scott, J. S., 1965 a, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-6
- Polycephalus sp. (=Parataenia sp.)  
Penaus duorarum  
P. setiferus  
P. brasiliensis  
Trachypeneus constrictus  
T. similis  
Xiphopeneus kroeyeri  
Sicyonia dorsalis  
Solenocera altantidis  
Squilla empusa  
Callinectes sapidus  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
all from Florida
- Polytestilepis chitino-cloacis Oshmarin, 1959  
Aix galericulata (intestine)  
Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 146  
Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrug
- Polytestilepis chitinocloacis Oshmarin, 1960  
multiplicity of testes is of a secondary nature  
Spasskii, A. A., 1962 c
- Prochristianella penaei Kruse  
Penaus aztecus  
P. setiferus  
Dasyatis sabina  
salinity  
Aldrich, D. V., 1964 a  
all from Galveston Bay
- Prochristianella penaei Kruse  
Penaus aztecus  
P. setiferus  
Dasyatis sabina  
Aldrich, D. V., 1965 a  
all from Clear Lake, Galveston, Texas
- Prochristianella penaei Kruse, 1959  
Penaus duorarum  
Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
Florida

- Profimbriaria Wolffhügel Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
1936  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Progamotaenia festiva Mykytowycz, R., 1964 b, 682  
as syn. of Hepatotaenia festiva (Rudolphi, 1819).
- Progamotaenia zschokkei Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 442-  
structure of oogenotop 443, 453, figs. 5i, 15, 22k  
Dendrolagus ursinus? Frankfurter Zoo
- Progynotaenia odmeri Jögis, V., 1963 a, 108  
Nybel., 1914  
Charadrius hiaticula (peensool)  
Estonia
- Progynotaeniidae Fuhmann, Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 394  
1946 emend.  
Cyclophyllidae
- Prosobothriidae J.-G. Baer Euzet, L., [1956 c], 27, 28,  
and L. Euzet, 1955 32, 46, 50, 53, 172, fig. 28  
Prosobothrioidea n. super  
fam.  
includes: Prosobothriidae; Phoreiobothriidae
- Prosobothriinae nov. Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 172  
subfam.  
Prosobothriidae  
includes: Prosobothrium
- Prosobothrioidea nov. Euzet, L., [1956 c], 23, 46,  
super fam. 50, 51, 53, 172, fig. 28  
Tetraphyllidea  
includes: Prosobothriidae, Phoreiobothriidae, Gastro-  
lecithidae
- Prosobothrium L. Cohn, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 25, 50,  
1802 172, fig. 5  
Prosobothriinae n. subfam.; Prosobothriidae
- Prosobothrium armigerum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 173-  
Cohn, 1902 175, 199, 206, 207, 209, figs.  
syn.: Taenia sp. Linton, 200-203, 246  
1901  
Galeus glaucus France: Sète; Concarneau
- Proteocephalata Spassky, Freze, V. I., 1964 a, 20  
1958  
phylogenesis
- Proteocephalinae Mola, 1929 Freze, V. I., 1965 a  
ontogenesis and development cycle
- Proteocephalus sp. larvae Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov,  
(intestine) V. A.; and Iziumova, N. A.,  
[Abramis sapa] 1963 a  
[A. ballerus] all from Gorky reservoir  
[Leuciscus leuciscus]  
[L. idus]  
[Alburnus alburnus]  
[Esox lucius]  
[Perca fluviatilis]  
[Acerina cernua]
- Proteocephalus sp. Doby, J.-M.; and Jarecka, L.,  
Perca fluviatilis 1965 a, 679, 680, 685  
Lac Léman
- Proteocephalus sp. Doby, J. M.; and Jarecka, L.,  
Coregonus fera (tube 1965 a, 675-686, figs. 1-8.  
digestif) Lac Léman
- Proteocephalus sp. Dyk, V., 1964 a  
Trutta trutta fario Czechoslovakia  
(digestive tract)
- Proteocephalus sp. Dyk, V., 1965 d, 390  
Salmo trutta mor. fario USSR  
(intestine), ecological studies
- Proteocephalus spp. Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196  
Salmo gairdneri all from Idaho  
Micropterus salmoides
- Proteocephalus sp. Grimaldi, E., 1964 a  
Cycloos strenuus all from Lake Maggiore  
Eudiaptomus vulgaris  
Coregonus spp.
- Proteocephalus sp. Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a  
[Silurus glanis] Kura river
- Proteocephalus [sp.] (larva) Paliĭ, M. A., 1964 a, 200  
Barbus meridionalis petenyi all from Tereblia water  
Leuciscus cephalus reservoir
- Proteocephalus sp. Pecorini, M. G., 1959 a  
Mixodiaptomus laciniatus all from Lake Maggiore  
Eudiaptomus vulgaris  
Cyclops strenuus  
Mesocyclops leuckarti  
Alosa finta  
Coregonus lavaretus
- Proteocephalus sp. Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E.,  
[Rutilus rutilus] 1964 a, 209  
(intestine) Estonia
- Proteocephalus sp. Rukavina, J.; and Delić, S.,  
Salmo trutta m. fario 1965 a, 290  
Yugoslavia
- Proteocephalus sp. A. Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14,  
Esox lucius (intestine) 19, 21, fig. 3e  
Gobius niger " all from Puck Bay, South  
Baltic
- Proteocephalus sp. B. Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 19,  
Gobius minutus (intestine) 21, 22, 23, fig. 4a  
Puck Bay, South Baltic
- Proteocephalus sp. C. Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 22,  
(intestine) 23, fig. 4b-c  
Esox lucius all from Puck Bay, South  
Gobius minutus Baltic  
Siphonostoma typhle  
Gobius niger
- Proteocephalus sp. D. Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 22,  
(intestine) 23, 24, fig. 4d  
Esox lucius all from Puck Bay, South  
Siphonostoma typhle Baltic
- Proteocephalus sp. E 1. Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 22,  
(intestine) 24, fig. 4e  
Esox lucius all from Puck Bay, South  
Gobius niger Baltic
- Proteocephalus sp. E 2. Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 22,  
(intestine) 24, fig. 4f-g  
Esox lucius all from Puck Bay, South  
Gobius microps Baltic  
G. minutus  
G. niger
- Proteocephalus sp. juv. Zitan, R., 1966 b, 765  
Leuciscus cephalus all from USSR  
Perca fluviatilis  
Acerina cernua  
(crevo)
- Proteocephalus ambloplitis Becker, D. A.; Heard, R. G.;  
(Leidy, 1887) and Holmes, P. D., 1966 a, 24,  
26  
Micropterus dolomieu  
M. punctulatus all from White River drain-  
M. salmoides age, northwestern Arkansas
- Proteocephalus cernuae Arro, I. V., 1964 a  
Acerina cernua "kiisk" Latvia SSR

- Proteocephalus cernuae* (intestine) [Lucioperca lucioperca] [Acerina cernua] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gorky reservoir
- Proteocephalus cernuae* (Gmelin, 1790) *Acerina cernua* (Darm) *Lucioperca lucioperca* Molnár, K., 1966 c, 73 Lake Balaton
- Proteocephalus cernuae* (Gmelin, 1770) [Acerina cernua] (stomach and intestine) Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208 Estonia
- Proteocephalus dubius* Czechoslovakian fish Příbyslavský, J., 1965 a
- Proteocephalus esocis* (Schneider, 1905) [Esox lucius] (intestine) Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 209 Estonia
- Proteocephalus exiguus* [Coregonus sp.] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 121 Lake Losvida
- Proteocephalus exiguus* (?) La Rue, 1911 (crijevo i piloricni nastavci zeluca) *Silurus glanis* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 240, 242 Yugoslavia
- Proteocephalus exiguus* La Rue, 1911 ecology of distribution, salmon Mamaev, Iu. L.; and Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 124
- Proteocephalus exiguus* La Rue (intestine) [Coregonus sardinella] Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 209 Estonia
- Proteocephalus filicollis* (Rudolphi, 1802) ontogenesis and development cycle Freze, V. I., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Proteocephalus gobiorum* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939 [Mesogobius batrachocephalus] (intestine) Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf
- Proteocephalus gobiorum?* Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1939 (intestine) *Anguilla anguilla* *Gobius niger* Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 19, figs. 3b-c all from Puck Bay, South Baltic
- Proteocephalus longicollis* *Osmerus eperlanus* "tint" Arro, I. V., 1964 a Latvia, SSR
- Proteocephalus longicollis* fish Příbyslavský, J., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Proteocephalus macrocephalus* (Creplin, 1825) *Anguilla anguilla* (intestine) Puck Bay, South Baltic Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 19, 20, fig. 3d
- Proteocephalus osculatus* (Goeze, 1782) (crijevo) *Thymallus thymallus* *Silurus glanis* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 240, 242 all from Yugoslavia
- Proteocephalus osculatus* (Goeze, 1782) [Silurus glanis] (intestine) Koval, V. P., [1962 b] Dnieper gulf
- Proteocephalus osculatus* [Silurus glanis] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a Kura river
- Proteocephalus osculatus* [Silurus glanis] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Proteocephalus osculatus* (Goeze) *Silurus glanis* Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 4, 7-10, 22, figs. 1-4 Småland, Södermanland, and Hjälmaren, Sweden
- Proteocephalus osculatus* *Silurus glanis* Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S., 1965 a, 292 Yugoslavia
- Proteocephalus percae* [Perca fluviatilis] (intestine) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Proteocephalus percae* [Perca fluviatilis] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 121 Lake Losvida
- Proteocephalus percae* (Miller, 1780) *Acerina cernua* (Darm) *Lucioperca lucioperca* Molnár, K., 1966 c, 73 Lake Balaton
- Proteocephalus percae* okun (Darmkanal) Oissar, A., 1965 a, 357, 358, 359 Estonian SSR
- Proteocephalus percae* (Miller, 1780) (intestine) [Perca fluviatilis] [Lota lota] Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208 all from Estonia
- Proteocephalus primaverus* Neiland, 1952 *Salmo clarki* Fritts, D. H., 1959 a, 196 Idaho
- Proteocephalus sagittus* Grimm *Cobitis taenia* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200 Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir
- Proteocephalus thymalli* (?) (Annenkova-Chlopina, 1921) (crijevo i piloricni nastavci zeluca) *Thymallus thymallus* *Silurus glanis* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 240, 242 all from Yugoslavia
- Proteocephalus thymalli* *Thymallus thymallus* Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S., 1965 a, 291 Yugoslavia
- Proteocephalus torulosus* [Leuciscus idus] (intestine) Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Iziimova, N. A., 1963 a Gorky reservoir
- Proteocephalus torulosus* *Leuciscus cephalus* *L. idus* ab. orf. *Barbus barbuis* Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 61, 62 all from CSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Proteocephalus torulosus* [Alburnus alburnus] Kaletskaja, S. L., 1960 a, 121 Lake Losvida
- Proteocephalus torulosus* (Batsch., 1786) (intestine) [Aspius aspius] [Pelecus cultratus] [Abramis ballerus] Koval, V. P., [1962 b] all from Dnieper gulf
- Proteocephalus torulosus* [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] Mikailov, T. K., 1965 a Varvarinsk reservoir, Azerbaidzhan
- Proteocephalus torulosus* *Leuciscus cephalus* Palič, M. A., 1964 a, 200 Seret river, Tereblia water reservoir
- Proteocephalus torulosus* *Leuciscus cephalus* Rodák, L.; Lucký, Z.; and Dyk, V., 1965 a, 57, 59, fig. 5 Opava river

- Proteocephalus torulosus* (Batsch, 1786) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765  
 all from USSR  
*Rutilus rutilus carpathorossicus*  
*Leuciscus idus*  
*L. cephalus* (crevo)
- Pseudanomotaenia otidis* (Skrjabin, 1914) Kasimov, G. B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 94  
*Otis tetrax* (intestine) Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Pseudhymenolepis cf. redonica* Joyeux & Baer 1935 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 178, 296, fig. 4  
*Crocidura russula* (intestine) France
- Pseudhymenolepis redonica* Joyeux et Baer, 1935 Quentin, J.-C.; and Beaucourmu, J.-C., 1966 a, fig. 1  
*Ctenophthalmus arvernus* Saint-Briac (Ille-et-Vilaine)
- Pseudocephalochlamys Yamaguti* 1959 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f  
 [As syn. of *Cephalochlamys*]
- Pseudocephalochlamys xenopi* (Ortlepp, 1926) Yamaguti, 1959 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 f  
 As syn. of *Cephalochlamys namaquensis* (Cohn, 1906)
- Pseudodiorchis prolifer* (Villot, 1890) Kisielowska, K., 1964 a  
 climate affecting ecology Białowieża National Park, Poland  
*Sorex a. araneus*
- Pseudophyllidea* egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6A
- Pseudophyllidea* sp. larva (intestine, stomach) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 106-107  
*Reinhardius hippoglossoides* Pacific Ocean  
*Atheresthes evermanni* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossoides elassodon* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*Limanda aspera* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
*L. punctatissima* Okhotskoe Sea  
*Lepidopsetta bilineata* Pacific Ocean  
*Platessa quadrituberculata* Pacific Ocean  
*Acanthopsetta nadesnyi* Okhotskoe Sea  
*Pleuronectes stellatus* Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
- Pseudophyllidea* sp. *Mustela vison* Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
 North Carolina
- Pseudophyllidea* gen. sp. larv. Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulmina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
*Gadus morhua* (stomach, intestine) Barents Sea
- Pseudophyllidearum* [sp.]? larva Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 18, 19, fig. 3a  
*Anguilla anguilla* (intestine) Puck Bay, South Baltic
- Pterobothriidae* [sp.], scolex of plerocercus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
*Sciaenops ocellatus* Florida
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum* Fabricius, 1780 Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 106  
*Atheresthes evermanni* Pacific Ocean  
*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* Okhotskoe Sea  
*Hippoglossoides elassodon* Okhotskoe Sea, Pacific Ocean  
*Platessa quadrituberculata* Pacific Ocean  
*Pleuronectes stellatus* Pacific Ocean
- Pyramicocephalus phocarum* Gadus morhua (intestine) Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulmina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
 Barents Sea



- Raillietina [lapsus as: Railliettina] Daynes, P., [1965 a] Raillietina cesticillus volailles Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70 Cambodia
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 230, 283, figs. 51-52 all from France Raillietina cesticillus growth in gnotobiotic chickens Botero, H.; Reid, W. M.; Bradley, R. A.; and Johnson, J. K., 1965 a
- Caccoabis rufa  
Perdix perdix
- Raillietina [sp.] Fiennes, R. N. T.-W., 1966 a, 355 London Zoological Gardens Raillietina cesticillus poultry Chand, K., 1964 a India
- Phalacrocorax africanus africanus (duodenum) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 88 Tonkin Raillietina cesticillus hens Ovetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 38, 40 all from Serbia
- Raillietina (Raillietina) sp. Pavo m. muticus León, L. A., 1964 a, fig. 1 Ecuador Raillietina [sic] cesticillus Daynes, P., [1965 a] Madagascar
- Raillietina sp. endemic focus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 122-124, fig. 52 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug Raillietina (S.) cesticillus Gallus gallus domesticus Dodbibia, A., 1965 a, fig. 2 [author entry in Part 1 as Dobiba] Tirane, Albania
- Raillietina (R.) sp. Turnix tanki (intestine) Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 164, 165 Gunnison Co., Colorado Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus Perdix perdix (small intestine) Fagasin'ski, A., 1964 b, 435 Poland
- Raillietina sp. (probably retractilis) Neotoma cinerea orolestes Sundaram, R. K.; Radhakrishnan, C. V.; and Iyer, R. P., 1962 a Kerala, India Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus Perdix perdix (small intestine) Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]
- Raillietina spp. anthelmintics Fain, A., 1964 k, 70 baeri Meggitt et Subramanian, 1927 Rattus rattus Raillietina cesticillus Tribolium confusum, behavior studies of host Graham, G. L., 1966 a, 163
- Raillietina (R.) bembezi n. sp. Bufo africanus (intestine) Mettrick, D. F.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 87-88, 90, 92, fig. 1a Bembezi, Southern Rhodesia Raillietina cesticillus chickens Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a Manitoba
- Raillietina bonini (Méglin 1899) life cycle Kiliias, R.; and Frick, W., 1964 a, 36 Central Europe Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 88-89 Tonkin
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) bonini (Méglin, 1899) Streptopelia orientalis Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 122 Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii; Amursko-Ussuriiskii and Primorskii okrugs Raillietina cesticillus gallinaceous game birds Kasimov, G. B., 1965 a, 81 USSR
- Raillietina (R.) bumi n. sp. Bufo africanus (intestine) Mettrick, D. F.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 87, 88-89, 90, 93, fig. 2b River, Bumi, Lake Kariba Raillietina cesticillus Epierus pulicarius "confinement-reared broilers" Kroman, H. S.; and Graham, G. L., 1965 a
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cadarachensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1938 [i. e. 1939]) Mathevossian et Akhumián nov. comb. Syn.: Raillietina (S.) circumvallata cadarachensis Joyeux and Baer, 1938 [i. e. 1939] Raillietina cesticillus uniform experimental beetle infections Lamina, J.; and Lüthgen, W., 1965 a, fig. 3 South Hesse
- Raillietina (R.) bumi n. sp. Bufo africanus (intestine) K. S., 1964 a, 27 Raillietina cesticilla hens Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cadarachensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1938 [i. e. 1939]) Mathevossian et Akhumián nov. comb. Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus [Gallus gallus] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 56 Primorsk krai
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cadarachensis (Joyeux et Baer, 1938 [i. e. 1939]) Mathevossian et Akhumián nov. comb. Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus [Tetrastes bonasia] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 122 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Raillietina (R.) bumi n. sp. Bufo africanus (intestine) Fain, A., 1964 k, 70 Kasongo, Congo Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus (intestine) Tetrastes bonasia Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34 all from East Pakistan
- Raillietina (Raillietina) calcarica (Fuhrmann, 1909) Corythaeola cristata Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 84 Thu-Dau-Mot, Cochinchine Raillietina cesticillus poultry cock Reid, W. M., 1965 c Georgia
- Raillietina (Raillietina) calcarica (Fuhrmann, 1909) Corythaeola cristata Kireev, N. A., 1965 a, fig. Raillietina cesticillus control of beetle carrier Epeirus pulicarius Reid, W. M., 1966 a, 1 fig.
- Raillietina (Raillietina) calcarica (Fuhrmann, 1909) Corythaeola cristata Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 84-85 Hanoi, Tonkin Raillietina cesticillus control Raillietina cesticillus Polystat Reid, W. M.; Harris, F.; Botero, H.; and Lal, J. B., 1965 a
- Raillietina (Raillietina) calcarica (Fuhrmann, 1909) Corythaeola cristata Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c Raillietina cesticillus Polystat
- Raillietina (Raillietina) calcarica (Fuhrmann, 1909) Corythaeola cristata Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c review

- Raillietina cesticillus Yomesan Sawada, I., 1965 b
- Raillietina cesticillus (Molin, 1858) eggs, diagnosis Sprehn, G. E. W., 1964 c, 73, 74, fig. 18
- Raillietina cesticillus Coturnix coturnix Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320 Bulgaria
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata analysis Matevosian, E.M.; and Akhmanian, K. S., 1964 a, fig. 1, 1
- Raillietina circumvallata Coturnix coturnix Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320 Bulgaria
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata cadarachensis Joyeux and Baer, 1938 [i. e. 1939] As syn. of Raillietina (S.) cadarachensis Mathevossian et Akhmanian nov. comb.
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) circumvallata sibirica Fedjushin, 1953 [Gallus gallus] (intestine) (intermediate hosts) Pheidole pallidula Tetramorium caespitum T. semilaeve Akhmanian, K.S.; and Mashadian, P. N., 1964 a, figs. 2-4 all from Armenian SSR
- Raillietina circumvallata sibirica Pedjushin, 1953 As syn. of Raillietina (S.) sibirica nov. comb. Matevosian, E.M.; and Akhmanian, K. S., 1964 a, 27
- Raillietina (R.) clerici Fuhrmann, 1909 Columba livia C. livia dom. Streptopelia turtur Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93 all from Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Raillietina (Raillietina) columbiella Lintex, pigeons Terblanche, H. J. J., 1965 a
- Raillietina (Paroniella) compacta polytestis Spassky, 1946 Oriolus chinensis (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Raillietina (Fuhrmanetta) crassula Lintex, pigeons Terblanche, H. J. J., 1965 a
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) crepidocotyle Joyeux et Baer, 1935 Garrulax c. chinensis Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 88 Indochina
- Raillietina (R.) debilis (Baylis, 1919) Mettrick, D. F.; and Beverley-Burton, M., 1962 b, 91
- Raillietina demerarensis review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Raillietina (Raillietina) douceti n. sp. Turacus sp. Quentin, J.-C., 1964 a, 185-193, 200, figs. 8-18 Cote-d'Ivoire (Zoo de Milan)
- Raillietina echinobothrida volailles Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70 Cambodia
- Raillietina echinobothrida? Coturnix coturnix japonica Bigland, C.H.; DaMassa, A.J.; and Woodard, A. E., 1965 a, 216
- Raillietina echinobothrida life history poultry Chand, K., 1964 a India
- Raillietina echinobothrida hens turkeys Cvetković, L.; Lozanić, B.; and Lepojević, O., 1965 a, 38, 40 all from Serbia
- Raillietina [sic] echinobothrida Daynes, P., [1965a] Madagascar
- Raillietina (B.) echinobothrida Gallus gallus domesticus Dobiba [Dobiba] Dodbiba, A., 1965 a, figs. 1, 5 [author entry in Part 1 as Dobiba] Tirane, Albania
- Raillietina echinobothrida symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry Euzeby, J.A., 1965 c, 383
- Raillietina echinobothrida active Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]
- Raillietina echinobothrida chickens Hodasi, J. K. M., 1966 a Manitoba
- Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida (Megnin, 1881) Gallus gallus domesticus (intestine) Meleagris gallopavo Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 85 Tonkin; Huế, Annam; Saigon, Cochinchine Hanoi, Tonkin
- Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida [sic] (Megnin, 1881) Perdix perdix (intestine) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93 Kura-Araksian lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Raillietina (R.) echinobothrida [Columba livia] (intestine) Kibakin, V. V.; and Sopyev, O., [1965 a], 83, 84 southeastern Kara-Kum
- Raillietina (Raillietina) echinobothrida [Gallus gallus] Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 29 Primorsk krai
- Raillietina echinobothrida Perdix perdix Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Raillietina echinobothrida Coturnix coturnix Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 320 Bulgaria
- Raillietina equatoriensis endemic focus León, L. A., 1964 a, figs. 2 e-f Ecuador
- Raillietina (Raillietina) frayi Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927 Tonkin Carophaga sylvatica=Muscadivora aenea sylvatica (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 85-86
- Raillietina friedbergerei volailles Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70 Cambodia
- Raillietina frontina (Dujardin 1845) Gecinus viridis (intestine) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 283 France
- Raillietina (Raillietina) frontina (Dujardin, 1845) Picus canus hessei Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 86 Indochina
- Raillietina (R.) frontina (Dujardin, 1845) Dryobates leucotos (intestine) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 122 Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Raillietina (Raillietina) frontina (Dujardin, 1845) Dryocopus martius Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 292, 293-294, fig. 3(1-3) Yakutsk, ASSR
- Raillietina fuhrmanni cock (intestines) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34 East Pakistan

- Raillietina (R.) graeca Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93  
Davies et Evans, 1938  
Alectoris graeca (intestine) Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaijan
- Raillietina kashiwarensis Sawada, I., 1965 a  
Cestocide Bayer 2353 (Yomesan)
- Raillietina (Raillietina) khalili Hilmy 1936  
Turacus sp. Quentin, J.-C., 1964 a, 179-184, 200, figs. 1-7  
Côte-d'Ivoire (Zoo de Milan)
- Raillietina (Raillietina) korkei Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927  
pigeon sp. (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 86  
Kasauli, Inde
- Raillietina (R.) loeweni Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18  
Bartel and Hansen, 1964  
Lepus townsendi campanius Southwestern North Dakota
- Raillietina (Fuhrmanetta) lophoceri sp. n. Ortlepp, R. J., 1964 d, 41-43, 51, fig. 2  
Lophoceros flavirostris (small intestine) Kruger National Park, Transvaal
- Raillietina (Raillietina) mahonae Baer et Fain, 1955  
Choeromys harrisoni Fain, A., 1964 k, 70  
Kasongo, Congo
- Raillietina (Raillietina) namaquensis sp. nov. Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 150  
Rattus (Aethomys) namaquensis (intestine) 162-164, fig. 2  
Fort Tuli, Southern Rhodesia
- Raillietina (Paroniella) numida (Fuhrmann, 1912)  
Numida meleagris Fain, A., 1964 k, 70  
Kasongo, Congo
- Raillietina (Raillietina) ortleppi n. sp. Quentin, J.-C., 1964 a, 193-199, 200, figs. 19-23  
Vinago waahli originaire d'Afrique (Zoo de Milan)
- Raillietina (Raillietina) paucitesticulata (Fuhrmann, 1980)  
pigeon sp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 86-87  
Streptopelia o. orientalis (intestine) Kasauli, Inde  
Tonkin
- Raillietina (Raillietina) pintneri (Klaptocz, 1906)  
Numida meleagris Fain, A., 1964 k, 70  
Kasongo, Congo
- Raillietina quitensis endemic focus León, L. A., 1964 a, fig. 2d  
Ecuador
- Raillietina retractilis Stiles 1925  
Sylvilagus nuttalli pinetis (small intestine) Stock, A. D., 1962 a, 163, 164, 165  
Gunnison Co., Colorado
- Raillietina sartica (Skrjabin) van den Broek, E.; and Jansen, J. (jr.), 1964 b, 113  
Passer domesticus (digestive tract) Netherlands
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) sibirica nov. comb. Matevosian, E.M.; and Akhmanian, K. S., 1964 a, 27, fig. 1, 2-4  
Syn.: Raillietina circumvallata sibirica Fedushin, 1953
- Raillietina siriraji review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) spinosissima Turdus merula (Darm) Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 14-15, fig. 1  
Czechoslovakia
- Raillietina (Skrjabinia) sudanica n. sp. Sawada, I., 1964 a, 233-235, figs. 1-3  
Gallus gallus domesticus (small intestine) Khartum, Sudan, Africa
- Raillietina (Paroniella) tenuiformis n. sp. Sawada, I., 1964 a, 235-237, fig. 4  
Gallus gallus domesticus (small intestine) Khartum, Sudan, Africa
- Raillietina tetragona volailles Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 70  
Cambodia
- Raillietina tetragona life history Chand, K., 1964 a
- Raillietina [sic] tetragona Daynes, [1965 a]  
Madagascar
- Raillietina tetragona Euzeby, J.A.; 1965 c, 383  
symptoms, diagnosis, treatment, poultry
- Raillietina tetragona Graber, M.; and Gras, G., [1966 a]  
Diphenyl tin dichloride, active
- Raillietina (Raillietina) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 87  
Hué, Annam  
Gallus domesticus (intestine grêle)  
Pavo muticus muticus all from Hanoi  
Rheinartia o. ocellata (=Argus ocellatus)
- Raillietina (R.) tetragona (Molin, 1858) Kasimov, G.B.; and Feizullaev, N. A., 1965 a, 87, 93  
Francolinus francolinus (intestine) Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaijan
- Raillietina tetragona pollo Mancisidor Ahuja, A., 1962 a  
Veracruz
- Raillietina tetragona Perdix perdix Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1965 a  
Czechoslovakia
- Raillietina tetragona poultry (small intestine) Rahman, M. H., 1961 a, 35; 1961 b, 34  
East Pakistan
- Raillietina tetragona avian Republic of Sudan, Ministry of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35  
Sudan
- Raillietina tetragona Gallus gallus domesticus (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 65, 74  
Angola
- Raillietina (Raillietina) trinitatae (Cameron & Reesal, 1951) Régis, A. A., 1964 a, 213, 214-218, figs. 6-8  
Estado do Pará, Brasil
- Proechimys sp. (Intestino delgado)
- Raillietina (R.) tunetensis Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927  
Streptopelia orientalis Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 124-125  
Primorskii; Amursko-Sikhotealin'skii and Amursko-Ussuriiskii okrugs
- Raillietina (Paroniella) urogalli (Moeder, 1790)  
Tetrastes bonasia Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 125  
Man'chzhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii okrug
- Raillietina (Raillietina) vivieni Joyeux et Baer, 1935  
Coturnix coturnix japonica (intestine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 87-88  
Indochina
- Raillietina [sic] volzi Daynes, P., [1965 a]  
Madagascar
- Raillietinema Travassos, 1927 Fitzsimmons, W. M., 1964 f  
Cosmoecercidae; Oxysomatinae
- Raillietina [lapsus for: Raillietina] Daynes, P., [1965 a]
- Rajotaenia Wertheim, 1954 Tenora, F., 1964 b, 337  
as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia Akhmanyan, 1946.

- Rajotaeniinae Yamaguti, Tenora, F., 1964 b, 337  
1959  
as syn. of Catenotaeniidae Spassky, 1950.
- Reesiinae nov. subfam. Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 184  
Phorelobothriidae  
includes: Reesium and Trilocularia
- Reesium Euzet, 1955 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 51, 184-185  
Reesiinae n. subfam.;  
Phorelobothriidae
- Reesium paciferum (N.G. Euzet, L., [1956 c], 185-186,  
Sproston, 1948) 199, figs. 219-223  
Syns.: Dinobothrium paciferum N.G. Sproston, 1948; D.  
spinosum Baylis, 1950; D. humile Euzet, 1942  
Cetorhinus maximus Concarneau, Fleury (Aude),  
France
- Retinometra (Spassky 1955) Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
Syns.: Sphenacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942; Hymenosphenacanthus  
Lopez-Neyra 1958; Hymenosphenacanthoides Yamaguti  
1959.
- Rhabdometra nigropunctata Stoimenov, K. A., 1961 c, 321  
(Crety, 1890) Bulgaria  
Coturnix coturnix
- Rhabdometra tomica Cholod- Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 159  
kowsky, 1906 Primorskiĭ okrug  
Tetrastes bonasia
- Rhabdometra tomica Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 309  
Cholodkowsky, 1906 Yakutsk, ASSR  
Lyrurus tetrix
- Rhabdotobothrium Euzet, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 118, 133  
1953  
Phyllobothriidae; Rhinobothriinae, key
- Rhabdotobothrium dollfusi Euzet, L., [1956 c], 27, 133-136,  
Euzet, 1953 202, 203, figs. 152-154  
Dasyatis pastinaca France: Sète; Arcachon;  
Concarneau
- Rhinebothriinae Euzet, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 118  
1953  
Phyllobothriidae  
key to genera
- Rhinebothrium E. Linton, Euzet, L., [1956 c], 24, 25,  
1889 30, 50, 118-120, fig. 3  
Phyllobothriidae; Rhinobothriinae, key
- Rhinebothrium sp. Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 740,  
Himantura granulata 741, figs. 13, 15  
(intestine) Heron Island, Rockhampton,  
Queensland
- Rhinebothrium baeri n. sp. Euzet, L., [1956 c], 30, 119,  
Dasyatis violacea 129-131, figs. 142-145  
Sète, France
- Rhinebothrium himanturi Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 740,  
sp. nov. 741, 747, figs. 10-12, 14  
Himantura granulata Heron Island, Rockhampton,  
(intestine) Queensland
- Rhinebothrium longicolle Euzet, L., [1956 c], 131  
Linton, 1890  
as syn. of Caulobothrium longicolle (Linton, 1890)
- Rhinebothrium minimum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 124,  
(van Beneden, 1850) 125, 203, figs. 137-138  
Dasyatis pastinaca Arcachon, France
- Rhinebothrium palombi Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 122,  
Baer, 1948 123-124, figs. 133-136  
Dasyatis violacea Sète, France
- Rhinebothrium setiensis Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 120-122,  
Euzet, 1955 202, 203, 205, 215, 222,  
Myliobatis aquilla figs. 128-132  
France: Sète; Arcachon
- Rhinebothrium tobijei Euzet, L., [1956 c], 131  
Yamaguti, 1934  
as syn. of Caulobothrium longicolle (Linton, 1890)
- Rhinebothrium tumidulum Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 125-127,  
(Rud., 1819) 139-140  
syns.: Bothriocephalus tumidulus Rud., 1819; B. echen-  
eis Leuckart, 1820 (pro parte); Echeneibothrium tumidulum  
of Southwell, 1925 (pro parte)  
Dasyatis pastinaca Concarneau, Arcachon, France
- Rhinebothrium walga Euzet, L., [1956 c], 119, 127,  
(Shipley and Hornell, 1906) 128, 202, fig. 141  
syns.: Echeneibothrium walga Shipley and Hornell, 1906;  
E. minimum of Leon Borcea 1934  
Dasyatis pastinaca France: Sète; Arcachon;  
Concarneau
- Rodentolepis asymetrica Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
(Janicki, 1904) Spassky, 1954  
As syn. of Rodentolepis straminea (Goeze, 1782).
- Rodentolepis erinacei Mituch, J., 1964 c, 101  
(Gmelin, 1789) Spassky, 1954 Slowakei, USSR  
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Dünndarm)
- Rodentolepis steudeneri Mituch, J., 1964 c, 101  
(Janicki, 1904) Slowakei, USSR  
Erinaceus europaeus roumanicus (Dünndarm)
- Rodentolepis straminea Rupes, V., 1964 a, 336  
Goeze 1872 all from Prague  
Apodemus flavicollis  
Clethrionomys glareolus
- Rodentolepis straminea Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
(Goeze, 1782) all from Czechoslovakia  
Syns.: Taenia murina Dujardin, 1945; T. nana Siebold,  
1852; T. aegyptica Bilharz, 1952; Hymenolepis contracta  
Janicki, 1906; H. fraterna (Stiles, 1906) Joyeux, 1920;  
H. nana var. fraterna Stiles, 1906; H. inexpectata Cholo-  
dkowski, 1912; H. longior Baylis, 1922; H. centropithecii  
Baer, 1927; Dicranotaenia contracta (Janicki, 1906) Lopez  
Neyra 1942; D. nana (Siebold, 1852) Lopez-Neyra, 1942;  
Hymenolepis intermedius Bacigalupo, 1927; H. bacigalupoi  
Joyeux a Kobozief, 1928; H. mutata Neveu-Lemaire, 1936;  
H. arvicolae Galli-Valerio, 1930; H. asymetrica Janicki,  
1904; Dicranotaenia asymetrica (Janicki, 1904) Lopez-  
Neyra, 1942; Rodentolepis asymetrica (Janicki, 1904)  
Spassky, 1954.  
(tenké střevo)  
Apodemus flavicollis  
A. sylvaticus  
A. agrarius  
A. microps
- Rodentolepis straminea Tenora, F., 1964 a  
(Goeze, 1782) all from Czechoslovakia  
Rattus rattus  
Mus musculus  
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Rodentolepis straminea Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
Apodemus flavicollis all from Czechoslovakia  
Apodemus sylvaticus  
Apodemus microps
- Rodentolepis straminea Tenora, F.; and Tománek, J.,  
(Goeze, 1782) 1963 a  
Rattus norvegicus Czechoslovakia

- Satyrolepis nov. gen. Hymenolepididae Spasskii, A. A., 1965 a, 145, 148, 149  
tod: S. lamellaris (Yamaguti, 1956) nov. comb.
- Satyrolepis lamellaris (Yamaguti, 1956) nov. comb. 149  
(tod)  
Syn.: Mayhewia lamellaris Yamaguti, 1956
- Schillerius Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Schillerius longiovum (Schiller 1959) Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 234
- Schistocephalinae Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b  
includes: Schistocephalus
- Schistocephalus Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b  
Ligulidae; Schistocephalinae
- Schistocephalus gasterostei Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282  
(Fabricius 1780) all from France  
Syn.: Schistocephalus solidus (Müller 1776)  
Gasterosteus aculeatus (cavité générale)  
Pygosteus pungitius "
- Schistocephalus nemachili Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b  
Dub. 1959
- Schistocephalus pungitii Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b  
Dub. 1959
- Schistocephalus pungitii M. Dubinina, 1959 Jõgis, V., 1963 a, 106  
(peensool, kloaak) all from Estonia  
Sterna hirundo  
Larus ridibundus  
Podiceps auritus
- Schistocephalus pungitii electron microscopic study of calcareous corpuscles Timofeev, V. A., 1964 a; 1964 b, fig. 2, 1 pl., fig. 1
- Schistocephalus solidus Gasterosteus aculeatus Arme, C.; and Owen, R. W., 1964 a  
Northern England
- Schistocephalus solidus (Müller 1776) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282  
As syn. of Schistocephalus gasterostei (Fabricius 1780)
- Schistocephalus solidus (Mull. 1776) Dubinina, M. N., 1964 b
- Schistocephalus solidus Hydroprogne caspia Ludwig, J. P., 1965 a, 231  
Great Lakes
- Schistocephalus solidus in vitro cultivation of plerocercoid McCaig, M. L. O.; and Hopkins, C. A., 1965 a, 1 pl., 1 fig.
- Schistocephalus solidus development and larval growth McCaig, M. L. O.; and Walkey, M., 1964 a
- Schistocephalus solidus (Müller, 1776) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 254  
Colymbus cristatus (intestine) Rybinsk reservoir
- Schistocephalus solidus [Anseriformes] [Anas platyrhynchos] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Schistocephalus solidus Gasterosteus aculeatus Vidal Celma, A., 1965 a, 169  
NW de España
- Schistocephalus solidus temperature, effect on size Walkey, M.; and Davies, P. S., 1964 a
- Schistometra [lapsus as: Schistotrema] Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b, 116
- Schistotrema [sic] conoides (Bloch, 1782) [Otis tetrax] (small intestine) Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b  
Kirgiz
- Schistotaenia macrorhynchus (Rudolphi 1810) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282  
France  
Podiceps ruficollis (intestin)
- Schistotaenia tenuicirrus Podilymbus podiceps (ex-per.) (small intestine) Boertje, S. B.; and Ulmer, M. J., 1965 a  
Anax junius (hemocoel) northwest Iowa
- Schistotrema [lapsus for: Schistometra] Ablasov, N. A.; and Chibichenko, N. T., 1962 b, 116
- Schizorhynchus altaicus Gvozdev, 1951 Rêgo, A. A., 1962 b, 4  
as syn. of Monoecocestus altaicus (Gvozdev, 1951) n.comb.
- Schizorhynchus ochotonae Hansen, 1948 Rêgo, A. A., 1962 b, 4  
As syn. of Monoecocestus ochotonae (Hansen, 1948) n. comb.
- Schmelzia Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Schmelzia linderi (Schmelz 1941) Yamaguti 1959 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 234
- Scolex pleuronectis Miller, 1788 (intestine and pyloric appendage) Mamaev, Iu. L.; Parukhin, A. M.; and Baeva, O. M., 1963 a, 106  
Reinhardius hippoglossoides Pacific Ocean  
Atheresthes evermanni Pacific Ocean  
Hippoglossus hippoglossus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Hippoglossoides elassodon Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Limanda aspera Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea  
Lepidopsetta bilineata Pacific Ocean  
Platessa quadrituberculata Okhotskoe Sea  
Acanthopsetta nadesinnyi Okhotskoe Sea  
Pleuronectes stellatus Pacific Ocean, Okhotskoe Sea
- Scolex pleuronectis Eucalanus suberassus Rao, K.H.; and Madhavi, R., 1966 a, 70-71, fig. 1
- Scolex polymorphus Gadus morhua (intestine) Polianskii, Iu. I.; and Kulamina, I. V., 1963 a, 16  
Barents Sea
- Scyphocephalus bisulcatus Riggenbach, 1899 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 80  
Tonkin  
Varanus bivittatus (intestin)
- Scyphophyllidium Woodland, 1927 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 54, 59, 60  
Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key
- Scyphophyllidium giganteum (van Beneden, 1858) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 59-60, figs. 36, 37  
Syn.: Tetrabothrium maculatum of Loebenberg, 1889  
Eugaleus galeus Concarneau, France
- Silurotaenia n. g. Proteocephalidae Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 4, 10-15, 18, 19  
tod: S. siluri (Batsch) [n. comb.]

- Silurotaenia* (n. g.) *siluri* (Batsch) [n. comb.] (tod) *Silurus glanis* Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 4, 10-15, 19, 20, 22, figs. 5-9  
Skåne and Småland, Sweden
- Silurotaenia siluri* (Batsch 1786) (crijevo) *Salmo trutta m. fario* Kiskarolj, M., 1965 a, 240, 242  
Yugoslavia
- Silurotaenia siluri* *Silurus glanis* Rukavina, J.; and Deliđ, S., 1965 a, 292  
Yugoslavia
- Silurotaenia siluri* (Batsch 1786) *Silurus glanis* (crevo) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 765  
CSSR
- Skrjabinoparaksis Krotov* 1949 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Skrjabinoparaksis arsenjevi* Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 138  
Oshmarin, 1958  
*Aythya marila* (intestine) Man'ohzhursko-Iuzhno-Pri-morskiĭ okrug
- Skrjabinotaenia* Akhmyan, 1946 Tenora, F., 1964 b, 334-335, 337, 346-350  
Syns.: *Rajotaenia Wertheim*, 1954; *Meggittina Lynsdale*, 1953; *Spasskijela Tenora*, 1959.  
key to species
- Skrjabinotaenia aegyptica* (Wolfgang, 1956) [n. comb.] Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 342,  
key all from Africa  
Syn.: *Catenotaenia aegyptica* Wolfgang 1956.  
+*Meriones* sp.  
+*Acomys cahirinus*  
+*Gerbillus gerbillus*
- Skrjabinotaenia baeri* (Lynsdale 1953) [n. comb.] Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 347,  
key 349, fig. 35  
Africa  
Syns.: *Meggittina baeri* Lynsdale 1953; *Catenotaenia baeri* (Lynsdale 1953) Wolfgang 1956.  
+rats, house and granary
- Skrjabinotaenia compacta* (Ortlepp, 1962) [n. comb.] Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 348,  
key 349, figs. 24, 25  
all from Africa  
Syn.: *Catenotaenia compacta* Ortlepp 1962.  
+*Rattus* (*Aethomys*) *chrysophilus*
- Skrjabinotaenia cricoetomydis* Hockley, 1961 Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 348,  
key 349, fig. 36  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Skrjabinotaenia gerbilli* (Wertheim, 1954) Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 347,  
key 349, fig. 38  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata* Baer 1925 Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336  
all from Prague  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata* (Baer, 1925) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
all from Czechoslovakia  
Syns.: *Catenotaenia* (*Spasskijela*) *lobata* (Baer, 1925) Tenora 1959; *C. (S.) capensis* (Ortlepp, 1938) Tenora 1959; *C. (S.) kratochvili* Tenora 1959.  
(tenké střevo)  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*A. sylvaticus*
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata* (Baer, 1925) Spassky, 1951 Tenora, F., 1964 b, 341, 342,  
key 343, 347, 348, 349, figs. 32, 34, 48, 54-59, 62, 63  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Skrjabinotaenia lobata* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus* all from Czechoslovakia
- Skrjabinotaenia lucida* (Ortlepp 1962) [n. comb.] Tenora, F., 1964 b, 343, 348,  
key 349, figs. 50-51  
Africa  
Syn.: *Catenotaenia lucida* Ortlepp 1962.  
+*Rattus* (*Aethomys*) *chrysophilus*
- Skrjabinotaenia oranensis* (Joyeux et Foley, 1930) Tenora, F., 1964 b, 342, 343,  
Akhmyan, 1946 347, 349, figs. 46-47, 52-53  
key  
synonymy, host list, distribution
- Skrjabinotaenia pauciproglottis* n. sp. (duodenum) Quentın, J.-C., 1965 a, 357-362, figs. 1-3  
*Stochomys longicaudatus* Boukoko, République Centre Africaine  
*Prionomys batesi* Bébé, République Centre Africaine
- Sobolevicanthus* sp., vel *Echinocotyle* sp. Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 58-59 & fig. 12  
*Hydroprogne tscheograva* (small intestine) Slovakia (CSSR)
- Sobolevicanthus collaris* (Batsch, 1786) Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
*Anas platyrhynchos* Azerbaidzhan
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis* (Krabbe, 1869) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134  
*Anser fabalis* Suifuno-Khankaiskiĭ okrug
- Sobolevicanthus fragilis* [Anseriformes] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
[Anser anser] Kirgiz territory adjoining Kirgiz
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* (Zeder, 1803) Spasskiĭ et Spasskaja, 1945 Buša, V., 1964 h  
seasonal host-helminth relations, ducks Slovakia
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* incidence and control in Czechoslovakian waterfowl Buša, V., 1965 a
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* [Anas platyrhynchos] Egizbaeva, Kh. I., 1964 a  
Tselinnyi kraj
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* (Leder) Garkavi, B. L., 1964 a  
[Anas platyrhynchos] utiat Krasnodarsk, USSR
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* Doleroocypris fasciata Ryšavý, B., 1964 a  
*Notodromas monacha* all from South-Bohemia  
*Heterocypris incognuens*  
*Acanthocyclops viridis*  
*Cyclops vicinus*  
*Diaptomus vulgaris*  
*D. graciloides*
- Sobolevicanthus gracilis* [Anseriformes] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
[Gallus gallus] all from Kirgiz SSR  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Anser anser]
- Sobolevicanthus octacantha* Ryšavý, B., 1964 a  
*Cyclops vicinus* all from South-Bohemia  
*Heterocypris incognuens*
- Soricinia diaphana* (Cholodkovsky, 1906) Kisielowska, K., 1964 a  
climate affecting ecology Białowieża National Park,  
*Sorex a. araneus* Poland

- Soricinia diaphana (Cholodkowsky, 1906) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85 Slowakei, CSSR
- Soricinia soricis (Beer, 1928) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 85 Slowakei, CSSR
- Soricinia tripartita Zarnowski, 1955 climate affecting ecology Sorex a. araneus Kislewska, K., 1964 a Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Sparganosis 40 yr. old woman, Mfiome tribe Foster, R.; Birch, N. H.; and Urasa, J., 1965 a Babata area of Tanganyika
- Sparganosis food intake of infected mice Mueller, J. F., 1965 b
- Spartoides wardi Hunter Catostomidae Mackiewicz, J. S., 1964 a Lake Texoma, Marshall County, Oklahoma
- Spasskijela Tenora, 1959 as syn. of Skrjabinotaenia Tenora, F., 1964 b, 337 Akhmyan, 1946.
- Sphaerobothrium n. g. Phyllobothriidae; Phyllobothriinae, key Euzet, L., [1956 c], 54, 60 mt: S. lubeti n. sp.
- Sphaerobothrium lubeti n. sp. (mt) Myliobatis aquila Euzet, L., [1956 c], 61-63, 203, 206, figs. 38-42 Arcachon, France
- Sphenacanthus [lapsus as: Sphenocantus] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
- Sphenacanthus Lopez-Neyra 1942 As syn. of Retinometra (Spassky 1955) Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235
- Sphenacanthus fasciculata (Ransom, 1909) Anser fabalis Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134 Primorskii okrug
- Sphenocantus [sic] fasciculata [Anseriformes] [Anser anser] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b all from Kirgiz SSR
- Sphenocantus [lapsus for Sphenacanthus] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b
- Spiniloculus mavensis Southwell, 1925? Hemiscyllum punctatum (intestine) Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 743-744, figs. 24-26? Heron Island, Rockhampton, Queensland
- Spirometra erinacei (Rud., 1819), larvae Nyctereutes procyonoides Karasëu, M. F., 1965 a, 125 Berezina State Preserve
- Spirometra erinacei (Rud., 1819) Felis chaus Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60 Azerbaidzhan
- Spirometra erinacei janickii [Canis lupus] [Felis lynx] [Homo sapiens] [Canis familiaris] [Felis catus] [Sus scrofa] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121 all from Belorussia
- Spirometra mansonioides bunamidine hydrochloride Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.
- Spirometra mansonioides in vitro cultivation, proceroid to early adult Berntzen, A. K.; and Mueller, J. F., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Spirometra mansonioides minerals in calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.; Nylén, M. U.; and Pugh, M.H., 1964 a
- Spirometra mansonioides cause of stimulated growth rate, mice Harlow, D. R.; Mertz, W.; and Mueller, J. F., 1964 a
- Spirometra mansonioides stimulating hamster lipogenesis Meyer, F.; Kimura, S.; and Mueller, J. F., 1965 a
- Spirometra mansonioides parasite-induced weight gain in mice Mueller, J.F., 1963 b, 217-233
- Spirometra mansonioides glucose tolerance rates, mice Sadun, E.H.; Williams, J.S.; Meroney, F.C.; and Mueller, J. F., 1964 a
- Spirometra mansonioides white female [human] (forearm) Short, R. B.; and Lewis, A. L., 1964 a Tallahassee, Florida
- Spirometra mansonioides review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c, fig. 98
- Staphylepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860) Perdix perdix (small intestine) Fagasiński, A., 1964 b, 434 Poland
- Staphylepis cantaniana (Polonio, 1860) Coturnix coturnix Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134 Suifuno-Khankaiskii okrug
- Staphylocystis alpestris (Baer, 1931) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 88 Slowakei, CSSR
- Staphylocystis bacillaris (Goeze, 1782) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 89 Slowakei, CSSR
- Staphylocystis fülleborni (Hilmy, 1936) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 89 Slowakei, CSSR
- Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda, 1862) climate affecting ecology Sorex a. araneus Kislewska, K., 1964 a Białowieża National Park, Poland
- Staphylocystis furcata (Stieda, 1862) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 88 Slowakei, CSSR
- Staphylocystis furcata Tribolium castaneum (ex-per.) Stenobothrus biguttulus Ryšavý, B.; and Prokopič, J., 1965 a, 371-374, fig. 1. Süd-Böhmen
- Staphylocystis jacobsoni (Linstow, 1907) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 89 Slowakei, CSSR
- Staphylocystis loossi (Hilmy, 1936) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 89 Slowakei, CSSR
- Staphylocystis pistillum (Dujardin, 1845) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 88 Slowakei, CSSR
- Staphylocystis tiara (Dujardin, 1845) Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm) Mituch, J., 1964 b, 90 Slowakei, CSSR
- Stilesia [lapsus as: Stilezia] Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 58, 73
- Stilezia [sic] globipunctata sheep Bjelica, G., 1964 a, 219 Konjic District, Yugoslavia

- Stilesia globipunctata*  
bis(isothiocyano-2  
éthyl)1,4  
Graber, M., 1965 a.
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
(Rivolta, 1874)  
*Hippotragus equinus*  
(intestin grêle)  
Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a],  
388, 401, 408, 410, 411  
Republic of Chad and Central  
Africa
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
Rivolta 1874  
*Scheloribates perforatus*  
*S. parvus conglobatus*  
Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
1964 a  
all from République du Tchad
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
(exper. vectors)  
*Scheloribates perforatus*  
*S. parvus conglobatus*  
*Africacarus calcaratus*  
Graber, M.; and Gruvel, J.,  
[1965 a], 1 fig., p. 471,  
figs. 1-2
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
ovins  
Graber, M.; and Service, J.,  
[1965 a]  
Republic of Chad
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
yomesan, sheep  
Katiyar, R.D.; and Garg, R.K.,  
1966 a
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
*Camelus dromedarius*  
(Duodenum; Jejunum)  
Oguz, T.; and Wiesenhütter, E.,  
1965 a, 431-433  
Syria
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
*Bos taurus* (intestino)  
da Silva Leitão, J. L.,  
[1964 a]  
Portugal
- Stilesia globipunctata*  
Rivolta, 1874  
*Erythraeus* sp. (exper.)  
*Scheloribates indica* (exper.)  
Tandon, R. S., 1963 a, figs.  
1-6
- Stilesia hepatica*  
bis(isothiocyano-2  
éthyl)1,4  
Graber, M., 1965 a.
- Stilesia hepatica*  
(Wolffhügel, 1903)  
(liver)  
*Redunca redunca nigeriensis*  
*Hippotragus equinus*  
*Kobus defassa*  
Graber, M.; et al., [1965 a],  
392, 401, 408, 409, 410, 411  
all from Republic of Chad  
and Central Africa
- Stilesia hepatica*  
ovins  
Graber, M.; and Service, J.,  
[1965 a]  
Republic of Chad
- Stilesia hepatica*  
structure of oogenotopie  
Schaf  
Löser, E., 1965 a, 451-454,  
figs. 21, 22p  
Salisbury, Südrhodesien
- Stilesia hepatica* Wolff-  
hugel, 1903  
*Ovis aries*  
*Raphicerus campestris*  
Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 154-  
155  
Salisbury district, Rhodesia  
" " "
- Stilesia hepatica*  
sheep and goats  
Republic of Sudan, Ministry  
of Animal Resources, 1960 a, 35  
Sudan
- Stilezia* [sic] *hepatica*  
Wollflügel, 1903  
*Ovis aries*  
*Capra hircus*  
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],  
58, 73  
all from Angola
- Stilezia*  
[lapsus for: *Stilesia*]  
Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a],  
58, 73
- Stylolepis Yamaguti* 1959  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 234
- Stylolepis longistylosa*  
(Tseng 1932) *Yamaguti* 1959  
Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 234
- Szidatinus* McCrae, 1961  
generic characters  
Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380



- Taenia* spp. Cox, D. D.; and Mullee, M. T., 1965 a  
Yomesan, dogs
- Taenia* sp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
(intestin)  
France
- Taenia* [sp.] Dranga-Boingeanu, A.; Popa, I.; and Onciu, C., 1964 a  
epidemiology Danube Delta
- Taenia* sp. Linton, 1901 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 173  
as syn. of *Prosobothrium armigerum* Cohn, 1902
- Taenia* sp. Gaafar, S. M., 1964 b, fig. 11  
dogs Indiana
- Taenia* sp. Galvin, T. J.; and Turk, R. D., 1966 a  
small animals, therapy
- Taenia* spp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 114  
*Pica pica pica* Tonkin  
*Rhipidura albicollis* Indochina
- Taenia* (s. l.) spp. Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 114  
(intestin) all from Indochina  
*Oriolus chinensis diffusus*  
*Pica pica sericea*
- Taenia* spp. Lindsey, A. M.; Goldsby, A. I.;  
0,0-dimethyl-0-1, 2-di- Kuebler, W. J. (jr.); and  
bromo-2, 2-dichloro- Ferguson, D. L., 1964 a  
ethyl phosphate, dogs
- Taenia* spp. (hooked cysts) Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R.  
Leo leo N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a  
*Panthera pardus* 508, 509, 511  
*Crocuta crocuta* all from Kenya  
*Hyaena hyaena*  
*Thos adustus*  
*T. aureus*  
*T. mesomelas*  
*Canis familiaris*  
*Lycan pictus*  
*Genetta genetta*  
*G. tigrina*  
*Gorgon taurinus*  
*Alcelaphus buselaphus*  
*Gazella granti*  
*G. thomsoni*  
*Rhynchotragus kirkii*  
*Giraffa camelopardalis*  
*Aepyceros melampus*  
*Raphicerus campestris*  
*Cephalophus harveyi*
- Taenia* sp. Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 9  
*Felis viverrina* (intestin) South Viet-Nam
- Taenia aegyptica* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
Bilharz, 1952  
As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782).
- Taenia benedeni* Rijavec, M.; and Kurelec, B.,  
biochemistry 1965 a  
carbamyl phosphate synthetase
- Taenia brauni* Vanderick, F.; Fain, A.;  
human (eye, skull) Langi, S.; and van Balen, J.,  
1964 a  
Rwanda
- Taenia cervi* Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.;  
(exper.) and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a,  
[*Ovis aries*] fig. 2, 1-6  
[*Capra sibirica*] all from Kazakhstan  
[*Gazella subgutturosa*]  
[*Saiga tatarica*]  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]  
[*Cervus elaphus canadensis*]  
[*Bos taurus*]
- Taenia cervi*--Continued.  
[*Lepus cuniculus*]  
(natural)  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
[*C. lupus*]  
*Vulpes vulpes*  
*V. corsac*
- Taenia cirrosa* Krabbe, Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt,  
1869 M. D. B., 1964 a, 959  
As syn. of *Hymenolepis cirrosa* (Krabbe, 1869)
- Taenia crassiceps* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302  
Rudolphi 1810 France  
*Vulpes vulpes* (intestin)
- Taenia crassiceps* Haynes, W. D. G., 1964 a  
amino acid metabolism
- Taenia crassiceps* (the Hohner, L., 1963 b  
"Cysticercus longicollis")  
*Myocastor coypus*
- Taenia crassiceps* Mituch, J., 1964 e, 126, 131,  
(Zeder, 1800) 132, 133  
*Felis domestica* all from Slovakia (CSSR)  
*F. silvestris*
- Taenia crassiceps* Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121  
[*Vulpes vulpes*] all from Belorussia  
[*Canis familiaris*]
- Taenia crassiceps* Staněk, M., 1963 a, 360  
*Vulpes vulpes* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Canis familiaris*
- Taenia crassiceps* Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174  
*Vulpes vulpes* Czechoslovakia
- Taenia crassiceps* Taylor, A. E. R., 1963 c  
maintenance, chemically defined medium
- Taenia crassiceps* (Zeder, Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332  
1800) Czechoslovakia  
*Apodemus flavicollis* (dutina brisni a hrudni)
- Taenia crassiceps* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Czechoslovakia
- Taenia crocutae* Mettrick Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158,  
and Beverley-Burton, 1961 159, 160, fig. 1e  
*Crocuta crocuta*
- Taenia cryptacantha* Kawano, K., 1963 a  
(Krabbe)  
*Glareola pratincola maldivarum*
- Taenia djeirani* sp. nova Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.;  
*Cysticercus* and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a,  
*djeirani* 8, 10, 15-16, 17, 18, 24, 25,  
(exper.) 26, 27, 28, fig. 3, 1-6  
[*Ovis aries*]  
[*Capra hircus*]  
[*Gazella subgutturosa*]  
[*Saiga tatarica*]  
[*Capreolus capreolus*]  
(natural) all from Kazakhstan  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
*Vulpes vulpes*
- Taenia* [sic] *echinococcus* Chavez Garcia, C. E.; and  
*Lama pacos* Guerrero Diaz, C. A., 1965 a  
andean regions of Peru
- Taenia echinococcus* Coleman, P. McD., 1959 a,  
fig. 3
- Taenia echinococcus* Delak, M.; Kodrnja, E.; Rich-  
hexachlorophen ter, S.; and Vražić, O., 1965 a
- Taenia endothoracicus* Bernard, J., 1963 c  
parasite of Gerbillidae

- Taenia gaigeri* (Hall 1916) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Taenia gaigeri* (Hall, 1916) dogs Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan
- T[ae]nia hydatigena* survival rate Abbasov, M. T., 1965 a
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 = (*Cysticercus tenuicollis* Rudolphi, 1810) key *Cervus elaphus* Andrews, J. R. H., 1964 a, 112, 114, 116, fig. 7b-c New Zealand
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1776 *Capra cylindricornis* *Ovis aries* *Capra a. aegagrus* *Bos taurus* *Bubalus bubalis* Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99 all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Taenia hydatigena* [Capra cylindricornis] [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] [Bos taurus] Asadov, S. M., 1963 a all from Azerbaïdzhân
- Taenia hydatigena* bunamidine hydrochloride Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.
- Taenia hydatigena* chien Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 13, 71 Cambodia
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas 1766) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Taenia hydatigena* Nemacestin Chung, S. Y., 1964 a
- Taenia hydatigena* Dimitrovski, Sp., 1965 a, 981-982
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 *Canis familiaris* (small intestine) Dissanaïke, A. S., 1961 c, 1, 6, pl. I, fig. 1 (G) Colombo, Ceylon
- Taenia hydatigena* dog Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 130 Lisbon, Portugal
- Taenia hydatigena* species specificity of sheep immunity Gemmell, M. A., 1964 b
- Taenia hydatigena* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Taenia hydatigena* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia
- Taenia hydatigena* antigens Hariri, M. N.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Koussa, M., 1965 a
- Taenia hydatigena* dog Hörchner, F., 1964 b Syria
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 *Bos taurus* *Bubalus bubalis* *Capra hircus* *Ovis aries* *Sus scrofa domesticus* Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 112-113 all from Tonkin
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766.—Continued. *Macacus nemestrinus* *Pithecus poliocephalus* *Capricornis sumatrensis* *Muntiacus muntjac annamensis* *Canis familiaris* (intestine grêle) all from Hanoi *Macacus cynomolgus* (intestine grêle)
- Taenia hydatigena* [Ovis aries] [Capra hircus] Ismailov, D. K., 1962 d all from Kichik Gafgaz, Azerbaïdzhân
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas. vitamin C balance Jabłonski, Z.; Szepelski, L.; and Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1766) *Nyctereutes procyonoides* Karasëu, M. F., 1965 a, 125 Berezina State Preserve
- Taenia hydatigena* *Sus scrofa* (mesentery) Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1963 a Turkmenistan
- Taenia hydatigena* *Capra aegagrus turkmenica* Kibakin, V. V.; Ishadov, N. I.; and Kibakina, L. B., 1964 a Turkmenia
- [*Taenia hydatigena*] hydrogen bromide arecoline Kornienko-Koneva, Z. P.; Agapovich, Zh. A.; and Khashimov, A., 1965 a
- Taenia hydatigena* dogs Malaki, A., 1966 a Bangalore
- Taenia hydatigena* swine Malygin, L. A., 1966 a, fig.
- Taenia hydatigena* epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a, fig. 2
- Taenia hydatigena* ultrastructure, embryophores Morseth, D. J., 1965 a
- Taenia hydatigena* (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) *Gorgon taurinus* "wildebeeste" *Gazella granti* "Grant's gazelle" *Aepyceros melampus* "impala" Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a 511 all from Kenya
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1776) cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1776) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Taenia hydatigena* [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 a, 55 Primorsk krai
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas, 1776) [Ovis aries] [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 287 all from Primorskii krai
- Taenia hydatigena* [Sus scrofa] Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 67, 76 Primorsk Krai
- Taenia hydatigena* *Cervus nippon* *C. elaphus sibiricus* Priadko, E. I.; Shol, V. A.; Beisova, T. K.; and Teterin, V. I., 1964 a all from Kazakhstan Altai
- Taenia hydatigena* (larvae) [Cervus elaphus] [Cervus nippon] Priadko, E. I.; Teterin, V. I.; and Shol, V. A., 1965 a, 58 all from Kazakhstan

- Taenia hydatigena* Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 106  
*Ovis canadensis mexicana* all from Arizona  
*O. c. nelsoni*  
*Ddocoileus hemionus* mule deer
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pall., 1776) Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 c, 60  
*Felis pardus* Azerbaidzhan
- Taenia hydatigena* (Pallas 1766) Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502  
 dogs Karachi, Pakistan
- Taenia hydatigena* [Canis lupus] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121  
 [Nyctereutes procyonoides] all from Belorussia  
 [Vulpes vulpes]  
 [Homo sapiens]  
 [Canis familiaris]  
 [Ruminantia]  
 [Sus scrofa]  
 [Equus caballus]
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas 1766 Sołtys, A., 1964 b, 60  
*Canis lupus* Poland
- Taenia hydatigena* Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174  
*Lynx lynx* all from Czechoslovakia  
*Vulpes vulpes*
- Taenia hydatigena*, larvae [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309  
 Bourgas district
- Taenia hydatigena* Tenox T5G Zavadil, R., 1964 a, fig. 2, pls., figs. 2, 4, 5
- Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 Zebrowska, D., 1965 a  
 intestinal populations
- Taenia hyperborea* (Linstow, 1905) Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 156  
*Lemmus obensis* (liver) Yakutia
- Taenia ingwei* Ortlepp, 1938 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158, 159, 160, fig. 1d  
*Panthera pardus* Wankie, Rhodesia
- Taenia intermedia* Rudolphi, 1810 Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 466, figs. 16-17  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Halle, Germany  
*A. sylvaticus*  
*A. agrarius*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Taenia intermedia* (exper.) Shakhmatova, V. I., 1964 b, figs. 1-2a, b, v, g, d, e, zh, z  
 [Evotomys rutilus]  
 [Mus musculus]  
 [Microtus agrestis]
- Taenia krabbei* (exper.) Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a  
 [Ovis aries]  
 [Capreolus capreolus] Kazakhstan
- Taenia krabbei* developmental cycle Erzhetskii, V. V., 1963 b; 1964 a  
*Canis familiaris*  
*C. lutrans* [sic] "boyote"  
*Alopex lagopus*  
*Lynx rufus*  
*Rangifer tarandus*  
*Odocoileus hemionus hemionus*  
*O. h. columbianus*  
*Rangifer caribou sylvestris*  
*Cervus capreolus*  
*Alces americanus*  
*Cervus elaphus*
- Taenia krabbei* [Canis lupus] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121  
 [Canis familiaris]  
 [Felis catus]  
 [Ruminantia]
- Taenia leuckarti* Krabbe, 1869 Mituch, J., 1964 b, 91  
*Neomys fodiens* (Leber) Slowakei, USSR
- Taenia lycaontis* Baer and Fain, 1955 Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158, 160, 161-162, fig. 1f  
*Lycaon pictus* Wankie, Rhodesia
- Taenia macrocystis* (Diesing, 1850) Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 155  
 (intestine, liver) all from Yakutia  
*Lepus timidus*  
*Sciurus vulgaris*
- Taenia microsoma* Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 964  
 Krabbe, 1869 nec Creplin, 1829  
 As syn. of *Hymenolepis ductilis* Linton, 1927
- Taenia multiceps* (Leske 1780) Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a  
 sheep Mexico
- Taenia* (Multiceps) multiceps Leske 1780 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302  
*Vulpes vulpes* (intestin) France
- Taenia multiceps* (Multiceps serialis) Race, G. J.; Larsh, J. E. (jr.); Esch, G. W.; and Martin, J. H., 1966 a, figs. 1-10  
 adult stage, electron microscopy
- Taenia multiceps* (Laske, 1790) Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502  
 dogs Karachi, Pakistan
- Taenia murina* Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
 Dujardin, 1945  
 As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782)
- Taenia mustelae* Gmelin, 1790 Miller, G. C.; and Harkema, R., 1964 b  
*Mustela vison* North Carolina
- Taenia nana* Siebold, 1852 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 333  
 As syn. of *Rodentolepis straminea* (Goeze, 1782)
- Taenia ovis* Cobbold, 1869 Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
*Ovis aries* Azerbaidzhan
- Taenia ovis* (exper.) Boev, S. N.; Sokolova, I. B.; and Tazieva, Z. Kh., 1964 a, fig. 1, 1-5  
 [Ovis aries]  
 [Gazella subgutturosa]  
 [Saiga tatarica]  
 [Capreolus capreolus] (natural)  
 [Canis familiaris]
- Taenia ovis* Gemmell, M. A., 1964 b  
 species specificity of sheep immunity
- Taenia ovis* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a  
 Eastern Kazakhstan
- Taenia ovis* dogs Malaki, A., 1966 a  
 Bangalore
- Taenia ovis* Morseth, D. J., 1965 a  
 ultrastructure, embryophores
- Taenia parina* Dujardin, 1845 Rysavý, B., 1962 c, 12  
 As syn. of *Paricterotaenia parina* (Dujardin, 1845) Fuhrmann, 1932

- Taenia parva*  
*Apodemus sylvaticus*  
(cavit  abdominale) Bernard, J., 1963 c, figs. 1-3  
environs de Tunis
- Taenia parva*  
*Mastomys natalensis*  
(skin of abdomen or thorax) Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a  
620-621  
Kenya
- Taenia pisiformis*  
bunamidine hydrochloride Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Yomesan, dogs Cox, D. D.; and Mullee, M. T., 1965 a
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1782  
anomaly, dog Guba, C., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Bloch 1780 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302  
all from France  
*Vulpes vulpes* (intestin)  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus* (p ritoine)
- Taenia pisiformis*  
viability of eggs Enigk, K.; Hildebrandt, J.; and Tietjen, C., 1965 a
- Taenia pisiformis*  
*Oryctolagus cuniculus*  
(mesentery, peritoneum, and liver) Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a  
Aberdeen and Midlothian
- Taenia pisiformis*  
species specificity of sheep immunity Gemmell, M. A., 1964 b
- Taenia pisiformis*  
(Bloch, 1780) Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 156  
(liver) all from Iakuti a  
*Sciurus vulgaris*  
*Citellus undulatus*  
*Eutamias sibirius*
- Taenia pisiformis*  
eggs in sewage Hamm, A., 1964 a
- Taenia pisiformis*  
bunamidine hydrochloride Hatton, C. J., 1965 a
- Taenia pisiformis*  
eggs, sewage, temperature Hildebrandt, J., 1964 a
- Taenia pisiformis*  
dog H rchner, F., 1964 b  
Syria
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Bloch 1780 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 111-112  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
(intestin gr le) Hanoi, Tonkin
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) Karas , M. F., 1965 a, 125  
Berezina State Preserve  
*Nyctereutes procyonoides*
- Taenia pisiformis*  
structure of oogenotopie L ser, E., 1965 a, 421, 429, 450, 453, figs. 2e, 5m, 22c  
*Canis familiaris*
- Taenia pisiformis*  
egg formation L ser, E., 1965 b, 565, 570, 577, fig. 5
- Taenia pisiformis*  
postembryonal development of oogenotopie L ser, E., 1965 a, 593, fig. 10
- Taenia pisiformis*  
dogs, stray McGuire, S. L., 1964 a  
Carlsbad, Eddy County, New Mexico
- Taenia pisiformis*  
stray dogs Mann, P. H.; and Bjotvedt, G., 1965 a  
eastern and southeastern United States
- Taenia pisiformis*  
epidemiology, dog hairs, muzzle and paws Matov, K. P.; and Kolev, G., 1964 a, figs. 1, 3
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1780) Gmelin, 1790  
*Canis familiaris* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 162  
Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Taenia pisiformis*  
ultrastructure, embryophores Morseth, D. J., 1965 a, figs. 2-4A
- Taenia pisiformis* (Bloch, 1766)  
dogs Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502.  
Karachi, Pakistan
- Taenia pisiformis* (*Cysticercus pisiformis*)  
*Canis familiaris* (intestino delgado) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 62, 70, 73  
all from Angola  
*Lepus cuniculus domesticus* (cavidade peritoneal)
- Taenia pisiformis*  
[*Canis lupus*]  
[*Vulpes vulpes*]  
[*Felis lynx*]  
[*Homo sapiens*]  
[*Canis familiaris*]  
[*Felis catus*] Shimalov, V. T., 1965 a, 121  
all from Belorussia
- Taenia pisiformis*  
staining technique Silverman, P.H.; and Maneely, R.B., 1955 a
- Taenia pisiformis*  
*Vulpes vulpes* Svatoš, I., 1963 a, 174  
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia pisiformis*  
(Bloch, 1780) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332
- Taenia pisiformis*  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780  
*Lepus townsendi campanius* Voth, D.R.; and James, T.R., 1966 a, 15-18  
Southwestern North Dakota
- Taenia pisiformis*  
Cestodin Zavadi, R., 1964 a, fig. 1, pls., figs. 1, 3, 6  
Tenox T5G
- Taenia pisiformis* Bloch, 1780 intestinal populations  ebrowska, D., 1965 a
- Taenia polyacantha*  
Leuckart, 1856  
*Microtus arvalis* Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 459, 467, fig. 19  
Halle, Germany
- Taenia polyacantha*  
Leuckart, 1856  
*Apodemus flavicollis* (dutina brisni) Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332  
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia polyacantha*  
*Apodemus flavicollis* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia proglottina*  
as syn. of *Davainea proglottina* Euzet, J.A., 1965 c, 382
- Taenia putorii*  
(Zeder 1800)  
*Mustela putorius* (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302  
France
- Taenia rajae batis* Rud., 1809  
as syn. of *Acanthobothrium rajae batis* (Rud., 1809) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 145
- Taenia rosaeformis* MacCallum, 1921  
as syn. of *Phyllobothrium centrurum* Southwell, 1925 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 79
- Taenia saginata*  
minerals in calcareous corpuscles von Brand, T.; Scott, D. B.; Nylen, M. U.; and Pugh, M.H., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata* Brion, A., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*  
pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 d  
fig. A

- Taenia saginata* adult and larval antigens Cramer, J. D.; and Dewhirst, L. W., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* host serum enzyme levels Dewhirst, L. W.; and Cramer, J. D., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* Goeze 1782 *Homo sapiens* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 296 France
- Taenia saginata* incidence Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a Romania
- Taenia saginata* radiologic aspects Fetterman, L. E., 1965 a, fig. 1
- Taenia saginata* artificial oral infection of cattle Froyd, G., 1964 d, 434-440
- Taenia saginata* Froyd, G., 1965 a, 169-180 Kenya
- Taenia saginata* review of current work Gibson, T. E., 1965 c
- Taenia saginata* increase in positive cases in humans van Gils, J.H.J., 1963 b Netherlands
- Taenia saginata* antigens Hariri, M. N.; Schwabe, C. W.; and Koussa, M., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782 homme Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 110-111 Hanoi, Tonkin Annam; Haiphong and Hanoi, Tonkin Indochina
- Taenia saginata* *Bos taurus* Bubalus bubalis Koudela, K., 1965 a, 551-552, 553 USSR
- Taenia saginata* control by interruption of biological development cycle Lerche, M., 1963 b; 1964 a
- Taenia saginata* raw sewage Liebmann, H., 1963 c; 1964 a
- Taenia saginata* sewage Liebmann, H. 1964 b
- Taenia saginata* eggs, sewage Liebmann, H., 1964 c
- Taenia saginata* sewage Liebmann, H., 1965 a, fig. 2 Japan
- Taenia saginata* vaccination, bovine Lucker, J. T.; and Vegors, H. H., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* eggs in sewage Martin, P.<sup>2</sup>, 1964 a
- Taenia saginata* Mastrandrea, G., 1961 a
- Taenia saginata* clinical aspects Mastrandrea, G.; Cigala, O.; and Uccelli, A., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* eggs, sewage Menschel, E., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782 *Homo sapiens* *Bos taurus* Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 158 all from Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Taenia saginata* ultrastructure, embryophores Morseth, D. J., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* man Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a, 508-512, 513, 521 all from Kenya
- Taenia saginata* *Homo sapiens* (selles) Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 6 South Viet-Nam
- T[ae]nia* *saginata* Ruffer, H., 1965 a
- [Taenia saginata]* *bos* tape-worm exhaled through nose, human Shakhshivarli, M. A.; Alieva, S. I.; and Baïramalibekova, R. T., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata* staining technique Silverman, P.H.; and Maneely, R.B., 1955 a
- Taenia saginata* standardization of antigens Solomon, P.; and Tînjăreanu, J., 1964 a
- [Taenia saginata]* effect of temperature and humidity on survival Suvorov, V. Iu., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* veterinary and medical problem Thillerot, M., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* Wegmann, T., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Bayer Yomesan, children Aguilar, F.J., 1962 a, 111-116
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesan Atias M., A., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment GS-1339 Bastien Cué, A.; and Heredia Díaz, J. G., 1961 b; 1962 b
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment acranil Beier, A., 1965 a, 433-436, fig. 1-2
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesan, human Beier, A., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Thiabendazole, human Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide Campos, R.; and Amato-Neto, V., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment dryaspidon Dodion, L., 1962 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesan Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 b
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment 2,2'-thiobis (4,6-dichlorophenol) Fujimori, I.; Osada, M.; Nomura, K.; and Takahashi, M., 1965 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesan Gutiérrez, L. D., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment atebtrin Hoekenga, M. T., 1950 c
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment gourd seeds Junod, C., 1964 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment lactante, Yomesan Link, A.; and Cassorla, E., 1964 a, 66 Chile
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment bithionol Nagahana, M.; Yoshida, Y.; Matsuno, K.; and Kondo, K., 1966 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment Yomesan de Oliveira, C.A.; Chala, G.; and Cambraia, J. N.S., 1963 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment review Seaton, D. R., 1962 a
- Taenia saginata*, Treatment N-(2-chlor-4-nitrophenyl)-5-chlorosalicylamide Shafei, A. Z., 1963 a

- Taenia saginata*, Treatment human Swartzwelder, J. C., 1965 a
- Taenia saigoni* n. sp. Le-Van-Hoa, 1963 p. 5, as *Cysticercus saigoni* n. sp. Nguyen-Van-Ai, [1965 a], 5, 10, 13-14 South Viêt-Nam
- Macacus cynomolgus* (poumon, foie)
- Taenia selousi* sp. nov. Felis lybica (intestine) Mettrick, D. F., 1963 g, 150 158, 159, 160, 161, figs. la-c nr. Salisbury, Rhodesia
- Taenia serialis* (Gervais 1847) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Taenia serialis* (Gervais, 1874) dogs Saleh, M.; and Ahmed, Z., 1965 a, 502 Karachi, Pakistan
- Taenia serrata* dog Fraga de Azevedo, J.; das Neves, V. M.; and Palmeira, J. M., 1963 a, 130 Lisbon, Portugal
- Taenia solium* [Homo sapiens] (brain) Antonov, I. P., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* anomalies of genital tract Ass, M. I., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* human Brion, A., 1966 a
- Taenia solium* pathology Bulnes B., M. A., 1951 d fig. C
- Taenia solium* histo-pathological alterations, liver Causa, A.; Milanés, F.; and Leon, P. M., 1954 a, fig. 5
- Taenia solium* differentiation from *Taeniarhynchus saginata* Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Proctor, E. M., 1965 a, 1 fig., pl. II
- Taenia solium* incidence Fazakas, B.; et al, 1964 a Roumania
- Taenia solium* Linné, 1767 homme Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 109-110 Indochina
- Sus scrofa* domesticus Indochina; Annam; Cochinchine; Laos; Tonkin
- Canis familiaris* Indochina; Hanoi and Haiphong, Tonkin
- Taenia solium* serological reactions, diagnosis Knierim, F., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosae*) Felis catus (brain) Mazzotti, L.; Dávalos, A.; and Martínez Marañón, R., 1965 a, 151-162 Mexico city
- Canis familiaris* (brain, muscles, lungs, heart, spinal cord) Mexico city
- Rattus norvegicus* (brain) Mexico city
- Ateles geoffroyi* (exper.) (brain) Nasua narica (exper.) (brain, heart muscle, liver)
- Taenia solium* domestic pig Nelson, G. S.; Pester, F. R. N.; and Rickman, R., 1965 a 512-513 Kenya
- Taenia solium* (Linné, 1758) pigs Olteanu, G.; and Stoican, E., 1962 a, 512 Romania
- Taenia solium* L., 1758 [Sus scrofa] Oshmarin, P. G.; and Oparin, P. G., 1963 a, 287 Primorskii krai
- Taenia solium* [Sus scrofa] Pigolkin, A. U., 1963 a, 66-67, 75 Primorsk krai
- Taenia solium* case in vegetarian, human Prakash, C.; and Kumar, A., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* standardization of antigens Solomon, P.; and Tinjăreanu, J., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- Taenia solium* veterinary and medical problem Thillerot, M., 1965 a
- Taenia solium*, larvae [Sus scrofa] Trifonov, T., 1961 b, 309 Bourgas district
- Taenia solium* Lin., (1758) Papio ursinus (exper.) Verster, A.J.M., 1965 b, 580
- Taenia solium* Wegmann, T., 1965 a
- Taenia solium* review Witenberg, G. G., 1964 c
- Taenia solium* serological reactions Zapart, W., 1966 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment Bayer Yomesan, children Aguilar, F.J., 1962 a, 111-116
- Taenia solium*, Treatment N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide Amato Neto, V.; and Campos, R., 1964 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment Yomesan Atias M., A., 1964 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment Thiabendazole, human Botero Ramos, D., 1965 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment N-(2'-chloro-4'-nitrophenyl)-5-chloro-salicylamide Campos, R.; and Amato Neto, V., 1963 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment dryaspidon Dodion, L., 1962 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment Yomesan Faiguenbaum A., J.; et al, 1963 b
- Taenia solium*, Treatment L-glutamate-l-carboxylase Monteoliva Hernandez, M.; Sanchez Rasero, F.; López Gorgé, J.; and Mayor Zaragoza, F., 1965 a, figs. 1, 7-8
- Taenia solium*, Treatment Yomesan de Oliveira, C. A.; Chaiá, G.; and Cambráia, J. N.S., 1963 a
- Taenia solium*, Treatment review Seaton, D. R., 1962 a
- Taenia* (*Hydatigera*) *taeniaeformis* bunamidine hydrochloride Baltzly, R.; et. al., 1965 a.
- Taenia taeniaeformis* chat Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 71 Cambodia
- Taenia taeniaeformis* parasite of Microtidae and Muridae Bernard, J., 1963 c
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cholesterol and cholesterol esters von Brand, T.; Sato, Y.; and Overton, R., 1965 a

- Taenia taeniaeformis* (Bloch 1780) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 302  
Syn.: *Cysticercus fasciolaris* Rudolphi 1808).  
*Felis catus domesticus* all from France (intestin)  
*Rattus* (*Epimys*) *norvegicus* (foie)  
*Mus musculus* "
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Rattus norvegicus* (livers) Fahmy, M. A. M., 1961 a  
Midlothian and Aberdeen
- Taenia taeniaeformis* small animals, therapy Galvin, T.J.; and Turk, R.D., 1966 a
- Taenia taeniaeformis* cat Hürchner, F., 1964 b  
Syria
- Taenia taeniaeformis* *Rattus r. brevicaudatus* Holz, J.; and Liem Jan Sioe, 1965 a, 407, 408, 409, 410  
*Rattus r. diardi* all from West Java  
*Rattus norvegicus javanicus*
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Batsch, 1786 Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 113-114  
*Felis domestica* (intestin grêle) Hué, Annam; Hanoi, Tonkin  
*Rattus flavipectus* Indochina  
*Viverra zibetha* Langson, Tonkin  
*Mus decumanus* Tonkin  
*Mus rattus* "
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Batsch, 1786 Schmidt, R., 1962 a, 458, 459, 466, 467, fig. 18  
*Apodemus flavicollis* all from Halle, Germany  
*A. agrarius*  
*Mus musculus domesticus*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Microtus arvalis*
- Taenia taeniaeformis* (*Cysticercus fasciolaris*) Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 63, 64, 70-71  
*Felis catus domesticus* all from Angola (intestino delgado)  
*Rattus* (*R.*) *rattus* (figado)
- Taenia taeniaeformis* Batsch acid mine water, mice Thomas, R.E., 1965 a, 280-282
- Taenia tenuicollis* (Rud. 1819) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 301-302, figs. 98-99  
*Mustela nivalis* (intestin) France  
*Evotomys* (= *Clethrionomys*) *glareolus* (foie)
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rudolphi 1819 Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 f, figs. 136-137
- Taenia tenuicollis* *Mustela erminea* Fahmy, M. A. M., 1964 a, 135-138, figs. 1-4.  
Edinburgh
- Taenia tenuicollis* (Rud., 1819) Gubanov, N. M., 1958 a, 156-157  
*Sciurus vulgaris* all from Yakutiia  
*Pteromis volans*  
*Lemmus obensis*
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rudolphi, 1819 Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 164  
Amursko-Sikhote-Alin'skii okrug  
*Mustela sibirica*
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rudolphi 1802 Rupeš, V., 1964 a, 336  
all from Prague  
*Apodemus flavicollis*  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*
- Taenia tenuicollis* Rudolphi, 1819 Tenora, F., 1963 a, 332  
Apodemus *flavicollis* (játra) Czechoslovakia
- Taenia tenuicollis* Apodemus *flavicollis* Tenora, F., 1965 a, 265  
Czechoslovakia
- Taenia tenuicollis* spp. Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 f, 386, 390, 394  
*americana* [n. subsp.]  
"forme américaine"
- Taenia tenuicollis tenuicollis* Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 f  
all from Richelieu (Indre-et-Loire), France  
"forme européenne"  
*Clethrionomys glareolus*  
*Mustela nivalis*
- Taeniarrhynchosis* epidemiology, human Abasov, Kh. D., 1965 a  
Azerbaijdzhan SSR
- Taeniarrhynchosis* human, control Artykov, M. B.; and Safarov, G. I., 1964 a  
Bukhara region, USSR
- Taeniarrhynchosis* male fern extract, human Avakian, D. M., 1963 a  
Kafan region Armenian SSR
- Taeniarrhynchosis* phenasal combined with dichlorophene; acriquine; male fern, human Grinenko, N. V., 1964 c
- Taeniarrhynchosis* acriquine and novocaine human Krotov, A. I.; and Rusak, L. V., 1964 a
- Taeniarrhynchosis* Yomesan, human Litvinov, S. K.; and Frolova, A. A., 1965 a
- Taeniarrhynchosis* control measures Magdiev, R. R.; et al, 1965 a  
Katta-Kurgan district, Samarkand region
- Taeniarrhynchosis* acriquine and novocaine, human Ozeretskovskaja, N. N.; Frol'tsova, A. E.; and Sibileva, L. M., 1964 a
- Taeniarrhynchosis* focal nature Pod'apol'skaja, V. P., 1962 b
- Taeniarrhynchosis* human Rukhova, A. M., 1962 a  
Moldavian SSR
- Taeniarrhynchus* acrichine and male fern Lebedeva, M. N., 1962 a
- Taeniarrhynchus* epidemiology, control Shul'man, E. S., 1963 a  
Russia
- Taeniarrhynchus* [sp.] [Homo sapiens] chelovek Geller, I. Ju., 1962 a  
Nikolaev region, USSR
- Taeniarrhynchus* [spp.] urban centers Rukhova, A. M., 1962 a  
Moldavian SSR
- Taeniarrhynchus* *saginata* liquidating human focus male fern, ether extract acrichin Abasov, Kh. A., 1962 a  
Kazakh region, Azerbaijdzhan
- Taeniarrhynchus* *saginata* (Goeze, 1782) Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99  
*Bos taurus* all from Azerbaijdzhan  
*B. (Bibos) indicus*
- Taeniarrhynchus* *saginata* anomalies of genital tract Ass, M. I., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Taeniarrhynchus* *saginata* differentiation from *Taenia solium* Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Proctor, E. M., 1965 a, 1 fig., pl. 1
- Taeniarrhynchus* *saginata* human, iomesan, acriquine and male fern extract Grinenko, N. V., 1964 b
- Taeniarrhynchus* *saginata* effect of anthelmintics on nerve receptor apparatus structure male fern extract acrichin Ismailova-Guseinova, R. A., 1962 a, figs. 1-11
- Taeniarrhynchus* *saginata* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c  
Kazakhstan, imported from Mongolia

- Taeniarhynchus saginatus life duration and immunity Leikina, E. S.; Moskvina, S. N.; Sokolovskaia, O. M.; and Poletaeva, O. G., 1964 a
- Taeniarhynch[us] saginatus mass treatment of humans, male fern and acriquine Nadzhafov, I. G., 1964 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Goeze, 1782) cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Șuteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus spermatogenesis Pashchenko, L. F., 1965 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus (Goeze, 1782) later stages of spermatogenesis Pashchenko, L.F., 1965 b, 504-506, figs. 1-4
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus motor reaction in vitro Rusak, L. V., 1964 a
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus pharmaceuticals, effect on motor reactions Rusak, L. V., 1964 b
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus Tarczyński, S., 1964 a
- Taeniasis anthelmintics Ammann, R., 1965 a
- Taeniasis x-ray diagnosis, canine and swine Ilijas, B., 1963 a
- Taeniasis helmifen, poultry Knezfk, J.; Jantosošič, J.; and Konrád, V., 1964 a
- Taeniasis niclosamide Morailon, P.; and Yalcin, N., 1965 a, 45
- Taeniasis focal nature Pod'iapol'skaia, V. P., 1962 b
- Taeniasis, Canine economic and social consequences Euzeby, J. A., 1965 b
- Taeniasis, Canine x-ray diagnosis Ilijas, B., 1963 a
- Taeniasis, Feline economic and social consequences Euzeby, J. A., 1965 b
- Taeniasis, Human eradication experience Ambartsumian, M. S., 1962 a Leninakan City, Armenian SSR
- Taeniasis, Human "dwarf Taenia" ova structure Chausov, V. I., 1964 b
- Taeniasis, Human fractionation of fecal albumin de Dominicis, A.; Mastrandrea, G.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1963 a
- Taeniasis, Human control Dzhavadov, R. B., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Taeniasis, Human evaluation of efficacy of control measures Leikina, E. S., 1962 b
- Taeniasis, Human Le Roy des Barres, A., 1910 a Indochina
- Taeniasis, Human appendicitis Mastrandrea, G., 1955 c
- Taeniasis, Human control Pugachevskaia, E. F., 1965 a Kiev
- Taeniasis, Human Rukhova, A. M., 1962 a Moldavian SSR
- Taeniasis, Human Samedov, A. D., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Taeniasis, Human Zirakishvili, L. M., 1963 a Verkhnaia Svanetiia
- Taeniasis, Human, Diagnosis immunodiagnosis Matikashvili, T. Sh.; and Mdivnishvili, D. A., 1963 a
- Taeniasis, Human, Treatment Alvarez, W. C., 1961 a secret of getting the head, never purge night before
- Taeniasis, Human, Treatment thymol Mouzels, P., 1910 a Tonkin
- Taeniasis, Miscellaneous animals eradication Avlavidov, T.; and Kovchazov, G., 1965 a Bulgaria
- Taeniasis, Ovine Samedov, A. D., 1962 a Azerbaidzhan
- Taeniidae egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6C
- Tatria sp. Gallinula chloropus (intestin) Dollfus, R.P.F., 1961 a, 282 France
- Tatria cf. acanthorhyncha (K. Wedl, 1855) fig. 64, as Tatria sp. Podiceps ruficollis (intestin) Dollfus, R. P. F., 1961 a, 282, fig. 64 France
- Tatria biremis Kowal., 1904 Podiceps auritus (peensool) Jögis, V., 1963 a, 108 Estonia
- Tatria biremis Kowalewsky, 1904 (intestine) Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Tatria brevis Columbus cristatus C. grisegena
- Tatria brevis [sic] Podiceps ruficollis Vaidova, S. M., 1965 a Kura-Araksin lowland, Azerbaidzhan
- Tatria decacantha Fuhrmann, 1919 Ardea cinerea Columbus cristatus Shigin, A. A., 1957 a, 255 all from Rybinsk reservoir
- Tenia. See Taenia.
- Tentacularidae [sp.] Beryx splendens Kato, K.; et al., 1963 a Bay of Sagami
- Testudotaenia Frese, 1964 [1963 ?] ontogenesis and development cycle Freze, V. I., 1965 a
- Testudotaenia cohospes [Freze, 1963] ontogenesis and development cycle Freze, V. I., 1965 a
- Tetrabothrium aus Carcharias rondeletii Wagener, 1854 (pro parte) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 176 as syn. of Platybothrium auriculatum Yamaguti, 1952
- Tetrabothrium argentinum n. sp. Szidat, L., 1964 b, 384-387, figs. 26, 29, 31-32. Larus maculipennis Puerto Quequén, Tandil, (Prov. Buenos Aires), Argentina
- Larus dominicanus Santa Fé, (Prov. Santa Fé), Argentina
- Tetrabothrium cylindraceum (Rud., 1819) (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274 all from Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Larus argentatus L. genei Sterna sandvicensis



- Tetrabothrium cylindraceum (Rudolphi, 1819) (intestinum tenue) Larus ridibundus L. minutus Hydroprogne tschegrava Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33 all from Czechoslovakia
- Tetrabothrium cylindraceum (Rudolphi, 1819) (small intestine) Larus ridibundus L. minutus Hydroprogne tschegrava Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 66-67, 68, fig. 29 all from Slovakia (CSSR)
- Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 970-971 New Brunswick, Canada
- Tetrabothrius cylindraceus Linton, 1927 nec Rudolphi, 1891 As syn. of Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889) Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 971
- Tetrabothrius cylindraceus (Rudolphi, 1819) Larus argentatus L. fuscus L. marinus Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 244-245 all from coast of Wales
- Tetrabothrium erostra (Loennberg, 1889) Larus argentatus (intestine) Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274 Chernomorskoe game reserve and Kherson oblast
- Tetrabothrium erostre (Loennberg, 1889) Sterna hirundo (intestinum tenue) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 33 Czechoslovakia
- Tetrabothrium erostre (Loennberg, 1889) Sterna hirundo (small intestine) Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 65-66, 68, figs. 27-28 Slovakia (CSSR)
- Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889) Syns.: Tetrabothrius cylindraceus Linton, 1927 nec Rudolphi, 1819; Tetrabothrius lari Yamaguti, 1935 Larus argentatus Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 971, fig. 17 New Brunswick, Canada
- Tetrabothrius erostris (Lönneberg) germ cell migration Rawson, D., 1966 a, 315-316, fig. 1
- Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889) Larus argentatus L. fuscus L. marinus Williams, I. C.; and Harris, M. P., 1965 a, 245-246 all from coast of Wales
- Tetrabothrius lari Yamaguti, 1935 As syn. of Tetrabothrius erostris (Loennberg, 1889) Pomeroy, M. K.; and Burt, M. D. B., 1964 a, 971
- Tetrabothrium longicolle Molin, 1858 as syn. of Crossobothrium longicolle (Molin, 1858) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 81
- Tetrabothrium longicolle of Zschokke, 1838, nec Molin as syn. of Calyptrobthrium occidentale E. Linton, 1901 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 83, 92
- Tetrabothrium macrocephalum (Rudolphi, 1810) Gavia stellata Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 290-291, fig. 1 Yakutsk, ASSR
- Tetrabothrium maculatum of Loennberg, 1889 as syn. of Scyphophyllidium giganteum (van Beneden, 1858) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 59
- Tetragonocephalum Shipley and Hornell, 1906 Lecanicephalidae Euzet, L., [1956 c], 52, 191-192
- Tetragonocephalum trygonis Shipley and Hornell, 1905 syn.: Tylocephalum trygonis (Shipley and Hornell) Dasyatis violacea Euzet, L., [1956 c], 26, 27, 31, 46, 192-194, 209, 211, 220, figs. 232-237, 244 Southwell, 1925 Sète, France
- Tetragonoporus n.gen. Diphyllobothriinae Skriabin, A.S., 1961 a, 314 mt: T. calyptocephalus n.g., n.sp.
- Tetragonoporus calyptocephalus n.g., n.sp. (mt) Physeter catodon (biliary ducts of liver) Skriabin, A.S., 1961 a, 311-314, figs. 1(1-3), 2, 3(1-4) Kuriles
- Tetraphyllidae [spp.] Branchiostoma caribaeum Opsanus beta Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445 all from Florida
- Tetraphyllidea Carus, 1863 taxonomic revision includes: Phyllobothrioidea, Prosobothrioidea, nov., and Lecanicephaloidea Euzet, L., [1956 c], 1-263
- Tetraphyllidea sensu stricto= Phyllobothriata Spassky, 1958 phylogenesis Freze, V. I., 1964 a
- Tetraphyllidea egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6A
- Tetrarhynchea egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6A
- Tetrathyridium sp. Joyeux et Houdemer, 1927 (intestin, estomac) Zamenis mucosus Hypsirhina plumbea Naja tripudians Tropidonotus piscator var. quinconciatus Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 94 all from Indochina
- Tetrathyridium sp. Coturnix coturnix (body cavity) Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 164, 166, fig. 67 Primorskii krai
- Tetrathyridium sp. 1 Bombina bombina Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia
- Tetrathyridium sp. 2 Rana esculenta Vojtková, L.; Moravec, F.; and Nábělková, L., 1963 a Czechoslovakia
- Tetrathyridium bailleti (Railliet, 1885) Canis familiaris (péritoine) Houdemer, F. E., 1938 a, 94 Hanoi
- Tetrathyridium rugosum (Diesing, 1850) Apodemus speciosus Clethrionomys rufocanus C. rutilus Kontrimavichus, V. L.; and Khikhlova, I. G., 1964 a, 200, 202, 205 all from left bank of Amur river, Komsomol district, Chaburov region
- Thomasitaenia gen. nov. Prognotaeniidae; Cynandrotaeiniinae Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 396 tod: T. munguae n.sp.
- Thomasitaenia munguae gen. et sp. nov. (tod) Himantopus h. himantopus (rectal caeca) Ukoli, F.M.A., 1965 a, 391-394, figs. 3 A-C Ghana
- Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) Ovis aries Bos taurus Asadov, S. M., 1960 a, 99 Azerbaïdzhan
- Thysaniezia giardi (Moniez, 1879) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A., 1965 a, 64 all from Karabakh zone, Azerbaïdzhan

- Thysaniezia giardi* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a Eastern Kazakhstan
- Thysaniezia giardi* [Ovis aries] Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 b Kazakhstan, imported from China
- Thysaniezia giardi* [Bos taurus] Karamendin, O. S., 1964 c Kazakhstan, imported from China and Mongolia
- Thysaniezia giardi* [Bos taurus] [Ovis aries] Karamendin, O. S.; and Gubaidulin, N. A., 1964 a all from Eastern Kazakhstan
- Thysaniezia giardi* (Moniez 1879) sheep Niculescu, A.; et al, 1964 a, figs. 12-18 Bucarest and Cluj, Rumania
- Thysaniezia giardi* (Moniez, 1879) cattle Olteanu, G.; Lungu, V.; Minăscuță, C.; and Suteu, E., 1962 a, 492 Romania
- Thysaniezia giardi* (Moniez, 1879) [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus] Sadykhov, I. A., 1962 b, 97, 98 all from Azerbaidzhan
- Thysaniezia giardi* (Moniez, 1879) Bos taurus [Ovis aries] Wu, S.-C.; et al, 1965 a all from China
- Thysaniezia ovilla* (Rivolta, 1878) Zebus (intestine grêle) Graber, M.; Fernagut, R.; and Oumatie, O., 1966 a, 153 Marova (Nord-Cameroun)
- Thysaniezia ovilla* bovins ovins Graber, M.; and Service, J., [1965 a] all from Republic of Chad
- Thysaniezia ovilla* bithionol, bovine (intestine grêle) Guilhon, J.; and Graber, M., 1964 a
- Thysaniezia ovilla* [Ovis aries] Miroljubov, M. G., 1962 a TASSR and Kazan Zoo
- Thysaniezia ovilla* = Helicometra giardi Bos taurus Serrano, F. M. H., [1965 a], 55, 72 Angola
- Thysaniezia ovilla* Rivolta 1878, Skrajabin 1926 oviec Weiss, P., 1961 a, 44 Jesenfk District, GSSR
- Thysanieziosis* copper sulfate, ovine Barabanov, I. A., 1964 a
- Thysanieziosis* ovine, fecal examination and diagnosis Vibe, P. P., 1964 c, fig.
- Thysanieziosis*, Ovine economic importance in Kazakhstan Dikov, G. I., 1961 c
- Thysanieziosis*, Ovine epizootiology Goderdzishvili, G. I., 1963 b Georgian SSR
- Thysanieziosis*, Ovine allergic intradermal reaction for early diagnosis Svadzhian, P. K.; and Mardzhanian, K. S., 1963 a
- Thysanocephalinae* Euzet, 1953 Phyllobothriidae Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 136
- Thysanocephalum* Linton, 1890 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 50, 136 Phyllobothriidae; Thysanocephalinae
- Thysanocephalum crispum* Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136 Linton, 1890 as syn. of *T. thysanocephalum* (Linton, 1889)
- Thysanocephalum rugosum* Chandler, 1942 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136 as syn. of *T. thysanocephalum* (Linton, 1889)
- Thysanocephalum thysanocephalum* (Linton, 1889) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 136-138, 200, figs. 155, 156 syns.: *Phyllobothrium thysanocephalum* Linton, 1889; *P. crispatisimum* Monticelli, 1889; *Thysanocephalum crispum* Linton, 1890; *T. rugosum* Chandler, 1942 *Sphyrna zygaena* Sète, France
- Thysanosoma actinioides* Ovis canadensis mexicana Odocoileus h. hemionus Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H. G., 1964 a all from Arizona
- Thysanosoma actinioides* Cervus canadensis (bile duct) Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1966 a south-central Montana
- Thysanosoma actinioides* (Diesing 1835) sheep Chavarría Chavarría, M.; González R., A.; and Lara H., F., 1962 a Mexico
- Thysanosoma actinioides* Bilevon Chavarría Chavarría, M.; and Verdigué E., D. A., 1962 a
- Thysanosoma actinoides* Ovis canadensis canadensis (bile duct) Couey, F. M., 1950 a, 52 Wagner Basin, Montana
- Thysanosoma actinoides* Odocoileus hemionus columbianus O. hemionus hemionus Cowan, I. M., 1951 a, 49 all from Western Canada
- Thysanosoma actinoides* Cervus canadensis nelsoni Ovis canadensis canadensis Oreammus americanus Jasper, Alberta British Columbia Alberta
- Thysanosoma actinioides* (bile ducts of liver) Ovis canadensis mexicana O. c. nelsoni mule deer (small intestine) Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 105, 106, 147 all from Arizona
- Thysanosominae* egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 565, fig. 6D
- Thysanotaenia* "validity may be suspect" Mettrick, D. F., 1961 f
- Trianaenophorus* Radolphi, 1793 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 78; 1962 b, 79
- Trianaenophorus* sp. Chondrostoma nasus Dyk, V.; and Lucký, Z., 1963 b, 62 GSSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Trianaenophorus* sp. control, biological and ecological Michajłow, W., 1965 a
- Trianaenophorus crassus* Forel, 1880 ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 83-86; 1962 b, 85-88
- Trianaenophorus crassus* Coregonus clupeaformis candling for detection Budde, W., 1965 a Canadian lakes
- Trianaenophorus crassus* ecology and evolution Michajłow, W., 1965 c
- Trianaenophorus crassus* Forel, 1880 geographical distribution, copepod host Michajłow, W., 1965 e
- Trianaenophorus crassus* Forel, 1880 Esox lucius (crevo) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764 GSSR

- Trienophorus lucii* (Müller, 1776) *Larus canus* Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 290 Yakutsk, ASSR
- Trienophorus nodulosus* Perca fluviatilis Arro, I. V., 1964 a Latvia SSR
- Trienophorus nodulosus* [Esox lucius] (intestine, liver) (liver) [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Lota lota] Barysheva, A. F.; Vladimirov, V. A.; and Izit'mova, N. A., 1963 a all from Gorky reservoir
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) ecology Bauer, O.N., 1959 b, 78-83; 1962 b, 79-85
- Trienophorus nodulosus* control Dogiel, V. A., 1950 a
- Trienophorus nodulosus* Perca fluviatilis Dyk, V.; and Luckf, Z., 1963 b, 63 USSR, Donau and Oder Rivers
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) Syn.: *T. tricuspis* Bloch, 1779 (bélcsatorna) Esox lucius Lucioperca lucioperca Salmo trutta Thymallus thymallus Anguilla anguilla Perca fluviatilis Edelényi, B., 1964 a, 254-255 all from Fertő See
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (exper.) Mesocyclops leuckarti Thermacyclops hyalinus Eucyclops serrulatus Guttova, A.; and Michajłow, W., 1964 b
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pall.) (exper.) Cyclops s. strenuus Eucyclops serrulatus Diaptomus acutilobatus Guttova, A.; and Włodzimierz, M., 1964 a
- Trienophorus nodulosus* [Perca fluviatilis] [Acerina cernua] [Esox lucius] Kalet'skaia, S. L., 1960 a, 121 all from Lake Losvida
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pall.) relationship of fish infection and limnological type of water Kozicka, J., 1964 a
- Trienophorus nodulosus* Salvelinus alpinus Liebmann, H., 1964 d Königsees
- Trienophorus nodulosus* structure of oogenotope Perca fluviatilis Löser, E., 1965 a, 429, 431-432, 452, figs. 5b, 7, 22b Mönesees
- Trienophorus nodulosus* egg formation Löser, E., 1965 b, 557 570, 577
- Trienophorus nodulosus* postembryonal development Löser, E., 1965 c, 590, fig. 7 of oogenotope
- Trienophorus nodulosus* ecology and evolution Michajłow, W., 1965 c
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pall) geographical distribution, copepod host Michajłow, W., 1965 e
- Trienophorus nodulosus* [Esox lucius] Mikailov, T. K., 1963 a Kur river
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1784) [Perca fluviatilis] (liver) [Esox lucius] (liver) [Lota lota] (liver) Ridala, V.; and Ridala, E., 1964 a, 208 all from Estonia
- Trienophorus nodulosus* Pallas, 1760 Esox lucius (intestine) Sołtyńska, M., 1964 a, 14, 15, 16, fig. 1b-c Puck Bay, South Baltic
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) Rudolphi, 1793 [Pisces] Tell, H., 1965 a Estonian lakes
- Trienophorus nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) Esox lucius Stizosteidon lucioperca (crevo) Perca fluviatilis (pečen) Zitnan, R., 1966 b, 764 all from USSR
- Trienophorus stizostedionis* Michajłow, W., 1965 e Miller geographical distribution, copepod host
- Trienophorus tricuspis* Bloch, 1779 As syn. of *T. nodulosus* (Pallas, 1781) Edelényi, B., 1964 a
- Trienorhina* n. g. Paruterinidae Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a; 1965 b, 1436, 1437-1438 tod: *T. rectangula* (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb.
- Trienorhina rectangula* (Fuhrmann, 1908) n. comb. Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Shumilo, R. P., 1965 a, 1965 b, 1437, 1438 Syn.: *Biuterina rectangula* Fuhrmann, 1908; *Paruterina garrulae* Mathevossian, 1960; *Biuterina coracii* (Chiriac, 1963); *Paruterina uzbekiensis* Mathevossian, 1964 *Coracias garrulus* Moldavia SSR
- Trichocephaloidis megaloccephala* (Krabbe, 1869) Calidris a. alpina (peensool) C. alpina schinzii " Jögis, V., 1963 a, 108 all from Estonia
- Trichocephaloides megaloccephala* (Krabbe, 1869) Calidris alpina Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155 Primorskiĭ kraj
- Trilocularia* Olsson, 1867 Reesinae n. subfam.; Phoreibothriidae Euzet, L., [1956 c], 187
- Trilocularia acanthiae* vulgaris (Olsson, 1867) syns.: *Phyllobothrideum acanthiae* vulgaris Olsson, 1867; *Trilocularia gracilis* Olsson, 1870; *Urogenoporus armatus* Lühe, 1902 *Squalus acanthias* S. fernandinus " " Euzet, L., [1956 c], 29, 30, 187-189, 200, 222, figs. 8, 224-228 Sète, France
- Trilocularia gracilis* Olsson, 1870 as syn. of *Trilocularia acanthiae* vulgaris (Olsson, 1867) Euzet, L., [1956 c], 187
- Tritaphros* Loennberg, 1889 Phyllobothriidae; Echeneibothriinae, key Euzet, L., [1956 c], 99, 101
- Tritaphros retzii* Loennberg, 1889 Syns.: *Anthobothrium auriculatum* (Rud.) of Johnstone, 1906; *Echeneibothrium julievansium* Woodland, 1927 *Raja clavata* R. asterias R. montagui " " Euzet, L., [1956 c], 101, 102, 201, figs. 100-102 France: Sète; Banyuls " "

- Troglodytilepis Yamaguti 1959  
As syn. of Variolepis Spassky et Spasskaja 1954. Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236
- Troglodytilepis Yamaguti 1956  
as syn. of Variolepis, Spassky et Spasskaja 1954. Spasskii, A. A.; and Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Trypanorhyncha [spp.]  
Mycteroperca microlepis  
Epinephelus drummond-hayi  
Rhinobatos lentiginosus Hutton, R. F., 1964 a, 445  
all from Florida
- Tschertkovilepis setigera (Froelich, 1789)  
Anas platyrhynchos Shirinov, N. M., 1963 a  
Azerbaidzhan
- Tschertkovilepis setigera [Anseriformes]  
[Gallus gallus]  
[Anas platyrhynchos]  
[Anser anser] Solov'ev, G. V., 1962 b  
all from Kirgiz SSR
- Tylocephalus trygonis (Shipley and Hornell) Southwell, 1905  
as syn. of Tetragonocephalum trygonis Shipley and Hornell, 1905 Euzet, L., [1956 c], 192

- Urogonoporus armatus Lühe Euzet, L., [1956 c], 187  
1902  
as syn. of Trilocularia acanthiae vulgaris (Olsson, 1867)
- Valipora parvispine Spasskaia, L. P., 1964 c, 115,  
Gavia arctica fig. 14  
Tuva
- Vampirolepis christensoni Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 202  
(Macy, 1931) Kansas  
Myotis grisescens
- Vampirolepis khalili (Hilmy Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87  
1936) Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
- Vampirolepis magnirostellata Mituch, J., 1964 b, 86  
(Baer, 1931) all from Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens  
N. anomalus  
(Dünndarm)
- Vampirolepis neomydis Mituch, J., 1964 b, 86  
(Baer, 1931) all from Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens  
N. anomalus  
(Dünndarm)
- Vampirolepis roudabushi Ubelaker, J.E., 1966 a, 202  
(Macy and Rausch, 1946) Kansas  
Eptesicus fuscus
- Vampirolepis sumavensis Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87  
(Prokopič, 1957) Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
- Vampirolepis tridentophora Mituch, J., 1964 b, 87  
(Soltys, 1954) Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
- Variolepis Spassky et Spasskaia 1954 Spasskii, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
Syn.: Troglodytilepis Yamaguti 1959.
- Variolepis, Spassky et Spasskaia 1954 Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249  
Syn.: Troglodytilepis Yamaguti 1956.
- Variolepis asymmetrica Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
(Fuhrmann 1918) kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250
- Variolepis crenata Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 135  
(Goeze, 1782) all from Amursko-Ussuri-  
skii; Primorskii; Man'ch-  
zhursko-Iuzhno-Primorskii  
and Suifuno-Khankaiskii  
okrugs  
Corvus corone  
Pica pica  
Cyanopica cyana  
Turdus naumanni  
T. hortulorum  
Emberiza cioides  
Dryobates major
- Variolepis crenata Spasskaia, L. P., 1956 a, 296-  
(Goeze, 1782) Spassky et 297  
Spasskaia, 1954 all from Yakutsk, ASSR  
Turdus pilaris  
T. naumanni
- Variolepis ellisoni Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
(Burt 1944) Spassky 1961 kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250, 251-  
Syn.: Hymenolepis 254, figs. 1-2  
ellisoni Burt 1944; H. planestici Johri 1934, nec  
Mayhew 1925. all from Vietnam  
Acridotheres g. grandis  
A. cristatellus
- Variolepis farcimiosa Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 134-  
(Goeze, 1782) 135  
Garrulus glandarius  
Cyanopica cyana  
Emberiza cioides
- Variolepis hassalli Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
(Fuhrmann 1924) kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 249
- Variolepis microcirrosa Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
(Mayhew 1925) Spassky et kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250  
Spasskaia 1954
- Variolepis (?) retracta Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
(Linstow 1905) kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250
- Variolepis troglodytis Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
(Yamaguti 1956) Spassky kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250
- Variolepis turdi Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
(Cheng et Bogitsch 1958) kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250, 255  
n. comb.  
Syn.: Hymenolepis turdi Cheng et Bogitsch 1958.
- Variolepis variabile Spasskii, A. A.; and Spass-  
(Mayhew 1925) Yamaguti 1959 kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250  
Syn.: Weinlandia variabile Mayhew 1925.
- Vermaia n. g. Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 18  
mt:[V. pseudotropii] (Verma)  
[comb. indicated, not made]
- [Vermaia pseudotropii] (mt) Nybelin, O., 1942 a, 18  
[comb. indicated not made]  
Syn.: Gangesia pseudotropii Verma.
- Vigisolepis spinulosa Kisielewska, K., 1964 a  
(Cholodkovsky, 1906) Białowieża National Park,  
climate affecting ecology Poland  
Sorex a. araneus
- Vigisolepis spinulosa Mituch, J., 1964 b, 86  
(Cholodkovsky, 1906) Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
- Vigisolepis spinulosa bar- Mituch, J., 1964 b, 86  
bascolex (Spassky, 1949) Slowakei, USSR  
Neomys fodiens (Dünndarm)
- Vitta rustica (Neslobinsky, Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 155  
1911) Primorskii okrug  
Delichon urbica (intestine)

- Wardium Mayhew 1925 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
Syn.: Decacanthus Yamaguti 1959.
- Wardium arctica Schiller, Ryzhikov, K. M., 1965 a, 132  
1955 all from Chukotka  
Somateria spectabilis  
S. fischeri
- Wardium cirrosa (Krabbe, 1869) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32  
1869) Czechoslovakia  
(intestinum tenue)  
Larus canus
- Wardium cirrosa Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 56-57,  
(Krabbe, 1869) 68, figs. 8-11  
Larus canus (small intestine) Slovakia (CSSR)
- Wardium filamentoovatum Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32  
Macko, 1962 Czechoslovakia  
Larus minutus (intestinum tenue)
- Wardium filamentoovatum Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 58, 68  
Macko, 1962 Slovakia (CSSR)  
Larus minutus (small intestine)
- Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Macko, J.K., 1964 d, 32  
(intestinum tenue) all from Czechoslovakia  
Larus ridibundus  
L. minutus
- Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869) Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 54-56,  
Syn.: Wardium pseudofusa figs. 1-7  
(Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942) all from Slovakia (CSSR)  
(small intestine)  
Larus ridibundus  
L. minutus
- Wardium lagopi nov. sp. Bondarenko, S. K., 1965 a,  
Lagopus lagopus (small 64-66, figs.  
intestine) Enisei river
- Wardium paraclavicirrus Oshmarin, P. G., 1963 b, 135-  
sp. nov. 137, fig. 55  
Capella gallinago (intes- Primorskii and Suifuno-  
tine) Khankaiskii okrugs
- Wardium pseudofusa (Skrja- Leonov, V. A., 1958 a, 274  
bin et Mathevossian, 1942) Chernomorskoe game reserve  
Larus genei (intestine) and Kherson oblast
- Wardium pseudofusa Macko, J. K., 1964 i, 54  
(Skrjabin et Mathevossian, 1942)  
as syn. of Wardium fusa (Krabbe, 1869)
- Wardoides, gen. n. Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
Hymenolepididae tod: W. nyrocae (Yamaguti  
1935) n. comb.
- Wardoides nyrocae Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
(Yamaguti 1935) n. gen.,  
n. comb. (tod)  
Syn.: Hymenolepis nyrocae Yamaguti 1935, nec Diorchis  
nyrocae Yamaguti 1935.
- Weinlandia cantaniana Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70  
galliformes Cambodia
- Weinlandia carioca Bergeon, P., 1965 a, 70  
galliformes Cambodia
- Weinlandia lateralis Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 237  
Mayhew 1925  
As syn. of Laricanthus lateralis (Mayhew 1925) n. g., n. c.
- Weinlandia variabile Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Spass-  
Mayhew 1925 kaia, L. P., 1964 a, 250  
as syn. of Variolepis variabile (Mayhew 1925) Yamaguti  
1959.
- Wenyonia Woodland, 1923 Mackiewicz, J. S., 1965 a, 380  
generic characters
- Woodlandia Yamaguti 1959 Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 236  
"without sufficient substantiation"
- Woodlandia phalacocorax Spasskiĭ, A. A., 1964 a, 235  
(Woodland 1929) Yamaguti 1959
- Wyominia tetoni Allen, R. W.; and Erling, H.  
Ovis canadensis mexicana G., 1964 a  
Arizona
- Wyominia tetoni Russo, J. P., 1956 a, 79,  
(liver) 106, 147  
Ovis canadensis mexicana all from Arizona  
O. c. nelsoni
- Yorkeria parva Williams, H. H., 1964 b, 742,  
Southwell, 1927? 743, 744, figs. 19-23?  
Hemiscyllium punctatum Heron Island, Rockhampton,  
(intestine) Queensland



